

Office of the General Counsel
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

NEH

MINUTES OF THE THIRTY-FIRST MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

February 21-22, 1974

306 Fifteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Members present

Ronald S. Berman, Chairman
Lewis White Beck
A. Louise Blackwell
Leslie H. Fishel, Jr.
Hanna H. Gray
Jeffrey Hart
Sidney Hook
Martin Kilson

Leslie Koltai
Irving Kristol
Sherman E. Lee
Rosemary Park
Arthur L. Peterson
Richard R. St. Johns
Frank E. Vandiver

Members absent

Robert O. Anderson
Herman H. Long
Sheldon H. Solow

Guests present

Harold Arberg, Director, Arts and Humanities Program,
U. S. Office of Education

Edwin J. Neumann, Arts and Humanities Program,
U. S. Office of Education

Marshall W. S. Swann, Cultural Affairs Advisor, Program Coordination Staff,
United States Information Agency

John Lively, Budget Examiner, Office of Management and Budget

Staff Members present

Rita Abraham, Grants Information Assistant, Office of Planning & Analysis, NEH

Andrea Anderson, Grants Assistant, Office of Grants, NEH, NFAH

Dennis Atwood, Personnel Management Specialist, NFAH

John Barcroft, Director, Public Programs, NEH

Ray Beaser, Grants Specialist, Office of Grants, NEH, NFAH

Marjorie A. Berlincourt, Program Officer, Division of Fellowships & Stipends, NEH

James Blessing, Director, Division of Fellowships & Stipends, NEH

John Borden, Program Specialist, Division of Research Grants, NEH

Kathleen Brady, Grants Officer, NEH, NFAH

Jean Brusila, Donations Coordinator, Office of Grants, NEH, NFAH

Floy Brown, Program Specialist, Division of Education, NEH

Irene Burnham, Program Specialist, Division of Public Programs, NEH

Harold Cannon, Deputy Director, Division of Education, NEH

David Coder, Program Specialist, Division of Fellowships & Stipends, NEH

Susan Cole, Program Officer, Division of Education, NEH

Jeannette D. Coletti, Librarian, Public Information Office, NEH

Darrel E. deChaby, Public Information Officer, NEH

Edward Dickey, Public Information Specialist, Public Information Office, NEH

Signa Dodge, Program Officer, Division of Public Programs, NEH

Richard Ekman, Program Officer, Division of Education, NEH

William R. Emerson, Director, Division of Research Grants, NEH

Jacquelyn Faulkner, Division of Fellowships & Stipends, NEH

Gerald Fetner, Program Officer, Division of Public Programs, NEH

Heidi Fieldston, Research Assistant, Office of Planning and Analysis, NEH

Gregory Ford, Grants Information Assistant, Office of Planning & Analysis, NEH

Karen Fuglie, Program Specialist, Division of Fellowships & Stipends, NEH

Rosemary Gallick, Division of Public Programs

Stephen Goodell, Assistant Director for Special Projects, Division of
Public Programs, NEH

Guinevere Griest, Deputy Director, Division of Fellowships & Stipends, NEH

Steven Gremminger, Program Specialist, Division of Fellowships & Stipends, NEH

Adrienne Gyongy, Program Specialist, Division of Education, NEH

Joseph Hagan, Special Assistant to the Chairman, NEH

Elizabeth Harne, Office of General Counsel, NEH

Richard Hedrich, Coordinator, Program of Science, Technology &
Human Values, Office of Planning & Analysis, NEH

Paula A. Hiles, Program Specialist, Division of Public Programs

James H. Jones, Program Specialist, Division of Fellowships & Stipends, NEH
 Robert Kingston, Deputy Chairman, NEH
 Mark Kontos, Grants Specialist, Division of Research Grants, NEH
 James Kraft, Program Officer, Office of Planning & Analysis, NEH
 Terry Krieger, Program Specialist, Division of Education, NEH
 David Kusin, Program Specialist, Office of Planning & Analysis, NEH
 Alex Lacy, Deputy Director, Division of Public Programs, NEH
 Janice Litwin, Program Specialist, Division of Education, NEH
 Julian MacDonald, Program Officer, Division of Fellowships & Stipends, NEH
 William J. Maher, Assistant Director for Program Development Centers,
 Division of Public Programs, NEH
 John Mason, Program Specialist, Division of Research Grants, NEH
 Kenneth Mathis, Asst. Director, Museums, Division of Public Programs, NEH
 Sherrolyn Maxwell, Program Specialist, Division of Public Programs, NEH
 Nancy B. Moses, Program Specialist, Office of Planning & Analysis, NEH
 Jeanne Mulcahy, Acting Assistant Director for Film/TV, Public Programs, NEH
 Leonard Oliver, Asst. Director, State-Based Programs, Division of Public Programs, NEH
 Geraldine M. Otremba, Program Specialist, Division of Research Grants, NEH
 Timothy Parks, Grants Assistant, Office of Grants, NEH, NFAH
 Valerie Peacock, Writer-Editor, Office of Planning & Analysis, NEH
 Thomas M. Quigley, Program Specialist, Division of Research Grants, NEN
 Simone Reagor, Deputy Director, Division of Research Grants, NEH
 Delia Reddington, Division of Public Programs, NEH
 Roger Rosenblatt, Director, Division of Education, NEH
 William Russell, Program Specialist, Division of Education, NEH
 Joseph R. Schurman, General Counsel and Secretary to the Council, NEH
 John Schonleber, Special Asst. to the Chairman for the Bicentennial, NEH
 FiFi Sheridan, Grants Information Assistant, Office of Planning & Analysis, NEH
 Morton Sosna, Program Specialist, Division of Fellowships & Stipends, NEH
 Richard J. Sloan, Office of Grants, NEH, NFAH
 Cynthia Straub, Office of Grants, NEH, NFAH
 Nate Sumner, Program Officer, Division of Public Programs, NEH
 Armen Tashdianian, Director, Office of Planning & Analysis, NEH
 Jeffrey D. Thomas, Office of Grants, NEH, NFAH
 Rose Thorman, Office of Grants, NEH, NFAH
 Sara D. Toney, Research Assistant, Office of Planning & Analysis, NEH
 Stanley J. Turesky, Research Specialist, Office of Planning & Analysis, NEH
 David J. Wallace, Program Officer, Division of Research Grants, NEH
 Elizabeth Wehr, Public Information Specialist, Public Information Office, NEH
 Julie White, Program Specialist, Division of Education
 David Wigdor, Program Specialist, Division of Public Programs, NEH
 Jean Wesley, Assistant Grants Officer, NEH, NFAH
 Deanne Winokur, Program Officer, Division of Public Programs, NEH

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Minutes of Previous Meeting	31:8
II. Reports	
A. Introduction of New Members	31:8
B. Summary of Recent Business	31:8
C. Arrangements for the Jefferson Lecture	31:8
D. Budget, Fiscal Year 1975 and Introduction of New Staff	31:8
E. Bicentennial Activities	31:9
F. FY 1974 Application Report	31:10
G. Gifts and Matching Funds	31:11
Gift of Sculpture "Sea Form"	31:11
H. Report on Chairman's Grants - Confirmation of Increase in Chairman's Authority to \$17,500	31:11
I. Science, Technology, and Human Values Program	31:11
J. Selected Program Evaluations	31:12, 31:18
K. NEH Relationship with Two-Year Colleges	31:12
L. Endowment Assistance to Non-Citizens	31:13
- NEH Employment of Minorities	31:14
III. Committee Meetings	31:14
IV. Planning and Analysis	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	31:18
B. Action on General Project Applications	31:15
C. Action on Science, Technology and Human Values Applications	31:16
D. Action on Youthgrants Applications	31:17

Agenda
Item

Page

V. Fellowships Program	
A. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Younger Humanists	31:18
B. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends	31:20
C. Action on Applications - Fellowships and Summer Stipends for Junior College Teachers	31:21
D. Action on Applications - Fellowships in Selected Fields	31:22
E. Action on Applications - Fellowships for the Professions	31:23
F. Action on Applications - Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study	31:23
VI. Research Program	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	31:24
B. Action on Applications	31:24
VII. Public Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	31:26
B. Action on Applications	31:27
VIII. Education Program	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	--
B. Action on Applications - Planning and Development Grants	31:28
C. Action on Applications - Projects	31:29
D. Action on Applications - Humanities Institutes	31:27
- Report on Highlights of Meeting	31:30

Agenda
Item

Page

Appendix A: Chairman's Grants	31:31
Appendix B: Resolution authorizing Chairman's Grants to a maximum of \$17,500	31:33
Appendix C: Office of Planning and Analysis: Youthgrants: Applications recommended for approval	31:36
Appendix D: Fellowships Division: Fellowships for Younger Humanists - Applications recommended for approval	31:41
Appendix E: Fellowships Division: Applications for Fellow- ships for Younger Humanists	31:55
Appendix F: Fellowships Division: Summer Stipends - Applications recommended for approval	31:183
Appendix G: Fellowships Division: Applications for Summer Stipends	31:204
Appendix H: Fellowships Division: Fellowships for Junior College Teachers - Applications recommended for approval	31:312
Appendix I: Fellowships Division: Applications for Fellow- ships for Junior College Teachers	31:320
Appendix J: Fellowships Division: Summer Stipends for Junior College Teachers - Applications recommended for approval	31:343
Appendix K: Fellowships Division: Applications for Summer Stipends for Junior College Teachers	31:352
Appendix L: Fellowships Division: Fellowships in U.S. Ethnic Minority Studies: Applications recommended for approval	31:377
Appendix M: Fellowships Division: Applications for Fellowships in Ethnic Minority Studies	31:380

Agenda
Item

Page

Appendix N: Fellowships Division: Fellowships in Human Values, Science and Technology: Applications recommended for approval	31:397
Appendix O: Fellowships Division: Applications for Fellowships in Human Values, Science and Technology	31:400
Appendix P: Public Programs Division: Applications recommended for approval and disapproval	31:414
Appendix Q: Humanities Institute Program: H 20798 - Yale University	31:433
Appendix R: Education Division: Applications recommended for disapproval	31:438

Thursday, February 21, 1974
Morning Session

The meeting was called to order at 9:30 a.m. by Dr. Ronald S. Berman, Chairman, in the Council Room, 806 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Before any resolutions were adopted or any other Council action taken, the roll was called and it showed that a quorum was present.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING
(Agenda Item I.)

The Council approved the minutes of the 30th meeting held on October 25-26, 1973.

REPORTS
(Agenda Item II.)

A. Introduction of New Members

The Chairman reported that no new members had yet been appointed to take the place of those members whose terms had expired January 26, 1974.

B. Summary of Recent Business

The Chairman stated that the out-of-town meeting this calendar year will be the meeting on August 15-16, 1974, which will be held in San Diego. Several programs were mentioned. The television series, War and Peace, has received much favorable comment and was comparatively cheap, the entire series costing the same amount as one commercial on the Super-Bowl. The Course by Newspaper has been eulogized by Time Magazine and others, and the tapestry exhibit at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York has also been highly praised.

C. Arrangements for the Jefferson Lecture

This year's Jefferson Lecture will be given by Robert Penn Warren in two parts on April 29th and 30th at 7:00 p.m. each day. A dinner honoring Mr. Warren will be given at nine o'clock following the lecture on April 29th with Mrs. Mathilde Krim serving as Chairman. Following the final lecture on April 30th, there will be a reception for all those invited to the lecture. Arrangements have been made for a nation-wide broadcast of the lecture by the Public Broadcasting System and for subsequent publication by the Harvard University Press.

D. Budget, Fiscal Year 1975 and Introduction of New Staff

Mr. Kingston introduced the following new staff members:

Mrs. Jeannette Coletti, Librarian, Public Information Office
Mr. Steven Gremminger, Program Specialist, Division of Fellowships

Mrs. Paula Hiles, Program Specialist, Museum Program, Division of Public Programs

Mr. Alex Lacy, Jr., Deputy Director, Division of Public Programs

Mrs. Valerie Peacock, Writer-Editor, Office of Planning and Analysis

Mr. Tom Quigley, Program Specialist, Division of Research Grants

Mrs. Elizabeth Wehr, Writer-Editor, Public Information Office

A paper entitled "National Endowment for the Humanities - Summary of Funds Available", which had been distributed to the Council members as Tab U, was discussed by Mr. Kingston, who informed the Council members that the Subcommittee on Interior and Related Agencies of the House of Representatives Appropriations Committee will hold hearings on this Endowment's budget on March 26th, and that the corresponding subcommittee of the Senate will hold hearings somewhat later. The Office of Management and Budget has given very fair treatment to the Endowment this year; the President in his budget recommended \$72 million in outright funding, \$10 million to match gifts plus \$100,000 to be transferred from the Smithsonian Institution for a total of \$82,100,000 of government funding and \$10 million in gifts received by the Endowment for a total budget figure of \$92,100,000. Mr. John Lively, Budget Examiner of OMB, was present as a guest and was introduced to the members.

E. Bicentennial Activities

Mr. Schonleber, formerly Deputy Director of Public Programs and currently Special Assistant to the Chairman for the Bicentennial, submitted to the Council a paper listing NEH Bicentennial Projects approved by the Domestic Council Cabinet-Level Committee. Seventeen such projects are listed. In addition Mr. Schonleber presented a table listing, by Division, total and Bicentennial funding in fiscal year 1974 and that projected for fiscal year 1975.

Responding to a question by Mr. Koltai, Mr. Schonleber stated that these 17 "official" NEH projects are part of a large number of projects approved by the Domestic Council throughout the Government. The NEH projects will involve only a small percentage of total Government Bicentennial funding.

The Chairman stated that there is a whole range of Bicentennial projects. Those "at the top", the most scholarly, are the projects of this Endowment. He will keep the Council informed as Bicentennial plans develop. In accordance with Council policies previously enunciated, the Endowment will attempt:

- a) To insure that the Bicentennial will include a serious observance of the anniversary,
- b) To raise the national consciousness of the historical meaning of the Bicentennial, and
- c) To translate the Bicentennial funds into truly humanistic projects.

Mr. Kingston said that the staff has been heavily involved in meetings coordinating the Bicentennial. These involve such organizations as:

- a) a Cabinet-level committee, chaired by Anne Armstrong, which responds to the Domestic Council.
- b) a federal task force composed of deputies of agency heads whose function is to supply information to and implement the policies of the Cabinet-level committee;
- c) a State Department committee headed by John Richardson, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Educational and Cultural Affairs, which concerns itself primarily with the international aspects of the Bicentennial;
- d) the newly-established American Revolution Bicentennial Administration which replaces the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission. It supplies Bicentennial information to interested parties and has set up a computerized calendar of Bicentennial events;
- e) State and city Bicentennial agencies;
- f) a number of private groups interested in Bicentennial activities, such as the John D. Rockefeller, 3d Fund and other groups.

There exists no official definition of the Bicentennial and no national program as such. Each public and private body involved has been encouraged to develop its own programs.

Mr. Lee pointed out that exhibitions of a cultural and historic nature would be highly appropriate to the Bicentennial celebration.

The Chairman assured the Council that Bicentennial projects supported by the Endowment will be of the same high quality as the projects the Endowment has supported since its inception.

F. FY 1974 Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian discussed briefly a paper entitled "Applications Received FY 1974 - through December 31, 1973", noting that more applications had been received in the first six months of FY 1974 than in the entire FY 1973.

G. Gifts and Matching Funds

Mr. Tashdininian discussed two papers entitled "Comparison of FY 1973 and FY 1974 Matching Offers and Gifts" and "Summary of FY 1974 Matching Offers and Gifts - as of January 15, 1974".

Gift of Sculpture "Sea Form"

Mr. Schurman called the Council's attention to a memorandum from the Chairman dated February 21, 1974 concerning this sculpture which has been offered to the Endowment as a gift by Dickson Carroll, the artist. The sculpture was on exhibition in the lobby to the Council chamber. Mr. Lee stated that he felt there was an advantage to a sculptor in having his sculpture displayed at the National Endowment Council meeting and he felt that it was still necessary for the Endowment to obtain two outside appraisals of the sculpture's value in order to determine the proper amount of matching funds which should be claimed from the Treasury in connection with this gift. He suggested that it might have been better if the Endowment had purchased this sculpture for the value of the materials it contains. Miss Park agreed that the work of art should be appraised. The Chairman agreed to seek professional appraisal.

H. Report on Chairman's Grants - Confirmation of Increase in Chairman's Authority to \$17,500

Miss Brady discussed a report entitled "Chairman's Grants Awarded Between October 20, 1973 and February 19, 1974" which had been distributed to the Council at the opening of the meeting. A copy of this report is attached to these minutes as Appendix A.

The Secretary and General Counsel asked the Council to ratify a resolution authorizing Chairman's grants up to a maximum of \$17,500, a resolution which had been approved in a mail vote in November 1973. On motion duly made and seconded, the Council unanimously ratified the resolution contained in the Secretary's memorandum of November 2, 1973, a copy of which is attached to these minutes as Appendix B together with a memorandum from the Secretary of the Council to the Chairman dated November 12, 1973 announcing the adoption of the resolution.

I. Science, Technology, and Human Values Program

After Mr. Hedrich gave his report on this program, Mr. Hook stated that he felt that the program gave the appearance of being "contrived" and asked why there was a program covering "science and human values" and none covering "religion and human values" or "economics and human values". Mr. Kingston said that applications in this program are in fact restricted to very specific problems such as those associated with determination of the time of death, genetic manipulation, etc. This program was arrived at in conjunction with the National Science Foundation -- and in response to the keen interest expressed about this area by Council members -- and the broader title for it seems appropriate in this context.

Miss Park asked how the Endowment might accomplish the demise of the program after there is less need for the emphasis it now receives. Mr. Hedrich stated that, at that point, the program's focus would simply have been absorbed into the regular activities of the various divisions. Mr. Vandiver asked if the Endowment was concerned that some of these projects didn't seem to involve the humanities as much as they involved the preprofessional training of physicians. Mr. Hedrich said that he felt that the Endowment had discriminated between applications involving scientific training and those which were humanistic.

J. Selected Program Evaluations

Mr. Tashdininian asked Council members for recommendations of persons experienced in the evaluation of grants and scholarly programs who might be interested in a position on the Endowment staff. A number of persons have been contacted so far, including persons recommended by Council members, but the staff vacancy has not yet been filled.

Mr. Kraft reported on his evaluation of the National Humanities Faculty which is not yet completed. A panel of consultants will meet in Washington on March 7th and 8th to get the views of National Endowment for the Humanities staff members on the project. The panel has six members: Mr. Harold Cannon, National Endowment for the Humanities; Mr. James H. Case, University of Massachusetts, Boston, Massachusetts; Mr. Arthur N. Cherdack, Los Angeles Community Colleges, Los Angeles, California; Mr. James Kraft, National Endowment for the Humanities; Mr. Jonathan Saville, University of California at San Diego, La Jolla, California; and Mr. John M. Thompson, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana. The panel has already met in Concord, Massachusetts, the headquarters of the National Humanities Faculty, and has made a number of site visits across the United States. It is planned to make a report on this evaluation to the Council in May.

K. NEH Relationship with Two-Year Colleges

Mr. Tashdininian and Mr. Turesky presented a staff report on this subject dated January 31, 1974. Included in the report were a number of specific steps which the staff proposed to take during

the year, such as increased visits to two-year colleges, and their professional meetings; greater use of publications serving that sector to extend information about NEH; solicitation of non-traditional humanities project proposals; coordination of program material with two-year college people; and development of data about faculty, students, and programs in these institutions. In addition, it was recommended that the staff should consider for future examination such areas as employment of staff with experience in junior colleges, pilot projects for new kinds of humanistic activity, dissemination of exemplary models, and use of another outside panel of experts next year for a series of meetings with staff on two-year college problems.

Mr. Koltai complimented the staff for its work and said that he felt that the report was a good one.

Mr. Fishel stated that a number of two-year college students become interested in the humanities during their course and desire further humanistic education thereafter. He felt that the Endowment could be useful in encouraging two-year students of this type to continue humanistic education. Mr. Tashdianian stated that this was a good point. A number of four-year colleges are having enrollment difficulties and there is a problem that there is no close relationship between many of these colleges and these colleges and the two-year colleges in their areas. The staff wants applications addressed to this problem but is not getting many. Mr. Koltai mentioned that foreign language instruction in two-year colleges is decreasing because four-year colleges are dropping their foreign language requirements and he felt that the Endowment might interest itself in this situation also.

L. Endowment Assistance to Non-Citizens

At its meeting in May of 1967, the Council approved a change in Endowment policy providing that thereafter only American citizens or nationals should be eligible for the Endowment's fellowship programs. This policy was adopted because it was felt that a significant percentage of 1967 fellowships had gone to resident

aliens and a number of such fellows were returning to their native countries; and an interim policy adopted at the meeting in November 1967 declared foreign institutions and foreign nationals ineligible for support (Minutes 6:22 and 7:8). These policies were based on the understanding that Endowment funds were not intended to support foreigners studying in the United States.

At the request of a member of Congress, this matter has been brought up for further study by the Council and the suggestion was made that the staff might be asked to prepare a study of this for the Planning and Analysis Committee for consideration by the Council at its May meeting. Mr. Hook moved that such a study be undertaken. He felt it important to investigate the rationale for the Endowment's rule regarding foreign nationals. He pointed out, however, that the Endowment's funds are finite and that universities in the United States are retrenching financially at this time. He questioned whether this would be a good period to open up our support to citizens of other countries. A question arose as to whether Canada gives support only to its citizens and Mr. Kingston said that the situation in Canada and other countries was one of the matters which could well be studied by the staff for its May report. Mr. Hook's motion was seconded by Mr. Koltai and Mr. Peterson and adopted unanimously.

Mrs. Gray said that she sees too many faculty members who are ineligible to apply to the Endowment and feels that it is an injustice in some cases. Some of these people intend to apply for U.S. citizenship, others do not.

NEH EMPLOYMENT OF MINORITIES

(No Agenda Item)

Mr. Fishel asked for any follow-up information on Mr. Wright's request at the 26th meeting regarding employment of minorities. Mr. Kingston reported that the Endowment has made three job offers to minority applicants. All three were declined because the applicants received better offers.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item III.)

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Planning, the Committee on Fellowships, the Committee on Research, the Committee on Public Programs and the Committee on Education.

Friday, February 22, 1974
Morning Session, 9:00 a.m.

OFFICE OF PLANNING & ANALYSIS
 (Agenda Item IV.)

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the following applications be approved for outright grants or for grants up to the amounts listed from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby, and for this purpose the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding up to the levels indicated:

General Projects

- H 8389 (Revision of Previous Council action) Old Sturbridge Village. Survey of Historical Agency Placement Opportunities and Training Needs. Outright: \$24,083 in additional funding.*
- H 20754 The University of Nebraska. Planning Grant to Produce Pilot Programs and Additional Material for Television College Course in the Cultural History of the Great Plains. Outright: \$75,000.*
- H 20762 UCLA/Los Angeles Community College District/KCET. Planning Grant to Produce Pilot Programs and Additional Materials for Television College Course in American Government and Politics. Outright: \$75,000.*
- H 20770 Stanford University. Inter-University Board for the Program for Chinese Language Studies in Taipei/Stanford University. Gifts and Matching: \$150,000.*
- H 20771 Stanford University. Inter-University Center for Japanese Language Studies in Tokyo/Stanford University. Gifts and Matching: \$150,000.* Terminal Grant.
- H 20806 National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences Annual Doctorate Survey, FY 1975. Outright: \$40,000.
- H 20821 Speech Communication Association. Bicentennial Youth Debate. Outright: \$260,000.*

Mr. Tashdian explained that the purpose of a "Bicentennial youth debate" would be to attract high school students and college-age people from all over the United States to explore the history of this country, to engage in discussions about their findings, to share their work with the broader public, and to capture on behalf of humanistic activity the kind of community interest and public support presently devoted to athletic activity. The word "debate" is used in a broader sense than is frequently the case at the present time. In many instances a "debate" is an activity used to attract pre-law students in upper middle-class colleges and is no longer aimed at a general audience. Such an activity

* Maximum amount recommended.

would be too technical for the National Endowment for the Humanities to support. This program is intended to cover a number of speech and forensic formats and to concern history and values. The criteria for judging the participants would differ from the criteria used in judging "debates", as that word is narrowly construed, and judgments would be made by a board of three persons, one of whom would be a humanist and one a member of the general public.

This grant is intended to support the organizational phase of the project - to set up an office to formulate topics and to assemble the bibliographic material. The next phase will be presented for support at the October meeting of the Council and will be intended to strengthen the network begun under this grant. It is expected that the debates themselves will start in the school year 1975-1976.

There will be competition at various levels - local, state and national. It is hoped that a very large number of schools and other organizations will be involved and that the public itself will be attracted either to take part or to attend as an audience. Mr. Lee expressed reservations at the competitive feature of the program. He would hate to see it become too competitive beyond the local level and felt that it might be better to have no state or local "winners". He feels it would be better to have a large number of winning teams than a single national winner.

Mr. Tashdinin said that this feature had been a source of consideration to the staff who were particularly concerned about the effect on competitors who "lost" at the local level. We would hope that there would be a way for them to continue to work on their project. The staff, however, does favor competition where it will stimulate participation in the program, encourage high-quality work, and create greater public interest. Since the program was designed to involve thousands of young people -- especially those who don't normally participate in debate -- the cost factor would prevent large numbers of people being brought to Washington. Thus, Mr. Tashdinin requested the Council not to make their recommendation conditional upon the debates being run in such a way as to eliminate competition beyond the local level. Mr. Lee felt that the Council would be satisfied by a reexamination of the question of whether or not there should be a national winner and whether the negative aspects of the competitions could be mitigated. Mr. Fishel seconded Mr. Lee's remarks.

H 20849 Cuny, Janet. Primitive Technology in West Africa.
Outright: \$2,000. * (Special grant)

Mr. Koltai took no part in the discussion or vote on H 20762 and Mr. Hook took no part in the discussion or vote on H 20770 and H 20771.

Science, Technology and Human Values

H 20793 Case Western Reserve University. Professor David D. Van Tassel.
"Planning Grant for a Symposium: 'Aging: New Challenges to Research in the Humanities.'" \$6,600.

Mr. Lee took no part in the discussion or vote on this application.

Youthgrants

- H 10747 Gary R. Stilovich, 25, Utah. Documentation of the Pre-historic Petroglyphs and Pictographs in the State of Utah and its Vicinity. \$10,040. *
- H 20146 Peter Ochs, 23, New York. Learning Sea Lore on Puluwat Atoll. \$4,085. *
- H 20149 Florence Bartoshesky, 26, University of Rochester. Alternative Occupation for Women: Nineteenth Century Prostitution in Two Cities. \$4,378.*
- H 20225 Gary Webster, 25, Boise State College, Idaho. Excavation of a Prehistoric Site in Western Idaho. \$3,500.*
- H 20297 David Littleton-Taylor, 22, Maine. Life of the Maine Lobster Fisherman. \$2,824.*
- H 20304 Donna Kosiorek, 25, New York. Research for a Biography of Nicolo Paganini (1782-1840). \$4,100.*
- H 20320 Michael J. LeBlanc, 22, University of Southwestern Louisiana. Computerization of a Cryptological Methodology. \$1,802.*
- H 20323 Robert Couch, 22, Memphis Pink Palace Museum, Tennessee. Memphis: 1865-1914 Social History Research and Study Kit Project. \$7,053.*
- H 20329 Diana G. Burke, 28, California. Fletcher Benton: American Kinetic Artist. \$2,071.*
- H 20553 Verne A. Dusenbery, 22, Illinois. The Happy, Healthy, Holy Organization: A Study of American Utopia. \$4,418.*
- H 20624 Ellen Bissert, 26, New York. Checklist of American Women Poets from Colonial Times. \$5,000.*
- H 20631 Jo Ann Kantorowitz, 19, Wellesley College, Massachusetts. A Philosophical Inquiry into Medical Control of Birth Defects and Genetic Disease. \$1,160.*
- H 20636 William O. Talvitie, 24, John Edwards Memorial Foundation, California. Bluegrass: Innovations in Context. \$8,816.*

Mr. Beck took no part in the discussion or vote on application H 20149.

Applications recommended for disapprovalGeneral Projects

The Council recommended for disapproval the following application:

- H 20765 College of the Americas. Community Institutions in an Off-Campus Post-Secondary Program in the Humanities.

Youthgrants

Those applications recommended for disapproval by the Council are listed in Appendix C.

* Maximum amount recommended.

SELECTED PROJECT EVALUATIONS
(Agenda Item II.J.)

Mr. Lee, Chairman of the Committee on Planning and Analysis, reported that the Committee had reviewed the two Youthgrant projects under evaluation and had nothing to add to the report which was presented to the Council in the Agenda Book.

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Beck and the OPA Committee asked that the Endowment staff look into the problems presented by the fact that a number of holders of doctorates of philosophy granted in humanist fields are presently unemployed.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS
(Agenda Item V.)

A. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Younger Humanists

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed in Appendix D. All applications for Fellowships for Younger Humanists in 1974-75 (including those recommended for approval by the Council and listed in Appendix D) are listed in Appendix E. All those applications listed in Appendix E which were not listed in Appendix D were recommended for rejection.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix E:

4. Adams, Marilyn M.	Miss Park
5. Adams, Robert M.	Miss Park
55. Bard	Mr. Beck
80. Bender	Mr. Hook
89. Bernstein	Mr. Hook
91. Berry	Mrs. Gray
101. Biddle	Mrs. Gray
125. Botein	Mr. Kilson
131. Bradley	Miss Park
150. Brown	Mr. Hook
179. Byrd	Mrs. Gray
188. Canfield, J. Douglas	Miss Park
222. Clover	Mr. Kilson
223. Coakley	Mrs. Gray
227. Cole	Miss Park
258. Crummey	Mrs. Gray
279. deCosta	Mrs. Gray
310. Dougherty	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
320. Dunlop	Mr. Fishel
333. Epstein	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
337. Ermarth	Mr. Hart
353. Felperin	Mrs. Gray
368. Fiorenza	Miss Park
381. Francis	Mrs. Gray

422.	Genova	Mrs. Gray
432.	Giannoni	Mr. Vandiver
436.	Ginsberg	Mrs. Gray
471.	Guiney	Mr. Beck
483.	Halbash	Mr. Beck
488.	Halpern	Miss Park
492.	Hammond	Miss Park
517.	Helm	Mr. Fishel
530.	Heyck	Mrs. Gray
541.	Hines	Miss Park
566.	Hutter	Miss Park
567.	Inden	Mrs. Gray
573.	Jacobus	Mr. Beck
574.	Jaeger, C. Stephen	Mrs. Gray
575.	Jaeger, Robert A.	Mrs. Gray
601.	Kaeuper	Mr. Beck
637.	Kogan	Mr. Hart
654.	Krier	Miss Park
663.	La Rosa	Miss Park
695.	Lincoln	Miss Park
728.	McConnell	Mrs. Gray
734.	McEvilley	Mr. Vandiver
740.	McIntosh	Mr. Beck
750.	Macklin	Mr. Lee
768.	Mansell	Mr. Hart
774.	Marks	Mr. Fishel
792.	Meehan-Waters	Mr. Beck
796.	Meltzer	Mrs. Gray
797.	Mendelson	Mrs. Gray
807.	Miletich	Mrs. Gray
822.	Molony	Mr. Hook
824.	Monk	Mr. Fishel
831.	Moore, Harold F.	Miss Park
847.	Murrin	Mrs. Gray
849.	Najemy	Mr. Kilson
850.	Nakai	Mr. Kilson
868.	Nohrnberg	Mrs. Gray
878.	O'Brien	Mrs. Gray
881.	O'Connor	Mr. Beck
918.	Phillips	Gray
919.	Pickering	Hart
923.	Platt	Hart
940.	Quataert	Park
966.	Richardson	Gray
992.	Rosenblum	Kilson
995.	Rossabi	Lee
1042.	Sclafani	Vandiver

1048. Seidel	Mrs. Gray
1054. Severens	Mr. Fishel
1055. Sewell	Mrs. Gray
1059. Shapiro, Judith R.	Mrs. Gray
1060. Shapiro, Marianne	Mrs. Gray
1069. Shults	Mr. Fishel
1075. Silverman	Mr. Hook
1104. Spechler	Mr. Kilson
1108. Sprague	Mrs. Gray
1113. Stave	Mr. Beck
1133. Suess	Mr. Lee
1137. Summers	Mr. Hook
1148. Tatar	Mr. Kilson
1164. Travis	Mr. Hart
1174. Turner	Mrs. Gray
1192. Vitz	Mr. Hook
1204. Walton	Mr. Hook
1207. Warner	Mrs. Gray
1230. Wheeler	Mr. Beck
1257. Wilson, Leslie N.	Miss Blackwell

B. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends

The Council recommended approval of the first 200 applications listed in Appendix F (1 through 59 and 61 through 201). Also approved, but as alternates, were the last five applications listed in Appendix F. All applications for Summer Stipends in 1974 (including those recommended for approval by the Council and listed in Appendix F) are listed in Appendix G. All those applications listed in Appendix G which were not listed in Appendix F were recommended for rejection.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix G:

2. Abbot	Mr. Beck
24. Anderson	Miss Park
74. Berk	Mr. Beck
94. Bohstedt	Mr. Kilson
106. Kilson	Mr. Kilson
128. Buck	Mr. Kilson
174. Chodorow	Dr. Berman
178. Christy	Mr. Kilson
227. Dashefsky	Mr. Beck
230. Davis, Michael S.	Mr. Lee
234. Davison	Mr. Fishel
322. Frese	Miss Park
345. Geanakoplos	Mrs. Gray
366. Givon	Miss Park
375. Gorn	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
390. Grey	Miss Park
394. Grupp	Mr. Beck
487. Johnson	Dr. Berman

508. Kates	Mr. Kilson
524. Kinahan	Mrs. Gray
534. Kirkpatrick	Dr. Berman
556. Kurlantzick	Mr. Beck
578. Ledbetter	Mr. Hart
581. Leiman	Mrs. Gray
587. Levin	Mr. Lee
657. Matusow	Mr. Vandiver
683. Mohr	Mr. Hook
690. Morris	Mr. Vandiver
706. Nelson	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
781. Rebholtz	Mr. Hook
901. Smith	Mr. Vandiver
1022. Wicker	Miss Park
1046. Wright	Mrs. Gray
1050. Wyatt-Brown	Mr. Lee
1052. Yearley	Mr. Hook

C. Action on Applications - Fellowships and Summer Stipends for Junior College Teachers

Fellowships for Junior College Teachers

The Council recommended approval of the first 52 applications listed in Appendix H (Alford through Welch) for Fellowships for Junior College Teachers and recommended as alternates for such fellowships the next nine applications listed (Ciucii through Stephens). All applications for Fellowships for Junior College Teachers in 1974-1975 (including those recommended for approval by the Council and listed in Appendix H) are listed in Appendix I. All those applications listed in Appendix I which were not listed in Appendix H were recommended for rejection.

Mr. Koltai took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix I:

51. Dippre	145. Mouradian
86. Harwick	146. Murakami
90. Higa, Kazuo	162. Puig
129. Marotta	194. Stern
141. Mohan	216. Webber

Summer Stipends for Junior College Teachers

The Council recommended approval of the first 51 applications listed in Appendix J (Andrews through Ballinger) and approval as alternates for such fellowships of the next 14 listed in Appendix J (Berger through Topete). All applications for Summer Stipends for Junior College Teachers in 1974-75 (including those recommended for approval by the Council and listed in Appendix J) are listed in Appendix K. All those applications listed in Appendix K which were not listed in Appendix J were recommended for rejection.

Mr. Koltai took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix K:

- 16. Brawer
- 32. Carthew
- 74. Fogelquist
- 87. Grassian
- 102. Hinkston
- 152. Modell
- 156. Naidis
- 227. Urmston

D. Action on Applications - Fellowships in Selected Fields

U. S. Ethnic Minority Studies

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed in Appendix L. All applications for Fellowships in U.S. Ethnic Minority Studies in 1974-75 (including those recommended for approval by the Council and listed in Appendix L) are listed in Appendix M. All those applications listed in Appendix M which were not listed in Appendix L were recommended for rejection.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix M:

- | | |
|--------------|-----------|
| 3. Allen | Mrs. Gray |
| 24. Brockman | Mr. Beck |
| 33. Crofts | Mrs. Gray |
| 46. Ferris | Mrs. Gray |
| 150. Stuckey | Mrs. Gray |
| 156. Tax | Mrs. Gray |

Human Values, Science and Technology

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed in Appendix N. All applications for Fellowships in Human Values and Science and Technology in 1974-75 (including those recommended for approval by the Council and listed in Appendix N) are listed in Appendix O. All those applications listed in Appendix O which were not listed in Appendix N were recommended for rejection.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix O:

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| 2. Ashforth | Miss Park |
| 12. Cadden | Mr. Kilson |
| 81. O'Connor | Mr. Lee |
| 89. Plax | Mr. Lee |
| 93. Riggs | Mr. Hook |
| 103. Searle | Mr. Beck |

E. Action on Applications - Fellowships for the Professions

The Council recommended approval of the following applications which had been deferred at the October meeting in order to permit observation of the 1973-74 programs which had just begun.

- H 10699 University of Michigan. National Fellowships for Journalists. \$237,194.
- H 10708 Stanford University. Fellowships in the Humanities for Professional Journalists. \$242,823.

Mr. Hook took no part in the discussion or vote on H 10708.

The Council recommended approval of the following applications:

- H 20820 University of Texas (Galveston) Medical Branch Seminar for Medical Practitioners. \$30,902.
- H 20824 University of Pennsylvania. Seminar for Medical Practitioners. \$33,881.
- H 20827 Indiana University. Seminar for Medical Practitioners. \$40,520.

F. Action on Applications - Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study

The Council recommended approval of the following application:

- H 10503 The Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey. Stipends for Visiting Members in the School of Historical Studies. Amount recommended: Outright - \$80,000; Gifts and Matching \$38,000: Total - \$168,000 for one year.

Mrs. Gray took no part in the vote on this application. She was requested by the Council to report on recent troubles at the Institute. She reported that these troubles affected the permanent staff only and did not affect the visitors' programs such as that proposed under H 10503. About one-third of the visitors are U.S. scholars and visitation at the Institute has been for many a most important post-doctoral experience. Mr. Lee reported that visitors in his field are at the very top of the profession.

Mr. Peterson, Chairman of the Fellowships Committee, commented, with regard to the Fellowships Program in general, that 24 percent of the applications recommended by the Council are Bicentennial-oriented.

Mr. Kingston identified the materials which had been circulated to the Council concerning the Bicentennial. They were:

- 1) The statement submitted to the Council at the February 1973 meeting outlining the proposed role of the Endowment in the Bicentennial (Minutes, 27th meeting, Appendix A);
- 2) The introduction to a paper on the Bicentennial prepared for the Domestic Council's Cabinet-Level Bicentennial Committee, October 31, 1973; and
- 3) "What the Endowment Intends", an excerpt from the October 31, 1973 paper referred to in 2) above. (This statement was originally part of a paper prepared for similar purposes in August, 1972.)

Mr. Kingston stated that the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission gained some funds from the manufacture and sale of medals and the proceeds from the sale of these medals went to government agencies. The Endowment received \$200,000 and action is required by the Council to advise the Endowment how the money is to be used. The Council recommended that the Chairman, in his discretion, use this money for any qualified grant.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS
(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Miss Park, Chairman of the Research Grants Committee, raised the question of the degree to which the Endowment should merely be responsive to applications submitted to it and the degree to which it should, with the Council's advice, attempt a creative approach to problems in the humanities.

In archeology, for example, a field already supported by the Endowment, she wondered whether guidelines shouldn't be developed concerning the proportion of available funding which should support projects in this area. At its next meeting the Research Committee will receive a report from the staff on this subject, and perhaps other Council Committees might be well advised to request staff reports on problem areas in their respective divisions.

In Bilingualism, a field not currently receiving much Endowment support, she felt that the various divisions might study the needs to determine what projects are needed. She feels that southern California would benefit if English-speaking students were exposed to Spanish language and culture in the way Spanish-speaking students are exposed to English language and culture. She feels that a similar situation may obtain in New York and elsewhere.

B. Action on Applications

Applications recommended for approval

The Council recommended that the following applications be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated:

Research Grants

- H 7761 (Supplemental 1) DeWolf, Harold. Unaffiliated. Ethics of Criminal Justice. Outright: \$3,500.
- H 8399 (Supplemental 1) Brown, Frank E. American Academy in Rome. Cosa Post-Excavational Work. Gifts & Matching: \$60,000. (Terminal)
- H 8505 (Reconsideration) Wainwright, Nicholas B. Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Recataloguing Library of Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Gifts & Matching: \$31,170.
- H 10872 (Renewal) Hallo, William W. Yale University. Mesopotamia: The Classical Phase. Outright: \$26,394.

Research Centers

- H 9306 (Supplement 1) Burkhardt, Frederick. American Council of Learned Societies. Universities Service Centre Hong Kong. Gifts and Matching: \$70,000.
- H 10404 (Deferred from Oct. 1973) Haskell, John D. Committee for a New England Bibliography, Inc. A Bibliography of New England History. Outright: \$37,654; Gifts and Matching: \$37,958. Conditional upon late review.
- H 10720 (Renewal) Georgacas, Demetrius J. University of North Dakota. Modern Greek-English Dictionary. Outright: \$30,000 (first year funding only) Pending site visit report.

State and Local History

- H 10158 (Reconsideration) Jager, Ronald. Yale University. History of the Town of Washington, New Hampshire. Outright: Up to \$6,012.
- H 10798 Grundfest, Jerry. Philadelphia '76 Incorporated. Historical Pamphlets. Outright: \$9,151.
- H 20829 (Supplemental 1) Hyman, Harold. Southwestern Center for Urban Research. Houston Metropolitan Archives Center. Gifts and matching: \$233,268.

Editing

- H 20433 Bruccoli, Matthew J. Modern Language Association. Center for Editions of American Authors. Outright: Up to \$910,725.
- There was discussion of this Bicentennial project. Miss Park suggested that it might be scheduled to terminate in August of 1976. Mr. Kristol, Mr. Hook, Mr. Lee, and Mr. Vandiver all spoke of the importance of the project and the Chairman stated that he felt that the sense of the meeting was that great sympathy existed for this project and that the Endowment would proceed accordingly.

Applications recommended for disapproval and deferral

The Council recommended the following applications for disapproval or deferral, as indicated:

Disapproval

- H 6777 Kula, Sam. American Film Institute.
- H 8641 Epstein, Dena. University of Chicago.
- H 8857 Kehler, George. East Tennessee University.
- H 10141 Fong, Mary. Occidental College.
- H 10182 Davis, A. L. Illinois Institute of Technology.
- H 10192 Kaufman, Stuart. University of Maryland.

Deferral

- H 9648 Kuttner, Stephan. University of California, Berkley
- H 10929 Staar, Richard. Hoover Institution, Stanford
- H 20362 Rosenzweig, Robert M. Stanford University.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

- | | |
|---------|---------------------|
| H 10872 | Mrs. Gray |
| H 9306 | Mrs. Gray, Mr. Beck |
| H 10158 | Mrs. Gray |

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS (Agenda Item VII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Fishel, Chairman of the Committee, stated that the public programs depend on continuing research by humanists and scholars. Without it, work done in the public areas will not be fruitful. He agreed with Miss Park's comments in this respect.

Mr. Lee joined the Committee meeting when it was considering museum guidelines. It was felt that further study should be given to the problems of museums. Both the staff and Committee should consider exhibit costs (including insurance, shipping, etc.) and also consideration should be given to assisting museums in preparing informative proposals. Some of the proposals currently presented lack structure and are therefore more difficult to judge than they should be.

B. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended for approval those applications listed in Appendix P, pages 31:417-431 with the conditions specified in the Appendix.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed in Appendix P, pages 31:432-435.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H 20759	Miss Park
H 20010	Mrs. Gray
H 20014	Mrs. Gray
H 10796	Mr. Fishel
H 10793	Mr. Fishel

DIVISION OF EDUCATION
(Agenda Item VIII.)

Mr. Vandiver asked the staff to study how to reduce the amount of paper coming to Council members so as to enable the members to work more efficiently.

B. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the following applications be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated:

Humanities Institutes Program

H 20798 Yale University, New Haven. Outright: \$2,192,345.
(Contingent upon further staff work)

Mrs. Gray was absent from the Council room and took no part in the discussion or vote on this application.

Appendix Q to these minutes contains a description of this application.

Mr. Rosenblatt summarized this application and stated that it fills an existing need. It is hoped that this will be the first of a few such institutes strategically located around the United States.

Miss Blackwell supported the application. Florida A & M has been trying to get legislative support for an institute of human understanding for some time and it is her hope that the support of this institute at Yale will give a good example for Florida.

Mr. Koltai asked if the National Endowment for the Humanities was here for the first time really establishing a school of its own. Mr. Rosenblatt said that he felt not. Yale will provide the core faculty and will use this institute to test some of its ideas. It will also house the institute. Mr. Koltai asked what supervision the Endowment is planning to give. A very large amount of money is proposed for this institute and ten senior fellows will be supported which will be an expensive undertaking. He did not question the need but wondered whether perhaps the Endowment might contract with Yale University to run the project.

Mr. Kristol said that it would not be a permanent institute but it will of course require very close supervision while the Endowment is supporting it.

Mr. Hook said that he was sensitive to Mr. Koltai's observation. He felt confident, however, that Yale will be able to continue this institute when the Endowment's support ceases.

Institutional Grants Program

Development Grants

- H 10443 University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston. Outright: \$371,398; Gifts & matching: \$100,000.
- H 10555 City College of Chicago, Chicago. Outright: \$300,000; Gifts and Matching: \$100,000.
- H 10567 University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Outright: \$501,380; Gifts and Matching: \$200,000.

Program Grants

H 10467 CUNY, Queens College, New York. Outright: \$180,000.

Planning Grants

H 10824 Sweet Briar College, Virginia. Outright: \$30,000.
 H 10883 Compton Community College, California. Outright: \$30,000.
 H 10901 Boise State College, Idaho. Outright: \$29,997.
 H 10928 Governors State University, Illinois. \$30,000 - Outright.
 H 10944 University of Alabama. \$29,652 - Outright.
 H 10974 Knoxville College, Tennessee. \$29,962 - Outright.
 H 20011 The University of Michigan. Outright: \$30,000.
 H 20020 The Johns Hopkins University, Maryland. Outright: \$30,000.
 H 20021 Creighton University, Nebraska. Outright: \$30,000
 H 20025 Webster College, Missouri. Outright: \$29,393.
 H 20078 College of the Holy Cross, Massachusetts. Outright: \$30,000.
 H 20131 Brandeis University, Massachusetts. Outright: \$30,000.
 H 20435 Haverford College, Pennsylvania. Outright: \$30,000.

Education Projects ProgramElementary and Secondary Education

H 10898 North Carolina State Univ. North Carolina. Outright:
 \$29,916.
 H 10900 Duke University, North Carolina. Outright: \$30,000.
 H 10915 Federal City College, Washington, D. C. Outright: \$38,507.
 H 10939 Nevada Inter-Tribal Council, Nevada. Outright: \$59,455.
 H 10981 Ohio State University, Ohio. \$64,208 - Outright.
 H 20037 Southern Ill. University, Carbondale. Outright: \$27,206.
 H 20039 Cornell University, New York. Gifts and Matching:
 \$34,569.
 H 20082 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Outright: \$32,000.
 H 20113 University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Outright: \$32,311.
 H 20130 Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho, Idaho. Outright: \$44,011.
 H 20651 California State Bar, California. Outright: \$739,071.

Higher Education

H 10433 Purdue University, Indiana. Outright: \$99,205.
 H 10600 Carleton College, Minnesota. Outright: \$30,500.
 H 10769 Nevada State Historical Society, Nevada. Outright: \$26,000.
 H 10897 St. Barnabas Hospital for Chronic Disease, New York.
 Outright: \$80,700.
 H 10910 University of Iowa, Iowa. Outright \$7,594.
 H 10918 Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York.
 Outright: \$35,190.
 H 10949 Heidelberg College, Ohio. Outright: \$27,925.
 H 10951 American Antiquarian Society, Massachusetts. Outright:
 \$44,397.
 H 10953 University of Louisville, Kentucky. Outright: \$22,184.

- H 10954 Modern Language Association of America, New York.
Outright: \$172,938. (Contingent upon further staff work.)
- H 10973 (Renewal) Society for Health and Human Values,
Pennsylvania. Outright: \$340,106; Gifts and
Matching: \$763,856.
- H 10986 University of Dayton, Ohio. Outright: \$22,209.
- H 10988 Vanderbilt University, Tenn. Outright: \$30,000.
- H 10989 Chemeketa Community College, Oregon. Outright: \$9,440.
- H 10990 (Renewal) Yale School of Drama, Connecticut. Gifts and
Matching: \$300,000.
- H 20041 (Renewal) Appalachian Film Workshop, Inc., Kentucky.
Outright: \$97,535.
- H 20090 Media Study, Inc., New York. Outright: \$34,224.
- H 20095 California State College, Sonoma. Outright: \$37,428.
- H 20124 Harvard University, Massachusetts. Outright: \$73,620.
- H 20134 University of Massachusetts, Boston. Outright: \$31,684.
(contingent upon further staff work)

Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grant be amended upward by the amount indicated:

- H 6965 Rice University, Texas. Outright: \$22,078.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended disapproval of all those applications listed in Appendix R except H-20073 which is recommended for deferral.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H 10949	Mr. Fishel
H 20124	Mr. Kilson
H 6965	Mr. Vandiver
H 20706	Mr. Hook
H 10920	Mrs. Gray
H 10861	Mr. Beck
H 10978	Mrs. Gray

REPORT ON HIGHLIGHTS OF MEETING (No Agenda Item)

Mr. Koltai asked if it would be possible to send a brief description of highlights of the major projects approved during a meeting and of new and interesting matters discussed to Council members in advance of the regular minutes. Mr. Hook joined in his request and the Chairman said that an effort would be made to do this.

The meeting adjourned at noon.

CHAIRMAN'S GRANTS AWARDED BETWEEN OCTOBER 20, and FEBRUARY 11, 1974

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSIS:

AO-10757-74-88 SPEECH COMMUNICATION ASSOCIATION (Keele)

\$6,880 (10/15/73-1/31/74)

BICENTENNIAL YOUTH DEBATES PROJECT

Planning grant for a committee to develop an operational grant designed to reach high school and college age youth for participation in a program of Bicentennial Youth Debates. The program goals are to encourage study of the nation's history and apply historical antecedents to 1976 and the future, to encourage the engagement in the dialectical process as a means of examining basic tenets of the society, and to provide a means by which secondary participants can become aware of the nation's history and the function of dialectic.

RESEARCH GRANTS DIVISION:

AO-10662-74-225 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY BUREAU-
GENCY, INC. (Seabury)

\$10,000 (10/1/73-5/31/74)

INVESTIGATION OF THE ACADEMIC CRISIS IN THE UNIVERSITIES

A study examining recent university changes in Europe, Asia and the United States with the aim of exploring the international dimension to the worldwide crisis in academic standards. Political interference in the universities' traditional freedom will be assessed, and will include the analysis and recommendations of leading scholars as to possible problem solutions.

RS-20829-74-242 SOUTHEASTERN CENTER FOR URBAN RESEARCH (Hyman)

\$10,376 (1/1/74-2/28/74)

HOUSTON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES CENTER

The first major project for the "State and Local History" program involves the ordering and preserving of municipal records. This preliminary support is essential to hold key project personnel and to permit preliminary inventories and consultation with archivists, urban historians, and systems design personnel to continue.

EDUCATION PROGRAM DIVISION:EN-20699-74-163 YALE UNIVERSITY (Mack)

\$7,655 (10/1/73-1/31/74)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF THE HUMANITIES

A planning grant in support of costs involved in drawing up a proposal for creation of a National Institute on the Humanities. The Endowment invited Yale to submit a proposal for the first institute, which would have a central function to aid college and university teachers and scholars in their pursuit of interdisciplinary studies, and particularly in the dissemination of courses and programs throughout the nation's institutions.

PUBLIC PROGRAM DIVISION:

THREE DESIGN GRANTS FOR THE STATE-BASED PROGRAM:

SD-10756-74-114 VIRGINIA FOUNDATION FOR THE HUMANITIES AND PUBLIC POLICY (Shannon) \$10,000 (10/1/73-5/31/74)SD-20743-74-186 MARYLAND COMMITTEE FOR THE HUMANITIES AND PUBLIC POLICY (Castagna) \$15,000 (1/1/74-6/30/74)SD-20763-74-198 ALABAMA COMMITTEE FOR THE HUMANITIES AND PUBLIC POLICY (Fowler) \$15,000 (1/1/74-6/30/74)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

APPENDIX B

TO : Dr. Berman

DATE: November 12, 1973

FROM : Joseph R. Schurman JS

SUBJECT: \$17,500 Chairman's Grants - Delegation of Authority

Attached to this memorandum is a copy of a proposed resolution which was sent to members of the National Council for the Humanities on November 2nd. We have now received 19 replies of which 18 favored the resolution and one member declined to vote on the basis that he was "emeritus".

Accordingly, under the recent amendments to the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act and the resolution of the Council you are now authorized to make Chairman's grants of \$17,500 or less provided that funds obligated under the Chairman's grants do not exceed 10 percent of the sums appropriated for the Fiscal Year.

cc: Mr. Kingston
Mr. Barcroft
Mr. Blessing
Miss Brady
Mr. deChaby
Mr. Emerson
Mr. Jordan
Mr. Rosenblatt
Mr. Tashdininian
Mr. P. Berman
Miss Freeland
Mr. Loughman
Mr. Wade



NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506



November 2, 1973

MEMORANDUM

TO: The Members of the National Council on the Humanities

FROM: Joseph R. Schurman, Secretary to the Council

SUBJECT: Resolution Implementing New Authorization Amendment

The President has now signed the bill authorizing appropriations for the next three years and making certain amendments to the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act. A copy of the bill and a memorandum on the amendments will be sent to you shortly.

One amendment is ineffective without Council action. At its Ninth Meeting in May of 1968 the Council delegated authority to the Chairman to make Chairman's grants up to \$10,000, the maximum permitted by the 1968 amendments to the Act. At its meeting in February, 1972, the Council authorized the Planning Committee (Father Ong, Miss Park and Mr. Lee) to make recommendations for amending the Foundation's basic legislation, and the Committee recommended raising the ceiling on Chairman's grants to \$50,000. The recommended amount was cut back by the Administration and further cut back by the Congress, but the legislation just enacted permits the Council to authorize Chairman's grants up to a maximum of \$17,500.

To implement the new ceiling, the following resolution is proposed for your consideration:

RESOLVED that the Council hereby delegates to the Chairman authority to approve or disapprove requests for support made to the Endowment without first receiving the recommendation of the Council on such application, provided 1) that each such application involves \$17,500 or less; 2) that each such action by the Chairman is reported to the Council for its review; and 3) that obligations for expenditure of funds under this delegation for any fiscal year shall not in the aggregate exceed ten percentum of the funds appropriated to the Endowment for that fiscal year for program purposes (excluding from calculation funds appropriated to match gifts and funds appropriated for administrative purposes).

The three provisos are required by the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act, as amended.

Would you please indicate your vote below.

Joseph R. Schurman

Joseph R. Schurman
Secretary to the Council



I favor the proposed Resolution.



I do not favor the proposed Resolution

APPENDIX COFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSISYOUTHGRANT APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

<u>Number</u>	<u>Project Director</u>
H-10888	John Herzan, Boston, Mass.
H-20103	Dennis B. Klein, Rochester, N.Y.
H-20118	Meryl Muller, Washington, D.C.
H-20123	Steven L.A. Stallings, San Diego, Calif.
H-20147	David Joel & Andrew Segal, Chicago, Ill.
H-20150	Terry Moss, Tucson, Arizona
H-20154	Cynthia Britten, Hadley, Mass.
H-20166	Sandra C. Sarnier, Glen Oaks, N.Y.
H-20173	Steven Schiffer, Brooklyn, N.Y.
H-20174	Barbara E. Hubin, Davis, Calif.
H-20212	Susan G. Ferguson, Providence, R.I.
H-20213	David B. Bombyk, Providence, R.I.
H-20214	Steven P. Ralston, Cambridge, Mass.
H-20215	Teresa Balough, Clarksville, Va.
H-20216	Gretchen Vermilye, Amherst, Mass.
H-20217	Katherine R. Mitchell, Tallahassee, Fla.
H-20218	Jacqueline Y. Teamor, Philadelphia, Pa.
H-20219	Adam Rudolph, Chicago, Ill.
H-20220	Susan P. Gill, Cambridge, Mass.

H-20221 Patti Klindienst, Williamsburg, Mass.

H-20222 Anthony Mattis, Rochester, N.Y.

~~H-20223~~ Benjamin R. Robinson, Washington, D.C.

-

H-20226 Lester A. Reingold, New York, N.Y.

H-20227 Donald W. Smith, Johnson City, Tenn.

H-20228 Keith J. Ludden, Lincoln, Neb.

H-20287 William Jackson, West Burke, Vermont

H-20288 Mayumi Tsutakawa, Seattle, Wash.

H-20289 E. Paul Edwards, Chapel Hill, N.C.

H-20290 Douglas K. Charles, Sedalia, Mo.

H-20291 Margaret Comstock, Stanford, Calif.

H-20292 Deborah L. Shaffer, Newark, N.J.

H-20293 Martin Carvalho, Crockett, Calif.

H-20294 Michele F. Kort, Pasadena, Calif.

H-20295 Juergen K. Hoegl, Urbana, Ill.

H-20296 Monica H. Grabie, Flushing, N.Y.

H-20298 Joshua D. Morton, Boston, Mass.

H-20299 Thomas M. Iverson, Moscow, Idaho

H-20300 Joseph J. Gerace, Jr., Pleasantville, N.Y.

H-20301 Dan Hanson, Redlands, Calif.

H-20302 Ronald L. Johnson & Kaye A. Johnson
Columbia, Calif.

H-20303 Steven W. Korn & Anthony W. Hawks,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

- H-20305 James E. Nicholson, Brunswick, Maine

H-20306 Rebecca Schiffrin, New York, N.Y.

H-20307. Steven E. Schoenherr, Newark, Delaware

H-20308 Kenneth E. Crumrine, Wilmington, Ohio

H-20309 Ellen Adams, S. Burlington, Vermont

H-20310 Douglas E. Dickenson, Mystic, Conn.

H-20311 Beatrice Geller, New York, N.Y.

H-20312 Andrew C. Scott, New York, N.Y.

H-20313 Gerryann Olson, Sonoma, Calif.

H-20314 Lupe A. Cota, Statesboro, Ga.

H-20315 Carol Coren, Bensalem, Pa.

H-20316 Raymond Aab, New York, N.Y.

H-20317 Marian S. Block, Gambier, Ohio

H-20318 Roger T. Conant, Pittsburgh, Pa.

H-20319 Janice L. Foxworthy, Maryville, Tenn.

H-20321 Robert M. Beecham & Jan Dutton
Lincoln, Nebraska

H-20322 Geri Ashur, New York, N.Y.

H-20324 Charles Marpet, Garnerville, N.Y.

H-20325 Derrick Riske, Rohnert Park, Calif.

H-20326 William Gessner, East Grand Forks, Minn.

H-20327 David Bunis, Brooklyn, N.Y.

H-20328 James P. Naranjo, Victorville, Calif.

H-20330 Alan N. Snavely, State College, Pa.

H-20339 Frances E. Kramer, Honolulu, Hawaii

H-20340 W. James O'Neal, Jr., Chicago, Ill.

*H-20342 Thomas Kelly, Portland, Maine

H-20343 Hale C. Booth, Huntsville, Ala.

H-20344 Peter Lippincott, Godfrey, Ill.

H-20345 James A. Mezhir, Niagara Falls, New York

H-20346 Alverta Munlyn, Washington, D.C.

H-20414 James Tibensky, Chicago, Ill.

H-20550 Martha Lynch, Flagstaff, Arizona

H-20551 Dan McCurry, Chapel Hill, N.C.

H-20552 Henry C. Kavett, Ithaca, N.Y.

H-20554 Ronald P. Andrade, San Francisco, Calif.

H-20558 Peter M. Shane, Cambridge, Mass.

H-20622 Samuel Zimmerman, Jr., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

H-20623 Charles Gentry, Lawrence, Kansas

H-20625 Janet Blatter, New York, N.Y.

H-20626 John J. Chalfa, Jr., Laurinburg, N.C.

H-20627 Henry Der, San Francisco, Calif.

H-20628 Mary L. Edwards, Portland, Maine

H-20629 Bruce K. Eckman, New York, N.Y.

H-20630 Joyce Hand, Chicago, Ill.

H-20632	J. Timothy Moore, Fullerton, Calif.
H-20633	Joseph Morriken, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
H-20634	Robert E. Perry, Washington, D.C.
H-20635	Kathy M. Sanders, Philadelphia, Pa.
H-20637	Peter H. Welsh, Flagstaff, Arizona
H-20638	Rafal Zielinski, Cambridge, Mass.
H-20639	Gilbert D. Frazier, Provo, Utah
H-20640	Paul C. Heller, Marshfield, Vermont
H-20641	John Martino, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.
H-20642	Gregory A. Mertz, Troy, N.Y.
*H-20643	Marc Blumenthal, Boston, Mass.
H-20644	Sanford Nidich, Cincinnati, Ohio
H-20685	Patricia A. Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.
H-20725	Carl Floyd, Greenville, S.C.
H-20730	A. Glenn Myers, Austin, Texas
H-20738	Barbara Pollack & Ruth Keves New York, N.Y.
H-20750	Steven A. Wise, Orlando, Florida

*Applicant to be invited to redesign and resubmit proposal.

APPENDIX DFellowships for Younger HumanistsApplications Recommended for Approval

ADAMS, Marilyn M.
University of California
Los Angeles
Philosophy/History of Philosophy

A Book on the Philosophy
of William Ockham and the
Edition and Translation of
A Treatise of Paul of Venice

ADAMS, Robert M.
University of California
Los Angeles
Philosophy of Religion

Studies in the Relations
Between Theism and Ethics

AKMAJIAN, Adrian
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Linguistics

Syntactic Theory and English
Syntax

ALEXANDER, William R.H.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
English

American Documentary Film
of the 1930's

ALTIERI, Charles F.
State University of New York
Buffalo
English

Analysis of Concepts Basic
For an Empirical Understanding
of Literature

ANTONIO, Robert J.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Sociology

The Philosophical Base of
Sociology

ASHER, Frederick M.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Art

The Art of Eastern India,
300-800

BACHARACH, Jere L.
University of Washington
Seattle
Near Eastern History

The Mamluk Sultanate in
Decline: The Reign of
Sultan Qāyitbāy (A.H. 873-
902/A.D. 1468-1495)

BUMP, Jerome F.A.
University of Texas
Austin
English

Gerard Manley Hopkins

BUNTING, William H.
J. L. Hill Company
Woodstock, Vermont
History

Maine Local History

BURNS, Norman T.
State University of New York
Binghamton
English

Milton and the Radical
Sectarians

BURTON, Julianne
University of Texas
Austin
Spanish

Latin American Cinema

BYRD, William M.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
English

Images of 18th Century London

CANFIELD, Robert L.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
Anthropology

Myth and Metaphor in the
Religion of Afghanistan

CARD, Claudia F.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Ethics

Moral Ideals and Principles
Underlying the Nature,
Evolution, and Reform of
American Prisons

CLAPP, Anne de C.
Wellesley College
Massachusetts
Art

Chinese Painting of the Ming
Dynasty: 1480-1560

CLAY, Diskin
Haverford College
Pennsylvania
Classics

A Study of Modern Greek
Writers and their View
of their Past

28. COLLINS, Mary L.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Religion
Anthropological Approaches
to the Ritual Process
29. deCOSTA, Rene
University of Chicago
Illinois
Latin American Languages
and Literature
The European Background of
the Spanish-American Avant-
Garde
30. DES FORGES, Roger V.
State University of New York
Buffalo
Far Eastern History
Honan in the Chinese
National Revolution
31. DONALDSON, Peter S.
Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, Cambridge
English/History
Machiavellism
32. DOPPELT, Gerald D.
University of California
Berkeley
Philosophy
The Role of Data in
Theoretical Conflicts
33. DUNLOP, John B.
Oberlin College
Ohio
Russian
Soviet Neo-Slavophilism
34. ELLIS, Maria deJ.
University Museum of The
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Assyriology
An Analysis of the
Administrative Archives from
Tell Harmal (Early 2nd
Millenium B.C.)
35. FEIERMAN, Steven M.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
African History
Time Conceptions and the
Historical Study of Myth
36. FERGUSON, Frances D.
Newton College
Massachusetts
Art History
James Wyatt and the
Architecture of Romanticism,
1770-1820
37. FICHTNER, Paula S.
Brooklyn College of the City
University of New York
European History
Biography of Emperor
Ferdinand I

FOLDA, Jaroslav T., III
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
History of Art

History of Crusader Art:
1099-1291

FREER, Coburn
University of Montana
Missoula
English

Poetry of Jacobean Drama

GORDON, Robert M.
University of Missouri
St. Louis
Ethics/Philosophy of Mind

A Philosophical Study
of Human Emotions

GOULD, Lewis L.
University of Texas
Austin
American History

The Republican Party:
The Years of Power,
1897-1913

GREENBERG, Irving
City College of City University
of New York
Jewish History and Religion

Ethical Issues and Moral
and Religious Implications
of the Holocaust

GROVER, Stuart R.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
Russian History

Art Patronage and Develop-
ment of a Russian National
School of Art, 1700-1925

HALPERN, Paul J.
University of California
Los Angeles
Political Science

The Political Philosophy
of the American Corporation

HARVITH, John D.
Critic and Editor, Ann Arbor News
Michigan
Music Criticism

Thomas A. Edison's Appli-
cation of Scientific and
Technological Standards to
Music and Musicians in his
Phonograph Company

HELLMAN, Geoffrey P.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Philosophy/Epistemology/Philosophy
of Language

Symbol Systems and Style
in the Arts

47. HEYCK, Thomas W.
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
British History
Fragmentation of British
Intellectual Life
48. HILL, Erita B.
Herbert H. Lehman College of
The City University of New York
French
Diderot-Falconet
Correspondence
49. HINER, N. Ray
University of Kansas
Lawrence
American History
Theories of Human Developm
and Their Implications for
History of Childhood and Y
50. HOFFMAN, Nancy J.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
Women's Studies/Comparative
Literature
Women's Poetry and the
Women's Movement
51. HUTTER, Albert D.
University of California
Los Angeles
English
Clinical and Theoretical
Training in Psychoanalysis
for Application to Problems
in Literary Criticism
52. INDEN, Ronald B.
University of Chicago
Illinois
South Asian History
Kingship and Caste in
Ancient India
53. JAY, Martin E.
University of California
Berkeley
European History
The Concept of Totality in
in 20th-Century Marxism
54. JENSEN, John B.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Portuguese/Linguistics
Forms of Address in Portuguese
55. JOHNSON, Christopher H.
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
European History
Migration and Social Change
19th Century France
- KAEUPER, Richard W.
University of Rochester
New York
British History
The Origins of the Fourteenth
Century Crisis in England

KAHN, Edward P.
University of California
Berkeley
English

Linguistic Syntax and
Semantics

KAPLAN, Edward K.
Amherst College
Massachusetts
French Literature

Critical Edition of Michelet'
L'Oiseau and L'Insecte

KILEY, Cornelius J.
Villanova University
Pennsylvania
Far Eastern History

The Disintegration of the
Ancient Japan

KIRK, John T.
Writer, Scholar, Lecturer
Rehoboth, Massachusetts
Art/History of Decorative Arts

Regional Characteristics in
Furniture of English Canada

KOLODNY, Annette
University of British Columbia
Vancouver, Canada
American Literature

The Form and Function of
Metaphor: In Literature,
Spoken Language and Cognition

KOUSSEER, J. Morgan
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena
American History

The Socioeconomic Bases
of Minnesota Politics,
1890-1930

LaROSA, Ralph C.
University of California
Los Angeles
American Literature

The Comedian of Concord:
Thoreau and American
Humor

LEDKOVSKY, Marina
Barnard College, Columbia
University, New York
Slavic Languages and Literatures

A. S. Khomiakov's Literary
and Cultural Heritage

LIEB, Michael J.
University of Illinois at
Chicago Circle
English

The Religious Foundations
of Literature as They
Bear upon the "Holy"

LIN, Julia C.
Ohio University
Athens
Chinese Literature

Contemporary Chinese
Poetry

67. McELROY, Bernard P., Jr.
Loyola University
Chicago, Illinois
English
The Modern Grotesque: Study of a Phenomenon in Twentieth Century Fiction
68. McKEON, Michael
Boston University
Massachusetts
English
Marxist Philosophy, Sociology of Knowledge, Sociology of Literature
69. McKNIGHT, Brian E.
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
Far Eastern History
Western Tradition of Law
70. MACKLIN, Ruth C.
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio
Ethics/Philosophy
The Role of Values in Psychology and Psychiatry: Theory and Practice
71. MADDOX, Donald L.
University of California
Santa Barbara
French
The Dimensions of Romance: The Early Narrative Art of Chrétien de Troyes
72. MAIER, Pauline R.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
History
The Old Revolutionaries
73. MARTIN, Elizabeth P.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Comparative Literature
Medieval Women Saints and their Writings, Fourteenth Century Italy
74. MILLER, Barbara S.
Barnard College, Columbia University
New York
Indian Languages and Literature (Sanskrit)
Jayadeva's Gītagovindam: A Textual and Contextual Study of Medieval Sanskrit Poetry and its Modern Expressions
75. MILLER, Joseph C.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
African History
Survey of Anthropological Approaches to Africa Useful for Social and Intellectual History
76. MULLER, Norman E.
Los Angeles County Museum of Art, California
Art
Tempera Painting Technique: Florence and Siena During Trecento

MURGIA, Charles E.
University of California
Berkeley
Classics/Classical Literature

Editing of Volume V of the
Harvard Edition of Servius
and Servius Auctus

NEWMAN, Edgar L.
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces
European History

The Culture of the
Artisan Classes in Post-
Revolutionary France, 1814-1834

NORTON, Mary B.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
American History

Women in Revolutionary and
Republican America, 1760-1815

PINSKY, Robert N.
Wellesley College
Massachusetts
English

Traditions of Contemporary
Poetry

PRESLEY, Delma E.
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro
American Literature

Life and Lore in the River
Valleys of Southeast Georgia

PRESTON, Michael J.
University of Colorado
Boulder
English

The British Folk Play
Traditions

REECE, Jack E.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
History

The Mafia, Politics
and Sicilian Social
Structure, 1860-1914

RHOADS, Steven E.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
American Government

Economics, Public Policy
Analysis, and Democratic
Theory

RICHARDSON, Peter N.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
German

Swiss Folklore and
Mythology

RIESMAN, Paul H.
Carleton College
Northfield, Minnesota
Anthropology

Values, Personality, and
Early Childhood Among
West African Former
Slaves

87. ROSAND, Ellen
Brooklyn College of the City
University of New York
Music
The Lament in Venetian
Opera of the Seventeenth
Century
88. ROSSABI, Morris
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio
Far Eastern History
Kublai Khan and His Times
89. ROWE, Donald W.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
English
The Roman de la rose and I
Sources
90. RUSS, Joanna
State University of New York
Binghamton
English
Twentieth Century Science
Fiction
91. SCHOONMAKER, Donald O.
Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Political Science
Politics and Literature
in West Germany
92. SCHUCHARD, W. Ronald
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
English
Arnold Dolmetsch and
the Alliance of Poetry
and Music, 1890-1920
93. SCHWARTZ, Stuart B.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Latin American History
Plantation and Society
in Colonial Brazil: A
Study of A Brazilian
Sugar Region, 1500-1830
94. SCLAFANI, Richard J.
Rice University
Houston, Texas
Philosophy
The Theory of Art: An
Analytical Approach
95. SCOTT, John F.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Art History
Post-Olmec Art in
Veracruz, Mexico

SEIDEL, Michael A.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
English

Evolution of Narrative
Satire

SEVERENS, Kenneth W.
Oberlin College
Ohio
History of Architecture

The Midwestern Banks of
Louis Sullivan

SHAPIRO, Judith R.
University of Chicago
Illinois
Anthropology

Techniques of Linguistic
Description

SHAPIRO, Marianne G.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Foreign Languages

The Petrarchan Sestina

SHERZER, Joel F.
University of Texas
Austin
Anthropology

The Expression of Person
in Speech: A Sociolin-
guistic Perspective

SKLAR, Lawrence
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Philosophy

Structures for Rational
Belief

SLAGLE, Uhlan V.
Unaffiliated
Arlington, Virginia
German/Linguistics/
Philosophy of Language

A Detailed Analysis of
Wilhelm von Humboldt's
Theory of Language

SOUCEK, Priscilla P.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
History of Islamic Art

Iranian Manuscript
Illustration

STAVE, Bruce M.
University of Connecticut
Storrs
American History

Urban Reform in 20th
Century Hartford

105. STEIN, Stephen J.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Religion
Jonathan Edwards and the Bible: A Study of Biblical Interpretation in the Eighteenth Century
106. STICH, Stephen P.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Philosophy of Language
Psychology of Language Acquisition and Belief Acquisition
107. STRONG, Tracy B.
University of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
Political Philosophy
The Development of the Bourgeois Personality
108. SUMMERS, John D.
University of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
History of Art
Michelangelo and Renaissance Art Theory
109. SUTHERLAND, Robert W., Jr.
Cornell College
Mount Vernon, Iowa
Political Science/Modern
Political Thought
Democratic Man and Politics in Classical Greek Literature
110. TATAR, Maria M.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
German
Mesmerism and Literature
111. TAYLOR, William B.
University of Colorado
Boulder
History
Social History of Alcohol in Colonial Mexico
112. THOMPSON, David B.
University of Washington
Seattle
Italian
From Middle Ages to Renaissance
113. TREBILCOT, Joyce
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
Ethics
Philosophy of Sex Roles
114. TRIBLE, Phyllis L.
Andover Newton Theological
School
Newton Centre, Massachusetts
Sexuality in Hebrew and Canaanite Cultures (ca. 1500-500 B.C.)

TURNER, Frank M.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
British History

Use and Abuse of
Antiquity in Nineteenth-
Century Britain

TYTELL, John
Queens College of the City
University of New York
American Literature

The Writers of the
Beat Generation

VASSBERG, David E.
Pan American University
Edinburg, Texas
European History

Land and Society in
Hapsburg, Spain, 1516-1700

VITZ, Evelyn B.
New York University
French

Models of Narrative and
Medieval French Literature

WALTERS, Ronald G.
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
American History

American Reform Movements:
1830-1880

WALTON, Kendall L.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Aesthetics

Representation and the
Representational Arts

WARNER, R. Stephen
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Sociology

Values and Consensus in
Sociological Theory and
Empirical Research:
Inventory and Reformulation

WEINSTEIN, Philip M.
Swarthmore College
Pennsylvania
English

Victorian to Modernist:
A Formalist Study of
English Fiction in the
Light of Darwin, Nietzsche,
and Freud

WEMPLE, Suzanne I.
Barnard College, Columbia University
New York
Medieval History

Aristocratic Women in
Carolingian Society

WIECEK, William M.
University of Missouri
Columbia
American History

The Popular Origins of
American Antislavery
Constitutionalism,
1760-1846

125. WIEDENHOEFT, Ronald V.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Architecture/Urban Studies
Pedestrian Spaces in the
Urban Living Environment
126. WILCOX, Allen R.
University of Nevada
Reno
Political Science
Personality, Ethics,
and Criteria for Public
Policy
127. WITTIG, Joseph S.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
Medieval Studies
An Edition of Remi of Aux
Commentary on Boethius'
Consolatio Philosophiae
128. YELLIN, Jean F.
Pace University
New York
American Literature
Women in American Radical
Literature
129. YOUNG, Rodney W.
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque
Educational Linguistics
Language Variation and
Bilingualism
130. ZGUTA, Russell
University of Missouri
Columbia
History
Finnish Shamans and Russian
Volkhv: A Study in Early
Finno-Slavic Socio-Cultural
Relations
131. ZUCKERT, Catherine H.
Carleton College
Northfield, Minnesota
Political Science
American Literature as
American Political Thought
132. BEAMS, Richard B.
Unaffiliated
Chester Depot, Vermont
English
Literature and Opera
133. BEVAN, Ruth A.
Yeshiva University
New York, New York
Political Philosophy
Hegel and the Intellectual
Legacy of Edmund Burke

APPENDIX E

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

YOUNGER HUMANIST FELLOWSHIP APPLICANTS

This appendix is identical with Tab J of the Agenda Book for this meeting.

Copies of this Appendix are available to members of the Council upon request without charge.

Copies are available to members of the public at a charge of 5¢ per page in accordance with the Endowment's regulations under the Freedom of Information Act.

APPENDIX F

Division of Fellowships

Summer Stipends

I. Applications Recommended for Approval

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. ADAMS, Hazard
University of California
Irvine
English | Studies in the Theory of
Literary Symbolism,
"Symbolic Form," and Myth |
| 2. AMMON, Harry
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
United States History | All Federalists, All Repul
licans?: The Rise and Fa
of the First American Part
System, 1789-1828 |
| 3. ANDERSON, Wallace E.
Ohio State University
Columbus
Philosophy | Henry More and the Newton
Response to Descartes' Phi
sophy |
| 4. ANDERSON, Warren D.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Comparative Literature | Classical Influences on
Gerard Manley Hopkins |
| 5. ANDREWS, William L.
Texas Technological University
Lubbock
American Literature | A Study of the Life and
Writings of Charles W.
Chesnutt |
| 6. ASHMEAD, John, Jr.
Haverford College
Pennsylvania
English | A Linguistic Analysis of
Three Films of the America
Revolution |
| 7. AURAND, Harold W.
Pennsylvania State University
Hazleton
History | Social Life in an Industri
Town During the 1880's |
| 8. BAILEY, Ben E.
Tougaloo College
Mississippi
Music | Performance Practices Used
in Line Hymns in Black
Churches in Central Missis
sippi |
| 9. BARBER, Elizabeth J.
Occidental College
Los Angeles, California
Linguistics/Archaeology | Design Features of Human
Language |

BARNETT, Louise K.
Bryn Mawr College
Pennsylvania
American Literature

BEACHAM, Richard C.
Hiram, College
Ohio
Theatre History

BECKER, Marshall J.
West Chester State College
Pennsylvania
Anthropology

BERKIN, Carol R.
Baruch College, City
University of New York
American History

BERNSTEIN, Alvin H.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Classical History

BERTHOLD, Dennis A.
Texas A&M University
College Station
American Literature

BIVENS, William P., III
Humboldt State University
Arcata, California
English Linguistics

BLAKE, Kathleen A.
University of Washington
Seattle
English

BODINE, John J.
The American University
Washington, D.C.
Anthropology

BOHSTEDT, John H.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
British History

BOIME, Albert
State University of New York
Binghamton
Art History

Barbarismo in the Italian
Criticism of American
Literature

Roman Wall Paintings and
the Ancient Theatre

Ethnohistory of a Chester
County Farm Family from
the Early Colonial Period
to the Federal Era

The Crisis of Reintegration:
Four American Loyalists

The Family and Politics in
Roman History

The Concept of the Pictur-
esque in American Literature,
1830-1860: A Study in New
England Iconography

Linguistic Structure
of Modern Poetic Stanzas

Nineteenth-Century Children's
Literature and Toys, Games,
and Sports

Ethnohistory of Taos, New
Mexico: 1776-1900

Riots in England: 1790-
1810

The New Realists

21. BRAND, Myles
University of Illinois,
Chicago Circle
Philosophy
The Nature of Events
22. BRANDFON, Robert L.
College of the Holy Cross
Worcester, Massachusetts
History
To Continue Writing a Book
The Elusive Alliance:
British and American Reac
tions to Japan's New Order
1938-40
23. BRAUN, Theodore E. D.
University of Delaware
Newark
French
Completion of Critical
Editions of Several of
Voltaire's Works
24. BRAUNMULLER, Lee B.
Unaffiliated
Los Angeles, California
English
Relationship between Come
Tragicomedy, and Tragedy
in the Plays of John Webs
25. BRAZELL, Karen W.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Japanese Literature
An Analysis of the No Play
Yamamba as Total Theatre
26. BRECKLE, Joseph J., Jr.
University of Alaska
Fairbanks
Russian/Linguistics
Language Contact in Alaska
A Study of the Russian
Influence on Alaskan
Native Languages
27. BROWN, C. MacKenzie
Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas
Non-western Religion
Hindu Religious Life--
Medieval and Modern
28. BROWN, Deward C.
Texas Christian University
Fort Worth
Recent American History
The Electrification of
Agriculture: A Turning
Point in Rural America
29. BUCK, Lawrence P.
Widener College
Chester, Pennsylvania
European History
Urban Insurrection in the
German Peasants' Revolt:
Rebellion in the Cities
of Franconia
30. BURIAN, Jarka M.
State University of New York
Albany
Theatre
Scenography in Czechos-
lovakia between World War
I and II

- BURKHARDT, Richard W., Jr.
University of Illinois
Urbana
History of Science
- BURNS, Norman T. - Withdrawn
State University of New York
Binghamton
English
- CARRIER, David S.
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Aesthetics
- CAWS, Mary Ann
Hunter College, City University
of New York
French Literature
- CHALMERS, Douglas A.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Political Science
- CHAMBERS, John W.
Barnard College, Columbia University
New York, New York
American History
- CHANG, Cornelius P.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Art History
- CHAO, Phebe S.
Bennington College
Vermont
American Literature
- CHELLAS, Brian F.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Philosophy
- CHESEBRO, James W.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Speech
- The Interrelations of
Biological and Social
Thought in America from
the Time of Jefferson
to World War II
- Milton and the Radical
Sectarians
- Recent Writing About
Painting in Relation to
Formalist Theories of
Painting
- The Poetry of Rene Char:
Another Reading
- Patterns of Conflict in
Modern Italy: The
Giolittian, Fascist and
Post-War Eras
- Origins and Impact of
Conscription in the United
States in World War One
- A Study of the Stylistic
Development of Chinese
Calligraphy
- The Affirmative Voice in
American Literature
- Conditionality, Obligation,
and Agency
- An Analog of Rhetorical
Movements: Radicals of
the 1770s and 1970s

- CHODOROW, Stanley A.
University of California- San Diego
La Jolla
Medieval History
 42. CHRISTY, Ralph L., III
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
American Literature
 43. COHLER, Anne M.
Lake Forest College
Illinois
Political Science
 44. COLE, Peter
University of Illinois
Urbana
Linguistics
 45. COLVIN, Lucie G.
University of Maryland
Baltimore County
African History
 46. CONLON, Michael J.
State University of New York
Binghamton
English Literature
 47. CONNOLLY, Paul H. T.
Yeshiva University
New York, New York
English
 48. COOK, Richard M.
University of Missouri
St. Louis
American Literature
 49. COOKE, Gerald B.
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
History of Religion
 50. CRAVENS, Hamilton
Iowa State University
Ames
American History
- The Crisis of 1111
- A Study of Theodore Roethke's Words for the Wind (1958): With Reference to Unpublished Manuscript Materials
- Moderation and the Balance of Power: La Bruyère, Montesquieu and de Toqueville
- Syntactic Processes in Modern Hebrew
- A History of American Attitudes and Ideas Concerning the African and the Afro-American Family
- The Poems and Pictures on Affairs of State, 1660-1718
- The Pluralism of William Hazlitt
- A Study of the American Writer's Impression of Russia From 1917 to the Early 1940's
- Religious Belief and Practice Amid Rapid Cultural Change
- American Scientists and the Dilemma of Race, 1890-1953

CRONIN, Thomas E.
Center for the Study of
Democratic Institutions
Santa Barbara, California
Political Science

The American Presidency
and the Executive Office
of the President as
Educational and Learning
Institutions

CRUMP, Rebecca W.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge
English

A Definitive Edition of
the Poetry of Christina G.
Rossetti

CUNNINGHAM, Thomas J.
Grand Valley State Colleges
Allendale, Michigan
History of Science/Philosophy

Nicole Oresme's Philosophy
of the Human and Natural
Sciences

CURLEY, Michael J.
University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington
Medieval Studies

A Translation of the
Latin Physiologus

DANIEL, James C.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
American History

The Mississippi River
Floods of 1927 and 1937

DARST, David H.
Florida State University
Tallahassee
Spanish

The Influence of the
Pictorial Arts on Spanish
Golden Age Drama

DASHEFSKY, Arnold M.
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Sociology

Israelis or Jews?

DAVIS, Michael S.
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio
Ethics and Political Philosophy

Relation of Representation,
Consent and Obligation to
Obey the Law

DAVIS, Thomas M.
Kent State University
Ohio
English

A Transcription of the
Unpublished Poems of
Edward Taylor

1. DIMLER, George R.
Fordham University
Bronx, New York
German

Jesuit Emblem Books in
German Speaking Countries
62. DORE, Clement J.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
Philosophy

The Theological Problem
of Evil
63. DORNISH, Margaret H.
Pomona College
Claremont, California
History of Religion/
Buddhist Studies

D.T. Suzuki's Writings in
Japanese; Translation into
English and Interpretation
of a Selected Article
Written for the Japanese
Audience
64. DOUGHERTY, Dru
New College
Sarasota, Florida
Spanish Literature

The Public Statements of
Ramón del Valle-Inclán
65. DOWNING, Bruce T.
University of Southern California
Los Angeles
Linguistics

Universals of Adjective
Clause Structure
66. DUNN, Mary Maples
Bryn Mawr College
Pennsylvania
History

Women and Religion in
Colonial America
67. DUVAL, Charles A.
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces
History

The Establishment of Soviet
Power: The Bolshevik
Secretariat and the Soviet
All-Russian Central Execu-
tive Committee, 1917-1919
68. EADIE, John W.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Roman History

The Roman Frontier in North
Africa; A Survey of Archae-
ological Sites and Historic
Problems
69. ELLIS, Joseph J.
Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, Massachusetts
American History

American Culture, 1776-
1815

FASS, Barbara F.
Queens College of the City
University of New York
English

FEARS, Jesse R.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Classical History/Archeology

FOWLER, William M.
Northeastern University
Boston, Massachusetts
American History

FRESE, Dolores W.
University of Notre Dame
South Bend, Indiana
American Literature

FRIEDMAN, Bernard
Indiana University/Purdue University
Indianapolis
American History

GANGADEAN, Ashok K.
Haverford College
Pennsylvania
Western Logic/Philosophy

GEANAKOPOLOS, Deno J.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
European History

GELLEY, Alexander
University of California
Irvine
Comparative Literature

GIFFORD, Daniel J.
State University of New York
Buffalo
Law and Jurisprudence

GIVÓN, Talmy
University of California
Los Angeles
Linguistics

GOLDNER, George R.
Occidental College
Los Angeles, California
Art

The Paradox of Conscience:
The Literary Treatment of
Individual Conscience and
Civil Disobedience

Cumae Under the Roman
Empire: A Study of the
Archeological Evidence

The Creation and Role of
the Navy During the
American Revolution

Melville's Israel Potter:
History as Fiction and
Fiction as History

The Politics of Early
American Theatre

Indian Logic/Metaphysics/
Sanskrit (continuation of
earlier project)

Career of Pope Alexander V
(Pietro di Candia) (1340-
1410)

Setting and a Sense of the
World in the Novel

Discretionary Decision
Making: Some Sociological
Aspects

Linguistic Universals and
Pidgin Languages

The Late Gothic Sculptural
Program of the Exterior of
San Marco, Venice

81. GOSSETT, Suzanne S.
Loyola University
Chicago, Illinois
English
Edition of Hieromachia
With Historical Introduction
82. GRAUE, Jerald C.
Eastman School of Music
Rochester, New York
Music
An Early American Musical
Entertainment
83. GREEN, Eugene
Boston University
Massachusetts
Linguistics
Place-Names in Urban Areas
84. GREY, Thomas C.
Stanford Law School
California
Law and Jurisprudence
Judicial Review and the
Unwritten Constitution
85. HAGAN, Kenneth J.
United States Naval Academy
Annapolis, Maryland
American History
American Naval Diplomacy
1845-1861
86. HALL, Bert S.
State University of New York
Buffalo
History
German Technology in the
Late Middle Ages
87. HAMMOND, Guy B.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Blacksburg
Philosophy of Religion
The Relevance of the
Phenomenological Method
to the Debate Regarding
the Secularization of
Western Consciousness
88. HARMAN, Gilbert H.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Philosophy
The Nature of Moralities
89. HELMHOLZ, Richard H.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
History/Law
Legal Change in Sixteenth
Century England: Defamation
and Contracts
90. HENRIKSON, Alan K.
Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
American Diplomatic History
"World Appeasement" to
"No Appeasement," 1936-
1941: A Study of American
Foreign Policy and the
Munich Crisis

- HERDECK, Donald E.
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
American and African Literature
- HERWIG, Holger H.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
German History
- HIGHSMITH, James M.
Lone Mountain College
San Francisco, California
English
- HOSPERS, John
University of Southern California
Los Angeles
Aesthetics
- HUDLIN, Edward W.
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville
Aesthetics
- HUFFMAN, Claire L.
Brooklyn College
City University of New York
Italian
- JOHNSON, Bruce C.
University of California, San Diego
La Jolla
Historical Sociology
- JONES, Howard
University of Nebraska
Lincoln
American History
- JONES, Joel M.
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque
American Studies
- KAC, Michael B.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Linguistics
- KAGLE, Steven E.
Illinois State University
Normal
American Literature
- KAHN, Lothar
Central Connecticut State College
New Britain
German
- Caribbean Literature--A
Bio-Bibliographic Companion
- An American in Prussia:
A Female View of Social
Conditions, 1884-1900
- Scholarly Edition of the
Original Version of O'Neill's
Marco Millions
- The Concept of Artistic
Expression
- Afro-American Literature:
Theory and Criticism
- The Poetry of Eugenio
Montale
- Qualitative Methods
- The Webster-Ashburton Treaty:
Epilogue to the American
Revolution
- The American Scholar: The
Integration of Scholarly
Commitment and Humanistic
Consciousness
- On the Internal Coherence
of the Foundations of
Transformational Grammar
- Diary Literature and the
American Revolution
- Dominated Man and His View
of America: Two Generations
of German-Jewish Writers
and America

93. KASE, Eward W.
Loyola University of Chicago
Illinois
Ancient History
A Study of the Isthmus Trade-Route Between the Malian Gulf and the Corinthian Gulf During the Mycenaean Era
104. KAUTSKY, John H.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
Political Science
The Politics of Tradition
Empires
105. KESSINGER, Tom G.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
South Asian History/Anthropology
Historical Anthropologic
Biography of a North Indian Family, 1550-1947
106. KILSON, Marion D.deB.
Newton College
Massachusetts
Anthropology
Mende Oral Literature
107. KORNWOLF, James D.
College of William and Mary
Williamsburg, Virginia
History of Art and Architecture
The Architecture and Rel
History of Surry County,
Virginia: 1607-1976
108. KREILKAMP, Thomas A.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
Psychology
American Literature and
Literary Criticism in it
Relation to Social Criti
109. KURLANTZICK, Lewis S.
University of Connecticut Law School
West Hartford
Law
Reading in Philosophy of
Law and Ethics
110. LANE, Ann J.
John Jay College, City University of
New York
American History
Mary Ritter Beard: A
Study
111. LAYNG, Judith C.
Hiram College
Ohio
Music
Cross-Currents Between
Eighteenth Century
American Musical Theater
and Socio-Political
Conditions
112. LEDBETTER, Steven J.
Dartmouth College
Hanover, New Hampshire
Musicology
Music in Florence in the
Late 16th Century as
Revealed in the Dispatch
of the Ferrarese Ambassa

LEIMAN, Sid Z.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Near Eastern History

Jewish Historiography

LEMERT, Charles C.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
Sociology and Religious Studies

French Social Theory and the
Humanities, 1935-1970

LERMACK, Paul
Bradley University
Peoria, Illinois
Political Science

The Right to Bail: The
Intent of the Founders

LOKKEN, Roy N.
East Carolina University
Greenville
American History

Biography of Cadwallader
Colden (1688-1776) as an
American Colonial Scientist
and Philosopher

LONG, R. James
Fairfield University
Connecticut
Medieval History of Philosophy

An Edition of Books III and
IV (de anima and de corpore)
of Bartholomaeus Anglicus'
De proprietatibus rerum

LOVETT, Gabriel H.
Wellesley College
Massachusetts
Spanish Literature

The Spain of Larra

LOVING, Jerome M.
Texas A&M University
College Station
English

Walt Whitman--An Edition of
the Civil War Letters of
George Washington Whitman

LUCAS, Paul
Clark University
Worcester, Massachusetts
European History

The Paths of Descent: The
Right to Private Property
and the Right to Revolt

McCARTHY, Thomas A.
Boston University
Massachusetts
Philosophy of the Social Sciences

Rationality in Social
Theory

McDERMOTT, Douglas W.
California State College, Stanislaus
Turlock
Theatre

A History of the American
Theatre

MALONEY, George A.
Fordham University
Bronx, New York
Religion

The Mysticism of Symeon the
New Theologian

124. MATERER, Timothy J.
University of Missouri
Columbia
English
Pre-World War I British
Art and Sculpture
125. MATTINA, Anthony
University of Montana
Missoula
Foreign Languages
Colville Texts
126. MATUSOW, Allen J.
Rice University
Houston, Texas
American History
Domestic Policy and
Politics in the 1960's
127. MEATS, Stephen E.
University of Tampa
Florida
American Literature
William Gilmore Simms's
Historical Perspective
Concerning the American
Revolutionary War in the
South and North
128. MINK, Louis O.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Philosophy
A Gazeteer of Joyce's
Finnegan's Wake
129. MORGANSTERN, James
Ohio State University
Columbus
Art and Architecture
The Middle Byzantine
Church and the Settlement
at Dereagzi
130. MUSSELL, Kay J.
George Mason University
Fairfax, Virginia
American Studies
Popular Fictional
Formulas for American
Women
131. NADER, Helen
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
European History
Political Parties in
Granada, 1500-1518
132. NAHMOD, Sheldon H.
Duquesne University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Law
A Comparative Analysis of
Artistic and Political
Expression Under the First
Amendment
133. NASH, Jerry C.
Louisiana State University
New Orleans
French
Maurice Scève's Délie: A
Study in Language and Sty

4. NEVILLE, Gwen K.
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
Social and Cultural Anthropology
Kinship and Religious
Gathering Patterns in
American Anglo-Saxon
Culture
5. NYE, Mary J.
University of Oklahoma
Norman
History of Science
Paul Sabatier: A Study
in Science and its
Institutions in the
French Third Republic
6. ODEN, Gloria C.
University of Maryland
Baltimore
English
The Black Woman of Salem,
Massachusetts: 1638-
1819
7. OKENFUSS, Max J.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
Russian History
The Educational Activities
and Publications of Nikolai
Novikov in Eighteenth
Century Russia
8. OLSEN, Dale A.
Florida State University
Tallahassee
Ethno-musicology
Music and Shamanism Among
South American Indians:
Some Unifying Melodic
Factors
9. PASTIN, Mark J.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Philosophy/Epistemology
The Foundations of
Knowledge
10. PAYNE, Michael D.
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
English
William Blake's Revo-
lutionary Mythology
11. PLAKS, Andrew H.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Chinese Literature
Encyclopedic Allegory in
China and the West
12. PULLEY, Judith P.
Appalachian State University
Boone, North Carolina
American History
Thomas Jefferson and the
American Revolution
13. RABIL, Albert
State University of New York
Old Westbury
Religion
Creative Centuries in
Western Religious Life
and Thought

144. RAMER, Samuel C.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
Russian History
The Russian Feldsher: A Study in the Social History of Russian Medicine
145. REBHOLZ, Ronald A.
Stanford University
California
English
Edition of Thomas Wyatt's Poems
146. REED, Mark L.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
English Literature
Wordsworth's The Preludes of 1805-1806: An Edition of the Manuscripts, 1800-1806
147. REID, S. W.
Kent State University
Ohio
English
Bicentennial Edition of Charles Brockden Brown's Arthur Mervyn
148. REISSMAN, Leonard
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Sociology
Phenomenology and the Development of a Humanist Sociology
149. RICHARDS, Leonard L.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Jacksonian America
John Quincy Adams: The Defeated President in Congress, 1831-1848
150. RICHARDSON, James B., III
University of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
Archaeology
The Analysis of the Material Culture from Foreman's Tavern, Hannastown (1773-1782), Pennsylvania
151. RICHETTI, John J.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
The Sociology of Small Groups and the Novels of Samuel Richardson
152. RODMAN, John R.
Pitzer College and Claremont Graduate School
California
Political Philosophy/Human Ecology
The Idea of "Humanity" and the Rights of Non-human Nature
153. ROTH, Frederick H.
Hamilton College
Clinton, New York
English
English Country Estate Poetry of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries

2. SACKS, Paul M.
Colby College
Waterville, Maine
Political Science
Change at the Grass Roots:
A Study of the Human
Sources of "Rural Lag"
in Western Ireland
3. SANDERS, Frederick K.
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro
English
Ezra Pound's Use of the
Works of John Adams
(Charles Francis Adams
Edition in Ten Volumes,
1850-1856) as a Source
for the "Adams Cantos"
(Cantos 62-71)
4. SATZ, Ronald N.
University of Tennessee
Martin
American Ethnic History
A History of the Choctaw
Indians Remaining in
Mississippi after the
Removal Period
5. SCHOCHET, Gordon J.
Livingston College, Rutgers
University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Political Science/Political
Philosophy
British Roots of the
Ideology of the American
Revolution
6. SCOTT, Wayne H.
Pennsylvania State University
Erie
Popular Culture/English
Popular Culture and the
American Revolution,
1760-1780
7. SCOUFOS, Alice-Lyle
California State University
Fullerton
English
Shakespeare's Sonnets
8. SEWELL, Edward H., Jr.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Blacksburg
Speech
A Burkeian Analysis of
Baptist Revolutionary
Propaganda: Issac Backus'
Arguments for Civil Diso-
bedience between 1773 and
1783
9. SHANNON, Joseph G.
Trenton State University
New Jersey
Art (Advertising Design)
A Survey of the American
War Poster: Visual-
Verbal symbols of the Idea
of Patriotism
10. SIMS, James H.
University of Oklahoma
Norman
English
Portuguese Literature of
the Sixteenth Century

163. SMITH, Woodruff D.
University of Texas
San Antonio
European History
The Origins and the
Political and Ideological
Influence of German Anthro-
pology in the Nineteenth
and Early Twentieth
Centuries
164. SPENCER, Jeffry B.
California State College
Bakersfield
English
A Dictionary of William
Blake's Visual Symbols
165. SPRAGUE, Stephen F.
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana
Art/Photography
The Form and Function
of Photography in a
Formerly Non-literate
Society; The Yoruba of
Ila-orangun, Nigeria
166. STANFORD, Ann
California State University
Northridge
American Literature
Portrayal of Women in
Colonial American Writing
167. STARY, Sonja G.
University of Missouri
St. Louis
French
Write the Manuscript of
a Book on Honore de Balzac
La Comedie Humaine
168. STEVENSON, Elizabeth
Emory College
Atlanta, Georgia
American History
To Complete: Life and
Times of Frederick Law
Olmstead
169. STINE, Gail C.
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
Philosophy
Quantified Logic for
Propositional Attitudes
170. STONE, Douglas G.
Unaffiliated
Laguna Beach, California
American Literature
The Imaginative Life of
Henry Miller and the
Villa Seurat Circle in
Paris, 1930-1940
171. STRIKER, Ardelle
Finch College
New York, New York
Theatre
Popular Theatre in the
Age of Revolution

- SULLIVAN, Michael J., III
Drexel University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
History/Political Science
- SWATOS, William H.
King College
Bristol, Tennessee
Sociology
- THREATTE, Leslie L.
University of California
Berkeley
Classics
- TICHI, Cecelia
Boston University
Massachusetts
American Literature
- TITON, Jeff T.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
American Studies
- TRAISTER, Barbara H.
Lehigh University
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
English
- TRIBBLE, Joseph L.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
American Literature
- TUFTS, Eleanor M.
Southern Connecticut State College
New Haven
Art
- VATUK, Sylvia J.
University of Illinois
Chicago Circle
Anthropology
- War and American Society
- Religion, Revolution, and
Social Structure: The
Literature of the English
Civil War and the American
Revolution
- Reference Grammar of Attic
Inscriptions (Completion
of Volume I)
- Perspectives of the
American Revolution and
the American Landscape in
Essay, Diary, Autobiography
and History
- An Anthology of Post-
World War II Down Home
Blues Lyrics
- Simon Forman, Tudor
Magician and Astrologer:
A Study of His Unpublished
Manuscripts
- American Romances Dealing
with the Revolutionary War,
1820-1860
- Women Artists of Bologna
in the Renaissance and
Baroque Periods
- Proxemic Factors in the
Cultural Mediation of the
Effects of Urban Population
Densities on Social
Organization

181. VOORHEES, Jerry L.
Southeastern Louisiana University
Hammond
Music
The Development of Woodwind Fingering Systems in the 19th and 20th Centuries
182. WALTERS, LeRoy B.
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
Ethics and Related Fields
Perspectives on the Problem of War and Morality: A Historical and Comparative Study of Five Major Just War Theorists
183. WARD, Wilber H.
Appalachian State University
Boone, North Carolina
American Literature
Bacon's Rebellion as a Literary Theme
184. WEISINGER, Kenneth D.
University of California
Berkeley
Comparative Literature
A Study of the Homeric Epic Tradition in 20th Century Literature
185. WICKER, Kathleen O.
Scripps College
Claremont, California
Religion
The Ethical Views of Women in Plutarch's Coniugalia Praecepta and Mulierum Virtutes Compared With Views of the New Testament and Early Christian Literature
186. WILLIAMS, John A.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
History (British)
Non-European Societies and British Colonial Rule: A Comparative Study
187. WILLIAMSON, Craig B.
Swarthmore College
Pennsylvania
English
Anglo-Saxon Archaeology and Old English Riddles
188. WINDT, Peter Y.
University of Utah
Salt Lake City
Ethics/Epistemology
Moral Arguments Concerning the Scientific Reconstruction of Human Nature
189. WITT, Mary Ann F.
North Carolina Central University
Durham
Comparative Literature
Prison Images in Modern French Literature

WITTREICH, Joseph A.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
English

Milton's Use of Literary
Forms: Tradition and
the Revolutionary Talent

WOOD, Gordon R.
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville
Linguistics

Computer Assisted Preparation
of a Gullah-English,
English-Gullah Lexicon

WOOD, Robert E.
Saint Joseph's College
Rensselaer, Indiana
Philosophy

Introduction, "The Problem
of Feeling," to translations
of Stephan Stasser's Das
Gemüt: The Logic of the
Heart, An Essay on the
Phenomenology of Feeling

WOODS, Randall B.
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville
History

Black America and the New
Manifest Destiny: The
Waller Affair

WOODYARD, George W.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Spanish/Theatre

A Study of the Latin
American Theatre (From
Existentialism to the
Radical) Book Length

WRIGHT, Craig M.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Music

A Commemoration in Honor
of Guillaume Dufay

WRIGHT, John W.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
English

Visual Metaphor in the
Illuminated Books of
William Blake

WYATT-BROWN, Bertram
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio
American History

Yankee Saints and Southern
Sinners: Cultural Conflict
and Commitment in the Old
Republic

YEARLEY, Lee H.
Stanford University
California
Philosophy of Religion

Classical Chinese Religious
Texts

YOUNG, Charles R.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
Medieval History

Royal Forests in Medieval
England

YOUNG, Ernest P.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Far Eastern History

The Chinese Response to the
Japanese Role in China,
1900-1930

201. MIYAGI, Dale S.
University of Guam Agana
European History

Spain in the Marianas:
From Conquest to Defeat,
1668-1898

II. Applications Recommended for Approval as Alternates

1. DAHL, Curtis
Wheaton College
Norton, Massachusetts
American Literature
The Interaction of
Theology with Practical
Social and Political
Concerns in the Career
of Reverend Ezra Stiles
Ely (1786-1861)
2. McBRIDE, Theresa M.
College of the Holy Cross
Worcester, Massachusetts
European History
French Middle-Class
Family Life Between
1880 and 1914
3. McLEOD, Richard A.
Shippensburg State College
Pennsylvania
American History
The Ideology and Practice
of Industrial Work in
Early America: Phil-
adelphia, 1790-1850
4. KLEHR, Harvey E.
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
Political Theory
Dual Loyalty in a Demo-
cratic Society: The
Status of American Jews
in Democratic Theory
5. HOFFMANN, Steven A.
Skidmore College
Saratoga, New York
Political Science
Tradition and Politics
in Israel

APPENDIX G

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

SUMMER STIPENDS

This appendix is identical with Tab K of the Agenda Book for this meeting with the following exceptions:

Delete:

218.	CUNEY, Janet L. Turtle Mountain Community College Belcourt, North Dakota Anthropology	Primitive Technology in West Africa
------	---	--

Add:

1061.	de Hoyos, Ruben J. University of Wisconsin Oshkosh Political Science	Geographic and Human Integration in the La Plata Basin Region
1062.	Davidson, John H. University of South Dakota, Vermillion Environmental Law	Planning and Resource Allocation: An Environ- mental Perspective

Copies of this appendix are available to members of the Council upon request without charge.

Copies are available to members of the public at a charge of 5¢ per page in accordance with the Endowment's regulations under the Freedom of Information Act.

APPENDIX HFellowships for Junior College TeachersApplications Recommended for Approval

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. ALFORD, Terry L.
Northern Virginia Community
College
Annandale
History | The Immigration of Africans
as Slaves to the United States |
| 2. BALFE, John T.
North Hennepin State Community
College
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Theater | Film in the Community College |
| 3. BELL, Barbara A.
City College of San Francisco
California
English | Women of Surrealism |
| 4. BLY, Philip M.
Normandale Community College
Bloomington, Minnesota
English | The Relationship of Myth
to Literature |
| 5. BRESCIA, Anthony M.
Nassau Community College
Garden City, New York
History | The Letters of Richard Rush
(1780-1859) |
| 6. BROADLEY, Sharon K.
Montgomery College
Rockville, Maryland
History | The Parlement of Aix in Revolt,
1629-1659 |
| 7. BUCKNER, Sally B.
Peace College
Raleigh, North Carolina
English | A Multidisciplinary Study of
Language |
| 8. CAPEK, Mary E.S.
Essex County College
Newark, New Jersey
English | Survey of Contemporary
Linguistic Scholarship |
| 9. CAROLI, Betty B.
Kingsboro Community College
Brooklyn, New York
History | Immigrant Women, 1880-1921 |

10. COX, Diane D.R.
De Anza College
Cupertino, California
English
California in Literature
31:313
11. CURRY, Susan G.
Wood Junior College
Mathiston, Mississippi
History
Women and the American
Revolution
12. DAVIS, George B.
Bronx Community College of
the City University of New York
English
Afro-American Literature:
the Post-1950 Period
13. DOWLING, Linda C.
Pine Manor Junior College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
English
Later Nineteenth-Century
Artistic Impressionism
14. EAKIN, Sue L.
Louisiana State University
Alexandria
History and Sociology
What Made/Makes the South
Different?
15. EAVENSON, Katherine K.
American River College
Sacramento, California
English
Women on the California-
Nevada Mining Frontier:
1849-1910
16. EDWARDS, Robert L.
Cabrillo College
Aptos, California
Anthropology
Evaluation of and Research
in Oblone-Coastanoan Primary
Sources
17. FREDERIKSE, Yolanda R.
Immaculata College of Washington
District of Columbia
Art
A Graphic Record of Maryland,
1750-1800
18. GREEN, F. Brentwood
University of Wisconsin
Center System
Janesville, Wisconsin
Sociology
Aged Americans: Survey of a
Minority Group
19. GREENBERGER, Evelyn B.
Staten Island Community College
New York
English
The Young Emerson
20. HOLMGREN, Roderick B.
Monterey Peninsula College
California
Journalism
Libertarian Foundations of
U.S. Press in Revolution and
Its Functions Today
21. IRWIN, Judith W.
Lower Columbia College
Washington
English
Comitz Indians: A Study
for Cultural Retrieval

22. JEFFRIES, Theodore W.
Lorain County Community College
Ohio
Science/Math
Biography of Benjamin Smith
Barton (1766-1815)
23. JOYCE, Sabina M.
Presentation College
South Dakota
English
Man in America
24. LEDBETTER, Billy D.
Cooke County Junior College
Texas
History
Slavery and the Secession
Crisis in Texas: Effects of
Antebellum Attitudes on Race
Relations
25. LEONE, Bruno J.
Metropolitan Community College
Minnesota
History/Political Science
The Democratic Ideas of
J. Adams and T. Jefferson
and Their Antecedents
26. LIPSHIRES, Sidney S.
Manchester Community College
Connecticut
History
Matriarchal Myth and
Religion
27. LONDON, Gary J.
Everett Community College
Washington
Political Science
Political Consequences of
Social Diversity in America
- MADDEN, James H.
City College of San Francisco
California
English
Comparative Cultural
Studies of Two Mexican
Indian Communities
29. MAGDEN, Ronald E.
Tacoma Community College
Washington
History
American Religious
Attitudes toward Tsarist
and Soviet Russia, 1776-
1956
30. MARTIN, Ronald D.
Santa Ana College
California
History
The Marquis de Chamlay,
Friend and Confidential
Advisor to Louis XIV:
The Later Years
31. MILUM, Richard A.
Ohio State University
Lima
English
William Faulkner: The
French Influence
32. MORGAN, Michael J.
Oscar Rose Junior College
Oklahoma
History
Theological Origins of the
Mexican Revolution, Prior
to 1865
- PALMER, Beverly W.
Chaffey College
California
English
The American Confrontation
with Europe, 1775-1850

34. PEARSON, Othel L.
Porterville College
California
American Indian Studies
and English
35. PHENIX, William P.
Highland Park Community College
Michigan
History
36. PUIG, Joseph M.
Los Angeles Valley College
California
Spanish/Italian
37. ROBY, Thomas W.
Kennedy-King College
Chicago
Philosophy
38. SCHAEFFER, Ellen C.
Highline Community College
Washington
English and French
39. SCHLESINGER, Sandra S.
City College of San Francisco
California
English
40. SCHMIDT, Roger L.
San Bernardino Valley College
California
Religion
41. STEFFEL, R. Vladimir
Ohio State University
Marion
History
42. STEIN, Joanne
Schoolcraft College
Michigan
English
43. STERN, Rosalyn G.
Los Angeles Valley College
California
French
- American Indian Studies
- Pre-Military Life Style
of the Revolutionary War
Soldier
- The Sounds of Early and
Medieval Romance: A Tape-
Recorded Study of Spoken
Catalan, Provençal,
Sardinian, and Rhetian
- A Systematic Inquiry into
the Relation of Socrates
to His Historical Context
- Louvre Program in Art
History and Muscologie
- The Roles, Myths, and
Stereotypes Assigned to
Black, Chicano, and
Chinese Women in Literature
By and about Them
- Images of Christ Through
Art
- A Victorian Slum: The
Nichol, Bethnal Green,
London 1851-1871
- Irish Literature
- Linguistic and Cultural
Study of New Caledonia

44. STONE, Jerome A.
Kendall College
Illinois
Philosophy
Challenge of the Sixties to
Free Exchange of Ideas:
Historical, Legal and
Philosophical Issues
45. SULLENS, Idelle D.
Monterey Peninsula College
California
English
Works of Robert Mannyng
of Brunne (fl. 1303-1338)
46. TAINES, Beatrice G.
Diablo Valley College
California
English and Journalism
Suburban Women
47. THOMPSON, Jerry D.
Laredo Junior College
Texas
History
Mexican Americans in the
Civil War
48. TONESS, Kay S.
El Paso Community College
Texas
Anthropology
An Inventory and Analysis
of Prehistoric Rock Art
in Western Texas and South-
Central New Mexico
49. URMSTON, William J.
Santa Monica College
California
Art
Mexican Artistic and
Cultural Heritage
50. VALHOULI, James N.
Bradford Junior College
Massachusetts
English
The Aesthetics and the
Rate of the Modern American
Art Story
51. WEBBER, Nancy E.
Los Angeles Harbor College
California
Art
Women's Place in American
Films
52. WELCH, Joyce B.
Santa Rosa Junior College
California
Education
The Chicano Culture

Fellowships
for Junior College Teachers

31:317

Applications Recommended as Alternates

CIUCCI, Peter J.
Kirkland Community College
Roscommon, Michigan
History

Modern East Asia:
China and Japan

FLAHERTY, James V.
Flathead Valley Community College
Kalispell, Montana
Art

Regional Variations of
Functional Pottery During the
Revolutionary War Era

GEEHR, Richard S.
Lake Michigan College
Benton Harbor, Michigan
History

Richard Kralik and the
Gralbund

HANSEN, Harvey J.
Santa Rosa Junior College
California
History

The History of Nineteenth
Century Sonoma County,
California

HERMAN, Sondra R.
De Anza College
Cupertino, California
History

Dress of Girls and Other American
Women in Films, 1920-1960

HOLO, Willard B.
Lake Region Junior College
Devils Lake, North Dakota
English

Sources of American Humanistic
Ideas as Revealed in Classical
Literature, Drama and Music

JARRELL, Willoughby G.
Clayton Junior College
Georgia
Political Science

Father of Freedom:
Thomas Paine

SPENCER, James C.
Cuyahoga Community College
Ohio
Philosophy

Humanistic Themes in Asian
Religion

STEPHENS, Bruce M.
Delaware County Campus
Pennsylvania State University
Religion

The Civil Religion in America

Fellowships
for Junior College Teachers
Applications Recommended for Approval for the
Claremont Graduate School Program in Philosophy

1. ANDERSON, Richard J.
Mira Costa College
Oceanside, California
Reading
Authoritarian Vs.
Humanistic Concepts
in Existentialism,
Ethics and Political
Philosophy
2. FITSCHEN, Joe R.
Lassen College
Susanville, California
English and Philosophy
A Philosophic Analysis
of the Models of
Ordinary Language
3. LOOFBOURROW, Richard C.
Antelope Valley College
California
Philosophy
Determinism and Freedom:
An Inquiry into the
Presuppositions of
Democratic Institutions
4. SAGER, Gene C.
Palomar College
California
Philosophy
The Self in Buddhist
Philosophy
5. SIMMONS, Valerie A.
Portland Community College
Oregon
Philosophy
The Historical Interrelation
ship of Freedom and Respon-
sibility in American Culture
and Their Current Appli-
cability as an Ethical
Construct
6. THURESON, Joan I.
El Camino College
California
Philosophy
A Moral Natural Law and
its Legal Implications

Applications Recommended as
Alternates for the Claremont
Graduate School Program in Philosophy

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. SIMPSON, Hoke S., Jr.
Grossmont College
California
Philosophy</p> | <p>1) Dramatic Form &
Philosophic Content
in Plato's Dialogues;
2) "Self" in Heidegger's
<u>Being & Time:</u></p> |
| <p>2. SWEARINGEN, Jack H.
Southwestern Oregon Community
College
Coos Bay
English</p> | <p>Approaching Philosophy by
Way of Literature</p> |

APPENDIX I

FELLOWSHIPS

FOR JUNIOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

This appendix is identical with the second section of
Tab L of the Agenda Book for this meeting with the following exceptions:

Add:

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 226. | BUTLER, Alice
Anson Technical Institute
North Carolina
Education | The American Indian in the
American Revolutionary War |
| 227. | KOENIG, Peter
Oakton Community College
Illinois
English | Revolution and Literature --
1776 and 1976 |

Copies of this appendix are available to members of the
Council upon request without charge.

Copies are available to members of the public at a charge
of 5¢ per page in accordance with the Endowment's regulations
under the Freedom of Information Act.

Division of Fellowships

Summer Stipends for Junior College Teachers

Applications Recommended for Approval

ANDREWS, Joel G.
Florence-Darlington
Technical Education Center
South Carolina
Graphics and Technology

British-American
Invention, 1750-1800

ANTONIOLI, James A.
El Camino College
California
English

Japanese Literature
Film, Theater, and
Culture

BAIR, Anna W.
College of the Albemarle
North Carolina
Fine Arts

Samuel Johnston,
Leader of American
Revolution in Carolina

BARTHELL, Robert J.
Northwest Community College
Wyoming
English

The Scientist in
Popular Culture

BROTMAN, Ada
American River College
California
English

Studies in Oriental
Literature

CABLE, John N.
Dean Junior College
Massachusetts
History and Political Science

The American Revolution
and the John Birch
Society

CARROLL, John F.
South Texas Junior College
Houston
Theater

Contemporary Theater in
the United States and
England

- | | |
|---|--|
| CRUM, Ralph G.
Technical and Community College,
Youngstown State University
Ohio
Civil Technology | Human Factors in Transportation |
| 9. DOBMEYER, Juanita A.
Normandale Community College
Minnesota
Sociology | Role Conflict Related
Widowhood |
| 10. DYER, Richard L.
Columbia Junior College
California
History | Southern Mother Lode
Country of California |
| 11. EDWARDS, William C.
Laramie County Community College
Wyoming
Biology | The Historical Background and Philosophical Perspectives
Underlying the Current
Public Policies on
Environment in Wyoming |
| EPSTEIN, Donald B.
Clackamas Community College
Oregon
History | Crisis: Confidence
and the City |
| 13. ESQUER, Elias
Mesa Community College
Arizona
Spanish | Mexican Social Thought |
| 14. FOGELQUIST, Helen R.
Los Angeles City College
California
English | Britain, 1870-1970:
Literature, History
and Society |
| 5. FREEMAN, John F.
West Wyoming Community College
Rock Springs
History | Doctors and Diseases
in Renaissance France |

6. FRY, Joan B.
Suffolk County Community College
New York
Classical Archaeology
7. GRASSIAN, Victor D.
Los Angeles Harbor College
California
Philosophy
8. HARRELL, Robert K.
Fulton-Montgomery Community
College
Theatre
9. HOLTON, Arthur J.
San Joaquin Delta College
California
Music
10. HOPFE, Lewis M.
Kendall College
Illinois
Religion/Archaeology
11. HUEHNER, David R.
University of Wisconsin
Washington County
History
12. ISHAM, George F.
Clark County Community College
Nevada
Philosophy of Religion
13. LASK, Angela Z.
Pima College
Arizona
Anthropology
14. LEFCOWITZ, Barbara F.
Anne Arundel Community College
Maryland
English
15. LOFTIN, Bernadette K.
Middle Georgia College
Cochran
History

Sanctuary of Demeter in
Corinth, Greece: The
Small Finds

Criminal Responsibility and
the Mentally III Offender

Social, Cultural, and
Religious Aspects of
Theatre in Revolutionary
America

The British Brass Band
System

Field Work in the Excavatio
of Caesarea

Antislavery and the Pre-
Civil War College

Contemporary Atheism

Feminist Interpretations in
Anthropology

American Journals and
Correspondence of Viscount
James Bryce (1870-1922)

Mobile, Alabama, and the
Social Impact of Brookley
Field

5. McKAY, Peter B.
Bakersfield College
California
History
Future Studies
27. MUGLESTON, William F.
Albany Junior College
Georgia
History
A Study of Julian L. Hay
(1874-1963), Southern
Journalist
- 1 28. NAIDIS, Mark
Los Angeles Valley College
California
History
Trollope's British Empire
- 1 29. NATION, Barry H.
Southeastern Community College
North Carolina
English
William Faulkner and
John O. Killens: A
Comparative Analysis of
Their Fiction
30. NOVAR, Leon
Mayfair College, Chicago City
Colleges
Illinois
History
Impact of American Polit
Theory on the Russian
Liberal Democratic Oppo
sition in the Soviet Union
31. O'MALLEY, Wynanda M.
Phoenix College
Arizona
Biology
Biography of Pedro de Gar
Educator
- 1 32. SANDROW, Nahma
Bronx Community College
CUNY
New York
English
Comprehensive History of
Yiddish Theater
- 1 33. SAPPER, Neil G.
Amarillo College
Texas
History
The Black Church in Texas
1930-1954
- 5 34. SASSCER, Ruth B.
Regional College of Aguadilla
Puerto Rico
Humanities
Spanish Language and
Culture
35. SCANLON, Lawrence E.
Hartford College for Women
Connecticut
English
History of Newgate Prison

6. SCHAFF, Dominic
University of North Dakota
Williston
History
History and Culture of the
Great Plains Indians
7. SCHECHTMAN, Gilbert L.
Olive-Harvey College
Chicago
English
The Art of Woody Guthrie
8. SCHMIDT, Marvin E.
Feather River College
California
Art/Art History
Art Capitals, Museums,
and Monuments of Europe
9. SCHWARTZ, Betty L.
Ohio State University
Lima
Library Science
The Successor to
Archibald MacLeish:
The Selection of Luther
Evans as Librarian of
Congress
10. SCHWARTZ, Lawrence S.
Staten Island Community College
New York
Political Science
Substantive Changes in
the Bills of Rights of
the States, 1953-1973
11. SEIBERT, M. Angelice
Jefferson Community College
Kentucky
Chemistry
The Hebrew Body-Soul
Concept From A Molecular
viewpoint
12. SHERMAN, Richard P.
El Camino College
California
History
The Jewish Experience
13. SIEBEN, J. Kenneth
Essex County College
New Jersey
English
Philip Freneau and the
American Indian
14. SMITH, W. Calvin
University of South Carolina
Aiken
History
Black History and the
Revolutionary Era
15. SODERBERG, William C.
Montgomery College
Maryland
English/Philosophy
The Philosophical Impli-
cations of Genetic
Engineering

3. SWOFFORD, Joyce C.
Virginia Highlands Community College
Abingdon
English
47. THANE, James L., Jr.
Black Hawk College
Illinois
History
48. URMSTON, Marilyn M.
Los Angeles Trade-Technical College
Los Angeles
Drafting Technology
49. WATSON, Douglas F.
Vernon Regional Junior College
Texas
English
50. WIENER, Harvey S.
LaGuardia Community College
New York
English
51. BALLINGER, Franchot L.
University College, University
of Cincinnati
Ohio
English
- The Effects of Industrialization on the Southern Appalachian Character as Reflected in the Literature
- Montana Territory: A History, 1862-1889
- The Cultural Heritage of the Chicano and the Mexican-American
- New England Puritan Culture and its Influences on American Literature and Culture
- The Renaissance Vision of Function in Science and Poetry
- The Human Perspective in Nature Imagery of Southwestern American Indian Ritual Songs and Prayers

Summer Stipends for Junior College Teachers

Applications Recommended for Approval as Alternates

BERGER, Bruce K. Glen Oaks Community College Michigan English	The Respectability Ethic in Early American Literature, 1620-1800
CAVAIOLI, Frank J. State University of New York Farmingdale History	Filipino Immigration in the United States
COVENEY, James B. Mount Aloysius Junior College Pennsylvania Religion	Post-Revolutionary America as Seen by Prince Demetrius Gallitzin
ELMORE, Martius L. Manchester Community College Connecticut English	Non-Fiction Film in the United States from 1960 to the Present
FITZPATRICK, Darleen A. Everett Community College Washington Anthropology	Contemporary Northwest Coast Native Art
FOLEY, Cheryl F. Rend Lake College Illinois Speech	History and Criticism of the Film
FRANK, Mortimer H. Bronx Community College New York English	Poetry as a Musical Art
HANDSHER, Sandra H. Indian Valley Colleges California English/Humanities	Mythological and Religious Sources of West African Dance, Music, and Sculpture
IFKOVIC, Edward J. Tunxis Community College Connecticut English	An Ethnic Profile of Central Connecticut--An Investigation of the Community and Its Literature

10. MEDRANO, Manuel F. Latin American Ethnic
Texas Southmost College Studies
Brownsville
History
- 4 11. MODELL, Solomon Christian-Jewish Rela
Los Angeles Valley College in England from 1066
California 1290: A Study of
History Intolerance
- 4 12. SHORTREED, Vivian H. American Women Speake
Quinebaug Valley Community College in the Nineteenth Cent
Connecticut
Speech
- 4 13. SISCHO-NOWNEJAD, Edyna Zen Buddhism as Relate
Merced College to the Brush Arts, Sur
California
Art
- 5 14. TOPETE, Eutimio Chicano or Mexican-
Otero Junior College American Literature and
Colorado Linguistics
Modern Languages

APPENDIX K

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

Summer Stipends

for Junior College Teachers

This appendix is identical with the first section of Tab L of the Agenda Book for this meeting with the following exceptions:

Add:

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 242. | Koenig, Karl W.
Flathead Valley Community
College , Montana
Music | The Influence of American
Indian Music on American
Classical Music |
| 243. | SCHILLER, Jonathan
Wayne County Community
College, Michigan
Music | The Creative Arts of the
20th Century as Agents of
Social Comment and Propa-
ganda |
| 244. | BALLINGER, Franchot L.
University College,
University of Cincinnati,
Ohio
English | The Human Perspective in
Nature Imagery of South-
western American Indian
Ritual Songs and Prayers |

Copies of this appendix are available to members of the Council upon request without charge.

Copies are available to members of the public at a charge of 5¢ per page in accordance with the Endowment's regulations under the Freedom of Information Act.

1974-75 Fellowships in Selected FieldsU.S. Ethnic Minority StudiesApplications Recommended for Approval

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. BRATTON, Mary J.
East Carolina University
Greenville, North Carolina
History | Black and White Interdependence
in the Development of Southern
Culture |
| 2. CHAFE, William H.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
History | Greensboro, North Carolina:
A Case Study of Social Change
in Race Relations, 1954-69 |
| 3. CROFTS, Daniel W.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
History | The Ideology and Practice
of Southern Public Education,
1865-1900 |
| 4. DANCE, Daryl C.
Virginia Commonwealth University
Richmond
American Literature | A Study of Wit and Humor in
Black American Literature and
a Collection on Black Folk
Tales from Virginia |
| 5. DANIEL, Cletus E.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
History | Farm Worker Organization in
California During the 1930s |
| 6. FORMAN, Michael L.
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
Linguistics | Child Language Acquisition in
Hawaii |
| 7. GAVINS, Raymond
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
History | Black Leadership in the
New South, 1915-1955 |

8. GERALD, Carolyn F.
Atlanta University
Georgia
Literature
Langston Hughes, Jacques Roumain and Nicolas Guillen: A Study in Comparative Black Literature
9. GOLLA, Victor K.
George Washington University
Washington, D.C.
Linguistics
Work on Athapaskan Languages
10. GRAVELY, William B.
University of Denver
Colorado
History
The Quest for Black American Nationality: From the Revolution to the Civil War
11. HARRIS, Robert L., Jr.
University of Illinois
Urbana
History
The Free Black Response to American Racism, 1790-1863
12. HERTZBERG, Hazel W.
Columbia University
New York
History
Indian Rights Movements since 1928
13. HICKS, George L., Jr.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Anthropology
Azorean Immigrants to the United States
14. MATTHEWS, Carl S.
Georgia State University
Atlanta
History
Black American Leadership 1915-1925
15. OLLILA, Douglas J.
Augsburg College
Minneapolis, Minnesota
History
Finnish-American Labor Movement
16. PERNICONE, Nunzio
Columbia University
New York
History
A Political Biography of the Italian-American Radical Carlo Tresca

17. PERRY, Regenia A.
Virginia Commonwealth University
Richmond
Art History
A History of Afro-American Art
18. RAPHAEL, Marc L.
Ohio State University
Columbus
History
History of the Jews of
Columbus, Ohio 1840-1970
19. RUSSELL, Mariann
Sacred Heart University
Bridgeport, Connecticut
English
Harlem in Melvin B. Tolson's
Harlem Gallery
20. TILLER, David S.
Unaffiliated
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Law and Jurisprudence
A Legal History of the
Jicarilla Apaches,
1920-1973
21. WEBER, David J.
California State University
San Diego
History
The Southwestern United States
Under Mexican Rule, 1821-46
22. WIDEMAN, John E.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
American Literature
Black Literature and Culture
23. WILLCOTT, Paul J.
Pan American University
Edinburg, Texas
Linguistics
Linguistics and the Mexican-
American
24. WONG, Yen L.
University of South Florida
Tampa
Theater
Ethnic Identity in Chinese-
American Theatre

APPENDIX M

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

1974-1975 Fellowships in Selected Fields

U. S. Ethnic Minority Studies

This appendix is identical with the first section of Tab M of the Agenda Book for this meeting.

Copies of this appendix are available to members of the Council upon request without charge.

Copies are available to members of the public at a charge of 5¢ per page in accordance with the Endowment's regulations under the Freedom of Information Act.

Human Values and Science and Technology

1.	BAKER, Robert B. Union College Schenectady, New York Philosophy	Illness and Deviancy
2.	CADDEN, Joan Harvard University Cambridge, Massachusetts History of Science	Theoretical Medicine and Natural Philosophy in the 12th and 13th Centuries
3.	CAREY, James W. University of Illinois Urbana Communications	A Study of the Relati ship Between Communic Technology and Cultur
4.	DALY, Robert W. State University of New York Syracuse Psychiatry	Philosophy of Psychia
5.	DIONNE, Russell J. North Carolina State University Raleigh History	Technical Innovation : an Indian District: F.L. Brayne's Gurgaon Experiment, 1920-1927
6.	GARSON, James W. University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Philosophy of Science	The Information Explos and Future Values
7.	HELD, Dirk T.D. Connecticut College New London Classics	Science and the Legiti of Values in Classical Greece
8.	HETHERINGTON, Norriss S. University of Kansas Lawrence Philosophy of Science	The Correspondence of Edwin P. Hubble

JOHNSON, R. Christian
University of Wisconsin
Green Bay
History

JONES, Daniel P.
Oregon State University
Corvallis
History of Science

KASSON, John F.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
History

MELCHERT, Dennis D.
Southwest Missouri State
Springfield
History of Science

MENZEL, Paul T.
Pacific Lutheran University
Tacoma, Washington
Ethics

MILLMAN, Marcia
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts
Sociology

PARKER, Russell D.
Maryville College
Tennessee
History

SANFORD, David H.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
Philosophy

SNEAD, William G.
Hamilton College
Clinton, New York
Economics

TIBBLES, W. Lance
University of North Dakota
Grand Forks
Law and Jurisprudence

TIEFEL, Hans O.
College of Idaho
Caldwell
Ethics

Historical Aspects of
Population Sciences

The Introduction of Tear
Gas for Civil Riot Control:
A Case Study in the Impact
of Science on Society

Technology and Republi-
canism in Nineteenth-
Century American Culture

Inoculation, Smallpox,
Politics, and Religion
in Early Eighteenth
Century Massachusetts

Individual Rights in
Medical Relationships

A Sociological History of
the Heart: The Develop-
ment of Beliefs About the
Heart in Western Culture

Impact of ALCOA on the
Maryville Area Black
Community

Applications of Borderline
Logic to Questions of
Biomedical Ethics

Human Values and Science
and Technology in the
Economic Development of
China

Should Life Be Prolonged
When There is No Hope of
Recovery?

Medical Ethics: Abortion
and Euthanasia

20. TOBEY, Ronald C.
University of California
Riverside
History of Science
The Motives and Values
American Scientists:
Case of Botanists
21. WECHSLER, Judith G.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge
Art
Aesthetics in Science
Technology
22. WERTZ, Dorothy C.
University of New Haven
Connecticut
Sociology
History of Women's Work
in New England
23. WORSTER, Donald E.
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts
History
Industrialism and Anglo-
American Ecological Thought

APPENDIX O

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

1974-1975 FELLOWSHIPS IN SELECTED FIELDS

Human Values and Science and Technology

This appendix is identical with the second section of the Agenda Book for this meeting.

Copies of this appendix are available to members of the Council upon request without charge.

Copies are available to members of the public at a charge of 5¢ per page in accordance with the Endowment's regulations under the Freedom of Information Act.

APPENDIX P

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

Applications recommended for approval

A. State-Based

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
SD-10756-74-114	Virginia Foundation for the Hum. and Public Policy	Planning Grant Supplement	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
SO-1038874-68	Indiana Committee	Supplemental G&M	100,000	100,000 G&M
SO-9814-73-440	Minnesota Humanities Commission	Supplemental G&M	50,000	50,000 G&M
H-20704	Arizona Council	Frontier Values	172,000	172,000*
H-20737	West Virginia Comm.	People & Mountains	160,000	160,000*
H-20736	N. Carolina Comm.	Traditions in Transition	310,000	275,000*
H-20744	Illinois Council	Breaking Barriers: Indiv. Gov't. Resp.	200,000	200,000*

*Plus \$50,000 G&M authorization

B. Special Projects

H-20188	Eastern Michigan Univ.	Consortium on Gerontology	84,858	84,858
H-20153	Upper Midwest Council	Humanists Contrib. to Midwest Trad. & Change	52,009	52,009

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-20378	Auburn University	Project on Tech., Human Values & Southern Fut.	\$165,887	\$107,512
H-20649	N.Y. Cultural Ctr.	Women in Art., Lit., Music & Psychology	2,968	2,968
<u>C. Film/TV</u>				
H-20741	KQED, Inc.	Japanese Film	448,427	448,427
H-20176	KEDT-TV	Latin-Amer. Music Her.	23,790	23,790
H-10804	N.Y. Bicen. Comm.	Winter Soldier	186,526	40,000
H-20748	KCET	Thetford Project	10,000	13,000
H-10927	Hawaii Fdn. for Hist. & the Humanities	Film Biography of Father Damien	10,785	10,785
H-10780	New Hampshire Network	Prelude to Revolution (N.H., 1765-1774)	3,000	5,000
H-20178	Media Study Inc.	An American Portrait	39,476	39,476
H-20726	Int'l. Film Seminars	Amer. Art & Artists	30,000	15,000
PN-9840-73-432	WGBH Educational Fdn.	Supplemental G&M for 2d broadcast of "War & Peace"	100,000	100,000 G&M
H-10354	WGBH Educational Fdn.	G&M Authorization for Classic Theater Series	550,000	550,000 G&M

D. Program Development Centers

H-20745	City Univ. of N. Y.	Na. Proj Ctr. for Film/ Humanities	422,935	270,000
H-20759	Univ. of California L.A., Ext.	Nat'l Humanities Series Western Center	950,000	650,000
H-20764	Univ. of Wisconsin Madison Ext.	Nat'l Humanities Series Midwest. Center	677,000	450,000

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
<u>E. Museum & Historical Societies Program</u>				
H-10777	Slater Mill Historic Site	Re-Interpretation of Hand Spinning & Weaving	\$ 16,215	\$ 16,215
H-10753	Columbia Junior College	Mi-Wuk Indian Project	11,880	11,880
H-20016	Maine League of Hist. Societies & Museums	History Outreach	32,130	32,130
H-10719	Nevada State Hist. Soc.	Nev. Amer. Heritage	50,425	46,675
H-10778	Penobscot Heritage Museum	Travelling Exhibits	14,181	14,181
H-10834	Museum of Transportation	Under the Wheels of Time	53,468	7,500
H-10760	Museum of No. Arizona	Arizona 1776 & 1976	5,484	5,484
H-20341	Calif. Hist. Society	The American Farm	85,566	50,000
H-10789	Museum of Phila. Civic Center	Designed for Fun	27,298	8,000
H-10842	S. Oregon Hist. Soc.	A Gathering of Resources	14,520	14,520
H-10837	Davenport Museum	Corn and Man	5,000	5,000
H-10775	Field Museum of Natural History	Ancient Ecuador	85,586	50,000
H-10765	Columbia University	African Art as Philosophy	18,237	18,237
H-10825	Newark Museum Assoc.	Journey to a Lost World	5,000	5,000
H-10857	E.B. Crocker Art Gallery	Art of the Yoruba	24,641	6,884
H-20187	The Children's Museum	Centre Street. Community Exhibition Project	183,270	20,000
H-10890	Amer. Museum of Natural History	Culture & Adornmt. in Africa	6,320	6,320
H-10891	Amer. Museum of Natural History	Children of Africa	14,470	14,470
H-10767	The Children's Museum	American Indian Inter-ship Program	31,400	31,400

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-20015	Minneapolis Inst. of Arts	Reg. Museum Trng. Ctr.	\$ 52,500	\$ 52,500
H-10849	Old Sturbridge Village	Mus. Pers. Trng. Prog.	42,000	42,000
H-10912	Walker Art Center	Internship/Walker Art.Ctr.	21,000	21,000
H-20010	Yale University	Museum Internships	31,500	31,500
H-10799	Toledo Museum of Art	Internship in Museum Practice	21,000	10,500
H-10809	Smithsonian Inst.	Amer. Indian Trng. Prog	50,281	40,000
H-10785	San Bernardino Co. Mus.	Curatorship Internships	21,000	10,500
H-10790	City of Riverside Mus.	Hist. Curator Internship	21,000	10,500
H-10882	N.Y. State Hist. Assoc.	Museum Internships	105,000	52,500
H-10810	George Washington Univ.	Teaching in Mus Educ.	58,200	28,600
H-10840	University of Vermont	Museum Internship	21,000	10,500
H-10749	Delaware Art Museum	Internship Grants	12,500	10,500
H-20014	Yale University	Fellowship Grants for Museum Careers	39,000	19,500
H-10794	Wayne State Univ.	Museology Grant Renewal	16,200	19,500
H-10830	University of Vermont	Museum Fellowships	13,000	13,000
H-10877	University of Minnesota	Museology Program	30,000	30,000
H-10791	University of Michigan	Museum Training Program	19,500	19,500
H-10802	George Washington Univ.	Fellowships for Museum Careers	13,000	13,000
H-10795	University of Denver	Museum Personnel Trng.	6,500	6,500
H-10787	University of Delaware	Fellowships for Winterthur Program	32,500	32,500
H-10788	Boston University	Museum Personnel Training	26,000	26,000
H-10806	State Univ. College at Oneonta	Graduate Fellowships-Cooperstown Grad. Prog.	65,000	32,500
H-10792	University of Delaware	Graduate Fellowships-Hagley Program	85,000	53,500
H-10782	University of Calif., Riverside	Museum Personnel Trng.	26,000	13,000

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-20703	Museums Collaborative, Inc.	Trng. Prog. for Develop. \$ 21,528	\$ 21,528	\$ 21,528
H-20100	Na. Trust for Hist. Pre- servation	Seminar for Histori- cal Administrators	8,800	8,800
H-10796	Amer. Assoc. for State & Local History	Seminars on the Inter- pretation of History by His/Soc	72,690	72,690
H-10793	Amer. Assoc. for State & Local History	His. Soc. Workshops During Bicentennial	55,690	55,690
H-10813	Dayton Art Institute	Planning Grant for Training Conference	1,702	3,000.

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

H-20704 (Arizona Council)

The Council recommended approval with the following conditions: (a) the Arizona Council immediately develop a plan in consultation with NEH staff to publicize its program, with special emphasis on reaching and involving the state's academic humanists; and (b) the Arizona Council develop and submit a detailed plan for evaluation of its program and its regnants, giving full consideration to the Endowment's suggested evaluation procedures.

H-20737 (West Virginia Committee)

The Council recommended approval with the following conditions: (a) the West Virginia Committee not limit eligibility for regnants to groups and organizations with tax-exempt status, but instead limit such eligibility to those which are simply non-profit; and (b) the West Virginia Committee submit a revised plan for evaluation giving full consideration to the Endowment's suggested evaluation procedures.

H-20744 (Illinois Council)

The Council recommended approval with the recommendation that the following statement accompany the grant award: that the Illinois Council, when it expands its membership or replaces current members, give full consideration to the National Council's concerns that the Illinois Council involve more representatives of the state's minority groups and of those institutions of higher education in urban areas with a strong public service commitment.

H-20378 (Auburn University)

The Council recommended approval at a reduced amount which would exclude food and stipends costs of the conferences and two of the five planned media items, the Delphi Cassette and Carousel presentation and the mini-documentaries.

H-10804 (New York Bicentennial Commission)

The Council recommended approval of up to \$40,000 for the pre-production and scripting phase.

H-20748 (KCET)

The Council recommended approval at an increased amount up to \$13,000 contingent upon receipt of (a) letters of agreement from an established screenwriter and historical consultant; and (b) a revised budget.

H-10780 (New Hampshire Network)

The Council recommended approval with recommendations to the applicant concerning a narrower focus and the involvement of further expertise in both production and the humanities with an appropriate increase in budget.

H-20726 (International Film Seminars)

The Council recommended approval of an initial grant of \$15,000 for one script and a series treatment.

PN-9840-73-432 (WGBH Educational Foundation)

The success of the first showing of "War and Peace" was such that the Committee feels that funding for a prompt second broadcast is well advised.

H-10354 (WGBH Educational Foundation)

WGBH has informed the Endowment of the willingness of a corporate donor to make a gift to NEH for half of the actual acquisition costs of this series. Production

costs of the one half-hour "Preview" or introductory programs will be met by outright NEH support. The Council approved this grant in the amount of \$779,609 (outright) in October, 1973. This change from outright funding to outright funding plus gifts and matching is permitted under a blanket resolution made at the 27th Council Meeting, and is listed here simply as a point of information.

H-20745 (City University of New York)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$270,000 for a 12-month period beginning March 1, 1974, with the condition that Center programming under the grant will be predominantly on themes with a visible and identifiable Bicentennial focus.

H-20759 (University of California, Los Angeles Extension)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$650,000 for the 12 months beginning May 16, 1974, with the following conditions: (a) Center programming under the grant will be predominantly on themes with a visible and identifiable Bicentennial focus, and (b) at least two communities per state of the region will receive at least two programs during the grant period.

H-20764 (University of Wisconsin, Madison Extension)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$450,000 for the 12-month period beginning July 1, 1974, with the following conditions: (a) Center programming under the grant will be predominantly on themes with a visible and identifiable

Bicentennial focus; (b) the "Large Cities" project will be undertaken in one city only and evaluated, with a report for approval of the Endowment prior to further city programming; and (c) no more than 10 "independent study units" will be produced in the grant period and will be used only in connection with regular Center activities in communities.

H-10753 (Columbia Junior College)

The Council recommended approval pending endorsement letter, submitted by the applicant, from the local tribe.

H-20016 (Maine League of Historical Societies and Museums)

The Council recommended approval pending letter of support, submitted by the applicant, from the Maine State Museum.

H-10719 (Nevada State Historical Society)

The Council recommended approval at a reduced level which eliminates the \$3,750 travel costs.

H-10834 (Museum of Transportation)

The Council recommended approval of a \$7,500 planning grant with the condition that a full-time educator instead of two part-time educators be employed to sustain the depth of the program.

H-20341 (California Historical Society)

The Council recommended approval of a \$50,000 terminal grant with the condition that the applicant must secure letters of endorsement for the project from institutions to which the exhibition will travel.

H-10789 (Museum of Philadelphia, Civic Center)

The Council recommended approval of an \$8,000 planning grant for further development.

H-10842 (Southern Oregon Historical Society)

The Council recommended approval with the condition that further information be provided regarding the interpretation of local history in context, i.e., how the participating local community histories will be interpreted as relating to the country and broader regional development.

H-10775 (Field Museum of Natural History)

The Council recommended approval at a reduced level up to \$50,000 pending further information of the museum educator's contribution.

H-10857 (E.B. Crocker Art Gallery)

The Council recommended approval at a reduced amount of up to \$6,884 eliminating the costs of \$3,040 for insurance, \$5,400 for packing and shipping, \$2,067 for security, and \$6,250 for one catalogue.

H-20187 (The Children's Museum, Boston)

The Council recommended approval at a reduced amount up to \$20,000 to continue the project and to include documentation of the process and product. Applicant should be asked to provide records of a pilot project, e.g., how cooperation with the community is obtained, what kinds of activities are successful, what failed, and other information that could be utilized by museums in mounting similar programs.

H-10799 (Toledo Museum of Art)

The Council recommended approval at a reduced level of \$10,500 for support of one internship rather than the requested two.

H-10785 (San Bernardino Co. Museum)

The Council recommended approval at a reduced level of \$10,500 to provide for one intern rather than the requested two pending further detail on the internship program as distinct from the project to which the intern will be assigned.

H-10790 (City of Riverside Museum)

The Council recommended approval at a reduced amount of \$10,500 to provide for one internship.

H-10882 (New York State Historical Association)

The Council recommended approval to support 5 interns equalling \$52,500, rather than the requested 10, with the following conditions: (a) cost of education of \$3,000 be awarded to each participating historical society rather than the applicant; and (b) further detail as to the participating historical societies and criteria for placement of interns.

H-10810 (George Washington University)

The Council recommended approval at a reduced level up to \$28,600 to provide the travel and 4 months stipend for eight fellows and travel and one year stipend for 2 interns.

H-10840 (University of Vermont,

The Council recommended approval at a reduced level of \$10,500 to allow for one intern, specifically an individual who is not presently employed at the museum.

H-10749 (Delaware Art Museum)

The Council recommended support of one intern at \$10,500.

H-20014 (Yale University)

The Council recommended approval for three fellowships rather than the six requested for a total of \$19,500.

H-10794 (Wayne State University)

The Council recommended approval to increase the amount of the applicant's request to a total of \$19,500 to correspond with revised Museum Program guidelines providing \$6,500 for each fellow. The Committee recommends that the award letter include a statement encouraging the applicant to recruit qualified minority students from the Detroit area.

H-10787 (University of Delaware) p. 80

The Council recommended approval with the following condition: the grant letter should state that the applicant is strongly encouraged to institute an internship component to the project.

H-10806 (State University College at Oneonta) p. 82

The Council recommended approval at a reduced level of \$32,500 for five rather than the requested ten fellowships.

H-10792 (University of Delaware) p. 83

The Council recommended approval at a reduced level of \$53,500 for support of five fellowships and two community education internships with the condition that the fellowship support be used only for students intending to pursue a museum career.

H-10782 (University of California, Riverside) p. 84

The Council recommended approval at a reduced level of \$13,000 to provide for two fellowships with the condition that the applicant provide formal contact between first year students and museums where they will later intern.

H-10813 (Dayton Art Institute) p. 89

The Council recommended approval at an increased amount for a total of \$3,000 to cover expenses related to consultant fees, travel and per diem for three additional docents and one non-museum learning specialist.

Applications recommended for Disapproval

A. State-Based: None

B. Special Projects:

H-20647	Lubbock Cultural Affairs Council	Social Issues	13,850
H-20740	Fla. Int'l University	Humanities Reading Prog.	59,146
H-20690	N.Y. Center for Ethnic Affairs	Community in the City	60,565
H-20648	Sand Mountain Project	Dignity of Choice	62,042
H-20652	University of Texas	2nd Intern'l Film Festival	30,000
H-20377	Na. Conf. of State Legislative Leaders	3rd Continental Cong. A Bicentennial Prog.	25,000
H-20650	Modern Language Assoc.	Public Awareness of Foreign Languages	567,223

C. Film & Television

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
	H-10819	University of Maryland	Shakespeare: Stage to Page	\$ 54,074	
	H-10822	Lab. for Research in Relevant Education	Growing Up in America	839,055	
	H-10835	Video Alliance for the Performing Arts	Fires of Freedom	10,000	
	H-10848	University of Nevada	The American Hero	52,560	
	H-10878	Pacer, Inc.	Video Treatment for Building the Earth	6,990	
	H-10880	University of Michigan	Faces of Revolution	108,450	
	H-20117	Cornell University	Film on Patriotism	290,200	
	H-20727	Benjamin W. Land	Research & Dev., Film/TV	20,000	
	H-20731	University of Arizona	Project: Man	115,430	
	H-20175	American Film Inst.	Film & the Human.	266,395	
	D.	Program Development Centers:	None		
	E.	Museums and Historical Societies:			
	H-10818	Museum of Modern Art	City Taxi Program	101,500	
	H-10774	Univ. of Calif., Berkeley	Mathematics as Form	110,848	
	H-10746	Adirondack Museum	Siesmic Display for Adirondack Region	4,024	
	H-10750	Mennonite Immigrant Hist. Foundation	Conservation of Mennonite Heritage	30,000	
	H-10759	Baltimore Museum of Art	Charles Carroll	27,500	

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-10766	J. Ford Bell Museum of Natural History Museum of Fine Arts	Evolution of N. Amer.	\$ 100,000	
H-20008		Museum Educ.-Curator Collaboration	18,375	
H-10783	San Francisco Museum of Art	Multi-Media Orientn. Gallery & Programs	44,771	
H-10784	Illinois State Museum	Prehistoric Technology Center	43,132	
H-10800	City College of the CUNY	Museum of the Book	43,400	
H-10805	Eskimo-Indian Museum of the Artic	Learning Center for Minority Culture	13,049	
H-10812	Smithsonian Inst.	Tobacco Ship Brilliant	75,480	
H-10814	Corning Museum of Glass	Ancient Glass Models	26,965	
H-10839	Hudson River Museum	Theatrical Evolution	16,500	
H-10841	Louisiana Arts & Sci.Ctr.	Man & the Miss. River	70,216	
H-10843	Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts	Orientation Exhibition Program	83,518	
H-10855	Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist.	Textiles, Man & Environ.	28,843	
H-10886	University of Missouri	News Pictures	30,000	
H-10913	Fine Arts Museum of San Francisco	Art & Culture of France	105,000	
H-10932	Brooklyn Children's Museum	Museum Animated Film	14,800	
H-20012	The Jewish Museum	Circulating Exhib. Prog.	81,530	
H-20513	Canastota Canal Town Corp.	Hist. Interpretive Prog.	26,850	
H-10820	Field Museum of Nat.Hist.	Contemp. African Arts Fest.	30,860	

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-10781	University of Penna.	Cultures in Contact	47,100	
H-10761	Lake County Museum	Lake County History	13,500	
H-10889	La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art	Community Involvement Program	20,819	
H-10838	The Hudson River Museum	Oral Hist. Res. Center	15,200	
H-10879	Soc. for the Preservation of N. Eng. Antiquities	Internship Grant	21,000	
E-10808	Smithsonian Institution	Museum Internship Prog.	10,500	
H-20101	Nat'l Trust for Hist. Preservation	Internships at Museums	58,000	
H-10815	Penna. State University	Hist. Preservation Agencies		
		Amer. Studies Museum	13,000	
		Fellowship		
H-20102	Nat'l. Trust for Hist. Preservation	Historic Preservation	93,100	
		Fellowships		
H-20515	Univ. of Calif., Berkeley	Museum Pers. Trng. Prog.	10,800	
H-10833	Western Wash. State Col.	Museum Educ. Trng Prog.	32,949	
H-10770	University of Maryland	Admin. Develop. Program	7,000	
H-10803	Franklin & Marshall Coll.	Heritage 1776-1976	35,855	

APPENDIX Q

H-20798

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Institutes

H-20798 Yale University, Connecticut (Maynard Mack)
National Institute for the Humanities
\$213,823 for the first year; \$827,684 for the second year;
\$845,399 for the third year, \$864,662 for the fourth year;
\$2,751,568, the total.

Yale University proposes to establish a National Institute devoted to interdisciplinary study and teaching, under the general theme "The Humanities and the National Life." The activities of each of the three operational years of the Institute would be unified by a sub-theme: in the first year, "American Roots;" in the second year, "Humanistic Values;" in the final year, "Educational Applications." The specific problems proposed for the work of the Institute indicate an intellectual progression in the formulation of problems, as well as a general cohesiveness over the three years.

Membership in the Institute would consist of three Senior Staff, normally drawn from the Yale faculty, ten Senior Fellows, appointed full-time for one year terms and drawn from a national pool, and ten Junior Fellows, also full-time for one year and drawn from a national pool.

Throughout the Institute's duration, the principal activities would be conducted by clusters of Fellows. Normally, four clusters would exist at any one time, and each Fellow would be expected to be officially attached to at least one. Each of the four basic clusters would meet at least twice weekly. Each cluster would have a director and a pre-specified agenda and timetable. In cooperation with the Director of the Institute, clusters would arrange for visits by outsiders, the collection of data, and projected publications (if any) as parts of its work.

During the planning year, the Director, the Senior Staff, and the administrative staff would conduct five major activities: (1) Fellows would be recruited; (2) arrangements would be made with colleges and universities in western New England for various types of cooperative activities; (3) information on interdisciplinary studies and programs would be collected; (4) the Institute's physical quarters would be prepared (in the Trinity Parish House, near Sterling Library); (5) a series of small conferences would be conducted on key intellectual and methodological problems, including a session on the concept of "interdisciplinary," a session on the nature and condition of American Studies programs (including native and foreign scholars), and three sessions on the relationships of political science, psychology, and sociology to the work of the Institute. These conferences would be open to faculty members of area institutions, as well as to the planners of the Institute.

H-20798 Yale University, Connecticut

(Maynard Mack)

The program for the second (first operational) year would be organized around the theme "American Roots, The Old Worlds and the New." Clusters of Fellows would work in one of four interdisciplinary areas: (1) examination of American Studies as an academic discipline; (2) academic and curricular investigation of "American Pluralism and the National Character;" (3) exploration of the relationship between "Political Ideas and the Arts," with special attention to Jefferson's work on the connection between political and architectural principles; (4) inquiry into "Foreign Reflections of American Independence" that encompasses central and eastern Europe, Africa, and Asia, as well as western Europe.

The examination of American Studies would employ three methods: an attempt to construct a course that would "embrace the values of the whole society over time;" a comparative historical approach that would seek to place the New World experience in a larger context; an effort to reunite the special fields and topics that have become "splinter fields" by setting groups of Institute Fellows to work on such topics as "The Formation of a New Society," "Idyllic America," "The Reform Impulse," "The Rise of American Material Culture," and "The Pluralistic Tradition." For each topic, the applicant has suggested the names of appropriate Fellows.

The section of the second year program on "American Pluralism and the National Character" would concentrate on finding ways to teach cultural pluralism, primarily through seminars on topics such as "The Quality of Being in Exile," "American Exceptionalism," and "Trans-Atlantic Figures." Actual seminar topics would depend upon the interests of the Fellows.

The exploration of the relationship between political ideas and the arts would center on the study of the intellectual and cultural background that informed the mind of Thomas Jefferson. Drawing upon the work of social scientists, philosophers, and literary scholars, this effort would be planned in conjunction with the scheduled exhibition at The National Gallery of Art in 1976 entitled "The Eye of Thomas Jefferson."

The primary focus of the section of the second year program that is concerned with foreign literary reflections would attempt to fuse the many isolated monographs on the subject into a critical investigation of the European political imagination and an analysis of American interest in European literary "classics." Suitable Senior Fellows for this section of the Institute's program are also proposed.

In the third year of the Institute, "Humanistic Values" would be explored through four subtopics: "Rituals, Mythologies, Fictions,

H-20798 Yale University, Connecticut

(Maynard Mack)

and the Enactment of Values;" "Progress, Perfectibility, Utopia;" "'The Canonical' or 'The Classical';" and "Ethical and Esthetic Judgment." Clusters of fellows would devote themselves to each of these subtopics.

The program for the fourth year of the Institute, although necessarily tentative, would emphasize the humanities in their "historical, social, and especially institutional" setting and would consider "curriculum in its broadest sense, the meaning of its current disintegrations, the deeper theoretical problems involved in the idea of teaching..." Appropriate Senior Fellows are suggested; so is a tentative topical outline. Four avenues of inquiry are tentatively proposed: "The Humanities and Public Policy;" "The Humanities in the Modern University;" "The Idea of the Contemporary;" and "The Literature Major." Two problems to which the applicant hopes to find solutions in the fourth year are (1) the institutionalization of knowledge and its negative effects on professional humanists; and (2) the integration of knowledge and the dilemma it poses for the design of freshman and sophomore curricula. Reiterating that the emphasis in the fourth year would be less on "discovery" than on "concrete and applicable ideas," the applicant hopes to devise a "one-year seminar that will introduce sophomores to the basic divisions, but also to the interrelations, in a body of knowledge that is proliferating at a staggering rate in the humanities." Hoping to draw upon the experience at Yale College as well as at a number of other colleges, the Institute would examine the utility of a "literature" major (rather than the literature of one country or language). This section of the Institute would consider changes in graduate training as well as in undergraduate training.

The procedures of the Institute's activities center upon the "clusters" of Fellows, but include other activities as well. Half-way through each Fellow's annual term, he would be asked to assess his experience and to devise ways in which it would be used in his classroom at his home institution. Each fellow would present such plans to the entire body of Fellows. He would then test a one-month sized portion of it, by pre-planned arrangement at one of approximately twenty colleges in the western New England area. The exact arrangement with each of these twenty host colleges would be special to that institution, although a weekly format is generally assumed. If groups of Fellows wish to experiment with curricular ideas that arise unexpectedly, Yale College and some neighboring institutions are prepared to host such experiments.

H-20798 Yale University, Connecticut

(Maynard Mack)

It is anticipated that the home institution of each Fellow would receive a small NEH grant upon the return of the Fellow to his institution. In this way, Fellows would be equipped to conduct the kind of curricular reform on which they had worked while at the Institute.

In addition, each Fellow would prepare and deliver at some time during the year a televised talk aimed at a non-academic audience. These talks would be videotaped, and be the subject of discussions among the Fellows. They then would be available as parts of an archive of materials on which Fellows may draw for teaching in their home institutions. Other interested parties would have access to this collection. Within reasonable limits of "demand," Fellows of the Institute would be available as lecturers, without honoraria, to area institutions. This would be part of the regional responsibility of the National Institute.

Late in the spring of each year, a week-end conference of the Fellows together with the Advisory Council of the Institute, would provide the opportunity for reflection on the previous year's activities and a suitable format for making a "Report to the Community."

The Advisory Council consists of thirty-three members, appointed by the Director for one-year terms. It would include representatives from a national cross-section of colleges and universities, legislators from several states, NEH, media, private foundations, the Connecticut Humanities Council, the Yale administration, and the New Haven Board of Aldermen.

The direct administration of the Institute would be by its Executive Committee, composed of members of the Advisory Council, the Yale faculty, the faculty of other institutions, and the Yale administration.

During the planning year of the Institute, a planning committee, composed of six members of the Yale faculty, would function in the place of the Executive Committee. The planning committee would dissolve as soon as it had appointed the Senior Staff and the group of Senior Fellows of the Institute.

Senior Fellows would be appointed from a master list of about one hundred candidates, to be compiled by the Senior Staff with the assistance of such organizations as ACLS, the Guggenheim Foundation,

H-20798 Yale University, Connecticut (Maynard Mack)

the Stanford Center for Advanced Study, and the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Applications for Junior Fellowships would be solicited as responses to a nationally distributed invitation to presidents or deans of colleges and universities throughout the country.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Institutional Grants Program

1. Development Grants

H-10472 Wilberforce University, Ohio

H-10482 Rust College, Holly Springs,
Mississippi

H-10554 University of Nevada, Reno

H-10588 University of Illinois,
Urbana-Champaign

2. Planning Grants

H-10786 Muskingum College, Ohio

H-10854 Nazarene College Consortium,
Missouri

H-10826 Lynchburg College, Virginia

H-10858 Verrazzano College, New York

H-10903 Staten Island Community College,
New York

H-10907 Otterbein College, Ohio

H-10926 Washington State University,
Pullman

H-10931 Kirkwood Community College,
Iowa

H-10940 The University of Idaho,
Moscow

H-10975 Eastman School of Music,
New York

- H-10979 Ohio Wesleyan University,
Delaware, Ohio
- H-10983 Furman University, South Carolina
- H-20003 Plymouth State College,
New Hampshire
- H-20005 Tennessee Technological University,
Cookeville
- H-20017 St. Peter's College, New Jersey
- H-20018 Wittenberg University, Ohio
- H-20019 Tufts University School of Medicine,
Massachusetts
- H-20022 University of Maryland, College Park
- H-20023 Museum Art School, Oregon
- H-20040 St. Andrews Presbyterian College,
North Carolina
- H-20046 Merrimack College, Massachusetts
- H-20057 Syracuse University, New York
- H-20061 California State College at
Dominguez Hills
- H-20066 Black Hills State College,
South Dakota
- H-20075 Eastern Kentucky University,
Richmond
- H-20108 Roosevelt University, Illinois
- H-20148 Xavier University of Louisiana,
New Orleans
- H-20168 Central Missouri State University,
Warrensburg
- H-20437 Alabama Consortium for the Development
of Higher Education
- H-20706 Stanford University, California
- H-20742 Sheldon Jackson College, Alaska

Elementary and Secondary Education

- H-9834 CUNY--Queens College, New York
- H-10552 Old Dominion Univ., Virginia
- H-10821 John Hay Whitney Foundation, New York
- H-10845 University of Wisconsin-Extension, Wisconsin
- H-10860 University of Texas, Arlington, Texas
- H-10881 Hofstra University, New York
- H-10884 Southern Oregon College, Oregon
- H-10885 Pacific Lutheran University, Wash.
- H-10892 Cultural History Foundation, Inc., Connecticut
- H-10902 Eleutherian Mills-Wagley Foundation, Delaware
- H-10914 University of Maryland, College Park
- H-10916 Philadelphia School District,
Pennsylvania
- H-10917 Davis Joint Unified School District,
California
- H-10920 Northwestern University, Ill.
- H-10923 University of North Carolina,
Greensboro
- H-10925 Old Dominion University, Virginia
- H-10935 Duke University, North Carolina
- H-10936 Oklahoma State University, Oklahoma
- H-10946 Minnesota Historical Society,
Minnesota
- H-10947 China Institute in America, New
York
- H-10950 P.S. 75, New York
- H-10956 Northern Arizona University,
Arizona

H-10965 Rocky Mountain College, Montana

H-10968 University of Pennsylvania--Univ.
Museum, Pennsylvania

H-10977 Converse College, South Carolina

H-10980 Oklahoma State University, Oklahoma

H-10984 Indiana University, Indiana

H-10985 University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

H-10997 California State College, Bakersfield

H-20001 University of Michigan, Michigan

H-20006 Boston Museum of Fine Arts,
Massachusetts

H-20007 Roseville Community Schools, Michigan

H-20024 Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York

H-20026 Office of the Los Angeles County
Superintendent of Schools and
Los Angeles Unified School District,
California

H-20029 University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff

H-20032 Office of the Los Angeles County
Superintendent of Schools and Los
Angeles Unified School District,
California

H-20034 School District of Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania

H-20035 West Virginia University, West
Virginia

H-20047 University of Wisconsin, Stevens
Point

H-20048 University of Iowa, Iowa

H-20049 Western Washington State College, Wash.

H-20051 Vietnam Elementary Curriculum
Project, Massachusetts

H-20052 Boston Children's Museum, Massachusetts

H-20058 Syracuse University, New York

H-20059 University of South Dakota, South
Dakota

H-20060 California State University, Long Beach

H-20063 Eastern Washington State College, Wash.

H-20064 Cleveland Diocesan Education Office, Ohio

H-20068 Long Island University, New York

H-20079 University of Mississippi, Mississippi

H-20080 National Choral Council, New York

H-20098 The Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New
York

H-20107 Edgewood College, Wisconsin

H-20109 University of Iowa, Iowa

H-20120 University of Hartford, Connecticut

H-20151 National Association for Humanities
Education, Missouri

H-20189 Iowa State University, Iowa

H-20190 Pearl River Public Schools, New York

H-20687 Whitworth College, Washington

H-20746 The Learning Guild, Inc., Massachusetts

Higher Education

H-10564 University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh

H-10689 Carnegie-Mellon University,
Pennsylvania

H-10718 American Academy in Rome, Italy

H-10768 Barrington College, Rhode Island

H-10846 SUNY-College at Brockport, New York

H-10851 University of Michigan, Dearborn

H-10856 San Diego State University, California

H-10861 University of Connecticut, Connecticut

H-10887 North Carolina Central University,
North Carolina

H-10893 U.S. Naval Academy, Maryland

H-10894 Roosevelt University, Illinois

H-10895 SUNY-Fredonia, New York

H-10919 Modern Language Association of America,
New York

H-10921 University of Maryland, College Park

H-10922 University of Maryland, College Park

H-10924 The Women's Center, California

H-10933 Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, Inc.,
Massachusetts

H-10934 University of Wisconsin, Madison

H-10941 The American Philological Association,
Illinois

H-10945 University of Kentucky, Kentucky

H-10952 Center for Integrative Education,
New York

H-10955 Institute for Services to Education,
Inc., Washington, D. C.

H-10958 De Anza College, California

H-10959 Princeton University, New Jersey

H-10960 Widener College, Pennsylvania

H-10961 Immaculate Heart College, California

H-10962 University of Maryland, College Park

H-10963 Southern Regional Education Board, Georgia

H-10964 University of Illinois-Urbana-
Champaign, Illinois

H-10967 Alabama State University, Alabama

H-10970 Northern Virginia Community College, Virginia

H-10972 Institute for World Order, New York

H-10976 Central Westmoreland Council of Higher
Education, Pennsylvania

H-10978 Yale University, Connecticut

H-10991 The Catholic University of America,
Washington, D. C.

H-10995 California State College, Bakersfield

H-20009 CUNY--Graduate School and University, New York

H-20013 Old Sturbridge Village, Massachusetts

H-20027 International Study Center, Washington, D.C.

H-20028 Williams College, Massachusetts

H-20030 Emory University, Georgia

H-20031 San Antonio College, Texas

H-20033 Williams College, Massachusetts
H-20038 Suomi College, Michigan
H-20043 Santa Ana College, California

H-20045 Institute on Man and Science, New York

H-20050 Campbell College, North Carolina

H-20053 Princeton University, New Jersey

H-20054 University of Missouri, Columbia

H-20055 California State College, Bakersfield

H-20056 San Francisco Conservatory of
Music, California

H-20067 University of Colorado Medical
Center, Colorado

H-20069 SUNY--Binghamton, New York

H-20070 East Central State College, Oklahoma

H-20077 Earlham College, Indiana

H-20084 University of Redlands, California

H-20091 Florida State University, Florida

H-20093 Wittenberg University, Ohio

H-20096 De Anza College, California

H-20097 Stevens Institute of Technology, New Jersey

H-20105 Institute of International Education,
New York

H-20106 Northern Arizona University, Arizona

H-20112 New York State Education Department, New York

H-20115 Grambling College, Louisiana

H-20122 Edinboro State College, Pennsylvania

H-20126 Alabama Center for Higher Education,
Alabama

H-20135 CUNY--Queens College, New York

H-20137 West Virginia University, West Virginia

H-20138 United Southeastern Tribes, Inc., Florida

H-20165 Boston State College, Massachusetts

H-20179 American Philosophical Association and
Howard Community College, Maryland

H-20180 University of Kansas, Kansas

H-20181 American Philosophical Association,
New York

H-20675 Kirkland College, New York

H-20769 Los Angeles County Superintendent of
Schools-Consortium for Community College
Television, California

D. Application Recommended for Deferral

H-20073 Iowa University, Iowa

MINUTES OF THE THIRTY-SECOND MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

May 23-24, 1974

806 Fifteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Members present

Ronald S. Berman, Chairman
Lewis White Beck
A. Louise Blackwell
Leslie H. Fishel, Jr.
Hanna H. Gray
Sidney Hook
Martin Kilson
Leslie Koltai

Irving Kristol
Sherman E. Lee
Herman H. Long
Rosemary Park
Arthur L. Peterson
Sheldon H. Solow
Frank E. Vandiver

Members absent

Robert O. Anderson
Jeffrey Hart
Richard R. St. Johns

Consultants present

Caroline Ahmanson
Robert Hollander
Edward H. Levi
Truman G. Madsen

Guests present

Mrs. Blanchette Rockefeller

Harold Arberg, Director, Arts and Humanities Program,
U. S. Office of Education

Marshall W. S. Swann, Cultural Affairs Advisor, Program
Coordination Staff, U. S. Information Agency

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Minutes of Previous Meeting	32:5
II. Reports	
A. Introduction of New Members and Conflicts of Interest	32:5,7,8
B. Summary of Recent Business	32:6
C. Appropriation Prospects and Introduction of New Staff Members	32:5,7
D. Application Report	32:8
E. Gifts and Matching Funds	32:8
F. Report on Chairman's Grants	32:8
G. Bicentennial Activities	32:9
H. NEH Support of Foreign Nationals	32:10,12,16
I. Science, Technology, and Human Values Program	32:15
J. Slected Project Evaluations	32:11
K. Retirement of Frederick Burkhardt (President, ACLS)	32:11
III. Committee Meetings	32:11
IV. Division of Fellowships	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	32:12
B. Action on Applications - Fellowships and Summer Stipends	32:13
V. Planning and Analysis	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	32:15
B. Action on General Project Applications	32:13
C. Action on Science, Technology and Human Values Applications	32:14
D. Action on Youthgrants Applications	32:14

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
VI. Public Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	32:15
B. Action on Applications	32:15
- Quorum	32:16
- Council Meetings in August and October, 1974	32:17
VII. Education	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	32:17
B. Action on Applications - Planning and Development Grants	32:17
C. Action on Applications - Programs	32:17
D. Action on Applications - Projects	32:17
E. Action on Applications - National Humanities Faculty	32:17
VIII. Research Program	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	32:18
B. Action on Applications	32:18
Appendix A: Fellowships Division: Applications for Fellowships and Summer Stipends Recommended for Approval	32:20
Appendix B: Fellowships Division: Applications for Fellowships and Summer Stipends	32:23
Appendix C: Public Programs Division: Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval	32:33
Appendix D: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Approval	32:53
Appendix E: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval	32:55
Appendix F: Research Grants Division: Applications Recommended for Approval	32:57
Appendix G: Research Grants Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval or Deferral	32:80

Thursday, May 23, 1974
Morning Session

The meeting was called to order at 9:30 a.m. by Dr. Ronald S. Berman, Chairman, in the Council Room, 806 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. A roll was called and it showed that no quorum was present.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING
(Agenda Item I.)

Miss Park pointed out that the minutes of the 31st Meeting omitted part of her remarks. On page 31:24 the following sentence should be added at the end of the first full paragraph under the heading of Division of Research Grants, Report on Committee Discussion (Agenda Item VI.A.): "She emphasized particularly the Endowment's obligation to support basic research." The Council accepted the correction proposed and approved as corrected the minutes of its 31st meeting.

REPORTS
(Agenda Item II.)

A. Introduction of New Members and Conflicts of Interest Resolution

The Chairman introduced Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Hollander, Mr. Levi, and Mr. Madsen who, as consultants, were attending their first Council meeting. He also introduced Mrs. Rockefeller who, as a member of the public, was attending her first meeting. The President has indicated he may name each of these persons to fill one of the vacancies in the Council membership.

C. Appropriation Prospects and Introduction of New Staff Members

Mr. Kingston introduced the following new employees: Stephen L. Rabin, Assistant Director for Media, Division of Public Programs; Cynthia W. Frey and Julie White, Program Specialists in the Division of Education; Gloria R. Weissman, Staff Assistant, Office of the Chairman. Bill Russell, of the Education Division, will be assuming major responsibility for that Division's Elementary and Secondary Education Projects Program.

He announced that a professional who was a member of one of the minority races had been added to the staff, but left after working for only two weeks for personal reasons. The Division Directors were introduced to the new consultants.

The Deputy Chairman announced that Mr. Emerson would soon be leaving the Endowment to become Director of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library at Hyde Park, New York. He read a copy of a letter from the Chairman to Mr. Emerson which stated in part "The high quality of your administrative work has been conveyed not only with the ordinary ability of a good adminis-

trator but with memorable wit and intelligence. I think, as a matter of fact, that your ability to represent us to our constituency may well be the most important fact of your too brief career at the Endowment."

B. Summary of Recent Business

Office of Planning and Analysis

The first public conference ever sponsored by the Endowment was held in April when the Youthgrant Program presented four youthgrant recipients who presented and discussed their projects before a public audience which included representatives of the media, Congressional staff, guests of the Jefferson Lecture and employees of other Government agencies, including Mr. Leonard Garment, Special Assistant to the President. The conference was deemed by the staff to be successful and another one is being considered for next year.

Education

The Education Division has published a new brochure on its 1974 Education Program. A number of inquiries have come to the Endowment as a result of the Humanities Institute grant to Yale University which was recommended at the February meeting.

State-Based Programs

The annual meeting of the State-Based Committees was held in Washington concurrently with the Jefferson Lecture. It was felt that the meeting served a useful purpose in enabling the Committee members to discuss their mutual problems with each other and to get to know their counterparts in other states.

Museums

The Endowment is likely to be asked to support an important exhibit of Chinese antiquities which will be brought to the United States as a consequence of talks undertaken by the State Department. The artifacts include T'ang pottery, a jade burial suit recovered from a tomb and many other items important in art history. It is also expected that the Endowment will be asked to support an exhibition of the art of impressionist painters to be held at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York.

Media

The Endowment is exploring the possibilities of supporting several television series such as some of the more successful humanistic shows of the British Broadcasting Company, a series on the fall of European monarchies in the early 20th Century, and of course the original production of the Adams Chronicles.

C. Appropriation Prospects and Introduction of New Staff Members
(continued)

Mr. Kingston reported on the Congressional hearings which have been held since the last meeting and said that no reports had yet been made by either subcommittee. The Endowment will probably be funded for a while at the same level as last year under a continuing resolution after July 1st.

A. Introduction of New Members and Conflicts of Interest Resolution
(continued)

The following resolution which is similar to a resolution adopted at the first meeting of the Council in March 1966 and readopted several times thereafter and which is identical with a resolution adopted in 1972 was presented to the Council for its consideration.

The National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965 provides in Section 8(b) that the National Council on the Humanities shall, in addition to the Chairman, be composed of members "selected on the basis of distinguished service and scholarship or creativity and in such a manner which will provide a comprehensive representation of the views of scholars and professional practitioners in the humanities and of the public throughout the United States."

The interests of the humanities require a maximum contribution from the leaders in each field. Therefore Council members should not disqualify themselves from participation in projects supported by the National Endowment for the Humanities merely because of Council membership.

However, Council Members should be alert to avoid any action which could possibly be interpreted as a use of Council membership to further their own interests or those of an institution with which they are affiliated.

The application of these two basic principles may be illustrated as follows:

- (1) A Council Member should not submit an application for the Endowment's funds on behalf of himself or an institution which employs him, or with which he is affiliated. A Council Member should not be designated in an application as a principal investigator, nor as serving in a similar role.
- (2) A Council Member may take part in projects undertaken with support from the Endowment but should not personally receive any remuneration out of Endowment funds for his services to a project.

- (3) If a Council Member is a participant in any way, a proposal should clearly indicate the nature of his participation in the project, but (as noted above) a person other than the Council Member should be in charge of the humanities aspects of the project and should be designated as the principal investigator or as having a similar role.
- (4) A Council Member should not participate in any way in support of an application for the Endowment's funds on behalf of an institution which employs him or with which he is affiliated, or in support of an application for a project in which he will participate. All negotiations in support of such applications should be carried on by persons who are not Council Members.
- (5) A Council Member should leave the room if any discussion arises regarding a project in which that Member has a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest. If no discussion ensues and the motion or discussion of a given project is pro forma, that Member may remain in the room.

The considerations and procedures set forth above also govern, where applicable, relations between the Council and former Council Members for one year following termination of their services on the Council.

On a motion duly made and seconded, the resolution was unanimously adopted.

D. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian discussed a table entitled "Applications Received FY 74 through March 31, 1974" which was included in the Agenda Book as Tab P.

E. Gifts and Matching Funds

He also discussed "Summary of FY 1974 Matching Offers and Gifts - as of April 15, 1974" and "Comparison of FY 1973 and FY 1974 Matching Offers and Gifts", two tables which were included in Tab A of the Agenda Book.

F. Report on Chairman's Grants

Miss Brady reported on Chairman's Grants awarded between February 20 and April 30, 1974.

A. Introduction of New Members (continued)

The Chairman announced that he intended to invite the new members of the Council to attend an orientation session after their appointments in order to learn more about the operations of the Endowment.

G. Bicentennial Activities

Mr. Schonleber reported on the Endowment's activities connected with the Bicentennial of the American Revolution.

Applications with a Bicentennial association go through the same review process in each division as do other applications. There is no separate Bicentennial program. There are two categories of Bicentennial applications:

- 1) Applications so identified by the applicant; and
- 2) Applications which fall under headings which the Endowment has identified as peculiarly important to the Bicentennial in answering a request from the Office of Management and Budget.

As we complete the fiscal year ending June 30, 1974, and move into Fiscal Year 1975, the quantity and quality of Bicentennial applications are likely to equal or exceed our earlier expectations which projected that approximately one-third of the applications recommended for funding would fall within one of the two categories of Bicentennial applications.

American Issues Forum

Mr. Schonleber also discussed this new project which will not necessarily involve Endowment funding. It was born of a suggestion made last October by Walter Cronkite that the nation should take advantage of the opportunity presented to us during the Bicentennial period to reflect upon and discuss the issues most fundamental and important to the American nation, each topic being addressed simultaneously throughout the country. Such an opportunity would be available to the whole spectrum of U. S. citizens in a variety of places, including their homes, their schools, their places of worship, etc.

The Endowment has consulted widely with national organizations and other interested bodies and also brought together a group of distinguished scholars in American studies to ascertain their judgment or topics suitable for the Forum. Preliminary reports were made during March and April. The groups consulted were enthusiastic and had high praise for the concept of the Forum.

The American Issues Forum is intended to be opportunity afforded the public to discuss issues of importance to the entire nation.

The Endowment has assembled a national planning group composed of American scholars, educators and specialists in the media:

Professor Daniel Aaron
Department of American Civilization, Harvard University

Mrs. Joan Ganz Cooney
President, Childrens Television Workshop

Mr. Walter Cronkite
CBS News

Mr. Paul Foley
Chairman & President, Interpublic Group of Companies, Inc.

Dr. Charles Frankel
Professor of Philosophy and Public Affairs, Columbia University

Dr. Samuel B. Gould
President, Institute for Educational Development

Mr. James Hoge
Editor, Chicago Sun-Times

Professor David Kennedy
Department of History, Stanford University

Dr. Vito Perrone
Center for Teaching and Learning, University of North Dakota

Mr. Gus Tyler
Assistant President, International Ladies Garment Workers Union

This ten-member group will establish a final calendar of issues based upon the recommendations of scholars, and will explore how such a Forum can best be implemented.

Mr. Schonleber stated that it is planned to make a public announcement of the Forum in the summer after the national planning group has completed its work. Suggestions will be made as to how various groups may wish to carry out their particular discussions of Forum topics.

H. NEH Support of Foreign Nationals

A resolution on this subject was presented to those members of the Council who were present and there was some discussion. It was felt that further discussion was necessary, particularly in the absence of a quorum. The motion was therefore tabled with the understanding that there would be further discussion of the problem in Committee meetings during the afternoon.

J. Selected Project Evaluations

Mr. Tashdininian presented a group of selected project evaluations to the Council for Committee study. It was agreed that the Committees would present the results of their discussions to the full Council on Friday. Mr. Kraft described the evaluation of the National Humanities Faculty in greater detail and stated that a copy of the report is available to any member of the Council on request. The Chairman stated that he felt that the study on the National Humanities Faculty was an excellent one. It was stated that there would be further evaluations of other projects in accordance with the wishes of the Council. Mr. Tashdininian also stated that analytical studies of needs existing in the humanities would be made. Two projects that are under consideration are a study of the needs of the humanities in elementary, secondary and junior college education and the needs of the humanities in publications.

Mr. Tashdininian announced that the Endowment has had a number of good applicants for the position of Evaluations Officer and that it was hoped to announce the filling of the position at the August meeting. He asked the prospective new members of the Council to make recommendations to him of people who might be qualified to fill this position. Such a request had been made to continuing members at previous meetings.

K. Retirement of Frederick Burkhardt (President, ACLS)

The Council authorized the Chairman to write to Mr. Burkhardt on their behalf congratulating him for his accomplishments as President of the American Council of Learned Societies and wishing him continued success in the future.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS (Agenda Item III.)

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Fellowships, the Committee on Planning, the Committee on Public Programs, the Committee on Education, and the Committee on Research.

Friday, May 24, 1974
Morning Session, 9:00 a.m.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS
(Agenda Item IV.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

NEH SUPPORT OF FOREIGN NATIONALS (CONTINUED)
(Agenda Item II.H.)

No quorum was yet present in the Council chamber. Mr. Peterson offered a motion on the subject of NEH support of foreign nationals which had been prepared by the Fellowships Committee. Mr. Lee offered an amendment which had been prepared by the Planning and Analysis Committee. Discussion followed during which Mr. Blessing stated that he felt that the Fellowships Program could handle any increased workload as a result of a change in the policy on support for foreign nationals. Miss Park stated that she would prefer a further study of this matter. Mr. Solow asked if it would be possible to pass the resolution and then give it further review in a year's time. Mr. Hook asked how often the Endowment's guidelines are printed. Frequency of printing is important to this matter because it is through the printed guidelines that the public learns of changes in the Endowment's policy on applications for foreign nationals. Mr. Kingston stated that these guidelines are printed yearly and that they are expected to go to the printer early in June.

A motion was then introduced to discontinue the discussion at this point and to reconsider the matter at the August meeting. The motion was defeated with three members voting in favor and five opposed. Mr. Kristol then moved the main question.

A member then questioned the presence of a quorum. The Chairman found that only 12 members were present and accordingly no further action was taken at this time. The members present, however, continued to discuss other matters on the agenda informally and the Fellowships Committee was asked to present its report on applications recommended for approval or rejection.

B. Action on Applications

Fellowships and Summer Stipends

The members present recommended approval of those applications listed in Appendix A. All applications for Fellowships and Summer Stipends (including those recommended for approval by the Council and listed in Appendix A) are listed in Appendix B. All those applications listed in Appendix B which are not listed in Appendix A were recommended for rejection.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix B.

Fellowships:

2. Alazraki, Jaime	Dr. Berman
6. Barrett, William	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
39. Hull, Richard W.	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
40. Jackson, Robert	Mrs. Gray
66. Piron, Robert	Mr. Fishel
72. Robe, Stanley	Miss Park
85. Tannenbaum, Edward R.	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol

Summer Stipends:

1. Abu-Lughod	Mrs. Gray
---------------	-----------

OFFICE OF PLANNING & ANALYSIS (Agenda Item V.)

B-D. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The members present recommended that the following applications be approved for outright grants or for grants up to the amounts listed from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby, and for this purpose the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding up to the levels indicated:

B. General Projects

- H 7160 (Revision of previous Council action) Univ. of California, San Diego. Courses by Newspaper. \$85,000 additional. The Committee requested Council members to promote the Course by Newspaper in their own cities.
- H 20754 (Revision of previous Council action.) University of Nebraska. Planning Grant for Materials for a Television College Course in the Cultural History of the Great Plains. \$17,530 additional.

- H 21366 National Graduate University, Washington, D. C. Grant for Additional Planning and Research to Develop and Evaluate a Pilot Public Radio Series in the Humanities. \$10,000.
- H 21380 The University of California at Los Angeles. An Analysis of Humanities Education in Two Year Colleges, Preliminary Phase \$19,351.
- H 21381 American Literature Advisory Council. A Grant for the American Literature Advisory Council to Plan for the Bicentennial. \$1,410.
- H 20770 (Revision of previous Council action) Stanford University. Inter-University Program for Chinese Language Studies in Taipei. \$150,000 Gifts and Matching or \$50,000 gifts and matching plus \$50,000 outright.
- H 20771 (Revision of previous Council action) Stanford University. Inter-University Center for Japanese Language Studies. \$150,000 Gifts and Matching or \$50,000 gifts and matching plus \$50,000 outright.

C. Science, Technology and Human Values

- H 21327 Harvard University. Professor William J. Curran. Continuation of the "Interfaculty Program in Medical Ethics." \$135,000 gifts and Matching.

D. Youthgrants

- H 21243 University of Arizona Museum of Art, Tucson, Arizona. Cynthia Hayes Morel and Joseph Antone. Papago Reservation Research and Educational Exhibit Project. \$3,934.00.

-D. The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H 7160	Dr. Berman
H 21380	Miss Park
H 20770	Mr. Hook
H 20771	Mr. Hook
H 21327	Mr. Kilson

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Lee reported that the science, technology and human values program within the Office of Planning and Analysis would continue for one or perhaps two more years but would at some point be absorbed by the divisions rather than be a special area of particular concern; for the next year or two it should continue to get priority attention.

The Committee reviewed the evaluation of the two OPA museum projects and agreed with the conclusions of the staff.

Mr. Lee reported that the committee was briefed on various planning and analytical studies by the staff.

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS
(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Fishel, Chairman of the Committee, reported that the Committee reviewed the evaluation of two projects: a project at Eastern Michigan University "Consortium on Gerontology and the Humanities" and a film project "War and Peace" by the WGBH Foundation via the Public Broadcasting Service. The evaluations of both were favorable.

Mr. Fishel stated that the Committee welcomes the idea of the American Issues Forum and feels that the idea will be fruitful if it can be integrated into the various divisions of the Endowment.

The Committee also discussed possible development of a group project to gauge the effect of the Bicentennial on the quality of life in this country. It would have to be a subjective study along the lines of a study entitled "Recent Social Trends" which was started under Herbert Hoover and finally published in 1933.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The members present recommended for approval those applications listed in Appendix C, pages 32:33-6 with the conditions specified in the Appendix.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The members present recommended for disapproval those applications listed in Appendix C, pages 32:49-52.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H 20838	Mr. Lee
H 21236	Mr. Lee
H 20866	Mrs. Gray

Mr. Koltai asked whether the Endowment could not develop a catalog of materials on the Bicentennial which had been developed with Endowment support and would be available for state and local community organizations which might wish Bicentennial material. The Chairman said that he would ask Mr. Rabin to study the possibility of such a catalog on behalf of the Division of Public Programs perhaps in cooperation with OPA.

QUORUM

At this point, the Chairman noted that a quorum was present. Because the terms of nine of the members expired in January and no successors had yet been appointed, there are, including the Chairman, only eighteen members of the Council at the present time, fourteen of whom must be present to constitute a quorum. It is evident, therefore, that attendance at this meeting has actually been very good despite the difficulty in actually assembling a quorum of fourteen persons.

The General Counsel then asked the Council to reconsider all resolutions adopted by the members present before a quorum was ascertained, including the resolution on conflicts of interest and the various resolutions making recommendations on applications submitted and resolutions concerning acceptance of gifts. He suggested that the Council might wish to separately consider those motions made during discussions of NEH support of foreign nationals. The Council then on motion duly made and seconded ratified and adopted as its own all resolutions previously passed except for those passed during the discussion of the Endowment's policy in support of foreign nationals.

NEH Support of Foreign Nationals

(continued)

(Agenda Item II.H.)

The Council adopted a policy statement with respect to its support to foreign nationals and foreign residents:

Eligibility

Endowment support is directed to advancing knowledge and understanding of the humanities in the United States. Applications for support are therefore welcomed from

- (a) Institutions, organizations and groups established or incorporated in the United States or its territories;

- (b) United States citizens or nationals;
- (c) Foreign nationals resident in the United States or its territories for at least three years immediately preceding the time of application.

Applications are not usually accepted from others, but support may be afforded to any individual or organization whose work, in the judgment of the National Council (or the Chairman acting in their behalf), promises significantly to advance knowledge and understanding of the humanities in the United States.

The Chairman, because of the extensive Council discussion of this subject, stated that there would be an opportunity for review of this new policy after we have had a period of experience with its effect on actual operations.

COUNCIL MEETINGS IN AUGUST AND OCTOBER, 1974
(No Agenda Item)

The prospective new members of the Council were informed that the next meeting of the Council would take place in San Diego on August 15-16, and the autumn meeting would take place October 24-25 in Washington. Mr. Koltai and Mrs. Ahmanson said that there would be a reception for the Council in Los Angeles at the time of the August meeting and the Chairman thanked both of them for their kind invitation.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION
(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Vandiver, the Chairman of the Committee, reported that the Committee had discussed the need for support of elementary and secondary education.

B-E. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed in Appendix D be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended disapproval of all those applications listed in Appendix E.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H 20825
H 20074

Dr. Berman
Mrs. Gray, Miss Park

DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS
(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Miss Park, Chairman of the Committee, stated that the Committee regretted the departure of Mr. William Emerson, Director of the Division; his profound judgment and excellent expression will be missed.

Miss Park pointed out that the Research Division's funds were not sufficient to support a number of applications of high quality, and these applications would therefore have to be rejected. She mentioned this situation, as she did at the February meeting, in order to emphasize that one of the important functions of the Endowment is to support basic research and that such support requires appropriate funding.

She also reported that the Committee had noted with approval the success of the new definitions which have clarified the areas supported by the Research and Fellowships Divisions. As a result of these new definitions 99 of the 450 applications submitted to the Research Division for this meeting were reassigned to the Fellowships Division.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed in Appendix F be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H 20365	Mrs. Gray
H 20419	Mrs. Gray
H 20441	Mr. Kilson
H 4687	Mr. Lee
H 20711	Mr. Kilson
H 20160	Mr. Beck, Mrs. Gray
H 9087	Mr. Kilson
H 7628	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
H 7762	Mrs. Gray
H 10876	Mrs. Gray
H 20752	Mr. Beck
H 20532	Mrs. Gray
H 10929	Mr. Hook

H 20246	Mrs. Gray
H 9600	Mrs. Gray
H 20044	Miss Park
H 10744	Mr. Beck, Mrs. Gray
H 20405	Mr. Vandiver
H 21341	Mrs. Gray
H 20442	Mr. Beck
H 8342	Mrs. Gray
H 10105	Mr. Fishel

Applications Recommended for Disapproval or Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval or deferral those applications listed in Appendix G.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

Berlin, Charles	Mr. Kilson
Bradley, John	Mr. Vandiver
Carby-Samuels	Miss Park
Chirenje, Jackson M	Mr. Kilson
Gould, William	Mr. Hook
Guilloton, Doris S.	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
Huntington, Samuel P.	Mr. Kilson
Kantor, Helene J.	Mrs. Gray
Lopez, Claudia A.	Mrs. Gray
Paredes, Raymund A.	Miss Park
Perrin, Norman	Mrs. Gray
Plutschow, Herbert E.	Miss Park
Pritsak, Omeljan	Mr. Kilson
Rosenzweig, Robert M.	Mr. Hook
Szilard, Gertrude W.	Dr. Berman
White, Edward A.	Miss Park
Winks, Robin W.	Mrs. Gray
Riley, Thomas J.	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
Vogel, Ezra F.	Mr. Kilson
Glier, Ingeborg	Mrs. Gray
Gontier, Fernande	Mr. Beck
McKain, Walter C.	Mr. Beck
Malherbe, Abraham	Mrs. Gray
Noether, Emiliana P.	Mr. Beck
Spencer, Harold	Mr. Beck
Stahl, Hans-Peter	Mrs. Gray

The meeting adjourned at 12:15 p.m.

APPENDIX A

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALFELLOWSHIPSApplication No.

- | | | |
|---|---------|---|
| 1. BOWEN, Don R.
University of Illinois at
Chicago Circle | H-20533 | Guerilla War in Missouri, 1861-65 |
| 2. CHARLES, Barbara F.
Unaffiliated
Washington, D.C. | H-20492 | American Merry-go-rounds |
| 3. HANSON, William H.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis | H-20261 | An Investigation of the Philosophical
Foundations of Quantified Modal Logic
by Means of Formal Semantics |
| 4. HARTZELL, Karl
State University of New York
Albany | H-20483 | Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman Musical
Notation to 1200. A Catalogue and a
Study of the Extant Sources |
| 5. HEATH, Shirley Brice
Winthrop College
Rock Hill, South Carolina | H-20600 | Sociolinguistic History of Language
Policy in the U.S. Colonial and Early
National Periods |
| 6. HEIDER, Fritz
University of Kansas Center
for Research
Lawrence | H-10171 | Cognitive Structures in Social and
Nonsocial Behavior |
| 7. JACKSON, Robert
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut | H-20334 | The Interaction of Aesthetics and
Philosophical Thought in 19th Century
Russian Literature |
| 8. JOFEN, Jean
Baruch College, City University
of New York | H-20694 | Principles of Jewish Law (Halakhic
Principles) which Left Their Traces
in the Yiddish Language |
| 9. JWAIDEH, Wadie
Indiana University
Bloomington | H-20547 | The Radicalization of Arab Thought
in the 1930's and its Impact on the
Contemporary Arab World |
| 10. LAYMAN, Beverly
Wellesley College
Massachusetts | H-20654 | The Rhetorization of Poetry: Some
Consequences Reconsidered (Ovid,
Petrarch, Aristotle and Shakespeare) |
| 11. LEACH, Douglas E.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee | H-10040 | British Regular Forces in North
America, 1676-1760: A Study of
Anglo-American Friction Contributory
to the American Revolutionary Crisis |
| 12. MALTBY, William S.
University of Missouri
Saint Louis | H-20541 | Alva: Biography of Fernando Alvarez
de Toledo, 3rd Duke of Alva, 1507-1582 |

	<u>Application No.</u>	
13. MOLHO, Anthony Brown University Providence, Rhode Island	H-20086	Political Biography of Cosimo de' Medici, <u>pater patriae</u> , 1389-1464
14. OFFERGELD, Robert Unaffiliated New York, New York	H-20689	A Reevaluation of the Life and Music of Louis Moreau Gottschalk: A Major American Composer
15. OWEN, Barbara Unaffiliated Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts	H-20608	History of The Craft of Organ Building in New England in the 18th and 19th Centuries
16. PINTNER, Walter M. Cornell University Ithaca, New York	H-10052	Emergence of the Modern Russian Bureaucracy
17. RAMSEY, Frederic Unaffiliated Stockton, New Jersey	H-9954	Buddy Bolden and his New Orleans
18. RICHTER, Melvin Hunter College, City University of New York	H-20618	Concepts of Total Domination in Political Thought During the 17th and 18th Centuries
19. STEVENS, Alan Queens College, City University of New York	H-20539	Modern Informal Indonesian: Syntax and Development
20. STOEVER, William K.B. Western Washington State College Bellingham	H-20237	Puritan Covenant Theology and New England Antinomianism
21. TANNENBAUM, Edward R. New York University	H-10836	Modernization and Its Discontents: European Society and Culture, 1890-1914
22. THAYER, H.S. City College, City University of New York	H-20540	An Historical and Analytical Study of William James' <u>Principles of Psychology</u>

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALSUMMER STIPENDSApplication No.

- | | | |
|---|---------|---|
| 1. ABU-LUGHOD, Janet
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois | H-20356 | Comparative Study of the Cities
of North Africa (North Africa
Capitals) |
| 2. GREGG, Edward
University of South Carolina
Columbia | H-20459 | Biography of Queen Anne |

:

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

Fellowship Applicants

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. AKITA, George
University of Hawaii
Honolulu | Yamagato Aritomo: The Man
and His Ideas in the Taisho
Period (1912-1922) |
| 2. ALAZRAKI, Jaime
University of California
San Diego | Structure and Style in the
Short Stories of Julio
Cortazar |
| 3. APPLGATE, Judith
Museum of Fine Arts
Boston, Massachusetts | The English Arts and Crafts
Movement: Its Influence
Abroad |
| 4. BARBER, Sortirios A.
University of South Florida
Tampa | Toward a Logic of American
Constitutional Law |
| 5. BARR, Alwyn
Texas Tech University
Lubbock | Black Urbanization in the
Southwest, 1865-1900 |
| 6. BARRETT, William
New York University | A Philosophical Aesthetic
Adequate for Modern Art |
| 7. BIZZARO, Salvatore
Colorado College
Colorado Springs | Pablo Neruda: Poetry of the
Spanish Civil War |
| 8. BOALS, Kay
Princeton University
New Jersey | Male-Female Relations: A
Theoretical Essay |
| 9. BOWEN, Don R.
University of Illinois at
Chicago Circle | Guerilla War in Missouri,
1861-65 |
| 10. BRITTON, John A.
Francis Marion College
Florence, South Carolina | Biography of Carleton Beals |
| 11. BROMBERG, Joan
Unaffiliated
Cambridge, Massachusetts | Concept of the Elementary
Particle, 1860-1940 |

12. BRYAN, Patricia F.
Unaffiliated
Micanopy, Florida
Applications of Philosophy to Bioethics and the Medical Decision
13. BUSS, Martin J.
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
Israelite Law in Comparative Perspective
14. CAMPBELL, Paula
San Francisco State University
California
Edwin Forrest Examined
15. CHARLES, Barbara
Unaffiliated
Washington, D.C.
American Merry-go-rounds
16. CLAYTON, Thomas
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Shakespeare's Timon of Athens
17. CONGLETON, Betty C.
East Carolina University
Greenville, North Carolina
The Three Forks Country
An In-Depth Study of Social, Cultural, and Economic Conditions of an Area of Appalachia, 1870-1918
18. COOPER, Paulette
Unaffiliated
New York, New York
The effect of Litigation on the Freedom of the Press
19. DAHL, Norman O.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Aristotle on Practical Reason
20. DANES, Gibson
State University of New York
Purchase
William Morris Hunt (19th Century American Artist)
21. DeLORME, Roland
Western Washington State College
Bellingham
Drug Traffic in the Far West, 1849-1914
22. ELLIS, Mildred
Unaffiliated
Washington, D.C.
Samuel Coleridge Taylor (1875-1912), British Composer and Conductor of African Descent
23. FISHER, David J.
Unaffiliated
Paris, France
History of Pacifism in France, 1914-1939
24. FOREMAN, Edward
Unaffiliated
Minneapolis, Minnesota
History of Vocal Pedagogy and Performance
25. FORKOSCH, Morris D.
Gonzaga University
Spokane, Washington
The Idea of Equality in History

26. FRANKEL, Charles
Columbia University
New York
Ordered Liberty: The
Theory and the Practice
27. GORDON, Lois
Fairleigh Dickinson University
Teaneck, New Jersey
Freudian Determinism and
Existential Freedom in
20th Century Literature
28. HALPERN, Manfred
Princeton University
New Jersey
A New Paradigm of Human
Relations
29. HAMBLET, Edwin
State University of New York
Plattsburgh
Contemporary French Poet-
Singers
30. HANSON, William H.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
An Investigation of the
Philosophical Foundations
of Quantified Modal Logic
by Means of Formal Semantics
31. HARROLD, William
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Mysticism and the Structure
of 19th Century English
Poetry
32. HARTZELL, Karl
State University of New York
Albany
Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-
Norman Musical Notation
to 1200. A Catalogue and
a Study of the Extant
Sources
33. HEATH, Shirley Brice
Winthrop College
Rock Hill, South Carolina
Sociolinguistic History of
Language Policy in the U.S.
Colonial and Early National
Periods
34. HEIDER, Fritz
University of Kansas Center for
Research
Lawrence
Cognitive Structures in
Social and Nonsocial
Behavior
35. HERZ, Gerhard
University of Louisville
Kentucky
The Evolution of Johann
Sebastian Bach as a
Cantata Composer
36. HOOVER, Dwight W.
Ball State University
Muncie, Indiana
Racial Ideas in America,
1930-1970
37. HOWARTH, Shirley
Unaffiliated
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Lloyd Mittlin: 19th Century
Painter of the Susquehanna
Valley

38. HOYT, Roger
Unaffiliated
Chicago, Illinois
The American Mural: A
Two-hundred Year History
39. HULL, Richard W.
New York University
Environmental Determinant
in African History: Case
Studies of the Sokoto
Caliphate and Kingdom of
Basutoland
40. JACKSON, Robert
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
The Interaction of Aesthe-
tics and Philosophical
Thought in 19th Century
Russian Literature
41. JOFEN, Jean
Baruch College, City University of
New York
Principles of Jewish Law
(Halakhic Principles)
which Left Their Traces
in the Yiddish Language
42. JWAIDEH, Wadie
Indiana University
Bloomington
The Radicalization of Arab
Thought in the 1930's and
its Impact on the Con-
temporary Arab World
43. KAPLAN, Barbara
Saint Leo College
Florida
Adaptation of the Kodaly
Concept to Folk Music
of Florida
44. KELL, Mary P.
Unaffiliated
New Orleans, Louisiana
Deep Sea Diving-A Modern
History (1948-1973)
45. KOTTICK, Edward
Musical Director of the University
of Iowa's Collegium Musicum
Problems of the Collegium
Musicum
46. KUBOSE, Sunnan K.
Unaffiliated
Greensboro, North Carolina
Psychological Study of
Meditation
47. LA BELLE, Maurice
Drake University
Des Moines, Iowa
Alfred Jarry, the Savage
God
48. LAYMAN, Beverly
Wellesley College
Massachusetts
The Rhetorization of Poetry:
Some Consequences Recon-
sidered (Ovid, Petrarch,
Aristotle and Shakespeare)

49. LEACH, Douglas E.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
British Regular Forces in
North America, 1676-1760:
A Study of Anglo-American
Friction Contributory to
the American Revolutionary
Crisis
50. LEHMANN, Ruth
University of Texas
Austin
Stylistic Analysis of
Middle Irish Prose
51. LIFSON, David
Monmouth College
West Long Beach, New Jersey
The Yiddish Theatre's
Nationalizing Role in
Buenos Aires
52. LUCE, David R.
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Repression and 1st Amend-
ment Rights: The
Campaign to Abolish HUAC
53. MCKINNEY, Richard I.
Morgan State College
Baltimore, Maryland
The Black Church in America:
An Historical and
Critical Study
54. MACHLE, Edward J.
University of Colorado
Boulder
A Critical Philosophical
Revision and Reconstruction
of the Thought of Hsuan
Tzu
55. MALTBY, William S.
University of Missouri
Saint Louis
Alva: Biography of
Fernando Alvarez de
Toledo, 3rd Duke of
Alva, 1507-1582
56. MARTINO, John
Unaffiliated
Yorktown Heights, New York
The Rochambeau Army in
America, Collected Journals
57. MENGE, Gerard B.
Unaffiliated
Austin, Texas
Texana Confederate Military
Orders
58. MOLHO, Anthony
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Political Biography of
Cosimo de' Medici, pater
patriae, 1389-1464
59. MONTROSS, William L.
Unaffiliated
Columbus, Ohio
The Missionaries of the
Cherokee Nation: Their
Objectives and Political
Activity prior to Removal

60. MORTON, Henry W.
Queens College, City University of
New York
Flushing
Comparative Analysis of
How Governments of Se-
lected Western and
Socialist Countries
Have Dealt with the
Housing Problem and
with What Measure of
Success
61. OHMANN, Richard
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Language and Decision-
making in the Industrial
State
62. OLNEY, James
Unaffiliated
Durham, North Carolina
Comparative Study of the
Thought of C.G. Jung
and W.B. Yeats
63. OWEN, Barbara
Unaffiliated
Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts
History of the Craft of
Organ Building in New
England in the 18th and
19th Centuries
64. PADILLA, Robert
Unaffiliated
Houston, Texas
Ben Jonson of the
Renaissance
65. PINTNER, Walter M.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Emergence of the Modern
Russian Bureaucracy
66. PIRON, Robert
Oberlin College
Ohio
The Economics of Solo
Musical Performance in
the U.S.
67. RAMSEY, Frederic
Unaffiliated
Stockton, New Jersey
Buddy Bolden and his
New Orleans
68. RANDALL, Betty
Washington Technical Institute
Washington, D.C.
The Experience of Home
Rule in the District
69. RICHARDSON, James T.
University of Nevada
Reno
The Jesus Movement in
Western Europe
70. RICHTER, Melvin
Hunter College, City University
of New York
Concepts of Total
Domination in Political
Thought During the 17th
and 18th Centuries

1. RIDDLE, Florence
Unaffiliated
Victoria, British Columbia
Modern Christianity in
Gerard Manley Hopkins'
Poetry
2. ROBE, Stanley
University of California
Los Angeles
An Index of Mexican Folk
Legends
3. ROBINSON, W. Stitt
University of Kansas
Lawrence
The Cherokee Indians and
the American Revolution
4. ROCHE, John F.
Fordham University
Bronx, New York
The Colonial Colleges and
the American Revolution:
An Analysis of Involvement
and Impact
5. ROSSIE, Johnathan G.
St. Lawrence University
Canton, New York
Loyalism in Central and
Northern New York State
6. RUGGIERO, Vincent Ryan
Delhi Tech., State University of
New York
A Consolidation of the
Literature on Critical
Thinking
7. SHERMAN, Claire
Unaffiliated
Washington, D.C.
Aristotle in Miniature:
The Illustrations of the
French Translations by
Nicole Oresme of Aristotle's
Nichomachean Ethics and
Politics in 14th and 15th
Century Manuscripts
8. SPANN, Edward K.
Indiana State University
Terre Haute
New York City: The
The Emergence of Metro-
politan Civilization,
1840-1857
9. SPORN, Paul
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
Literary Aesthetics and
Radical Theories of History
10. STEIN, Donna
Unaffiliated
New York, New York
World's Fair Architecture and
Site Planning, Their Cultural
Import
11. STEVENS, Alan
Queens College, City University
of New York
Modern Informal Indonesian:
Syntax and Development

82. STOELTING, Winifred
University of Wisconsin
Eau Claire
A History of the Atlanta
University Collection of
Afro-American Art, 1942-
1970
83. STOEVEER, William K.B.
Western Washington State College
Bellingham
Puritan Covenant Theology
and New England Antinomian
84. STROZIER, Robert
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
Theoretical and Methodo-
logical Traditions in the
English Renaissance
85. TANNENBAUM, Edward R.
New York University
Modernization and its
Discontents: European
Society and Culture,
1890-1914
86. THAYER, H.S.
City College, City University
of New York
An Historical and Analytic
Study of William James'
Principles of Psychology
87. TOMANEK, Thomas
California State University
Hayward, California
Study of Barrenchea's
Manuscript 'Restauracine,'
the 1st Novel Written in
Spanish America
88. TOPLIN, Robert Brent
Denison University
Granville, Ohio
The Role of Machismo in
American Life
89. VOGEL, Albert W.
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque
The Gypsy in America:
The Cultural and Educa-
tional Problems
90. WARFLE, Richard T.
Unaffiliated
Scranton, Pennsylvania
The Politics of Western
Land: Connecticut,
Pennsylvania, and
Virginia, 1750-1776
91. WEISS, Raymond L.
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Authenticity: Its
Roots in Existentialism
92. WRIGHT, C.E. Larry
University of California
Riverside
Teleological Dispositions
of Human Action

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

Summer Stipend Applicants

1. ABU-LUGHOD, Janet L.
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
Comparative Study of the
Cities of North Africa
(North African Capitals)
2. BAACK, Bennett
Ohio State University
Columbus
The Agrarian Property Rights
System in the Massachusetts
Bay Colony from Settlement
to the Revolution
3. BARBOUR, Charles
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
'A Midsummer Night's Dream'
in 20th Century Theatre
4. ELLIOT, William
Bemidji State College
Minnesota
Novels and Stories of H.H.
Richardson
5. GINSBERG, Elaine
West Virginia University
Morgantown
Critical Study of the
Pamphlets of Independence
6. GREGG, Edward
University of South Carolina
Columbia
Biography of Queen Anne
7. GROSSMAN, Manuel
Queens College, City University
of New York
Biographical Essay and
Critical Edition of the
Writings of Arthur Cravan
8. HARTMAN, Maryann
University of Maine
Orono
Inaugural Addresses of
U.S. Presidents
9. MACK, Charles
University of South Carolina
Columbia
Cloister Architecture in
Early 15th Century Florence
10. OFFERGELD, Robert
Unaffiliated
New York, New York
A Reevaluation of the Life
and Music of Louis Moreau
Gottschalk: A Major
American Composer
11. SCHWARZSCHILD, Henry
Unaffiliated
White Plains, New York
Biography of George Augustus
Polgreen Bridgetower

Summer Stipends (continued)

- | | |
|--|--|
| 12. STOLL, Anita
Cleveland State University
Ohio | Description of the Spanish
Language as Spoken in
Midwestern U.S. |
| 13. WALLACE, John R.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis | Truth and Reference |

APPENDIX C

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

Applications Recommended for Approval

A. STATE-BASED PROGRAM

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-20973	Alaska Humanities Forum	Land: Bridge to Community	\$272,965	\$246,000*
H-21001	Colorado Humanities Program	The Pursuit of Happiness	300,000	230,000*
H-20968	Delaware Humanities Council	Government, Power & People of Delaware	200,000	200,000*
H-20972	Florida Citizens' Comm. for Human.	The Paradox of Freedom	297,200	250,000 plus (100,000 GSM)
H-21274	Hawaii Comm. for Humanities	Cosmopolitanism & Public Policy	200,000	200,000*
H-20975	Kansas Comm. for Humanities	Changing Kansas Communities	247,302	230,000*
H-20970	Maine Humanities Council	Payrolls or Pickerel	200,000	200,000*
H-21028	Minnesota Human. Commission	Humanities & Public Policy	350,000	250,000 plus (120,000 GSM)
H-21275	Missouri State Comm. for Human.	Education and Rep. Govt., 1776-1976, The Future	226,000	226,000*

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-21318	New Jersey Committee for the Humanities	Idea of Equality in New Jersey	\$325,000 (100,000 G&M)	\$300,000 plus (100,000 G&M)
H-20971	Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities	Public Policy & Human Values in R.I.	200,000	200,000*
H-20931	South Dakota Committee for the Humanities	Human Values in Education	200,000 250,000	230,000*
H-20941	Wyoming Council for the Humanities	Tradition & Change	144,650	148,200*

*Plus \$50,000 gifts and matching authorization

B. MUSEUMS & HISTORICAL SOCIETIES PROGRAM

H-20838	Rutgers University Art Gallery	Japonism: The Impact of Japan on France	27,075	20,075
H-20880	Nat'l Trust for Historic Preservation	The Daniel Chester French Retrospective	26,718	26,718
H-21236	Cleveland Museum of Art	European Vision of America	10,000	10,000
H-20834	Milwaukee Public Museum	Urban Habitat: The City and Beyond	71,820	71,820
H-20843	Mercer Museum	New Orientation Exhibit	50,975	5,000
H-20851	Wadsworth Atheneum	Mark Twain in Hartford	7,175	10,175
H-20857	Macalester College	Living Historical Museum of St. Paul	87,918	37,000

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-20863	New York Hot Jazz Society, Inc.	History of Jazz	\$ 54,400	\$ 5,000
H-20864	Bath Marine Museum	Apprenticeshop Interpretive Exhibit	15,276	13,300
H-20866	Yale University	America, 1750-1800 and The Look of American Arts, 1750-1800	177,714	177,714
H-20871	Lowell Historical Society	Spindle City 1820-1920	32,115	32,115
H-20875	Oakland Museum	20th Century Cultural History Exhibition	76,601	54,000
H-20876	Huntington Library	Planning Grant for reinterpretation and renovation of public exhibitions	19,284	5,000
H-20904	Chinese Historical History of N.Y., Basement Workshop Inc.	Chinese Historical Society of New York	37,282	18,000
H-20858	University of Alaska Museum	Alaskan Interpretive Ctr.	165,066	10,000
H-20873	Smithsonian Inst.	Cooperative Exhibition Exchange Program	47,568	10,000
H-20854	The Exploratorium	Interpretive Pamphlets	20,300	20,300
H-20872	Museum of Science & Industry	Bicentennial Orientation Center	25,000	25,000

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>
---------------	--------------------	--------------	------------------	------------------

C. PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

H-21333	Committee on Great Issues, Philadelphia '76, Inc.	Great Issues in the American Experience	\$255,958	\$250,958
H-21332	Bicentennial Commission of the District of Columbia	Self-Governing Community	268,375	190,000
H-21316	Southwestern Library Association	Planning Grant for Humanities in the Southwest	45,780	25,000
H-20889	Christopher Newport College	Ethics, Political Decision-making and New Technologies	17,117	17,117
H-20906	Boston 200 Corporation	Literary Boston	93,500	70,000

D. MEDIA PROGRAM

H-20910	Philadelphia '76, Inc.	America 1774	163,875	12,000
H-20928	WNYC-TV, Municipal Broadcasting System	The Hero in America	54,679	54,679
H-20913	Mississippi Authority for ETV	Faulkner: The Man & Art	24,015	15,000
H-20912	Boston University	The Constant Revolution	61,729	61,729
H-20933	Task Force on Women	Women in American History	242,670	55,000
H-20902	Boston Bicentennial Educational Broadcasting Corporation	Liberty	273,964	252,000

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

H-20973 (Alaska Humanities Forum)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$246,000 with the following conditions: the Alaska Forum is requested to consider additional academic humanists and higher education administrators for Forum membership when adding or replacing members.*

H-21001 (Colorado Humanities Program)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$230,000 with the following conditions: the Colorado Program is requested to exercise caution in funding projects involving exhibitions, theatre, film and other arts-oriented presentations to insure that the humanities and humanists are central to the purposes and public perception of the projects.*

H-20968 (Delaware Humanities Council)

The Council recommended approval with the following conditions: (a) that the Delaware Council review the use of its theme, especially as it relates to the involvement of academic humanists, and begin to consider possible alternative approaches for its third year; and (b) that the Council avoid discussion or publicity of the program as a "useful forum for public airing of dissatisfactions and frustrations with government."*

H-20972 (Florida Citizens' Committee)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$250,000 in outright funds and approval of \$100,000 in Gifts and Matching authorization, of which \$80,000 will be unrestricted and \$20,000 will be restricted to administrative support. These recommendations for funding levels are made with the following conditions:

(a) that the restricted Gifts and Matching authorization for \$20,000 in administrative support will be dependent upon the Florida Committee having a second senior staff professional to give substantive help to the state director in the management of the program; and (b) that the Committee make a special effort to expand the program into those areas of the state as yet not involved in the state-based program, particularly isolated communities and the urban Miami area.*

H-21274 (Hawaii Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommended approval with the following conditions: that following its first year evaluation conference, the Hawaii Committee give serious consideration to conducting its second year program under a new more focused theme designed to help the public more readily understand both the public policy issue focus of the program and the necessary centrality of the humanities in all regnant projects. NEH approval of the theme will be required.*

H-20975 (Kansas Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$230,000 with the following conditions: (a) that the Kansas Committee review its procedures and its by-laws on Committee member attendance, recognizing that membership on a state-based committee carries with it a responsibility to be actively involved in the program; and (b) in adding to its membership, the Committee will consider involving the senior administrative leadership of higher education institutions in the state.*

H-20970 (Maine Humanities Council)

The Council recommended approval with the following conditions: that the Maine Council take steps to increase the number of academic humanists on the Council so that they constitute approximately one third of the membership.*

H-21028 (Minnesota Humanities Commission)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$250,000 in outright funds and approval of \$120,000 in Gifts and Matching authorization, of which \$100,000 will be unrestricted and \$20,000 will be restricted to administrative support. These recommendations for funding levels are made with the following conditions: . (a) that the restricted Gifts and Matching authorization for \$20,000 in administrative support will be dependent upon the Minnesota Commission having a second senior staff professional to give substantive help to the state director in the management of the program; (b) that the Commission will provide more detailed and definitive information on how it expects to evaluate the upcoming program; (c) that the Commission will expand its membership with particular attention to the inclusion of additional outstanding scholars in the humanities; and (d) that the Commission will provide greater clarification of the pertinent kinds of policy questions it expects to consider under each sub-topic of the theme.*

H-21275 (Missouri Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommended approval with the following conditions: that the Missouri Committee will continue to insist upon the inclusion of genuine public policy issues in its regrants with the same degree of rigor that it has insisted upon the centrality of the humanities.*

H-21318 (New Jersey Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$300,000 in outright funds and approval of \$100,000 in Gifts and Matching authorization, of which \$70,000 will be unrestricted and \$30,000 will be restricted to administrative support. These recommendations for funding levels are made with the following conditions: (a) that the restricted Gifts and Matching authorization for \$30,000 in administrative support will be dependent upon the New Jersey Committee having a full-time, 12-month staff director, and a second senior staff professional to give substantive help to the state director in the management of the program; and (b) that the Committee will develop an evaluation plan to assess its program.*

H-20971 (Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommended approval with the following conditions: (a) that the Rhode Island Committee take strong steps early in the first quarter of its grant year to improve the representation of academic humanists on the Committee, aiming toward a balance in membership of one-third academic humanists, one-third institutional administrators, and one-third public members; and (b) that the Committee will monitor public response to its theme, aware of the Council's concern with general themes, which have tended to make focusing of the program on public policy issues difficult in other state programs.*

H-20931 (South Dakota Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$230,000 with the following conditions: in expanding or rotating its membership, the South Dakota Committee give full consideration to attaining a rough balance of institutional administrators, academic humanists, and public representatives--adhering to NEH distinctions among these groups.*

H-20941 (Wyoming Council for the Humanities)

The Council recommended approval at up to \$148,200 pending receipt of a revised administrative budget showing substantially increased travel for the Wyoming staff, with the following conditions: (a) that the Wyoming Council reconsider its policy of not reimbursing humanists for their participation in the evaluation conference; (b) that the Council also consider seriously supporting humanists for their involvement in developing project applications with community groups where access to humanists is especially difficult; (c) that the Council, in its expansion or rotation of membership, seek a balance of institutional administrators, academic humanists, and public members, maintaining NEH distinctions; and (d) that, given the broad nature of the state theme, the Council underline its commitment to discussion of specific public policy issues in all its publicity and other supporting literature.*

* The Council further recommended that all approved State-Based applications will have the additional condition that each state will undertake a review of its sources of financing in its respective state, giving full consideration to how it can best root the state-based program in its state by locating additional sources of funding--both for administrative and program support.

H-20838 (Rutgers University Art Gallery)

The Council recommended approval up to \$20,075, with specific reductions in the budget for salaries of the education staff and with the understanding that a specialist in the Japanese component will be consulted.

H-21236 (Cleveland Museum of Art)

The Council recommended approval conditional upon acceptance of an itemized budget of \$10,000, clarification of the grant period, and clarification of the relationship between the Cleveland Museum of Art and the National Gallery relative to this project.

H-20843 (The Mercer Museum)

The Council recommended a planning grant of \$5,000.

H-20851 (Wadsworth Atheneum)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$10,175. This offer of an additional \$3,000 above the original request is for the purpose of reinstallation of the exhibition materials in the Mark Twain House as a permanent orientation exhibit at the conclusion of this project period.

H-20857 (Macalester College)

The Council recommended approval up to \$37,000 to provide for two of the five proposed projects, conditional upon NEH approval of a revised program and a revised budget.

H-20863 (New York Hot Jazz Society)

The Council recommended approval of a planning grant of \$5,000 conditional upon approval of a revised budget which includes items for educational and audio-visual consultants.

H-20864 (The Apprenticeshop-Bath Marine Museum)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$13,300 with the following conditions: (a) that the budget item for "interpreters/apprentices" be eliminated; (b) that a general history consultant be included; and (c) that the project show other evidence of commitment to the humanities content of the project.

H-20866 (Yale University)

The Council recommended approval for full project production, with the condition that a fully detailed program for the entire project, including budget, time-table, and details about the traveling component, be approved by NEH and that the names of production people and the script be approved by NEH.

H-20875 (The Oakland Museum)

The Council recommended approval up to \$54,000 with specific reductions in the audio-visual equipment request and NEH approval of a revised budget.

H-20876 (Huntington Library)

The Council recommended a planning grant of up to \$5,000 for in-house planning by the staff of the Library with the condition that a museum educator be brought in as a consultant in this planning phase.

H-20904 (Chinese Historical History of N.Y. Basement Workshop)

The Council recommended approval of up to \$18,000 to further develop the nature of the program and conditional upon approval of a revised budget and program by NEH.

H-20858 (University of Alaska Museum)

The Council recommended approval of a planning grant up to \$10,000 to further develop the project with the condition that specialists be brought in to consult from various museum disciplines and that no part of the planning grant be used for staff salaries.

H-20873 (Smithsonian Institution)

The Council recommended approval up to \$10,000 to do a pilot project of one small exhibition, conditional upon approval of a revised budget.

H-20854 (The Exploratorium)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$20,300 conditional upon NEH approval of each pamphlet theme, each project writer, and a description of the general format of the pamphlets.

H-20872 (Museum of Science and Industry)

The Council recommended approval with the following conditions: (a) that the educational component of the orientation center and the humanities content of the center be clarified; (b) that a more detailed budget be submitted for NEH approval; and (c) that NEH be advised about personnel to be used in the project prior to implementation of the project.

H-21333 (Committee on Great Issues, Philadelphia '76 Inc.)

The Council recommended approval with the following conditions: (a) that the Great Issues Committee enlarge its membership prior to the initiation of the operational phase of the program; (b) that following the three-month summer pilot phase, a progress report be submitted to NEH staff, and that throughout the operational phase, bi-monthly progress reports be submitted to NEH; (c) that the project director submit to NEH complete lists of academic humanists who will be participants; (d) that a more precise program evaluation plan be submitted to NEH outlining criteria and methods upon which evaluation shall be conducted; (e) that the \$5,320 item in the budget for "Rental, common facilities, offices" under indirect costs be eliminated; (f) that the \$40,500 item for three 1-hour TV broadcasts be withheld until such time that a script or treatment description and list of production personnel be submitted to NEH for Council approval; (g) that the applicant submit to NEH a clarification of the budget item for "compensation of panelists;" and (h) that all budget items in Phase I and Phase II described as "Video-tapes Preparation" be explained as they relate to community programs; (i) that the focus of the programs be on dialogue and genuine participation and that the planners take special care to avoid the traditional lecture format.

H-21332 (Bicentennial Commission of the District of Columbia, Inc.)

The Council recommended approval up to \$190,000 with the following conditions:

(a) that the applicant agency provide NEH with a particularized list of topics related to the general theme, and indicate potential humanistic approaches; (b) that the applicant provide NEH with names and vitae of the nine core humanists for approval; (c) that the applicant provide NEH with names of core community leaders for approval; (d) that throughout the project period, progress reports be submitted bimonthly to NEH; (e) that the applicant explain the continuing role of the "Great Issues Task Force,"; (f) that the applicant submit a detailed program

evaluation plan explaining criteria and methods upon which evaluation will be conducted; (g) that a revised budget reflecting the reductions in the recommended amount must be submitted to NEH for approval which: --reduces the administrative structure, especially the number of full-time secretaries; --explains the released time arrangement of core academic humanists and core community leaders, and reduces compensation for these reasons; --reduces the salaries of the Director, Associate Director, and full-time secretaries; --adjusts personnel benefits and indirect costs to show reductions in salaries and direct costs; --eliminates the \$22,500 item for Rental; and --clarifies the \$5,000 item for Public Relations; (h) that the focus of the programs be on dialogue and genuine participation and that the planners take special care to avoid the traditional lecture format.

H-21316 (Southwestern Library Association, Inc.)

The Council recommended approval in the amount of \$25,000 with the following conditions: (a) that the Project Director submit to NEH regular progress reports prior to the drafting of a fully developed proposal; (b) that there be state-based committee representation on the regional planning team; and (c) that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced amount of \$25,000.

H-20906 (Boston 200 Corporation)

The Council recommended approval up to \$70,000 with the following conditions: (a) that the proposers supply NEH with a list of speakers and their topics for the lecture-discussion portion; (b) that the proposers submit a revised budget for the program under the reduced funding; (c) that the proposers supply NEH with detail relative to the nature of their plans to attract the general adult public, especially those who do not ordinarily attend events at the host institutions for the

exhibits; and (d) that the proposer submit to NEH a clarifying statement explaining the relationship of the Task Force on literature to the management of the exhibit program and the role of the designer.

H-20910 (Philadelphia '76 Inc.)

The Council recommended approval up to \$12,000 for development of a well-researched treatment with the condition that NEH approve a revised budget for the reduced amount.

H-20928 (WNYC-TV--Municipal Broadcasting System)

The Council recommended approval with the condition that a top, documentary screen-writer be hired upon discussion with NEH staff.

H-20913 (Mississippi Authority for ETV)

The Council recommended approval up to \$15,000 for the research and development of a strong-scripted treatment with the condition that NEH approve a revised budget for the reduced amount.

H-20912 (Boston University)

The Council recommended approval with the condition that the producer and director of the pilot program, as well as the potential directors for the remaining series, will be identified during the research and development stage.

H-20933 (Task Force on Women, Greater Boston Women's Center)

The Council recommended approval up to \$55,000 for the first stage of the project to include a complete script for a half-hour pilot program and four detailed script treatments for additional programs; the following conditions must be met prior to activation of the grant: (a) that two of the script treatments be written for documentary style; and (b) that a detailed personnel plan be presented to NEH; (c) that a revised budget to include reduction of salaries be presented to NEH; and (d) that a revised production plan based upon the reduced amount be presented to NEH.

H-20902 (Educational Broadcasting Corporation)

The Council recommended approval up to \$252,000 with the following conditions: (a) that there be a reduction of the indirect cost figure; (b) that the cost to the project for a producer during the December 31, 1974 to April 15, 1975 period be eliminated; (c) that a revised project budget be submitted to NEH which identifies budget categories and dollar figures for secretarial and research assistance for the principal investigator (Frankel); (d) that there be no release of funds for production of the pilot (as distinct from research and administrative funds) until EBC has identified and the Endowment has approved a top professional director for the pilot; and (e) that EBC submit an indirect cost rate for the services of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

The Council recommended disapproval of the following proposals:

A. STATE-BASED PROGRAM -- None

B. MUSEUMS & HISTORICAL SOCIETIES PROGRAM

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>
H-20861	Roanoke Fine Arts Center	Access to Artists' Worlds	\$ 9,695
H-20879	EXPO '74	Expo '74 Art Exhibit Synp.	5,500
H-20882	Metropolitan Museum of Art	An Artistic Decade	250,000
H-20874	Museum of Fine Arts	The World of Paul Revere	52,300
H-20836	Evergreen State College	Photo Exhibit of Closing Years of Western Frontier	25,900
H-20837	Indiana University	The Changing Quality of Life	13,270
H-20846	Roosevelt University	The Auditorium Building	56,761
H-20850	Int'l. Exhibitions Foundation	Interpretation of Stage & Costume Design from Donald Oenslager Collection	34,630
H-20852	Littleton Area Historical Museum	Community Experiences in History	14,099
H-20853	New York State Education Dept.	New York's Living Heritage	45,500
H-20855	Balch Institute	The Spirit	100,000
H-20856	College of Physicians	200 Years of Medical Science: Past, Present, Fut.	100,762
H-20865	George C. Marshall Research Library	Library Media Program for Museum, School and Community Education	51,431

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>
H-20868	Park-McCullough House Assoc. Inc.	The Spirit of Bennington	\$ 20,729
H-20867	Evansville Museum	Old Evansville	9,920
H-20869	American Inst. of Architects	Philadelphia Architecture	95,571
H-20870	Admiral Nimitz Ctr.	Combat Information Ctr.	39,542
H-20877	Philadelphia Mari- time Museum	Maritime History of the Delaware River and Bay	50,000
H-20903	Museum of New Mexico	Ports of Philadelphia	69,356
H-21002	Princeton Univ. Lib.	Multicultural Exhibits	47,990
H-20845	American Museum of Natural History	Idea of the American Land American Exploration	58,012
H-20862	Santa Barbara Mus.	Ethnography of Central Calif. Coastal Indians:	52,483
H-20885	Santa Barbara Mus.	Interpretive Exhibition Ethnography of Central Calif. Coastal Indians:	24,200
H-20847	Museum of Texas Tech University	Community Education R/D Interpretive Prog. for Ranch Hqtrs. of Museum	71,468

C. PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

H-20887	College of Notre Dame of Maryland	Conversations with Human- ists	38,300
H-20890	Dropsie University	Judaism in Evolution of American Democracy	63,792

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>
H-20905	Utah State Univ.	Toward Nation's Third Century	\$97,778
H-20883	Mattatuck Community College	American Mosaic	23,327
H-20932	Univ. of Pennsylv- vania	Lectures on 20th Century Studies	161,144
H-20888	Univ. of Nebraska	Future of American Democracy	47,753
H-20907	University of South Carolina	Regional Southeastern Ctr. for Humanities Arts Program Development for Aging	92,332
H-20891	Organization: Response	Communications Process on Land Use and Human Values in Delaware River Basin	164,100
H-21334	Planned Parenthood Association of Northeast Texas, Inc.	Post-Bucharest Conference	200,000
D. <u>MEDIA PROGRAM</u>			
H-20898	WGBH Educational Foundation	18th Century Seaman	76,785
H-20797	University of Iowa	Cajun Film Project	114,397
H-20908	Educational Broad- casting Corporation	Coming of Age: Lives of American Writers	324,560

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>
H-20901	Southern Methodist University	Great River: Rio Grande	\$652,943
H-20897	WGBH Educational Foundation	Tristan & Iseult	395,797
H-20909	Health & Education Resources, Inc.	In the Spirit of '76	220,450
H-20900	The Balch Institute	As It Was	35,000
H-20911	Southern Educational Communications Association	Preparation for The Pariahs Bicentennial Film for Public TV	60,000
H-20914	Kentuckiana Public TV Corporation	Living History Series Films	69,240
H-20899	WGBH Educational Foundation	Another Spring	121,998
H-20918	Kentuckiana Public TV Corporation	American Pie	73,902
H-20915	KLRN-TV	Mexican Folk Medicine	112,532
H-20916	Yosemite Natural History Assoc.	Evolution of a Land Ethic	12,900
H-20917	KAET-Arizona State University	American Indian Artists	112,763
H-20919	Inner Asia Foundation, Inc.	Korea Traditions Project	53,477
H-20920	Kentuckiana Public TV Corporation	American Crafts	652,954

APPENDIX D

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM

<u>1. Development Grants</u>		<u>Outright</u>	<u>G&M</u>
H-20811	Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti.....	\$ 700,000	\$ 300,000
H-20815	The YIVO Institute, New York City.....	675,000	200,000
<u>2. Program Grants</u>		<u>Outright</u>	
H-20773	Mt. St. Mary's College, Los Angeles.....	72,360	
H-20778	Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	174,250	
H-20780	Claremont Graduate School, California.....	150,000	
H-20782	University of California, Riverside.....	179,786	
H-20784	Princeton University, New Jersey.....	176,044	
H-20788	Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio.....	180,000	
H-20796	California State College, Sonoma, Rohnert Park.....	\$ 177,950	
H-20807	Augustana College, Sioux Falls South Dakota.....	155,599	
H-20822	University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	180,000	
H-20895	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge....	180,000	
<u>3. Planning Grants</u>		<u>Outright</u>	
H-20812	Loyola University, New Orleans.....	\$ 30,000	
H-20817	The University of Washington, Seattle.....	30,000	
H-20825	University of California, San Diego.....	30,000	

EDUCATION PROJECTS PROGRAM

1. <u>Elem. and Secondary Educ.</u>	<u>Outright</u>	<u>G&M</u>
H-20074 National Humanities Faculty, Concord, Massachusetts...	Up to \$400,000	Up to \$600,000 Terminal
2. <u>Higher Education</u>		
H-20073 University of Iowa, Iowa City	34,000	
* H-21365 Aspen Institute, New York City	33,038	

* Contingent upon further staff work

APPENDIX E

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM1. Development Grants

H-20809 University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware
H-20813 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.
H-20814 St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri
H-20816 The University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah
H-20892 Columbia University, New York City

2. Program Grants

H-20755 City University of New York, New York City
H-20756 Grinnell College, Iowa
H-20757 Duquesne University, Pittsburgh
H-20760 Boston University, Massachusetts
H-20772 Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia
H-20774 Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey
H-20775 Widener College, Chester, Pennsylvania
H-20776 University of Texas, Dallas
H-20777 Indiana University, Bloomington
H-20779 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles
H-20781 Pennsylvania State University, University Park
H-20783 Bemidji State College, Minnesota

H-20785 Trinity College, Hartford

H-20786 Ithaca College, New York

H-20787 Clemson University, Greenville, South Carolina

H-20789 Brooklyn College of the City University
of New York

H-20791 Portland School of Art, Portland

H-20792 Brown University, Providence

H-20795 West Virginia University, Morgantown

H-20800 University of Wisconsin-Extension, Madison

H-20801 Fordham University, Bronx, New York

H-20802 University of Wyoming, Laramie

H-20803 Troy State University -- Junior College
Consortium, Troy, Alabama

H-20804 Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant

H-20805 University of Illinois, Urbana

H-20810 Goshen College, Indiana

H-20826 University of Alaska, Fairbanks

H-20922 Midway College, Midway, Kentucky

APPENDIX FDIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

(The applications are arranged by Research Grants Program categories. Within these categories, the applications are listed alphabetically by the surname of the project director.)

<u>RESEARCH GRANTS</u>	<u>Project Rating</u>	<u>Grant</u>
H-20347 BALDWIN, John W. Johns Hopkins University <u>The Registers of Philip Augustus</u> Outright request: \$26,803 24 months August 1, 1974 - July 31, 1976	5	\$26,803
H-20274 (ren) CHAPMAN, Carl H. University of Missouri <u>Mississippian Sites in Missouri</u> Outright request: \$16,757 12 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975 Previous grants: 2 Previous Outright funds: \$15,204 Previous Matching funds: \$29,546	5	Up to \$16,757
H-20505 CREED, Robert HALPERN, Joel University of Massachusetts <u>A Field Investigation of Aspects of Serbian Traditional Oral Expression</u> Outright request: \$36,437 14 months July 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975	5 Conditional upon staff approval of revised plan	\$36,437

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

H-9579 (recon.)	DENNIS, James M. University of Wisconsin <u>Book on the Art of Grant Wood</u> Outright request: \$18,306 8 months January 1, 1974 - August 30, 1974	Up to \$18,306
H-20365	GELB, Ignace Jay University of Chicago <u>Near East Land Tenure Systems</u> Outright request: \$90,413 24 months October 1, 1974 - September 30, 1976	Up to \$90,413
H-10992	GOSSMAN, Jeffrey L. Johns Hopkins University <u>Michelet Centenary Symposium</u> 12 months November 1, 1974 - November 1, 1975 Outright request: \$11,637	\$11,637
H-8918 (supp 1)	GRIMSTED, Patricia K. Individual <u>USSR Regional Archives</u> Outright request: \$6,010 18 months January 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975 Previous grants: 2 Previous Outright funds: \$16,988 Previous Matching funds: \$25,478	\$ 6,010
H-20467	GUTMAN, Herbert City College of New York <u>Immigrants and Migrants to New York City</u> Outright request: \$146,843 24 months September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1976	Up to \$146,843
H-20561 (Bic.)	HALLY, David J. University of Georgia <u>Archaeological Investigation of the King Site, Floyd County, Georgia</u> Outright request: \$19,740 12 months July 1, 1974 - July 1, 1975	Up to \$19,740

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

0419 n)	HENNING, Basil D. Yale University <u>House of Commons 1660-1690</u> Outright request: \$63,659 26 months August 1, 1974 - September 30, 1976 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$40,703	\$63,659
0495	HILL, Kenneth C. University of Michigan <u>Nahuatl Language</u> Outright request: \$35,035 12 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975	Up to \$35,035
537 pp II)	IRWIN-WILLIAMS, Cynthia Eastern New Mexico University <u>Excavation at Chaco Canyon</u> Matching request: \$280,000 24 months June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1976 Previous grants: 3 Previous Outright funds: \$88,025 Current grant: \$83,320 Outright obligated \$86,717 Outright second year	\$280,000 Matching
(Funding for June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975 approved by 26th Council, but not yet obligated; \$100,000 G&M supplement approved by 29th Council)		
0578	KENDALL, John D. University of Massachusetts <u>W.E.B. Du Bois Papers</u> Outright request: \$152,261 24 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1976	4- as presented 5 microfilming only Up to \$70,000 Condition upon site visit

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

H-20273 (Bic.)	LA FARGE, Henry A. Unaffiliated <u>John La Farge</u> Outright request: \$23,348 25 months September 1, 1974 - October 1, 1976	Up to \$23,348
H-20280	LONGACRE, Robert E. University of Texas <u>Discourse in Aboriginal Languages</u> Outright request: \$37,702 16½ months August 15, 1974 - December 31, 1975	Up to \$37,702
H-20536 (ren.) (Bic.)	MALONE, Dumas Unaffiliated <u>Jefferson Biography</u> Outright request: \$45,000 Matching request: \$30,000 Total request: \$75,000 Previous grants: 5 Previous Outright funds: \$73,678 Previous Matching funds: \$56,000 Total Previous funds: \$129,678 24 months: July 1, 1974 - July 1, 1976	\$45,000 Outright \$30,000 Matching
H-20185	MARKEN, Jack W. The Rosebud Education Soc. <u>Indian Photographs</u> Outright request: \$7,763 15 months June 1, 1974 - September 1, 1975	\$ 7,763
H-20994 (Bic.)	MCLACHLAN, James Princeton University <u>Biographical Dictionary of Princeton Graduates</u> Matching request: \$47,736 12 months January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975	\$47,736 Matching
H-20471	MORRISON, James E. Country Dance and Song Society of America <u>Dance in America</u> Outright request: \$8,484 12 months July 1, 1974 - July 1, 1975	\$ 8,484

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

H-20441	MOVIUS, Hallam L. Harvard University <u>Paleolithic Cave Art</u> Outright request: \$26,742 Matching request: \$30,000 Total request: \$56,742 24 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1976	Up to \$26,742 Outright Up to \$30,000 Matching
H-10724 (Ren.)	MULLOY, William T. University of Wyoming <u>Easter Island</u> Outright request: \$12,279 6 months July 1, 1974 - December 31, 1974 Previous grants: 3 Previous Outright funds: \$18,442 Previous Matching funds: \$12,042 Total Previous funds: \$30,484	\$12,279
H-20155	OCHSENSCHLAGER, Edward L. Brooklyn College of CUNY <u>Sirmium</u> Outright request: \$10,125 12 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975 Previous grants: 2 Previous Outright funds: \$11,421	\$10,125
H-20456 (Ren.)	PARKS, Douglas R. Idaho State University <u>Caddoan Language and Ethnography</u> Outright request: \$21,170 27 months September 1, 1974 - December 1, 1976 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$11,520	Up to \$21,170

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

H-20196	KRAUSS, Michael E. University of Alaska <u>Alaska Writers</u> Outright request: \$80,000 10 months August, 1974 - May, 1975 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$13,208	Up to \$80,000
H-20697 (Ren.)	POGUE, Forrest C. George C. Marshall Research Found. <u>George Marshall Research Project</u> Outright request: \$21,670 Matching request: \$32,505 Total request: \$54,175 12 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$40,000 Previous Matching funds: \$60,000 Total previous funds: \$100,000	\$21,670 Outright \$32,505 Matching
H-4687 (recon.)	ROBINSON, Henry Case Western Reserve University <u>Archaeological Excavations at Corinth</u> Outright request: \$12,500 59 months June 1, 1971 - April 30, 1976 Previous grants: 2 Previous Matching funds: \$77,662 Previous Outright funds: \$1,000	\$12,500
H-20571 (Bic.)	RODEFFER, Michael J. Star Fort Historical Commission <u>Archaeological Excavation at</u> <u>Ninety Six Jail Site</u> Outright request: \$11,121 12 months August 19, 1974 - August 16, 1975	Up to \$11,121

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

H-21343	SCHROEDER, Rebecca B. Missouri State Library <u>American Folksong Mss</u> Outright request: \$3,846 15 months June, 1974 - August, 1975	\$ 3,846
H-20443	SCOBIE, James R. Indiana University <u>Urbanization in Argentina</u> Outright request: \$97,889 24 months July 1, 1974 - July 1, 1976	Up to \$97,889
H-20597 (Bic.)	SHY, John W. University of Michigan <u>American Revolutionary Generation</u> Outright request: \$39,270 13 months August 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$17,619	Up to \$39,270
H-9939 (Deferral)	STANLEY-BAKER, Joan Unaffiliated <u>Brush Oriented Literary Aesthetic</u> Outright request: \$1,581 Matching request: \$10,000 Total request: \$11,581 12 months January 1, 1974 - December 31, 1974	\$ 1,581 Outright \$10,000 Matching
20711	Striker, Cecil L. (Co-Principal Investigator) Loeike, William (Principal Investigator) Harvard University <u>Kalenderhane</u> Outright request: \$27,182 Matching request: \$30,000 Total request: \$57,182 12 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975	Up to \$57,182 Matching
H-20257	STROUD, Ronald S. MILLER, Stephen G. University of California, Berkeley <u>Excavations at Nemea</u> Outright request: \$129,592 24 months September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1976	\$129,592 Matching

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

H-10705	TRAFICANTE, Frank University of Kentucky <u>The Lyra viol</u> Outright request: \$23,752 12 months August 1974 - August 1975	\$23,752
H-20160 (ren.)	TURNER, Gordon B. American Council of Learned Societies <u>Travel Grants</u> Outright request: \$150,000 27 months July 1, 1974 - September 30, 1976 Previous grants: 3 Previous Outright funds: \$162,500	\$100,000 Reduced level
H-9087 (supp 1)	VOGEL, Ezra WITKE, Roxanne Harvard University <u>Revolutionary Women in China</u> Outright request: \$27,663 12 months September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975 Previous Grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$20,000	Up to \$27,663
H-20493 (ren.)	WHITE, Donald University of Pennsylvania <u>Sanctuary of Demeter, Cyrene</u> Outright request: \$22,603 12 months May 1, 1974 - May 1, 1975 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$22,785	\$22,603
H-8181 (supp 1)	WRIGHT, G. Ernest American Schools of Oriental Research <u>Tell el-Hesi</u> Matching request: \$12,000 12 months June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975 Previous grants: 1 Previous Matching funds: \$46,000	\$12,000 Matching

ARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

28	BALAKIAN, Anna	\$ 4,000
p 1)	New York University	Reduced level
	<u>The Symbolist Movement</u>	
	Outright request: \$13,550	
	June 1, 1974 - June 1, 1975	
	12 months	
	Previous grants: 2	
	Previous outright funds: \$47,451	
31	STONE, George W.	\$ 3,000
p 1)	Unaffiliated	
	<u>David Garrick, Biography</u>	
	Outright request: \$3,000	
	6 months	
	September 1, 1974 - February 28, 1975	
	Current funding: \$25,000 Outright	
26	WITTFOGEL, Karl A.	\$12,000
p 1)	Unaffiliated	
	<u>Anarchism and Marxism</u>	
	Outright request: \$12,000	
	12 months	
	July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975	
	Current funding: \$12,000 Outright	
700	WRIGHT, G. Ernest	\$77,142 G&M
.)	American Schools of Oriental Research	
	<u>Excavations in the Dhali Region, Cyprus</u>	
	Matching request: \$77,142	
	12 months	
	June 1, 1974 - June 1, 1975	
	Previous grants: 2	
	Previous Matching funds: \$88,650	

II. EDITINGGrant

H-7762 (supp 1)	BLASSINGAME, John W. Yale University <u>Frederick Douglass Papers</u> Outright request: \$40,000 12 months September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$39,992	\$40,000
H-10829	COHEN, Morton N. City College, CUNY <u>Lewis Carroll Letters</u> Outright request: \$40,472 12 months September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975	Up to \$40,472 Reduced level
H-8194 (supp 1)	HARLAN, Louis R. University of Maryland <u>Booker T. Washington Papers</u> Outright request: \$10,321 12 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975 Previous grants: 7 Previous Outright funds: \$123,902	\$10,321
H-20455	HILL, W. Speed Herbert H. Lehman College <u>Richard Hooker Works</u> Outright request: \$34,308 24 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1976	Up to \$34,303

EDITING CONT'DGrant

H-20472	KELVIN, Norman City University of New York <u>William Morris Letters</u> Outright request: \$18,682 12 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975	Up to \$18,682
H-20087 (ren.)	MARCHAND, Leslie A. Unaffiliated <u>Byron Edition</u> Outright request: \$13,806 12 months October 1, 1974 - September 30, 1975 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$15,000	\$13,806
H-8868 (supp 1)	MASON, Yvonna K. Unaffiliated <u>Kendall Letters</u> Outright request: \$10,021 9 months June 1, 1974 - February 28, 1975 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$14,743	\$10,021 Conditional upon satisfactory progress report
H-20210 (Bic.)	MILLER, Lillian B. Smithsonian Institution <u>Peale Papers</u> Outright request: \$118,487 24 months September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1976	\$118,487
H-10876 (ren.)	REILLY, James P. St. Thomas Aquinas Foundation, Yale Univ. <u>Aquinas Project</u> Matching request: \$66,291 24 months September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1976 Previous grants: 2 Previous Outright funds: \$96,151	\$66,291 Matching

EDITING CONT'DGrant

H-20410	SHANNON, Ann Unaffiliated <u>De Proprietatibus Rerum</u> Outright request: \$8,400 12 months September, 1974 - September, 1975	\$ 8,400
H-20752 (ren.) (Bic.)	VAN DUSEN, Albert E. University of Connecticut <u>Jonathan Trumbull Papers</u> Outright request: \$12,768 Previous grants: 2 Previous Outright funds: \$37,154 Previous Matching funds: \$49,551 Total previous funding: \$86,705 12 months October 1, 1974 - September 30, 1975	\$12,768
H-8916 (supp. 1)	VOSS, Thomas G. Tusculum College <u>W. C. Bryant Letters</u> Outright request: \$16,800 12 months September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$16,800	Up to \$16,800
H-20266 (ren.)	WILTSE, Charles M. Dartmouth College <u>Daniel Webster Papers</u> Outright request: \$50,606 12 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975 Previous grants: 5 Previous Outright funds: \$149,732 Previous Matching funds: \$19,044 Total previous funding: \$168,776	\$50,606

RESEARCH CENTERSGrant

H-20532 (ren.)	HEXTER, J. H. Yale University <u>Yale Center for Parliamentary History</u> Outright request: \$116,123 24 months August 15, 1974 - August 14, 1976 Previous grants: 7 Previous Outright funds: \$129,800 Previous Matching funds: \$28,790 Total previous funding: \$158,590	\$116,123
H-9648 (recon)	KUTTNER, Stephan G. University of California, Berkeley <u>Legal Foundations of Society</u> Outright request: \$117,495 27 months September 1, 1974 - November 30, 1976	Up to \$117,495
H-21349 (ren.)	PEARSON, Otillia M. New York Public Library <u>Schomburg Bibliographic Assistance Program</u> Outright request: \$150,000 Matching request: \$277,688 Total Request: \$427,688 24 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1976 Previous grants: 2 Previous Outright funds: \$115,899 Previous Matching funds: \$157,986 Total previous funding: \$273,885	Up to \$150,000 Outright \$277,688 Matching
H-10751 (ren.)	VECOLI, Rudolph J. University of Minnesota <u>White Ethnic Groups in Modern America</u> Outright request: \$251,262 Matching request: \$230,683 Total request: \$481,945 24 months September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1976 Previous grants: 2 Previous Outright funds: \$101,787 Previous Matching funds: \$242,027 Total previous funding: \$343,814	Up to \$251,262 Outright \$230,683 Matching

RESEARCH CENTERSGrant

H-20729	SORENSON, E. Richard Smithsonian Institution <u>A National Ethnographic Film</u> <u>Study Program and Archive</u> Outright: \$200,733 24 months June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1976		Up to \$91,724 out 1st year
H-10929	STAAR, Richard F. Hoover Institution on War Revolution and Peace <u>Information Retrieval System</u> <u>for Archives</u> 24 months June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1976 Outright request: \$211,839	for planning only	\$15,000

RESEARCH TOOLSGrant

H-20709	<p>MORALES-CARRION, Arturo Institute of Puerto Rican Culture <u>Puerto Rico at the Turn of the Century</u> Outright request: \$77,544 16 months September 1, 1974 - December 31, 1975</p>	<p>Up to \$77,544</p>
H-20878 (ren.)	<p>CASSIDY, Frederic University of Wisconsin <u>Dictionary of American Regional English</u> Outright request: \$226,367 12 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975 Previous grants: 2 Previous Outright funds: \$301,211 Previous Matching funds: \$151,836 Total previous funding: \$453,047</p>	<p>Up to \$226,367</p>
H-20835 (ren.)	<p>HARRELSON, Walter Vanderbilt University <u>Ethiopian Manuscript Microfilm Project</u> Outright request: \$193,160 24 months September 1, 1974 - September 1, 1976 Previous grants: 3 Previous Outright funds: \$55,000 Previous Matching funds: \$67,342 Total previous funding: \$122,342</p>	<p>Up to \$193,160</p>
H-20158	<p>HART, James University of California, Berkeley <u>History of Science & Technology in the Western United States</u> Outright request: \$9,359 Matching request: \$124,000 Total request: \$133,359 24 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1976</p>	<p>\$15,000 Conditional upon NSF support</p>

RESEARCH TOOLS CONT'DGrant

H-20585 (ren.)	HATCH, James V. City College of New York <u>Collection & Distribution of Oral Histories of Black American Artists</u> Outright request: \$97,438 24 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1976 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$23,520	Up to \$97,438
H-10763 (ren.)	HIGHFILL, Philip H. George Washington University <u>Biographical Dictionary - London Stages 1660-1800</u> Outright request: \$160,228 28 months September 1, 1974 - December 31, 1976 Previous grants: 2 Previous Outright funds: \$24,700	Up to \$160,228
H-20387	HORTON, Frank L. Old Salem, Inc. <u>Catalogue of Surviving Early Southern Decorative Arts</u> Outright request: \$123,791 36 months June 1, 1974 - June 1, 1977	Up to \$123,791
H-10762 (Bic.)	JENNINGS, John Melville Virginia Historical Society <u>Catalog of Mss. Held by the Va. Historical Society</u> Outright request: \$81,780 24 months March 1, 1974 - February 28, 1976	\$81,780
H-20110 (ren.) (Bic.)	JOYCE, William L. American Antiquarian Society <u>Catalogue of Mss. held by AAS</u> Outright request: \$94,020 24 months October 1, 1974 - September 30, 1976 Previous grants: 2 Previous Outright funds: \$61,145	\$94,020

RESEARCH TOOLS CONT'DGrant

H-20713 (Ren.)	KELLER, Hans E. Ohio State University <u>Vocabulary of the Works of Wace and</u> <u>all extant Old French Versions of</u> <u>the Brut in Verse</u> Outright request: \$58,087 12 months September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975 Previous grants: 3 Previous Outright funds: \$56,259 Previous Matching funds: \$35,519 Total previous funding: \$91,778	Up to \$58,087
H-8600 (supp 1)	KIRKENDALL, Richard S. Organization of American Historians <u>American Newspapers, 1821 - 1936</u> Outright request: \$18,287 3 months October 1, 1974 - December 31, 1974 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$13,905	Up to \$18,287
H-6777 (supp 11)	KRIEGSMAN, Sali Ann American Film Institute <u>AFI Catalogue</u> Outright request: \$33,660 42 months: January 1, 1972 - June 30, 1975 Current funding: Outright funds: \$302,121 Matching funds: \$399,424 Authorized; \$200,000 Raised Total previous funding: \$502,121: Previous PI: KULA, Sam	\$33,660
H-20728	LOERKE, William C. Dumbarton Oaks <u>Index of Catalogues of Greek Ms.</u> Outright request: \$30,415 24 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1976	\$30,415
H-20145	MORALES, Francisco Academy of American Franciscan History <u>Documents in the 'Fondo Franciscano'</u> <u>Archivo Historico, INAH, Mexico City, Mexico</u> Outright request: \$31,024 27 months August 1, 1974 - November 1, 1976	\$31,024

RESEARCH TOOLS CONT'DGrant

H-20246 (ren.)	PETERSON, Stephen L. Yale University <u>China Records Project</u> Outright request: \$28,000 24 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1976 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$30,000	\$28,000
H-20172	REID, Lawrence A. University of Hawaii <u>Reference Grammar of Ilocano</u> Outright request: \$29,717 24 months August 1, 1974 - July 31, 1976	\$29,717
H-20833 (ren.)	SCHREIBER, Aaron M. Bar-Ilan University <u>Hebrew Responsa Computer Project</u> Outright request: \$25,000 Matching request: \$122,577 Total request: \$147,577 12 months June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975 Previous grants: 2 Previous Outright funds: \$20,000 Previous Matching funds: \$154,272 Total previous funding: \$174,272	\$25,000 Outright \$122,577 Matching
H-7869 (supp 1)	KASTEN, Lloyd University of Wisconsin <u>Old Spanish Dictionary</u> Outright request: \$103,779 12 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975 Current funding: \$89,453 Outright	Conditional upon site visit Up to \$103,779

RESEARCH TOOLS CONT'DGrant

H-20421

SHERMAN, Donald
 Unaffiliated
Computer Version of the Dictionary
of Early Modern English Pronunciation
 Outright request: \$9,776
 12 months
 September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975

\$ 9,776

H-20429
(Bic.)

WHIPKEY, Harry E.
 Pennsylvania Historical & Museum Comm.
Records of the Supreme Executive Council,
1755-1790
 Outright request: \$67,335
 24 months
 September, 1974 - September 1976

\$67,335

H-20236

YOUNG, Robert W.
 University of New Mexico
Navajo/English Dictionary
 Outright request: \$78,000
 24 months
 July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1976

\$78,000

H-9662

WILLIAMS, Gordon
 American Library Association
The National Union Catalog
 Outright request: \$1,740,000
 48 months
 July 1, 1974 - July 1, 1978

\$1,800,000 Matching

H-9600
(supp 1)

DOUGHERTY, James
 American Historical Association
Writings on American History
 Outright request: \$10,366
 9 months: October 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975
 Current funding: \$25,575
 Previous Principal Investigator: PAPENFUSE, Edward

\$10,366

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCESGrant

H-20044	CHIAPPELLI, Fredi University of California, Los Angeles <u>The Impact of the New World on the Old</u> Outright request: \$94,157 12 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975	Up to \$60,000 Reduced level
H-10744	DOWNAR, Richard W. American Council of Learned Societies <u>1976 International Bicentennial Conference</u> Outright request: \$261,380 27 months August 1, 1974 - November 1, 1976	Up to \$261,380
H-20405 (Bic.)	FLINT, Roy K. U.S. Military Academy <u>USMA Symposium on the American Revolutionary War</u> Outright request: \$19,000 30 months January 1, 1974 - June 30, 1976	\$19,000
H-21341	MAY, Georges Yale University <u>Fourth International Congress on the Enlightenment</u> Outright request: \$64,299 Matching request: \$100,000 Total request: \$164,299 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$9,984 Previous Matching funds: \$80,000 Total previous funding: \$89,984 12 months January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975	\$ 30,000 Outright \$100,000 Matching Reduced level
H-20442	OLESON, Alexandra C. American Academy of Arts & Sciences <u>Knowledge in Am. Society, 1860-1920</u> Outright request: \$40,656 15 months September 1, 1974 - December 1, 1975	Up to \$40,656

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES CONT'DGrant

H-8342 SCHLATTER, Richard Up to
 (supp 1) American Historical Association \$90,000
ICHS Congress Reduced level
 Outright request: \$145,847
 12 months
 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975
 Previous grants: 1
 Previous Outright funds: \$41,000

STATE AND LOCAL HISTORY

H-20184 DEANE, Roxanna \$ 7,242
 Columbia Historical Society
Records of the Columbia Historical Society
 Outright request: \$7,242
 6 months
 September 1, 1974 - February 28, 1975

H-20591 FRIDLEY, Russell \$28,650
 Minnesota Historical Society
Quetico-Superior Country
 Outright request: \$28,650
 18 months
 July 1, 1974 - December 31, 1975
 Previous grants: 1
 Previous Outright funds: \$5,000

H-10844 KENT, Donald H. \$53,565 Matching
 Pennsylvania Historical and Museum
 Commission
Pennsylvania W.P.A. Guide
 Outright request: \$53,565
 24 months
 September, 1974 - September, 1976

H-20603 BROWN, Richard D. \$22,300
 Early Massachusetts Records, Inc.
Records of Towns in Middlesex County,
Massachusetts, 1636-1830.
 Outright request: \$22,300
 12 months
 July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975

STATE AND LOCAL HISTORY CONT'DGrant

H-20453	KEUNE, Russell V. National Trust for Historic Preservation <u>A Guide to State Programs</u> Outright request: \$14,630 12 months July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$8,000	\$14,630
H-20144 (Bic.)	PAPENFUSE, Edward C. Maryland Hall of Records <u>Nature of Representative Government</u> Outright request: \$34,913 Matching request: \$20,000 Total request: \$54,913 12 months August, 1974 - August, 1975	Up to \$34,913 Outright \$20,000 Matchin
H-20612 (ren.)	PITTS, M. Carolyn Unaffiliated <u>Cape May, New Jersey</u> Outright request: \$38,935 3 months July 1, 1974 - September 28, 1974 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$13,846	Up to \$20,000 Reduced level

BICENTENNIAL HISTORY PROGRAMGrant

H-10105	ALDERSON, William T.	Up to
(supp 2)	American Association for State	\$487,181
	and Local History	
	<u>Bicentennial State Histories</u>	
	Outright request: \$487,181	
	12 months	
	July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975	
	Previous Outright funds approved by Council: \$606,373	

APPENDIX GDIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL,
DEFERRAL AND TRANSFER TO FELLOWSHIPS DIVISION

(The applications listed below are in alphabetical order of the applicants' names with the log numbers and institutions within the categories of "Disapproval", "Deferral" and "Transfer to Fellowships Division.")

ABDEL-MASSIH, Ernest T., H-20205, (University of Michigan)

ADAMS, Elwyn A., H-20252, (University of Florida)

AGOCS, Sandor, H-20598, (Wayne State University)

ALLEN, Hubert L., H-20617, (University of Illinois)

ALSTON, William P., H-20251, (Rutgers University)

ALY, Bower, H-10948, (University of Oregon)

ANGOTTI, F.F. and SZENDREY, Thomas L., H-20686
(Gannon College)

ARNHEM, Erik M., H-10752, (Individual)

ARRINGTON, Cecelia Louise, H-20473, (Merritt Junior Col.)

ASCHER, Robert and Marcia, H-20071, (Cornell University)

BAINTON, Roland, H-20501, (Individual)

BAKER, Gordon E., H-20666, (Univ. of California, Santa Barbara)

BALABAN, John, H-20718, (Penn. State University)

BANNER, James M. & WILSON, John F., H-20381, (Princeton Univ)

BANKOFF, H. Arthur, H-20373, (Brooklyn College)

BARNES, Daniel R. & GILMORE, William J., H-20658 (Ohio State U)

BASKIN, Alex, H-10823, (SUNY, Stony Brook)

BEACH, Mark and Oralee, H-20497, (Individual)

BECQUART, Jeannette L., H-20732, (Univ. of Wisconsin)

BELSKY, Theodore B., H-20380, (American International
College Oral History Center)

BERLIN, Charles, H-20076, (Harvard University)

BIVENS, John F., H-20502, (Old Salem, Inc.)

BODNAR, John E., H-20081, (Penn. Historical and Museum Commission)

BODROGLIGETI, Andras J.E., H-20389, (Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles)

BOGUE, Margaret R., H-20828, (University of Wisconsin)

BORKLAND, Richard Nelson, H-20884, (Individual)

BRADLEY, John, H-20406, (United States Military Academy)

BRASHERS, Howard C., H-20499, (San Diego State University)

BRAY, Robert C. and BUSHNELL, Paul E., H-20358, (Illinois Wesleyan University)

BRONSTEIN, Arthur J., H-20609, (Herbert H. Lehman College)

BROWN, Robert L., H-20545, (Texas A & I University)

BROWN, Thomas A., H-20336, (DePaul University)

BULLOUGH, Vern L., H-20000, (California State Univ.)

CALKINS, Philip B., H-20570, (Duke University)

CAMERON, John B., H-20669, (University of Southwestern, Ia.)

CARBY-SAMUELS, Horace R., H-20767, (University of Notre Dame)

CASSIDY, Victor, H-8756, (Unaffiliated)

CATE, Herma R., H-20286, (Maryville College)

CHERRY, Conrad, H-20607, (Institute for Ecumenical & Cultural Research)

CHICAGO, Judy, H-10850, (Individual)

CHIRENJE, Jackson Mutero, H-20616, (Harvard University)

CHRISTIANSON, Arne, H-20198, (Individual)

CHRISTY, Teresa E., H-20566, (University of Iowa)

CLINE, C. L., H-20186, (University of Texas,
Austin)

COCKHILL, Brian E., H-10621, (Montana Historical
Society)

COHEN, Joel A., H-20646, (University of Rhode
Island)

COIFMAN, Victoria B., H-20587, (University of
Minnesota)

COLBURN, David R., H-20661, (University of
Florida, Gainesville)

COLE, Peter, H-20434, (Board of Trustees of the
University of Illinois)

COLLINS, Geraldine, H-10875, (Saranac Lake Free
Library)

COOKE, Bernard, H-20673, (Council on the Study of
Religion)

CORNWELL, Sophy, H-20537, (Lincoln University)

CORTES, Michael E., H-20722, (Interstate Research
Associates)

COSER, Lewis A., H-10721, (State University of
New York)

COTTER, Cornelius P., H-20620, (University of
Wisconsin, Milwaukee)

CROSS, Frank M. and FREEDMAN, David N., H-20881,
(Am. Schools of Oriental Research)

CURTIS, Lynn A., H-20655, (Bureau of Social
Science Research)

CUSTER, Frank S., H-20335, (Individual)

DAHL, Rex C., H-10776, (Montana State University)

DALY, Marjory K., H-20842, (Individual)

D'ARIENZO, William, H-20432, (Herbert H. Lehman
College - CUNY)

DANIELS, Leslie, H-20645, (University of Arizona)

DAVIDS, Jules, H-20142, (Georgetown University)

DAVIS, Audrey B., H-20680, (Smithsonian Institution)

DEGENNARO, Richard, H-20163, (University of Pennsylvania)

DEGLOPPER, Donald R., H-20376, (Cornell University)

DE QUELJOE, David H., H-20672, (Northern Illinois University)

DERYKE, Delores, H-10755, (Individual)

DOBKIN, Marjorie H., H-20527, (Bryn Mawr College)

DOMER, Marilyn A., H-20592, (George Williams College)

DUCKLES, Vincent H., H-20369, (University of California, Berkeley)

DUNLEAVY, Gareth W. and Janet E., H-20514, (University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee)

EARNEST, Aileen R., H-20470, (Individual)

EAST, Robert A., H-20256, (The Graduate School & University Center of CUNY)

EAST, Robert A., H-20352, (The Graduate School & University Center of N.Y. with the Research Foundation of CUNY)

ELLENSON, Harron, H-20450, (Office of the Boston Bicentennial)

ELLER, Ernest M., H-20388, (Washington College)

ELLIS, John H., H-20440, (Lehigh University)

ESAU, Helmut, H-20402, (Texas A & M University)

ESCH, E. Jeanne, H-10904, (Individual)

FARMER, Edward L., H-20448, (University of Minnesota)

FERBER, Stanley, H-20349, (SUNY)

FERREE, Walter L., H-20230, (Pennsylvania State University)

FINN, Michael and FRAME, William, H-20351, (The Ohio State University Research Foundation)

FLEXNER, James T., H-20231, (Individual)

FORBES, Geraldine, H-20193, (SUNY at Oswego)

FOX, Carol, H-21342, (Lyric Opera of Chicago)

FREEMAN, Phyllis J., H-20199, (Individual)

FROST, William, H-20574, (University of California, Santa Barbara)

FUNK, Arthur L., H-20610, (University of Florida)

GAITHER, Edmund B., H-20613 (National Center of Afro-American Artists)

GARLOCK, Jonathan E., H-20355, (Individual)

GABER, George, H-10867, (Indiana Univ.)

GARNER, Stanton B., H-20489, (University of Texas, Arlington)

GELFAND, Lawrence E., H-20263, (University of Iowa)

GELLHORN, Walter, H-20747, (Individual)

GEORGACAS, Demetrius J., H-10720, (University of North Dakota)

GEORGIOU, Hara S., H-20659, (University of California, Irvine)

GIOIA, Louis, H-20695, (Bernard M. Baruch College)

GLASS, Mary Ellen, H-20195, (University of Nevada, Reno)

GOFFMAN, Erving, H-20720, (University of Pennsylvania)

GOLDSTEIN, Stephen R., H-20474, (University of Pennsylvania)

GORDON, Robert C., H-20935, (San Jose State University Foundation)

GOULD, William, H-20238, (Stanford University)

GREENBERG, Barbara, H-20579, (Women's History Research Center)

GREENE, Jack P., H-20691, (The Johns Hopkins University)

GROSS, Beverly, H-20518, (Queens College)

GROSS, Feliks, H-20395, (Polish Institute of Arts & Sciences in America)

GUILLOTON, Doris S., H-20526, (New York University)

GUNDERSON, Keith, H-20519, (University of Minnesota)

HALEY, Harold B. and GROLLIG, F., H-20734, (University of Virginia)

HAMMOND, Philip C., H-20233, (University of Utah)

HANLEY, Thomas O., H-20693, (Georgetown University)

HARDRE, Jacques, H-20452, (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill)

HARMAN, Gilbert H., H-20262, (Princeton University)

HARRIS, Zellig S., H-10773, (Trustees of University of Pennsylvania)

HARRISON, Alferdteen, H-20444, (Jackson State College)

HART, Carroll, H-20162, (Ca. Dept. of Archaeology & History)
HART, Phillip, H-20411, (Individual)

HARVEY, Marian, H-20506, (Individual)

HATTERY, Robert W., H-20398, (Indiana University)

HAYES, Charles S., H-20463, (Individual)

HENIG, Suzanne and TALAMANTES, Florence, H-20594,
(San Diego State University)

HENIG, Suzanne and TALAMANTES, Florence, H-20595,
(San Diego State University)

HILGARTNER, C. A., H-20535, (Individual)

HINES, Theodore C., H-20460, (Columbia University)

HOACH, Nguyen-Khau, H-20279, (SIU)

HOENIG, Sidney B., H-20065, (National Jewish Welfare
Board)

HOLT, Robert T., H-20447, (University of Minnesota)

HOSTETLER, John A., H-20409, (Temple University)

HOWARD, Bernard E., H-20508, (University of Miami)

HOWE, Jon H., H-20683, (New Mexico High-
lands University)

HUDAK, Leona M., H-20418, (University of Missouri,
Kansas City)

HUNTINGTON, Samuel P., H-20886, (President and
Fellows of Harvard College)

IOBST, Richard W., H-20152, (Western Carolina
University)

IRVING, Donald C., H-20161, (Grinnell College)

JACKSON, Rebecca H., H-20676, (Claflin College)

JACOBS, Rita D., H-20379, (American Studies Association)

JAIPAUL, H-20709, (Ethnic Heritage Affairs Institute Inc.)

JAIPAUL, H-20717, (Ethnic Heritage Affairs Institute Inc.)

JAMES, E. A., H-20348, (Lehigh University)

JERNIGAN, John C. and MUSA, Mark, H-20404, (California State University, Long Beach)

JESSUP, John E. JR., H-20393, (United States Commission of Military History)

JONES, Robert Y., H-20240, (Individual)

JUHL, Robert A., H-20427, (Individual)

KANTOR, Harvey A., H-20599, (University of Rhode Island)

KANTOR, Helene J., H-10874, (University of Chicago)

KARADAGHI, M. R., H-20132, (The Middle East Center The University of Utah)

KIM, Kyong-Dong, H-20140, (North Carolina State University at Raleigh)

KIMBALL, Warren F., H-10216, (Rutgers University-State University of New Jersey)

KISSEBERTH, Charles W., H-20282, (University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana)

KLEIN, Jerome E., H-20125, (Individual)

KNISLEY, Samuel D., H-20602, (Mars Hill College)

KRAUSE, Dr. Herbert and OLSON, Dr. Gary D., H-20424, (Augustana College, Sioux Falls)

LANGE, Frederick W. and SHEA, Daniel E.,
H-10937, (Beloit College)

LAQUEUR, Walter, H-10896, (Center for Strategic
& Intern'l St. Georgetown U.)

LAUDAN, Laurens, H-10723, (University of
Pittsburgh)

LAWTON, James, H-20265, (Boston Public Library)

LAY, K. Edward, H-20412, (University of
Virginia)

LEACH, Richard H., H-20396, (Duke University)

LEE, Sang H., H-20582, (Hope College)

LENGYEL, Alfonz, H-20688, (Northern Kentucky
State College)

LEPAWSKY, Albert, H-20092, (University of
California)

LEVENE, Victoria E., H-20234, (SUNY-Binghamton)

LEVIN, Phyllis L., H-20171, (Individual)

LEWIS, Herbert S., H-20485, (Regents, University
of Wisconsin)

LEWIS, Larry E., H-20528, (Society for the Study
of Negro Life & History)

LI, Charles N., H-20281, (University of Califor-
nia)

LITTLE, William A., H-20619, (University of
Virginia, Charlottesville)

LIVINGSTON, Robert I. Jr., H-20208, (Individual)

LOCKHEIMER, F. R., H-20253, (Japan Society, Inc.)

LOEWENBERG, Bert J., H-20116, (Sarah Lawrence College)

LONG, Anne K., H-21317, (Individual)

LOPEZ, Claudia A., H-20129, (Yale University)

LOWE, Victor A., H-20496, (Individual)

LUCHTERHAND, Elmer C , H-20487, (Brooklyn College of CUNY)

LUNDGAARDE, Henry P., H-20511, (University of Kansas)

MACMASTER, Richard K., H-20564, (Montgomery County Government)

MCALPIN, David W., H-10717, (Individual)

MCCARUS, Ernest, H-10943, (University of Michigan)

MCHALE, John, H-20724, (SUNY)

MCKAY, David P., H-20206, (Worcester Polytechnic Institute)

MCKAY, Thomas R., H-20522, (Individual)

MCKINNEY, H. Lewis, H-20679, (University of Kansas, Lawrence)

MAKKAI, Adam, H-20710, (University of Illinois, Chicago Circle)

MALECOT, Andre, H-20128, (Regents, University of California, Santa Barbara)

MARCUS, Jacob R., H-10907, (American Jewish Archives, Hebrew Union College, Jewish Institute of Religion)

MARCUS, Jacob R., H-10908, (American Jewish Archives, Hebrew Union College, Jewish Institute of Religion)

MARTYN, J. Louis, H-20268, (Union Theological Seminary)

MASON, Ronald J., H-20169, (Lawrence University)

MEHTA, Martha R., H-20653, (Huron River Watershed Council, Ann Arbor, Michigan)

MEIER, August, and RUDWICK, Elliott, H-20283, (Kent State University)

MELDER, Keith E., H-20577, (Old Sturbridge Village)

MERLAN, Thomas W., H-10905, (State Planning Office, State of New Mexico)

MEWS, Siegfried E., H-20439, (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill)

MICHAEL, Henry, H-20247, (Temple University)

MIYAGI, Dale S., H-20278, (University of Guam)

MOORE, David W., and KAYSER, John R., H-20544, (University of New Hampshire)

MOORE, Joseph G., H-10873, (Bridgewater State College)

MORRONI, June R., H-20465, (Pennsylvania State University)

MUELLER, Alfred W., H-20543, (Individual)

MUELLER, James W., H-20455, (Bridgewater State College)

MUMFORD, L. Quincy, H-20893, (Library of Congress)

MURPHY, George D., H-20698, (Balch Institute)

NAROLL, Raoul, H-20361, (Human Relations Area Files)

NGUYEN, Dinh-Hoa, H-20370, (Southern Illinois University at Carbondale)

NYE, Russel B., and BALDWIN, Thomas F., H-20203, (Michigan State University)

OSTRIC, Anthony, H-8694, (St. Mary's College)

OTTEN, Charlotte F., H-20159, (Individual)

PACKARD, Fred M., H-20556, (University of Southwestern
Louisiana)

PAREDES, Raymund A., H-20678, (University of California)

PARKER, L. Mayland, H-20235, (Arizona State University)

PARSELL, Roger E., H-20350, (Individual)

PARTRIDGE, Cora Cheney, H-20099, (Individual)

PASTNER, Stephen L., H-10864, (University of Vermont)

PAYNE, Charles, H-20490, (Individual)

PAYNE, James E., H-10870, (Individual)

PECKHAM, Howard, H-20733, (University of Michigan)

PERRIN, Norman, H-20285, (University of Chicago)

PINKA, Patricia G., H-20270, (Agnes Scott College)

PITT, Joseph C., H-20488, (Virginia Polytechnic Institute
and State University)

PLUTSCHOW, Herbert E., H-20611, (University of California, L.A.)

POGUE, Samuel F., H-20207, (University of Cincinnati)

PONKO, Vincent, Jr., H-20546, (California State College)

POWELL, Margaret H., H-20601, (Individual)

PRIBOR, Donald B., H-20245, (University of Toledo)

PRITSAK, Omeljan, H-20503, (Harvard University)

PYE, Lucien W., H-21270, (Massachusetts Institute
of Technology)

QAFISHEH, Hamdi A., H-20417, (University of Arizona)

RAGSDALE, Jane Slichter, H-20534, (Individual)

RANDOLPH, Mary C. Parler, H-20458, (University of Arkansas)

RANKIN, David Lawrence, H-20682, (Winthrop College)

RAST, Walter E., H-20701, (American Schools of
Oriental Research)

RAWLINGS, John, H-20164, (Hunter College)

RAVICZ, Marilyn Ekdahl, H-20119, (Individual)

RAYNER, Clare G., H-20590, (California State University)

REDDEN, James E., H-10865, (Southern Illinois University)

REICH, John Julius, H-20133, (Florida State University)

REIDA, Bernice, H-20114, (Individual)

REILLY, John E., H-20366, (College of the Holy Cross)

RESCHER, Nicholas, H-20192, (University of Pittsburgh)

REYNOLDS, Nancy, H-20464, (Individual)

REYNOLDS, Stephen C., H-20428, (University of Oregon)

RICE, Marion J., H-20397, (University of Georgia)

RILEY, James Clifford, H-20407, (University of Houston)

RINEHART, Michael, H-20749, (College Art Association)

ROBBINS, J. Albert, H-20894, (Indiana University)

ROBBINS, Michael W., H-20751, (Maryland Historical Trust)

ROBERTS, Richard C., H-20242, (Weber State College)

ROBERTS, Robert B., H-10731, (Individual)

ROBISON, David A., H-20684, (Center for Research Libraries)

ROEMING, Robert F., H-20542, (University of Wisconsin)

ROSENZWEIG, Robert M., H-20362, (Stanford University)

RUBIN, Emanuel, H-20529, (University of Wisconsin)

SAITO, Shiro, H-20614, (University of Hawaii)

SALZMANN, Zdenek, H-20560, (University of Massachusetts)

SCHMITT, Michael A., H-20457, (Valparaiso Law School)

SCHOECK, Richard J., H-20202, (Folger Shakespeare Library)

SCHREIBER, Aaron M., H-20723, (Temple University Law School)

SCHUTZ, John A., H-20400, (University of Southern California)

SEITEL, Peter, H-20277, (Princeton University)

SHANK, Wesley Ivan, H-20167, (Iowa State University)

SHARFF, Stefan, H-20239, (Columbia University)

SHELPS, George G., H-20692, (Individual)

SHINER, Joel L., H-20606, (Southern Methodist University)

SHIPKA, Al, H-10853, (Ohio AFL-CIO)

SHIPTON, Nathaniel N., H-20500, (Rhode Island Historical Society)

SHIRLEY, John W., H-20182, (University of Delaware)

SHUY, Roger W. and RUBIN, Joan, H-20681, (Georgetown University)

SIH, Paul K. T., H-20563, (St. John's University)

SLOANE, Irving, H-20201, (Individual)

SNIDER, Paul B., H-20200, (Bradley University)

SOLHEIM, Wilhelm G., H-20359, (University of Hawaii)

STANLEY, Audrey, H-20677, (University of California)

STANLEY, Manfred, H-20117, (Syracuse University)

STICKLE, Warren E., H-20476, (Purdue University)

STOEHR, Taylor, H-20269, (University of Massachusetts)

STRANGE, James F., H-20415, (University of South Florida)

STRUGNELL, John, H-20516, (Boston Theological Institute)

SUGHRUE, Judith A., H-20156, (Stonehill College)

SWEARER, Donald Keeney, H-20557, (Swarthmore College)

SWOGER, Arthur, H-20259, (Individual)

SZILARD, Gertrud W., YORK, Herbert F., H-20367,
(University of California)

TAIT, David B., LEWIS, Steven A., McQUAID, James G.,
H-20567, (Institute for Research)

TANNER, R. Thomas, H-20721, (Central Washington
State College)

TATE, Thad W., H-20229, (Institute of Early American
History and Culture)

TAYLOR, H. C., H-20662, (Western Washington State
College)

TAYLOR, H. C., H-20670, (Western Washington State
College)

TEEPLE, Howard M., H-20572, (Chicago State University)

THOMASSON, James W., VER EECCKE, Wilfried C., H-20197,
(Georgetown University)

TOTTEN, Herman L., H-10899, (University of Kentucky)

TRAUTMANN, Joanne, H-20381, (The Milton S. Hershey
Medical Center of Pa. State University)

TREAT, Victor Hugo, H-20668, (Texas A & M Research
Foundation)

TSIAPERAS, Maria, H-20605, (University of North Carolina)

TURNER, Fitzhugh, H-10906, (Individual)

TUTTLE, George E., SMITH, Calvin N., H-10797, (Eastern
Illinois University)

UNDERWOOD, Gary N., H-20716, (University of Texas)

UZOIGWE, G. N., H-20593, (University of Michigan)

VAN de WETERING, John E., H-20391, (University of Montana)

VAN SCYOC, Leo L., H-20531, (University of Arkansas)

VERCOE, Barry Lloyd, H-20422, (Massachusetts
Institute of Technology)

WATERS, Terry, H-10996, (Plainfield High School)

WEBB, Robert, H-10868, (Individual)

WELLS, Alan, H-20264, (Individual)

WELLS, Jack C., H-20354, (University of Wisconsin)

WESLASKI, John J., H-10971, (Individual)

WEST, Jonathan P., H-20284, (University of Houston)

WHITE, Edward A., H-20548, (Scripps College)

WHYTE, Martin K., H-20386, (University of Michigan)

WILHELME, Frank C., H-20271, (Historical Society of
Michigan)

WILLARD, Paul James, H-20449, (Individual)

WILLEY, James H. and TERES, Michael J., H-20581,
(State University of New York)

WILLIS, Edmund P., H-20333, (York College)

WILSON, Howard McKnight and THOMAS, William H. B.,
H-10745, (The Augusta County Historical Society)

WINDFUHR, G. L., H-20494, (University of Michigan)

WINKS, Robin W., H-20832, (Yale University)

WINTERS, Stanley B., H-20469, (Newark College of
Engineering)

WOODS, Alan, H-20136, (Ohio State University)

WU, Silas H. L., H-20656, (Boston College)
YABLONSKY, Gabrielle, H-20664, (Individual)
YACKEL, Peter G., H-20094, (Individual)
YANG, C.K. H-20426, (University of Pittsburgh)
YELLIN, David G., H-20390, (Memphis State
University)
ZUPNICK, Irving L., H-20254, (SUNY, Binghamton)

DEFERRALS

BELL, Carolyn S., H-20719, (Wellesley College)
BRUNNER, Theodore F., H-20423, (University of
California, Irvine)
EAST, Robert A., H-21351, (CUNY-Graduate School,
University Center, Research Foundation)
JAMES, Edward T., H-20480, (Radcliffe College)
JOHNSON, Clifton H., H-20139, (Amistad Research
Center)
MCALPIN, David W., H-10717, (Individual)
MOON, J. Donald & FAY, Brian C., H-20438, (Wesleyan
University)
MOSES, Lloyd, H-20360, (University of South
Dakota)
RILEY, Thomas J., H-20243, (New York University)
SPALES, John M., H-20337 (SUNY, Albany)
VOGEL, Ezra F., H-20708, (Harvard University)
WU, Eugene, H-20712, (Harvard-Yenching Library)

FELLOWSHIP TYPE APPLICATIONSProject Rating

In accordance with the Chairman's clarification of the distinction between fellowship and research grant applications, 99 proposals submitted to the Research Grants Division were transferred to the Fellowships Division for consideration. The applications in the following group could not for a variety of reasons, be so transferred. Review of this group by panel and staff assigned each of these proposals a rating of 2 without prejudice as typically 'fellowship-type' applications that do not warrant support from extremely limited Research Grant funds at this time.

AHMAD, Sufi Waqar, H-20714, (College of Wooster)	2
APPELL, G. N. H-20498, (Brandeis University)	2
ARMENTROUT, Ruth E., H-20272, (Individual)	2
BARNITZ, Jacqueline, H-20479, (SUNY, Stony Brook)	2
BENACERRAF, Paul, H-20586, (Princeton University)	2
BLACKETT, Richard J. M., H-20478, (University of Pittsburgh)	2
BURNS, John R., H-20170, (Individual)	2
CAMPBELL, Mavis C., H-20383, (Hunter College)	2
CAPUTO-MAYR, Maria Luise, H-20538, (Temple University)	2
CHAMBERLIN, William P., H-20589, (Individual)	2
CONNIFF, Michael L., H-20677, (Individual)	2
GLIER, Ingeborg, H-20183, (Yale University)	2
GONTIER, Fernande, H-20232, (University of Rochester)	2
GUERNELLI, John, H-20696, (CUNY, Baruch College)	2
HARRIS, William V., H-20715, (Columbia University)	2
HUMMEL, Madeline M., H-20512, (Regents, University of California, Santa Cruz)	2
ILIFF, Sarah M., H-20583, (Maryland Institute College of Art)	2

<u>FELLOWSHIP TYPE APPLICATIONS CONT'D</u>	<u>Project Rating</u>
KADIC, Ante, H-20121, (Indiana University)	2
KETCHUM, Anne, H-20576, (Individual)	2
KHATCHADOURIAN, Haig, H-20549, (University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee)	2
KLEINER, Elaine L., H-10816, (Indiana State University)	2
MCKAIN, Walter C ., H-20248, (University of Connecticut)	2
MALHERBE, Abraham J., H-10771, (Yale University)	2
MURUNGI, Robert W., H-20665, (Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville)	2
NOETHER, Emiliana P., H-20520, (University of Connecticut)	2
REYNOLDS, Clark G., H-10801, (University of Maine)	2
ROCKWOOD, Bruce L., H-20241, (Individual)	2
SAROLA, Sakari, H-10869, (University of Kansas)	2
SPENCER, Harold, H-20486, (University of Connecticut)	2
STAHL, Hans-Peter, H-20507, (Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J.)	2
SWAN, Marshall W. S., H-20143, (Individual)	2
TRALDI, G. Alberto., H-20660, (CUNY)	2
WAUGH, Earle H., H-20464, (Cleveland State University)	2

MINUTES OF THE THIRTY-THIRD MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

August 15-16, 1974

Hotel del Coronado
Coronada, California

Members present

Ronald S. Berman, Chairman
Robert O. Anderson
Caroline Ahmanson
Lewis White Beck
A. Louise Blackwell
Leslie H. Fishel, Jr.
Hanna H. Gray
Jeffrey Hart
Robert Hollander
Sidney Hook

Leslie Koltai
Irving Kristol
Sherman E. Lee
Edward H. Levi
Herman H. Long
Truman G. Madsen
Rosemary Park
Arthur L. Peterson
Frank E. Vandiver

Members absent

Luis A. Ferre
Martin Kilson
Blanchette Rockefeller
Richard R. St. Johns
Sheldon H. Solow

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Minutes of Previous Meeting	33:4
- Guests Introduced	33:4
II. Reports	
A. Summary of Recent Business	33:4
-- Staff Changes	33:5
B. Appropriations Prospects	33:5
C. Fiscal Year '76 Budget	33:9
D. Application Report	33:6
E. Gifts and Matching Funds	33:6
F. Report on Chairman's Grants	33:6
G. & H. Selected Project Evaluations and General Discussion	33:7
III. Committee Meetings	33:8
- February 1975 Meeting Date	33:9
- Fellowships in the Professions	33:9
- History of the National Endowment for the Humanities	33:9
IV. Division of Research Grants	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	33:10
B. Action on Applications	33:11
V. Division of Fellowships	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	33:11
B. Action on Applications	33:11

Contents - Continued

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
VI. Office of Planning and Analysis	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	33:12
B. Action on Applications	33:12
VII. Division of Public Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	33:12
B. Action on Applications	33:13
VIII. Division of Education	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	33:13
B. Action on Applications	33:13
Appendix A: Division of Research Grants: Applications Recommended for Approval Disapproval	33:15
Appendix B: Division of Fellowships: Applications Recommended for Approval	33:18
Appendix C: Office of Planning and Analysis: Youthgrants - Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval	33:20
Appendix D: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval	33:25
Appendix E: Division of Education: Applications Recommended for Approval	33:42
Appendix F: Division of Education: Applications Recommended for Disapproval	33:45

Thursday, August 15, 1974
Morning Session

The meeting was called to order at 9:30 a.m. by Dr. Ronald S. Berman, Chairman, in the Garden Room of the Hotel del Coronado, Coronado, California. A call of the roll showed that a quorum was present.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING
(Agenda Item I.)

The Council approved the minutes of the 32nd meeting held on May 23-24, 1974.

The General Counsel called the attention of the members of the Council to the Conflicts of Interest Resolution passed at the last meeting and stated that Mr. Robert Hollander had applied for and been awarded a senior fellowship pursuant to a recommendation of the Council made at its 30th meeting in October, 1973. (Minutes, 30:54.) The General Counsel stated that it was his understanding of the Resolution that, since Mr. Hollander was not a member of the Council at the time he applied for his fellowship, it would be proper for him to receive a stipend of Endowment funds and to carry on such negotiations concerning the fellowship with the Endowment as might be necessary. Any Council member who held a different opinion was asked to make it known and no member signified disagreement with this interpretation.

Mrs. Gray and Mr. Long reported that reservations they had made at the hotel had not been honored and the Chairman apologized for the bad service that they and other members of the Council had received.

GUESTS INTRODUCED
(No Agenda Item)

The Chairman introduced several guests who were present at the meeting:

Mr. William Kent, III, Chairman, California Arts Commission

Mrs. Joan Newberg, President, The Alliance of California
Arts Councils, Inc.

Mr. John H. Pinkerman, Editor and Vice President of Copley News
Service and Distributor of Courses by Newspaper

Mr. Shelly Lewis, Project Director, Courses by Newspaper

REPORTS
(Agenda Item II.)

A. Summary of Recent Business

The Chairman reported that the Fellowships Division is reconstituting itself and that Residential Fellowships will receive half of the Division's money in this fiscal year.

The Research Division is reexamining its policies now that Miss Reagor has become Division Director. \$630,000 has been granted for Bicentennial state histories. To date, the grantee has signed up authors for 13 of these histories. The New York Public Library has sent in \$1 million representing gifts it has received for the Endowment to match under its challenge grant.

The Education Division is extremely active. The first National Institute for Humanities at Yale University has elicited wide support.

The Division of Public Programs reports that the Adams Chronicles Television Series has been well received in the press. A grant has also been made for the showing of a number of superior Japanese films on American television. Ambassador Reischauer will introduce these films to the American audience.

-- Staff Changes

Mr. Kingston announced that Simone Reagor was the Acting Director of the Research Division and that Marion Blakey was in charge of Youthgrants in the Office of Planning and Analysis to which she has recently transferred from the Research Division.

B. Appropriations Prospects

Mr. Kingston informed the Council that both Houses of Congress have agreed on appropriating \$67,250,000 in direct money and \$6,500,000 in matching funds to the National Endowment for the Humanities for use during Fiscal Year 1975. He expressed pleasure that both the Arts Endowment and the Humanities Endowment received equal funding in this fiscal year insofar as direct funds were concerned, although the Endowment for the Arts received \$1 million more in matching authority. There seems to be less private gift money available for the humanities than there is available for the arts. The amount appropriated is about \$5 million less than originally requested. However, carry-overs of funds from previous years will enable us to operate approximately at the level requested.

Mr. Kingston said that the Endowment's favorable treatment by Congress is due in large part to Council members and staff and their efforts on the Endowment's behalf. He particularly singled out the Chairman for his continued visits to members of both Houses in order to apprise them of the Endowment's needs, problems, and accomplishments. In addition, he praised Mr. Hagan's deep knowledge of the legislative process and the effective manner in which he had made information on the Endowment available to Congressional members and staff.

He stated further that Mr. Barcroft, Mr. Lacy and Mr. Oliver were to be commended for their work with the State Committees on the Humanities which are now displaying in every state the contributions which the humanities can make to the general welfare.

Mr. Kingston stated that the effects of inflation on the next federal budget would naturally affect the Endowment but the nature of its effect is not yet known, and he stated also that the effect of the policies of President Ford on the Endowment of course are not yet known at this point either.

D. Application Report

Mr. Tashdian discussed a table entitled "Applications Received FY 1974 through June 30, 1974", which was included in the Agenda Book as Tab A.

E. Gifts and Matching Funds

He also discussed "Comparison of FY 1973 and 1974 Matching Offers and Gifts" and "Summary of FY 1974 Matching Offers and Gifts -- as of June 30, 1974", two tables which were included in Tab B of the Agenda Book. Because of the larger amount of matching funds available, it is not necessary this year to restrict matching offers in the way that was necessary in FY 1974.

F. Report on Chairman's Grants

Miss Brady reported on Chairman's Grants awarded between May 1, and July 19, 1974.

The Chairman mentioned that auditors from the General Accounting Office had recently completed their study of the Foundation and stated as one of their conclusions that the Endowment should increase the size and number of Chairman's grants. The Chairman felt that it would be perfectly correct to increase the dollar amount up to the \$17,500 in appropriate cases but not to increase the total number of grants. Mr. Hook pointed out that greater discretion is possible in making Chairman's grants, particularly in supporting applications which do not fall into the set pattern of Endowment divisions. He pointed to the experience of American Academy of Arts and Sciences which is giving 20 percent of its funds to applications that have not been passed by panels, that is to the unconventional applications.

The Chairman stated that he felt that it was desirable that the Council review the great majority of applications because if such review is not given, he would be deprived of the benefit of their knowledge and experience which he considers to be a protection to him.

Mr. Hook recommended that the Chairman make grants on his own occasionally in order to make a high risk grant to a young scholar whom the panels might not approve. Mr. Rosenblatt said the Chairman's grants can be particularly helpful either to finance a planning period for the thinking out of a difficult project or for the funding of an application, submitted after a deadline, which needs to commence before the next review period is slated. The Endowment has no indication that many good applications are being refused by reviewers, but, on the contrary, there is reason to have confidence in our review procedures.

In closing, the Chairman pointed out that Congress has approved our limited use of Chairman's grants.

G. and H. Selected Project Evaluations and General Discussion

Mr. Tashdinian reported that a list of priorities has been drawn up for evaluations during FY 75:

- a) State-based humanities program
- b) Editing grants
- c) Youthgrants

He asked the members for comment on the usefulness of the evaluations to them.

Miss Park asked what criteria are used for selecting projects to be evaluated. Mr. Tashdinian replied that the projects are selected by each division according to its own needs. The OPA Committee of the Council has asked that half of the OPA projects selected for evaluation not be great successes. Pairs of similar grants have also been selected, so that the reasons for differing rates of success can be studied. The Office of Planning and Analysis has recommended that each division get outsiders to join in the evaluation.

Mr. Beck stated that he found the evaluations interesting but of little use to him because he did not remember the details of the Council discussion which led to recommending each grant evaluated. Mr. Hook suggested that the earlier discussion could be summarized as part of the evaluation report.

Mr. Levi suggested that it would be useful to include in the evaluation report a paragraph summarizing what the evaluation revealed, and Mr. Koltai agreed.

Mr. Kristol stated that one of the problems in this area is that it is not possible to evaluate humanities grants as to how well they have reached agreed-upon goals. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare uses this method, but this Endowment does not have such clear goals as does the National Institutes of Health, for example.

In response to a question from Mr. Hollander, Mr. Tashdinian stated that, if an evaluation officer had been on the Endowment staff in FY '74, OPA would ideally have used about three man-years of staff time on evaluations and each division would have used about two man-months. Since no such officer was then available, OPA used only one man-year.

Mrs. Gray said that she found evaluations of individual projects to be of little use to her as they did not get at the question of impact and peer evaluation.

Mr. Tashdinian stated that he was now of the opinion that evaluation reports should contain a statement of the impact which the grant evaluated had on the humanities, and also what the staff has learned as a result of the evaluation.

Mr. Levi said that he did not find the evaluation of the University of California, Berkely, "Summer Institute of Roman Law" to be useful. He felt the report did not give enough information on which to base a judgment.

The Chairman stated that the staff would consider revision of its evaluation procedures. The revised procedures will probably include:

- 1) a statement of the grantee's original idea for his project; and
- 2) a summary of Council discussion of his application.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS (Agenda Item III.)

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Research, the Committee on Fellowships, the Committee on Planning, the Committee on Public Programs, and the Committee on Education.

Friday, August 16, 1974
Morning Session, 9:00 a.m.

FEBRUARY 1975 MEETING DATE
 (No Agenda Item)

The Council recommended that the Chairman call the first meeting of the calendar year 1975 for February 13-14.

FELLOWSHIPS IN THE PROFESSIONS
 (No Agenda Item)

Miss Park asked if the undergraduate colleges giving pre-professional education in the humanities were aware of the favorable reception of these fellowships by members of the professions. Miss Blackwell agreed that it is desirable that undergraduate colleges should know of the demand that exists among professionals for further education in the humanities. Mr. Blessing agreed and said that the colleges might have some good ideas on this.

HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
 (No Agenda Item)

Mr. Anderson asked if somebody, preferably a scholar not a member of the Endowment staff, might write a book on the first ten years of the National Endowment for the Humanities. The Chairman stated that he didn't know whether this would be practicable.

FISCAL YEAR 1976 BUDGET
 (Agenda Item II.C.)

Mr. Kingston led an off-the-record discussion based on the paper "NEH Program Funding, FY 74-76." The Chairman warned all those present that this paper and the discussions were confidential and not to be released outside the Endowment because the information will be used by the President in preparing the Government's budget for Fiscal Year 1976.

Mrs. Gray asked about the relation of the Council to the development of the Endowment's budget. Most boards with which she is familiar play more of a part in budget preparation.

Mr. Kingston said that the Council is invited to participate in preparation of the budget. The National Council on the Humanities, however, is an advisory body, not a board of trustees, and ultimate budget decisions are made by the Office of Management and Budget in preparing the President's budget requests. Both these factors limit the Council's role. The Chairman pointed out that our budget is also part of the budget for the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities which must be developed in consultation with the National Endowment for the Arts.

Mr. Long and Mr. Vandiver both stated their feeling that the Council does not have enough voice in shaping the priorities of the budget, but both

felt that the staff was very open to ideas expressed to them by Council members. Mr. Hook felt that the Council members can most effectively influence the budget by their policy discussions.

The Chairman stated that it is important to respond to the Council's desire to originate budget ideas. Contact with the staff is a good way to get such ideas into the budget, either in general discussion at Council meetings, in committee sessions, or in personal contacts with the Chairman.

Mr. Koltai thanked the Chairman for this statement and said that he would submit some ideas on secondary education.

Mr. Lee and Mrs. Ahmanson stated that they felt the informal impact the Council members have on budget preparation is satisfactory and that the Chairman and staff have been most receptive to Council ideas.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS
(Agenda Item IV.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Miss Park reported the Committee's concern that the evaluation reports on grants tended to emphasize the external qualities. The Committee felt a need to determine what the project in question had contributed to the understanding of the humanities. It was also felt that if the evaluations were sent to members of the Council at a different time than the agenda book, they might receive more careful attention. It was suggested, furthermore, that there be an evaluation report on some of the long-term projects so that it will be possible to determine where the gaps are in such projects and what problems we should have identified but have not. There was a discussion also of the budget break-down within the division concerning the possibility of setting up a program to survey research needs in hopes that this would result in greater assurance that the Division is putting its funds to the best use.

The Committee felt that H-20423, Brunner, Theodore F., University of California, Irvine; Thesaurus Linguae Graecae: Ancient Greek Medical Writers Segment, had been thoroughly investigated. The Committee wants to be assured that none of the funds are to be used to establish a research center and wishes to deny that part of the original request which would have made this provision. The bulk of the funding would be used for data processing. This is a very complicated grant and it must be watched with very great care. The Committee would like to flag this for subsequent evaluation.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 33:15 and 33:16 of Appendix A be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 33:16 and 33:17 of Appendix A.

The Council discussed the memo of August 4, 1974, from Mr. Tashdininian to the Council Research Committee on CEAA applications.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS (Agenda Item V.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Peterson, Chairman of the Fellowships Committee, reported that the Committee discussed those projects chosen for evaluation and stated that there were varied responses. The Committee was pleased that a new Evaluation Officer will be joining the staff of the Office of Planning and Analysis.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers, 1975-76

The Council recommended approval of those Seminar Directors listed in Appendix B.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix B.

H 22016	Mr. Hart
H 22017	Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Gray, Mr. Levi
H 22018	Mr. Hollander
H 22021	Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Gray, Mr. Levi
H 22030	Miss Park
H 22079	Mr. Hollander

The Council also recommended approval of the following applications:

H 22003 Claremont Graduate School. \$94,140
Fellowships in Philosophy

H 22010 Harvard University. \$351,668
Harvard Fellowships in Law and the Humanities

Mr. Madsen took no part in the discussion or vote on H 22010.

OFFICE OF PLANNING & ANALYSIS
(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Lee, the Chairman of the Committee, reported that the Committee had discussed a project to raise unrestricted gifts for the Endowment and expected to continue their discussion of these ideas at the October Council meeting.

A. Action on Applications

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed on pages 33:20-21 of Appendix C, and recommended disapproval of those applications listed on pages 33:22-24 of Appendix C.

A. Continued - Selected Project Evaluations

Mr. Lee reported that OPA evaluations were useful and informative, particularly that on the Dallas Public Library Independent Study Project. The Committee's consensus was that evaluations can be useful but many are not. Two suggestions were made:

- a) That fewer grants be studied with more information supplied on each individual evaluation, and
- b) That a summary of what the staff learned from the evaluation be supplied.

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS
(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Fishel reported that the Public Programs Committee would prefer that more time elapse after the completion of a grant before an attempt is made to study its impact. Also an evaluation study would benefit from greater input from members of its target audience, participants in the project and professional humanists. Mr. Lee underscored the need for participation by outside professional humanists, particularly when the grant was in a field in which the staff is not expert.

The Committee recommended that a primary purpose of program evaluations be the study of new directions taken by a program, such as grants for the preparation of personnel for museum careers.

The Chairman expressed the hope that members of the Council can be present at two major events for which Endowment support was recommended:

- a) The Exhibition of Archeological Finds of the People's Republic of China to be held at the Nelson Gallery-Atkins Museum in Kansas City, Missouri, after an exhibit at the National Gallery in Washington; and
- b) "Impressionism, a Centenary Exhibition" at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended for approval those applications listed in Appendix D, pages 33:25-36 with the conditions specified in the Appendix.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed in Appendix D, pages 37-41.

Those Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H 21624	Mr. Anderson
H 21669	Mr. Beck
H 21635	Mr. Beck

DIVISION OF EDUCATION (Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

The Committee discussed problems in the fields of elementary and secondary education.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed in Appendix E be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or,

where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval or Deferral

The Council recommended disapproval or deferral, as indicated, of those applications listed in Appendix F.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H 21016	Mr. Hollander
H 21286	Mr. Peterson
H 21091	Mr. Lee
H 20074	Mrs. Gray
H 21278	Mr. Madsen
H 21035	Miss Park
H 21061	Mr. Madsen
H 21036	Mr. Madsen
H 21230	Mr. Fishel

The meeting adjourned at 12:50 p.m.

APPENDIX A
DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

RESEARCH TOOLS

Grant

<p>H-20423. BRUNNER, Theodore F. University of California, Irvine <u>Thesaurus Linguae Graecae: Ancient</u> <u>Greek Medical Writers Segment</u> Outright request: \$238,259 12 months September 1, 1974-September 1, 1975</p>	<p>Up to \$120,000 G&M Conditional upon staff satisfaction with late review</p>
--	---

CONFERENCES & CONGRESSES

<p>H-21994. FOX, Carol (recon.) Lyric Opera of Chicago <u>Fourth International Verdi Congress</u> 3 1/2 months September 15-December 31, 1974 Outright request: \$45,464</p>	<p>Up to \$20,000 (reduced level)</p>
<p>H-21746. BROWN, Francis G. Philadelphia '76 Inc. <u>Bicentennial Conference on Religious</u> <u>Liberty</u> Outright request: \$144,871 22 months September 16, 1974-July 31, 1976 Previous grants: 1 Previous Outright funds: \$18,059</p>	<p>Up to \$20,000 For further planning and program developments</p>

BASIC RESEARCH GRANTS

<p>H-20337. SPALEK, John M. State University of New York, Albany <u>German Exiles in the United States</u> <u>After 1933: A Survey of Their Papers</u> <u>In Libraries and in Private Hands</u> Outright request: \$22,779 12 months September 1, 1974-September 1, 1975</p>	<p>\$22,779</p>
---	-----------------

BASIC RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

H-9125. COLMAN, Gould
 (supp 1) Cornell University
Biography of Dorothy Whitney
Straight Elmfirst and Addition
to the Straight Papers at Cornell
University
 Matching request: \$15,000
 9 months
 July 1, 1973 - August 30, 1975
 Previous grants: 1
 Previous Matching funds: \$26,124

\$15,000 Matching

H-21351. EAST, Robert A.
 (Def.) City University of New York
 Graduate School
The Program for Loyalist Studies
and Publications
 Outright request: \$52,305
 12 months
 September 1, 1974 - September 1, 1975
 Previous grants: 2
 Previous Outright fundds: \$113,688

Up to
 \$10,000
 (reduced level)

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

H-20191. WILHELM, Hubert G. H.
 Ohio University
Settlement and Folk Architecture
in Ohio
 12 months
 September 1, 1974 - September 1, 1975
 Outright request: \$18,846

H-22036. EAST, Robert A.
 (recon.) City University of New York
 Graduate School
A Biographical Dictionary of Loyalists
 Outright request: \$52,284
 12 months
 June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975

-22037. EAST, Robert A.
recon.) City University of New York Graduate School
The Editorial Preparation of Loyalist Materials
for Letterpress Publication
Outright request: \$74,900
12 months
June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975

-21971. Bailey, Herbert
Princeton University Press
Center for Editions of American
Authors
Outright request: \$1,051,972

-21980. STERNBERG, Vernon
Southern Illinois University Press
The Middle Works of John Dewey, 1899-1924
Outright request: \$66,000

APPENDIX BDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSFELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS, 1975-1976
RECOMMENDED SEMINAR DIRECTORS

<u>Grant Number</u>		<u>Amount Recommend</u>
<u>ART HISTORY</u>		
H-22014	William H. Jordy Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island	Up to \$25
<u>MUSIC</u>		
H-22015	Charles Hamm University of Illinois, Urbana	" " 22,
<u>AMERICAN LITERATURE</u>		
H-22016	James M. Cox Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire	" " 29,
<u>ENGLISH LITERATURE</u>		
H-22017	Stuart M. Tave University of Chicago, Illinois	" " 29,
<u>FRENCH</u>		
H-22018	Victor Brombert Princeton University, New Jersey	" " 38,
<u>GERMAN</u>		
H-22019	Guy Stern University of Cincinnati, Ohio	" " 24,
<u>SPANISH</u>		
H-21750	Elias Rivers Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland	" " 13,
<u>CLASSICS</u>		
H-22026	Friedrich Solmsen University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	" " 32,
<u>PHILOSOPHY</u>		
H-22020	Roderick M. Chisholm Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island	" " 28,

RELIGION

2021 Jonathan Z. Smith
University of Chicago, Illinois Up to \$19,090

AMERICAN HISTORY

2085 Bradford Perkins
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor " " 26,060

EUROPEAN HISTORY

2030 Eugen Weber
University of California, Los Angeles " " 24,040

POLITICAL SCIENCE

2022 Vernon Van Dyke
University of Iowa, Iowa City " " 42,666

ANTHROPOLOGY

2029 Morton Fried
Columbia University, New York " 45,000

SOCIOLOGY

2079 Melvin Tumin
Princeton University, New Jersey " " 35,675

APPENDIX C

33:20

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSIS
YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

		<u>Maximum Recommended Amount</u>
I	H-21239 Meg Bogin, 24, New York. <u>The Women Troubadors.</u> Request: \$4,360.00. September 1, 1974-June 1, 1975.	\$ 4,360.00
F	H-21245 Richard Carlin, 18, New Jersey. <u>Music Arranged for the English Concertina During the 19th and 20th Centuries.</u> Request: \$2,130.00. September 1, 1974-January 1, 1975.	\$ 2,180.00
E	H-21276 Eileen Orr, 24, Michigan. <u>A Study of The History of Black People in America Through Their Music.</u> Request: \$5,591.25. September 1, 1974-July 1, 1975.	\$ 5,591.25
E	H-21282 Anthony Johnson, 25, Illinois. <u>Study of the Underground Railroad in Illinois.</u> Request: \$10,320.00. September 1, 1974-December 1, 1974.	\$10,320.00
E	H-21284 Stephen W. Grable, 21, California. <u>Santa Cruz Local History Project.</u> Request: \$6,100.00. September 15, 1974-June 15, 1975.	\$ 6,100.00
H	H-21289 Margaret S. Creighton, 24, Maryland. <u>The Social History of a Sea Town: Thomaston, Maine: 1840-1905.</u> Request: \$925.00. September 1, 1974-December 1, 1974.	\$ 925.00
H	H-21295 Tully Fels, 25, Vermont. <u>James Wilson (1763-1855): America's First Globemaker.</u> Request: \$1,976.00 November 1, 1974-April 1, 1975	\$ 1,976.00

H-21302	James R. Leek, 23, Kansas. <u>Classical Roots: A Direct Method Latin Program for Junior High School Students in Eudora, Kansas.</u> Request: \$10,000.00. August 22, 1974-June 1, 1975.	\$10,000.00
H-21310	Donna M. Kirshbaum, 23, Pennsylvania. <u>Brasstown Local History Workshop.</u> Request: \$5,121.00. December 1, 1974-May 31, 1975.	\$ 5,121.00
H-21311	Laurie S. Alberts, 21, Massachusetts. <u>Women of the Northern Gold Rush Historical Research Project.</u> Request: \$1,807.00. September 15, 1974-February 15, 1975.	\$ 1,807.00
H-21314	Margaret C. Serpa, 28, Massachusetts. <u>A Public Resource Manual for the Greater Boston Area on the Language and Culture of the Portuguese Community.</u> Request: \$8,214. October 1, 1974-March 1, 1975.	\$ 8,214.00
H-21319	Barry Henry Akpig Alurag Roderick, 25, Washington. <u>Inuit Mythic Motifs.</u> Request: \$3,832.00. September 1, 1974-August 1, 1975.	\$ 3,832.00
H-21331	Lawrence C. McConkey, 24, Pennsylvania. <u>A Greene Country Towne.</u> Request: \$9,993.00. September 1, 1974-December 31, 1974.	\$ 9,993.00
H-21348	David Carpenter, 26, Massachusetts. <u>The Learning Guild's Nursing Home Humanities Program in Music and Art.</u> Request: \$10,135.00. September 8, 1974-December 14, 1974.	\$10,135.00

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>PROJECT DIRECTOR</u>
H-20969	James R. Stokeley, III, Newport, Tennessee
H-21017	Cy Legare, Olympia, Washington
H-21238	James Lawrence & Eugenia P. Lawrence Canoga Park, California
H-21240	Francesca de Csipkay, Riverside, California
H-21241*	Clay Robert Bauske, Ann Arbor, Michigan
H-21244	Robert Hefner, Amherst, Massachusetts
H-21242	Dean Lynn Ball, Chelan, Washington
H-21266	Priscilla Long, Cambridge, Massachusetts
H-21267	Thomas Lorenz, San Francisco, California
H-21268	Richard L. Cravatts, Monroe, Louisiana
H-21271	Paula Rabinowitz & Beth Slavet Waltham, Massachusetts
H-21272	Donna Langford, Boston, Massachusetts
H-21273	Denise J. Horton, Winchester, Virginia
H-21280	Rosemary Lyons Chase, Pine Plains, New York
H-21281	Francine Cagliostro & Nancy Cagliostro New York, New York
H-21283	Mary Louise Morgan, New Paltz, New York
H-21287	Scott P. Lauder, Edwardsville, Illinois
H-21290	Lorin R. Septoff, Sonoma, California

H-21291* James Rodney Wyatt, Rohnert Park, California

H-21292 Diane H. Coleman, Baltimore, Maryland

H-21293 Michael G. Zaiontz & Paul De Corte,
New Orleans, Louisiana

H-21294 Leon J. Bly, Coral Gables, Florida

-

H-21296 James Elliot, Richmond, Virginia

H-21297 Donald H. Klein & Cheryl K. Mefford
Edwardsville, Illinois

H-21298 Robert C. Trieger, Boston, Massachusetts

H-21299 Joshua P. Hoffman, Chicago, Illinois

H-21300 David Hoffman & Thomas Evans
Rohnert Park, California

H-21301 Jean Roth, New Paltz, New York

H-21304 Nancy Baer, Washington, D.C.

H-21305 Harold S. Fuller & Leslie M. Paver
San Diego, California

H-21307 Roger G. Nyce & Elizabeth M. Lynch
Tiffin, Ohio

H-21308 Maxi Cohen, New York, New York

H-21312 Deborah Kelly Weisberg, San Francisco, California

H-21313 Joyce E. Gray, Boston, Massachusetts

H-21320 Sam Schrager & Rob Moore
Troy Idaho

H-21321 Franklin Moore, Richmond, Virginia

H-21322 Tom Randolph & William Bishop
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

H-21323 R. Scott Kennedy, Isla Vista, California
H-21325 Victor Schrager, Tallahassee, Florida
H-21326 George T. Nierenberg, New York, New York
H-21329 Joseph R. Matto, Derby, Connecticut
H-21330 James B. Slemmons, Washington, D.C.

H-21337 Darcy J. Ryser, New York, New York
H-21338 Richard H. Witmer & William Symington
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

H-21517 David Keys, Monmouth Jct., New Jersey

* Resubmittal will be suggested.

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

The Council recommends approval of the following proposals:

A. STATE-BASED PROGRAM

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-21688	Indiana Committee for the Humanities	Communities in Transition	\$400,000	\$300,000 plus (400,000 G&M)
H-21684	Iowa Board for Public Programs in the Humanities	Iowa's Heritage and Future	245,000	190,000*
H-21681	Kentucky Human- ities Council, Inc.	Our Public Agencies: Ser- vants or Masters?	183,680	180,000*
H-21683	Louisiana Committee for the Humanities	Democratic Process: Man's Hope	350,000	240,000 plus (60,000 G&M)
H-21691	Maryland Commit- tee for the Hu- manities and Pub- lic Policy	Human Values and Public power	180,000	180,000*
SD-21620- 74-417	Massachusetts Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy	Planning Grant - Supplement	10,000	10,000

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-21687	Michigan Council for the Humanities	Humanistic Understanding of Production, Consumption, and Leisure	\$200,000	\$200,000*
H-21686	Montana Committee for the Humanities	Private Rights and Public Choices	325,000	275,000*
H-21689	Nevada Humanities Committee	Role of Law in Modern Society	252,750	180,000*
H-21680	Ohio Committee for Public Programs in the Humanities	Individuals and Insti- tutions	450,000	325,000 plus (60,000 G&M)
H-21678	Oklahoma Humanities Committee	Citizen Values in Community Decisions 200 Years After Independence	412,907	250,000 plus (60,000 G&M)
H-21690	Oregon Committee for the Humanities	Unfinished American Revo- lution	275,000	250,000 plus (65,000 G&M)
H-21719	Public Committee for the Humanities in Pennsylvania	People of Pennsylvania and Their Institutions	403,954	300,000 plus (400,000 G&M)
H-21371	Tennessee Committee for the Humanities	We the People--Our Land, Our Government, Our Heritage	260,000	250,000 plus (60,000 G&M)
H-21682	Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy	Values Revalued	196,700	200,000*

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-21685	Wisconsin Humanities Committee	Human Values at Stake in Public Taxing and Spending	\$200,000	\$200,000*
Plus \$50,000 gifts and matching authorization.				
<u>B. MUSEUMS & HISTORICAL SOCIETIES PROGRAM</u>				
H-21726	William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art & Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts	Exhibition of Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China	197,401	197,401
H-21679	Metropolitan Museum of Art	Impressionism: A Centenary Exhibition	186,000plus (250,000 G&M)	186,000plus (250,000 G&M)
H-21411	Hansen Planetarium	Star Program on American Indian Astronomy and Mythology	22,642	25,642
H-21611	Huntington Galleries	Plans for Exhibition, Educational Programs, and Museum Collection	10,980	10,980
H-21403	Appalachian Museum	Historic Life Style Processes	53,937	53,937
H-21407	Peninsula Nature and Science Center	Environment and Revolution	25,569	25,569
H-21626	Museum of American Indian/Heye Foundation	Indian Pottery of Mexico	46,470	18,000

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-21404	Robert Hull Fleming Museum	Images of Vermont Landscape, 1776-1976	\$ 10,800	\$ 10,801
H-21608	Jewish Museum	Textiles in Jewish Life	68,220	10,000
H-21402	Iron County Museum	Exhibit of Iron County Museum	80,441	2,500
H-21503	California State University, Fresno	History: Mobile Unit Project	49,535	2,000
H-21553	Virginia Union University	Bicentennial Exhibit of Black Colleges in '76	61,556.25	2,500
<u>C. PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT</u>				
H-21665	Vanderbilt University	Human Rights	113,327	55,000
H-21702	Bard College	Ethical Dimensions of Public Policy	3,842	3,842
<u>D. MEDIA PROGRAM</u>				
H-21634	Children's Television Workshop	American History Series	496,900	30,000
H-21663	Modern Language Association of America	Humanistic Films for Public Libraries	789,636	550,000

The Council recommends that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

H-21688 (Indiana Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$300,000 with the following conditions: a) The Indiana Committee will increase its membership to 20 or more members, and will effect an equal balance between members who are academic humanists, public representatives, and institutional administrators. Particular attention must be given by the Committee to the addition of professional scholars of national distinction in the humanities from the state's largest educational institutions. The Committee will also strongly consider addition of institutional administrators such as presidents and/or chancellors of major educational institutions in Indiana. b) In its program planning, the Committee will place particular emphasis on the question of how best to achieve a comprehensive qualitative evaluation of the humanities program in Indiana, especially the problem of evaluating the impact on the public of its various regnant projects. c) The Committee will document to the National Endowment at first opportunity its intention to concentrate its program fully upon the main program policies established by the National Council on the Humanities and by the Congress, especially those relating to concentration in the Humanities and to discussions of issues of public policy. The Committee will also periodically document to the Endowment its progress during the grant year in actualizing its intentions in this area.*

The Council further recommends that the following statement be communicated to the Indiana Committee: "The Committee is advised that the National Council on the Humanities will entertain an application for a supplemental grant of up to \$100,000 in program funds, provided the Committee can document a) a volume of funded projects which justifies the supplemental expenditure, and b) that the quality of the overall program and of the individual regnants remains high."

The Council also recommends the Council authorize the Chairman to accept gifts of up to \$400,000, to be matched equally by the Endowment for a total of up to \$800,000 in Gifts and Matching funds. These Gifts and Matching funds are to be pooled for use by the Indiana Committee in its program and administration for a period of two or more years. Authorization for use of funds from this pool will be specified by the Endowment

in each operational year grant to the Indiana Committee (as has been done with this pending grant).

H-21684 (Iowa Board for Public Programs in the Humanities)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$190,000 with the following conditions: a) that the Iowa Board monitor public response to its theme, aware of the Council's concern with broad, general themes which tend to make focusing of the program on public policy issues more difficult; b) the Board will review its by-laws to establish a genuinely effective system of rotation for officers and members; and c) that, in expanding its present membership to 18-20 members, the Board insures that a balance of humanists, institutional administrators, and public representatives is achieved, giving particular attention to adding leading administrators from the state's institutions of higher education, such as university and college presidents.*

H-21681 (Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$180,000 with the condition that the Kentucky Council review its procedures for publicizing the program, particularly regarding the heavy emphasis on broad mailings to draw interest rather than on personal contact with prospective participants.*

H-21683 (Louisiana Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$240,000 with the following conditions: a) that restricted Gifts and Matching authorization for \$10,000 in administrative support be dependent upon the Louisiana Committee having a second senior staff professional trained in the humanities to give substantive help to the state director in the management of the program; b) that the Committee expand its membership in order to allow for the inclusion of additional outstanding scholars in the humanities; and c) that the Committee stress the development of the program in areas of the state--particularly rural communities--where participation has been marginal, with the intention of attracting to the program a larger and more diverse sponsorship and constituency.*

H-21691 (Maryland Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$180,000 with the following conditions: a) that the Maryland Committee submit a detailed budgetary breakdown of the activities proposed for program development to the NEH program staff for approval; and b) that, in expanding to its projected membership, the Committee keep in mind the rough balance of professional humanists, institutional administrators, and public members which the Endowment requests that state-based committees attain.*

H-21687 (Michigan Council for the Humanities)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$200,000 with the following conditions: a) that the Michigan Council devote \$40,000 or more of its program funds to projects in the Detroit metropolitan and central city area, monitor progress in this area, and report to the Endowment on the results of these grants; and b) that the Council, early in its grant year, will arrange for a better institutional and geographic balance in its membership, stressing the addition of outstanding public figures and scholars in the humanities.*

H-21686 (Montana Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$275,000 with the following conditions: a) that the Montana Committee continue to seek objectivity and balance in all its projects, avoiding projects which are oriented toward social action; and b) that the Committee continue to seek ways of deepening the involvement of humanists centrally in its programs.*

H-21689 (Nevada Humanities Committee)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$180,000 with the following conditions: a) that the Nevada Committee expand its membership to include additional outstanding educational administrators and public representatives; b) that the Committee consider alternate program themes, possibly changing its current theme, "The Role of Law in Modern Society," during mid-year; c) that the Committee increase its program

development activities to enable both staff and committee members to reach more small towns and rural areas, possibly through more extensive staff/committee travel and local area briefings; d) that the Committee revise its printed guidelines to substitute the "central" rather than the "adequate" involvement of academic humanists; and e) that the Committee assure that funded projects bear closer identification with the program theme.*

H-21680 (Ohio Committee for Public Programs in the Humanities)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$325,000 with the following conditions: a) that restricted Gifts and Matching authorization for \$10,000 in administrative support be dependent upon the Ohio Committee having a second senior staff professional trained in the humanities to give substantive help to the state director in the management of the program; b) that the Committee provide more information on the types of issues which may be addressed under its new theme, with particular attention to how scholars in the humanities could speak to these issues; c) that the Committee avoid funding programs where the academic humanist is not a central participant in the planning and implementation of the program; d) that the Committee, in future proposals to NEH, provide a more organized and sensitive treatment of how the NEH basic policy points are being implemented; and e) that the Committee explore the possibilities of new and experimental methods for program development, considering extensive local briefings by staff and committee members.*

The Council also recommends that the following statement be communicated to the Ohio Committee: "The Committee is advised that the National Council on the Humanities will entertain an application for a supplemental grant of up to \$100,000 in program funds, provided the Committee can document a) a volume of funded projects which justifies the supplemental expenditure, and b) that the quality of the overall program and of the individual regrants remains high."

H-21678 (Oklahoma Humanities Committee)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$250,000 with the condition that the \$10,000 Gifts and Matching authorization for administrative support be dependent upon the Oklahoma Committee maintaining a second full-time professional staff person. The Committee also recommends that the Oklahoma Committee submit a supplemental request to the August 1975 Council meeting for a 9-month period to enable the Committee to function a July 1 to June 30 grant year.*

H-21690 (Oregon Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$250,000 with the condition that the Oregon Committee give serious consideration to how it can best utilize the \$15,000 Gifts and Matching authorization for administration; and that this support be directed to the expansion of the Committee's staff to include a second professional, one of whom should be from a discipline of the humanities.*

H-21719 (Public Committee for the Humanities in Pennsylvania)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$300,000 with the following conditions: a) that the restricted Gifts and Matching authorization for \$40,000 be dependent upon the Pennsylvania Committee having a second full-time staff director to give substantive help to the Executive Director in the management of the program; b) that the Committee review its plans for program development, giving consideration to local area and campus meetings to stimulate both public and humanist interest in the Pennsylvania Program; c) that, in expanding or rotating its membership, the Committee give full consideration to attaining a rough balance of institutional administrators, academic humanists, and public representatives - adhering to NEH distinctions among these groups; and d) that the Committee provide further clarification regarding fiscal agent fees and additional budgetary information regarding its proposed regional conferences.*

The Council also recommends the Council authorize the Chairman to accept gifts of up to \$400,000, to be matched equally by the Endowment for a total of up to \$800,000 in Gifts and Matching funds. These Gifts and Matching funds are to be pooled for use by the Pennsylvania Committee in its program and administration for a period of two or more years. Authorization for use of funds from this pool will be specified by the Endowment in each operational year grant to the Pennsylvania Committee (as has been done with this pending grant).

H-21371 (Tennessee Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$250,000 with the condition that the \$10,000 Gifts and Matching authorization for administrative support be dependent upon the Tennessee Committee's having a second full-time professional staff person.*

development activities to enable both staff and committee members to reach more small towns and rural areas, possibly through more extensive staff/committee travel and local area briefings; d) that the Committee revise its printed guidelines to substitute the "central" rather than the "adequate" involvement of academic humanists; and e) that the Committee assure that funded projects bear closer identification with the program theme.*

H-21680 (Ohio Committee for Public Programs in the Humanities)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$325,000 with the following conditions: a) that restricted Gifts and Matching authorization for \$10,000 in administrative support be dependent upon the Ohio Committee having a second senior staff professional trained in the humanities to give substantive help to the state director in the management of the program; b) that the Committee provide more information on the types of issues which may be addressed under its new theme, with particular attention to how scholars in the humanities could speak to these issues; c) that the Committee avoid funding programs where the academic humanist is not a central participant in the planning and implementation of the program; d) that the Committee, in future proposals to NEH, provide a more organized and sensitive treatment of how the NEH basic policy points are being implemented; and e) that the Committee explore the possibilities of new and experimental methods for program development, considering extensive local briefings by staff and committee members.*

The Council also recommends that the following statement be communicated to the Ohio Committee: "The Committee is advised that the National Council on the Humanities will entertain an application for a supplemental grant of up to \$100,000 in program funds, provided the Committee can document a) a volume of funded projects which justifies the supplemental expenditure, and b) that the quality of the overall program and of the individual regrants remains high."

H-21678 (Oklahoma Humanities Committee)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$250,000 with the condition that the \$10,000 Gifts and Matching authorization for administrative support be dependent upon the Oklahoma Committee maintaining a second full-time professional staff person. The Committee also recommends that the Oklahoma Committee submit a supplemental request to the August 1975 Council meeting for a 9-month period to enable the Committee to function a July 1 to June 30 grant year.*

H-21690 (Oregon Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$250,000 with the condition that the Oregon Committee give serious consideration to how it can best utilize the \$15,000 Gifts and Matching authorization for administration; and that this support be directed to the expansion of the Committee's staff to include a second professional, one of whom should be from a discipline of the humanities.*

H-21719 (Public Committee for the Humanities in Pennsylvania)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$300,000 with the following conditions: a) that the restricted Gifts and Matching authorization for \$40,000 be dependent upon the Pennsylvania Committee having a second full-time staff director to give substantive help to the Executive Director in the management of the program; b) that the Committee review its plans for program development, giving consideration to local area and campus meetings to stimulate both public and humanist interest in the Pennsylvania Program; c) that, in expanding or rotating its membership, the Committee give full consideration to attaining a rough balance of institutional administrators, academic humanists, and public representatives - adhering to NEH distinctions among these groups; and d) that the Committee provide further clarification regarding fiscal agent fees and additional budgetary information regarding its proposed regional conferences.*

The Council also recommends the Council authorize the Chairman to accept gifts of up to \$400,000, to be matched equally by the Endowment for a total of up to \$800,000 in Gifts and Matching funds. These Gifts and Matching funds are to be pooled for use by the Pennsylvania Committee in its program and administration for a period of two or more years. Authorization for use of funds from this pool will be specified by the Endowment in each operational year grant to the Pennsylvania Committee (as has been done with this pending grant).

H-21371 (Tennessee Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$250,000 with the condition that the \$10,000 Gifts and Matching authorization for administrative support be dependent upon the Tennessee Committee's having a second full-time professional staff person.*

H-21685 (Wisconsin Humanities Committee)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$200,000 with the condition that the Wisconsin Committee make a greater effort to reach rural areas of the state, possibly through increased use of program development funds and more extensive staff and committee contact with local communities.*

- * This Committee further recommends that each state committee will undertake a review of its sources of financing in its respective state, giving full consideration to how it can best root the state-based program in its state by locating additional sources of funding--both for administrative and program support.

H-21411 (Hansen Planetarium)

The Council recommends approval up to \$25,642, with the additional \$3,000 above the original request to be offered as follows: \$2,000 to be used for consultation with appropriate scholars in the humanities and \$1,000 to be used for duplicate "travel copies" of audio and visual tapes.

H-21403 (Appalachian Museum)

The Council recommends approval up to \$53,937 on the condition that the applicant provide further clarification of the relationship of the craft activities to the history and culture of Appalachia.

H-21407 (Peninsula Nature and Science Center)

The Council recommends approval up to \$25,569 with the condition that the Center re-examine and re-evaluate the "vignette" aspect of the exhibition and provide the results of this re-examination to NEH.

H-21626 (Museum of the American Indian/Heye Foundation)

The Council recommends approval up to \$18,000, with \$16,000 for the development of the educational component and \$2,000 to plan and develop a travelling component.

H-21404 (Robert Hull Fleming Museum)

The Council recommends approval up to \$10,801 with the \$1,000 budgeted for the advisory board to be used for photographic expenses.

H-21608 (The Jewish Museum)

The Council recommends approval up to \$10,000 for the planning of the interpretive components of the exhibition.

H-21402 (Iron County Museum)

The Council recommends approval of a planning grant up to \$2,500 with the condition that the museum seek professional consultant help in planning the exhibits and programs.

H-21503 (California State University, Fresno)

The Council recommends approval up to \$2,000 with the condition that the funds be used to consult with museum and exhibit specialists in planning the best means for implementing this project and in addressing it more centrally to an adult audience.

H-21553 (Virginia Union University)

The Council recommends approval up to \$2,500 to enable the project staff to travel and consult with appropriate specialists in planning the program.

H-21665 (Vanderbilt University)

The Council recommends approval up to \$55,000 with the following conditions:

a) that Vanderbilt seek co-sponsorship of the project with the Tennessee Committee for the Humanities and advise the Endowment of the results of that inquiry; b) that the project be nine months in duration, with six months for programming and three months for an intensive evaluation of the project to be submitted to the Endowment that might serve as a model for other urban humanities programs; c) that the evaluation give particular attention to the way in which humanists illuminated the particular public issues to be examined; the character of effective interinstitutional cooperation; the alternative techniques and mechanisms for making the humanities more widely accessible to a diverse urban adult public; and such other elements of programming strategy that the Tennessee Committee for the Humanities may request; d) that the award constitutes a terminal grant; and e) that a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment reflecting the reduced amount, and that the following items be eliminated: (1) Audience Enlistment Aide (\$6,000), (2) Faculty Advisor, Citizens Committee Chairman (\$3,178), (3) Distinguished Visitors (\$7,800), (4) Books to Exhibit (\$200), (5) Rental of Halls (\$2,000), and (6) Documentary Film of Project (\$17,000), and that the on-campus indirect cost amount requested from NEH be adjusted to reflect the reduced salaries item.

H-21634 (Children's Television Workshop)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$30,000 with the condition that the locale of the series be centered in a city other than New York.

H-21663 (Modern Language Association of America)

The Council recommends approval in the amount of \$550,000 with the following conditions: a) that a new budget be prepared reflecting reduction of total project costs including substantial reduction of total overhead costs for Time-Life Films; b) that larger cost-sharing participation on the part of Time-Life be provided; c) that the new budget should reflect increases in the payments of humanist-writers for the project; d) that the list of consultants be broadened to include a number of historians, and that the final selection of consultant teams for each series must include at least one scholar in the field of literature and one historian; e) that serious consideration be given to replacement of one serialized program group by individual programs drawn from existing film sources; f) that the results of the evaluation of the pilot stage be published and available for open distribution;

The Council recommends disapproval of the following proposals:

A. STATE-BASED PROGRAM: None

B. MUSEUMS & HISTORICAL SOCIETIES PROGRAM

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-21399	Carson County Square House Museum	Three Freedoms	\$ 43,115	
H-21401	Historical Society of Pennsylvania	Exhibit: Birth of a Nation	60,000	
H-21405	Balch Institute	Bicentennial Outreach Pro- grams	251,000	
H-21406	Baylor University	Man's Cultural Heritage in Central Texas	27,189	
H-21413	West Texas Museum Association of the Museum of Texas Tech University	A Nineteen Hundred Fourth of July Celebration	107,200.80	
H-21423	Franklin Institute	Bicentennial Exhibition on Science, Technology and Humanities	142,000	
H-21408	Pennsylvania Horti- cultural Society	Exhibit in Horticulture	25,995	
H-21606	American Studies Association	Workshop for Community Museums	165,629	

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-21397	Brooks Memorial Art Gallery	Experiental Gallery	\$ 23,312	
H-21400	Utah Museum of Fine Art	Exhibitions of Original Works of Art	25,396	
H-21409	The Exploratorium	Perspective on Perspective	24,175	
H-21424	Founders Society Detroit Institute of Arts	Educational Exhibition, and Guides	15,929	
H-21609	Pierpont Morgan Library	Drawings of Benjamin West	11,500	
H-21629	Walker Art Center	Videotape Resource Center	27,530	
H-21632	Walker Art Center	Exhibition: Projected Images	7,850	
H-21624	Los Angeles County Museum of Art	Exhibition on History and Techniques of Printmaking	15,700	
H-21410	University of Michigan	Multi-Media, Traveling His- torical Exhibit	70,527	
H-21412	Suomi College	Exhibition on Heritage of American Finns	51,200	
H-21473	University of Redlands	Exhibit on Artisans of Three Cultures	43,702	

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-21502	Bay State Historical League	Local Historical Agency and Community Education	\$22,500	
H-21552	Morningside College and Sioux City Public Museum	Siouxland's Cultural and Social Heritage	35,615	
H-21398	Greater Fall River Re-Creation Committee for Bristol Textile Museum	Textiles and Fall River's Social Fabric	80,000	
H-21555	Greater Fall River Re-Creation Committee for Bristol Textile Museum	History of Woven Arts in Myth and Manufacture	25,000	
H-21605	Appalachian Regional Hospitals, Inc.	Appalachia's Coal Miners	19,230	
H-21504	Bethel College	Kauffman Museum Public Demonstrations	26,774.83	
H-21625	San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society	Mechanization of Agriculture and Grain Trade	239,537	
H-21500	Field Museum of Natural History	Indian Culture of Eastern Woodlands	125,960	
H-21501	G.A.M.E., Inc., Growth through Art and Museum Experience	Study of Family Structures	6,190	

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-21559	California Academy of Sciences	Hall of Man Exhibits	\$140,000	
H-21612	Brooklyn Museum	Library Resources	13,705	
<u>C. PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT</u>				
H-21669	University of Rochester	Integrated Program in Humanities	34,962	
H-21666	Conejo Future Foundation	Community Programs in Humanities	30,900	
H-21667	Association for the Creative Study of the Arts	Humanities and Arts in Daily Living	33,450	
H-21668	Jewish Community	Heritage of Shtetl Culture	14,796	
H-21696	American Missionary Association	Amistad Forum	59,250	
H-21703	New York Center for Ethnic Affairs	Community in the City	59,547	
<u>D. MEDIA PROGRAM</u>				
H-21285	WGBH Educational Foundation	Boston Tea Party Inquest	96,794	
H-21635	University of Rochester	American Sound	341,496	

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
H-21659	University of South Carolina	Deborah Sampson Gannett: Revolutionary Soldier	\$ 41,211	
H-21660	University of Virginia	In Search of Thomas Jefferson	20,300	
H-21661	New York State Council on Architecture	Spaces for Living	453,966	
H-21662	Institute of Early American History and Culture	George Washington Project	150,000	
H-21711	American Film Institute	Film and the Humanities	154,061	

APPENDIX E

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

I. INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM

	<u>1. Planning Grants</u>	<u>Outright</u>
H-20948	Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.	\$ 30,000
H-20949	University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii	30,000
H-21013	Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Mississippi	14,587
H-21016	Princeton University, New Jersey	8,708
H-21025	California State University, Northridge	30,000
H-21113	Kalamazoo College, Michigan	29,883
H-21114	Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan	19,701
H-21116	Garland Junior College, Boston, Massachusetts	30,000
H-21117	Jackson State College, Mississippi	30,000
H-21120	University of Nebraska, Omaha ...	30,000
H-21247	Middlebury College, Vermont	30,000
H-21259	Pepperdine University, Los Angeles	30,000
H-21255	Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York	30,000
H-21260	Franconia College, New Hampshire	30,000
H-21286	Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio	29,596
H-21303	University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette	29,507

II. EDUCATION PROJECTS PROGRAM

1.	<u>Elem. and Secondary Educ.</u>	<u>Outright</u>	<u>G&M</u>
	H-20942 (Renewal) Latin for the Modern School, Assoc. Virginia	\$ 91,017	
	H-21009 (Renewal) Boston Society of Architects, Mass....	22,852	
	H-21039 University of Mass. Amherst	9,612	
	*H-21052 Woodson Senior High School, Washington, D. C.....	24,536	
	*H-21053 Brockton Art Center-Fuller Memorial, Mass.....	135,974	
	H-21056 Indiana State Department of Education, Indiana ..	296,480	
	H-21070 (Renewal) National Committee on United States-China Relations, New York	49,600	
	H-21077 Old Sturbridge Village, Massachusetts.....	78,140	
	H-21094 Webster Groves Senior High School, Missouri...	14,060	
2.	<u>Higher Education</u>	<u>Outright</u>	<u>G&M</u>
	H-20955 Western Michigan University, Michigan	31,350	
	H-20957 Haverford College, Pennsylvania	24,909	
	H-20963 American University, Washington, D. C.	34,740	
	*H-20964 Brown University, Rhode Island	27,348	

* Contingent upon further staff work.

		<u>Outright</u>	<u>G&M</u>
H-21029	University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania	\$152,583	
H-21034	Mercer County Community College, New Jersey ...	73,488	
H-21041	Pennsylvania State University, Pennsylvania	65,822	
H-21044	The Dunlap Society, Washington, D. C.	50,800	
H-21091	Case Western Reserve University, Ohio	141,904	
*H-21103	University of Louisville, Kentucky	44,668	
H-21121	(Renewal) University of Iowa, Iowa	28,478	
H-21222	University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin	134,550	
H-21335	Museum of African Art, Washington, D. C.	30,765	
H-21728	University of Kentucky, Kentucky		50,000
H-21788	Mills College, California		48,608
*H-21961	Brooklyn College and Brooklyn Academy of Music, New York		500,000

3. Revision of Previous Resolution

H-9314	Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.		9,300
H-20074	National Humanities Faculty, Massachusetts		85,048

* Contingent upon further staff work.

APPENDIX FDIVISION OF EDUCATIONAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL OR DEFERRALINSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAMPlanning Grant Applications

H-20929 Aberdeen School of Writing, Louisville, Kentucky
H-20930 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee
H-20944 Mississippi Industrial College, Holly Springs
H-20947 Ferrum College, Ferrum, Virginia
H-20950 University of Kentucky, Lexington
H-20951 Quincy College, Illinois
H-20952 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania
H-21014 Grambling College, Louisiana

H-21015 Washtenaw Community College, Ann Arbor, Michigan
H-21018 Trinity College, Washington, D.C.
H-21019 North Carolina School of the Arts, Winston-Salem
H-21020 Alma College, Michigan
H-21021 Clinch Valley College, Virginia
H-21022 Appalachian State University, Boone, North
Carolina

H-21023 College for Human Services, New York, New York
H-21024 Universidad Boricua, Washington, D.C. and New York
H-21026 Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, North
Carolina

H-21110 Oakes College, University of California, Santa Cruz
H-21111 Seattle Pacific College, Washington
H-21112 Wellesley College, Massachusetts

H-21115 Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts
H-21118 Lincoln College, Illinois
H-21233 Dag Hammarskjöld College, Columbia, Maryland
H-21246 Catonsville Community College, Maryland
H-21248 Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina
H-21250 South Dakota State University, Brookings
H-21251 North Georgia College, Dahlonega
H-21252 Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey
H-21253 Lake Forest College, Illinois
H-21254 Delaware County Community College, Media,
Pennsylvania
H-21256 University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
H-21257 Murray State University, Kentucky
H-21258 University of Texas - San Antonio
H-21259 Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts

H-21261 College of DuPage, Ellyn, Illinois
H-21262 Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama
H-21263 West Virginia Northern Community College, Wheeling
H-21264 Huron College, South Dakota
H-21336 University of Idaho, Moscow
H-21346 College of Wooster, Ohio
H-21347 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles
H-21369 University of Connecticut, Storrs
H-21622 University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
H-21645 Tufts University Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts
H-21675 University of Connecticut, Storrs
H-21717 North Texas State University, Denton

INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAMElementary and Secondary Education

- H-20849 University of South Florida, Florida (F. Ugboaja Ohaegbulam) Proposal for an Institute in Black Studies
- H-20896 University of New Mexico, New Mexico (Carol Stout) Nature, Culture and Man: An Experimental High School Course
- H-20937 Newport-Mesa Unified School District, Newport Beach, California (Hilda McCartney) Focus on Culturally Underexposed Students
- H-20938 Florida State University, Florida (Rodney F. Allen) Environmental Education in the Humanities Tradition: Public Awareness and Teacher Training Media for Innovative Instruction
- H-20945 The Asia Society, Inc., New York (Bonnie R. Crown) Textbook and Related Materials Evaluation: Humanities in Social Studies Education
- H-20946 The Art Institute of Chicago, Illinois (Florence Torda) Use of the Museum to further Student Understanding of Sociological Subject Matter
- H-20953 Wright State University,
Ohio..... 210,264
- H-20958 University of Cincinnati, Ohio (Mira P. Brichto) Seminar for Teachers of Literature in Secondary Schools
- H-20962 Claremont Collegiate School, California (Arthur Biscoe) Creative Religion: An Approach to Human Values through Art and Religion
- H-20966 Association of American Law Schools, Washington, D.C. (Millard Ruud) "Guidelines" Project
- H-20974 The International University of Communications, Washington, D.C. (Marlyn G. Robinson) Use of the Theatre to Motivate and Improve Learning and Personal Development in Selected Subject Areas in the Elementary and Secondary Schools
- H-20978 University of Hawaii, Hawaii (Shigehara Yamada) Art in Hawaii (A Four Film Project)

- H-20981 Bowling Green State University, Ohio (Boleslav Povsic)
Oral Latin for High School Teachers
- H-20983 Learning Institute of
North Carolina, N. Car. 33,352
- H-20988 American Association of Teachers of German, Inc.,
Pennsylvania (Theodore G. Gish) Interdisciplinary
Curriculum
- H-21008 College of Marin, California (Harvey J. Susser)
Theatre Outreach '74 - '75
- H-21010 Northern Arizona Univ.,
Arizona..... 24,042
- H-21012 Institutional Development and Economic Affairs Service
Inc., (IDEAS) Washington, D.C. (B. Eliot Wigginton)
Foxfire Curriculum Materials Development
- H-21030 Concord Academy, Massachusetts (Russell M. Mead)
ENRICH- Exploring New Roads in Concord's Heritage
- H-21033 Kit Carson Memorial Foundation, Inc., New Mexico
(Guadalupe Baca Vaughn) Cooperative Bilingual-
Bicultural Education Program
- H-21045 Emory University, Georgia (John Howett) Teacher's
Workshop in Art History
- H-21055 Chadron State College, Nebraska (Douglas M. Brown)
The Concept of Order
- H-21058 Education Development Center, Inc., Massachusetts
(Peter B. Dow) The Shapes Arise! A History of
Technology and Society in America
- H-21062 SUNY, Stony Brook, New York (Michael P. McCarthy) In-
Service Teacher Training Program in Community
Studies
- H-21065 University of Louisville, Kentucky (William C. Lathon)
Music in the Humanities
- H-21075 University of Missouri, Missouri (John Kuhlman)
Humanistic Responses to Social Problems
- H-21078 Churchville-Chili Central School District, New York
(William B. Ecker) A New Approach to the Humanistic
Program
- H-21079 Central Washington State College, Washington (Glenn
B. Short) A Modular Teaching Program in Anthropology
- H-21082 New York Jazz Museum, New York (Phyllis Silverman)
Education Thru Jazz

H-21085	American Viewpoint, Inc., North Carolina (Warner D. Falk) A Research, Development and Marketing Program on Teaching Materials for Ethics and Values	
H-21089	G.A.M.E., INC., New York (Bette Korman) Teacher Growth through Cultural Experience	
H-21101	William Cullen Bryant High School, New York (David H. Weber) Movie Workshop: A Path to Personal Development	
H-21105	Stanford University, California (Lorenz Eitner) The Educational Program in the Stanford Museum	
H-21119	Connecticut Public Television, Connecticut (Donald J. Flight) World Music	
H-21223	University of Tennessee, Tennessee (Charles M. Achilles) Humanities in Educational Leadership Preparation to HELP Improve Local Schools Programs (Project HELP)	
H-21232	Worcester State College, Massachusetts (Joseph Zegarra and Chad Osborne) Humanities Teacher Education Center Proposal	
H-21235	American Universities Field Staff, New Hampshire (James M. Oswald) Project for Intercultural Studies	
H-21276	The Hawthorne School, Washington, D.C. (Eleanor Wilson Orr) A New High School Course in American Cultural History	
H-21278	University of Utah, Utah (Larry L. Palmatier)	
	Developing the Humanities Curriculum in Humanistic Schools-Within-Schools	
H-21288	(Renewal) California State University, Long Beach, California (Edward A. Gosselin and L. S. Learner) The Humanities and Science: History as a Device for Teaching Their Unity	
H-21627	Charlotte-Mecklenburg Public Schools, North Carolina (Constance Welsh) Theatre-In-Education	
H-21039	University of Massachusetts, Amherst.....	9,612
* H-21040	World Affairs Council of Northern California.....	24,046
* H-21043	New York City Bicentennial Corp., New York, and Boston 200, Massachusetts	76,300
H-21066	SUNY, State Education Department, New York..	58,420

* Contingent upon further staff work.

- H-20404 Oklahoma State University, Oklahoma (Judith F. Kovisars)
Model Program in American Humanities
- H-20420 SUNY, College at Fredonia, New York (Daniel B. Reiff)
A Study of Artistic Quality
- H-20436 University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania (Aravind K. Joshi)
An Interdisciplinary Program in Natural Language Processing
- H-20818 Western Washington State College, Washington (Jesse Hiraoka)
Center for the Study of Environmental Humanism
- H-20848 Harvard University, Massachusetts (Edward L. Keenan)
Harvard Colloquim on Muscovite History
- H-20921 Kutztown State College, Pennsylvania (Robert P. Fina)
Keystone Communiversitry
- H-20934 University of Hawaii, Hawaii (Walter F. Vella)
Humanistic Study in Southeast Asia
- H-20936 Marian College, Indiana (Sister Francis Assisi Kennedy, O.S.F.)
Proposal for the Initiation of EN 110 Contemporary Film
- H-20939 (Renewal) Claremont Graduate School, California (Enid H. Douglass)
Black-Chicano Studies Oral History Project
- H-20940 Brown University, Rhode Island (Albert D. Van Nostrand)
Functional Writing Program
- H-20943 Jefferson Community College, University of Kentucky, Kentucky
(David Driscoll) Honors Colloquia Program
- H-20954 Wichita State University, Kansas (Gerald H. Paske)
Summer Institute for Junior College Humanities Teachers
- H-20959 Speech Communication Association, New York (Mary Frances Hopkins)
A Project to Explore New Approaches and Methods for Studying the Oral Experiences of Literature
- H-20960 Speech Communication Association, New York (Donald F. Reid)
A Project to Encourage Interdisciplinary Study of Rhetoric of the American Revolution
- H-20961 Claremont Graduate School, California (Irving Alan Sparks)
Preservation Education Project
- H-20965 Brown University, Rhode Island (Mark Spilka)
Summer Seminars in Fiction
- * H-20967 Association of Community College Trustees,
Washington, D.C..... 40,000

Contingent upon further staff work.

- H-21005 Council for Higher Education in Newark, New Jersey
(Ellen Morgan and Ursula Sommer) Woman in the U.S.:
Her Role, a Reclamation and Reassessment
- H-21006 California Institute of the Arts, California (Peggy
Ostermann) American Indian Art and Cultural
Exchange
- H-21007 University of Cincinnati, Ohio (Zane L. Miller and
Henry Shapiro) A Laboratory in American Civilization
An Experiment in Undergraduate Teaching
- H-21011 California State College, Bakersfield, California
(Vincent Ponko, Jr.) Development of a 'New Humanism'
for Education in the Technological Age of Today
and Tomorrow
- H-21031 Medgar Evers College, New York (Carol Edmead and
Elizabeth Nunez) Freedom through Language
- H-21032 Montana State University, Montana (Henry Old Coyote)
Preservation of Crow History and Culture for
Educational Use
- H-21035 University of California, Los Angeles, California
(Giovanni Cecchetti) Integrating the Cultural
Context into Language Teaching Methodology
- H-21036 University of Michigan, Michigan (Connie R. Dunlap)
Instruction Manuals for Graduate Courses in Library
Research
- H-21037 Dallas County Community College District, Texas
(Lyndon McClure) Continuing Issues of the American
Revolution
- H-21042 (Resubmission) Columbia University, New York (Bernard
Schoenberg) A Casebook on Values and Ethics in
Health Care
- H-21046 Villa Julie College, Maryland (Sally Harris) Arts and
Humanities Course Sequence
- H-21047 Syracuse University, New York (Gerd K. Schneider)
Perspectives on Decadence Symposium and Humanities
Course
- H-21049 California School of Professional Psychology,
California (Joseph L. Nellis) Higher Interdiscipli-
nary Education for the Study of Community Psycho-
Social Problems
- H-21050 Goucher College, Maryland (Jean H. Baker) An Integrated
Course-Practicum in History for the Liberal Arts
College
- H-20998 University of Vermont, Vermont (James Howe) Medieval
and Renaissance Studies Program
- H-20999 McNeese State University, Louisiana (Thomas F. Hale)
"McNeese Mini-Courses in the Humanities"

- H-20976 Associated Colleges of the Midwest, Illinois (Richard H. Brown) The Newberry Library Program in the Humanities of the Associated Colleges of the Midwest
- H-20977 SUNY, College at Cortland, New York (Bruce Atkins and Frank Burdick) America in the Sixties: The Search for Proactive Man
- H-20979 University of Idaho, Idaho (Jack R. Ripley) Seed Salary Support Legal Analyst
- H-20980 Austin Community College, Texas (Roland Hayes) Development of Individualized Instructional Units Showing Contributions of Blacks to Southern History
- H-20982 The Berkeley Institute for Advanced Inquiry, California (Vincent C. Watson) Education and Therapy: Convergences
- H-20984 Gulf Coast Community College, Florida (Charles R. Bond) Integration of History-Humanities
- H-20985 Ferris State College, Michigan (Ronald A. Ham) New Approaches in Humanities Education for Students in Technical Programs
- H-20986 California State University, Sacramento, California (Betty Reveley) The Nature of Language and Language Learning: A Self-Paced Instructional Unit
- * H-20987 Eckerd College, Florida. 20,000
- * H-20989 American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Ohio.. 59,972
- H-20990 University of Michigan, Michigan (Benjamin A. Stolz) Advanced Russian Language Instruction and Play Production
- H-20991 University of Michigan, Michigan (Hubert Cohen) Interdisciplinary Program in Film and Video
- H-20992 University of South Carolina, South Carolina (George M. Reeves) Immersion Program in German and Spanish as Part of Masters in International Business Studies
- H-20993 University of Michigan, Michigan (Ladislav Matejka) A Course in Slavic Culture and Civilization
- H-20995 Oakland University, Michigan (Charles Akers) Documentary Theatre as Living History
- H-20996 Syracuse University, New York (Clyde C. Hardin) Today's World and the Humanities
- H-20997 University of Michigan, Michigan (Ladislav Matejka) An Interdepartmental Course in Structural Theories of Literature

* Contingent upon further staff work.

- H-21000 Virginia Union University, Virginia (Chester M. Hedgepeth, Jr.) Interdisciplinary Studies Institute
- * H-21004 Brown University, Rhode Island..... 199,857
- H-21051 West Chester State College, Pennsylvania (Richard J. Webster and John J. Turner, Jr.) Individualized American History Program
- H-21054 Phillips County Community College, Arkansas (Gene Weber) Humanities Instructional Media Institute
- H-21057 Washington International College, Washington, D.C. (Howard O. Nash) An American Odyssey, Focussed Upon the Humanities
- H-21060 University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin (Valters Nollendorfs) German Studies in America
- H-21061 University of Utah, Utah (Floyd A. O'Neil) A Proposal to Produce Materials to Alter the Present Format of Teaching About American Indians in the Colleges and Universities
- H-21063 CUNY, Queens College, New York (Beverly Smirni) Interdisciplinary Humanities Curriculum for Human Service Workers
- H-21064 Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities, Ohio (Walter A. Buchmann) Investigation, Assessment and Development of Alternative Systems of Higher Education in the Humanities
- H-21067 SUNY, Farmingdale, New York (James P. Friel) Philosophy, the Law, and the Modern Citizen
- H-21068 University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Samuel D. Deep) A Proposal for a Competency Based Curriculum Architecture: Biography of a City
- H-21069 Finch College, New York (Ken Byalin) The Effect of Social Organization on Artistic Creativity: The Case of the Architect in the Firm
- H-21071 A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund, New York (Ernest Rice McKinney) A Model Curriculum to Replace Present "Black Studies" Programs
- H-21072 St. Louis University, Missouri (Jacques Lebel) Bridging the Humanities with Gerontology: A Model Building Curricular Investigation
- H-21073 California State College, Sonoma, California (Hector H. Lee) California Folklore Society Program to Provide Graduate Assistance to Community Educational Institutions
- H-21074 University of California, Santa Barbara, California (G. Wesley Johnson) Model Course in Personal and Family History

- H-21076 Chabot College, California (R. Glenn Leuning) The Indexing and Correlated Use of Library Resource Materials in the Humanities - Art, Music, Drama, Philosophy
- H-21080 Boston University, Massachusetts (Daniel G. Partan) Law of the Sea
- H-21081 Brevard Community College, Florida (Mary Cathryne Park) Project CENTRA: An Interdisciplinary Approach to the Instruction of the Humanities
- H-21084 Eastfield College of the Dallas County Community College District, Texas (Beverly Kittrell) The Modular Introduction to Literature Course
- H-21086 University of Utah, Utah (Lionel H. Frankel) Seminar in Planning and Social Problem Solving
- H-21087 Pennsylvania State University, Pennsylvania (Richard L. Frautschi) Computer-Assisted Instruction in French Literature and Civilization
- H-21088 Drake University, Iowa (Julian P.W. Archer) A Multi-media Approach to Recent History
- H-21090 Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Pennsylvania (Norman Weiner) Literature: An Aid to Empathy
- H-21092 Macalester College, Minnesota (Dorothy R. Dodge, Patricia L. Kane) Development of an Interdisciplinary Course for College Freshmen on the Study of Power
- H-21093 Quinebaug Valley Community College, Connecticut (Ellis A. Hagstrom) Project Discovery: N. E. Connecticut Views
- H-21095 Union of Independent Colleges of Art, Missouri (Dean E. Tollefson) Design History
- H-21096 Oral Roberts University, Oklahoma (J. Franklin Sexton) Modern Humanities: From Darwin to the Present
- H-21097 University of Michigan, Michigan (William Zimmerman) Development of an Interdisciplinary Survey Course on Eastern Europe
- H-21098 Cogswell College, California (Dorothy M. Scholten) A Humanities Resource Text for Engineering Instructors
- H-21099 Alfred University, New York (Lawrence Belle) Faculty Handbook on Teaching and Learning
- H-21100 SUNY, College at Cortland, New York (David Toor) The Shakespeare Years: A Visual Survey
- H-21102 Historic Deerfield, Inc., Massachusetts (Donald R. Friary) Bicentennial Conference at Historic Deerfield, 1975 and 1976

- H-21104 Teachers College, Columbia University, New York
(Donald Pace) On Stage, America: A Bicentennial
Series of American Drama
- H-21106 La Verne College, California (Herbert W. Hogan)
Bicentennial Project: A Revolutionary People?
- H-21107 North Georgia College, Georgia (John F. Csomor)
Similarities of Human Existence in the World
Community
- H-21109 Laboure Junior College, Massachusetts (Sister Margaret
John Kelly) Proposal for Development of Individual-
ized Modular Learning Units: Boston in History
and Culture Series
- H-21224 Bristol Community College, Massachusetts (Paul F.
Fletcher) Project INTERACT
- H-21226 University of California, Riverside, California
(Ronald O. Loveridge) Humanities Intern Program
- H-21228 (Renewal) Brown University, Rhode Island (H. P.
Chudacoff and R. B. Litchfield) Enrichment and
Expansion of the Undergraduate Program in Quantita-
tive History
- H-21229 Sierra College Library, California (William R. Pierce)
Library Learning Packages for Independent Study
- H-21230 State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Wisconsin
(Richard A. Erney) Multi-Media Teaching Proposal
- H-21231 Mercer University, Georgia (Terence C. Todd) Mercer
Symposia on Bearing Up
- H-21234 University of California, Santa Cruz, California
(Richard A. Cooley) Curriculum and Program Developer
in the Humanities and Environmental Studies
- H-21237 (Resubmission) SUNY, Brockport, New York (A. Poulin,
Jr.) Videotaped Interviews with Novelists and Poets
- H-21277 (Resubmission) Michigan State University, Michigan
(Joanne B. Eicher) History and Aesthetics of
African Dress
- H-21306 University of California, Berkeley, California (David
Freedman) On Teaching Elementary Statistics
- H-21344 American Theatre Association, Washington, D.C. (Thomas
D. Pawley) Institute in African Drama and Theatre

- H-21361 University of Michigan, Michigan (Jerome M. Clubb) Summer Institute in New Methodologies for College and University History Teachers
- H-21362 San Jose State University Foundation, California (Norman O. Gunderson) World Game Study in the Community College
- H-21374 Beloit College, Wisconsin (Alan D. Perlis) Two Interdisciplinary Curricular Modules
- H-21417 University of San Francisco, California (Gail Sheridan) Corporate School Project

Applications Recommended for Deferral

- | | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| 1. | <u>Elem. & Secondary Educ.</u> | <u>Outright</u> |
| H-21048 | Washington International School, Washington, D. C. | 86,980 |
| H-21083 | Kansas State University, Kansas | 200,806 |
| 2. | <u>Higher Education</u> | |
| H-21003 | University of Delaware, Delaware | 35,583 |
| H-21059 | Boston University, Mass.
(Paul Nash) Open Enrollment College Teacher Training Program | |

* Contingent upon further staff work.

MINUTES OF THE THIRTY-FOURTH MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

October 24-25, 1974

806 Fifteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Members present

Ronald S. Berman, Chairman
Caroline Ahmanson
Lewis White Beck
A. Louise Blackwell
Luis A. Ferre
Leslie H. Fishel, Jr.
Hanna H. Gray
Jeffrey Hart
Robert Hollander
Sidney Hook
Martin Kilson

Leslie Koltai
Irving Kristol
Sherman E. Lee
Edward H. Levi
Truman G. Madsen
Rosemary Park
Arthur L. Peterson
Blanchette Rockefeller
Richard R. St. Johns
Sheldon H. Solow

Members absent

Robert O. Anderson
Herman H. Long
Frank E. Vandiver

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
-- 1975 Meeting Dates	34:4
I. Minutes of Previous Meeting	34:4
-- Guests Introduced	34:4
II. Reports	
A. Summary of Recent Business and Introduction of New Staff Members	34:4
B. Application Report	34:5
C. Report on Chairman's Grants	34:5
D. Selected Project Evaluations	34:5
E. Citizens' Committee for the Humanities	34:5
F. & G. Fiscal Year '76 and Report on OMB Meetings	34:8
H. Election of the 1976 Jefferson Lecturer	34:8
-- Remarks by Stephen Wexler	34:6
III. Committee Meetings	34:7
IV. Division of Education Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	34:8
B. Action on Applications	34:9
V. Division of Research Grants	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	34:9
B. Action on Applications	34:10
VI. Division of Fellowships	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	34:11
B. Action on Applications	34:12

Contents (continued)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
VII. Office of Planning and Analysis	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	34:17
B. Action on General Project Applications	34:16
C. Action on Science, Technology and Human Values Applications	34:16
D. Action on Youthgrants Applications	34:16
E. Citizens Committee for the Humanities	34:18
VIII. Division of Public Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	34:18
B. Action on Applications	34:18
IX. Budget Planning	34:6,7
Appendix A: Division of Education Programs	34:19
Appendix B: Division of Research Grants	34:22
Division of Fellowships	
Appendix C: Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, 1975-76 - Applications Recommended for Approval	34:48
Appendix D: Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, 1975-76 - Applications Recommended for Deferral	34:54
Appendix E: Fellowships for Indendent Study and Research, 1975-76 - Applications	34:57
Appendix F: Summer Seminars for College Teachers - Applications Recommended for Approval	34:127
Appendix G: Summer Seminars for College Teachers - Applications	34:135
Appendix H: Office of Planning and Analysis	34:153
Appendix I: Division of Public Programs	34:160

Thursday, October 24, 1974
Morning Session

The meeting was called to order at 9:30 a.m. by Dr. Ronald S. Berman, Chairman, in the Council Room, 806 15th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. A call of the roll showed that a quorum was present.

1975 MEETING DATES
(No Agenda Item)

The Council recommended that the Chairman call meetings in Calendar Year 1975 according to the following schedule:

February 27-28
May 15-16
August 21-22
November 6-7

It will be noted that the meeting in February is to be two weeks later than that originally scheduled at the August 1974 meeting. All meetings are on Thursday and Friday.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING
(Agenda Item I.)

The Council approved the minutes of the 33rd Meeting held on August 15-16, 1974.

GUESTS INTRODUCED
(No Agenda Item)

The Secretary introduced Dr. Richard Huseman, Project Director of the Bicentennial Youth Debates, and a full professor on leave from his position at the University of Georgia.

REPORTS
(Agenda Item II.)

A. Summary of Recent Business and Introduction of New Staff Members

The Chairman reported that the Endowment had received the thanks of the leadership of the House of Representatives, both majority and minority, for assistance in providing three guest speakers for the celebration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the Continental Congress on September 25, 1974. This celebration was viewed by a nation-wide audience on Public Television.

He reported that the public has been strongly receptive to the State-Based Program of the Division of Public Programs and the Fellowships Division reports that the caliber of applicants is extremely high.

The Division of Research Grants has been reorganized under Simone Reagor and a study of the Endowment's support for archeological projects has been undertaken and will be discussed at this meeting. The Course by Newspaper is being continued by a second grant under the Office of Planning and Analysis and it is felt that the course this year is superior to that given in the first year. Mr. Tashdianian reported that there has been a drop in the numbers of applicants in the Youthgrants Program and his office is inquiring into the reasons.

Mr. Kingston reported on two changes in the staff:

Simone Reagor has become Director of the Division of Research Grants; previously she had been Acting Director; and Leonard Oliver, former Assistant Director, State-Based Programs, in the Division of Public Programs, has become Coordinator, National Bicentennial Programs, Office of the Chairman.

New staff members were also announced:

Margaret Child, Special Assistant to the Director in the Division of Research Grants;
Arlene Krimgold, Evaluation Officer, Office of Planning & Analysis;
Clyde Williams and Stephen Miller, Program Officers, State-Based Program, Division of Public Programs; and
Diane Eisenberg, Coordinator of State and Local Bicentennial Programs, Office of the Chairman.

B. Application Report

Mr. Tashdianian discussed a paper "Applications Received FY 1975 through September 30, 1974.

C. Report on Chairman's Grants

Miss Brady reported on Chairman's Grants awarded between July 20 and October 2, 1974.

D. Selected Project Evaluations

Mr. Tashdianian discussed the paper on Selected Project Evaluations which had been furnished the Council under the guidance provided at the August meeting. The Youthgrants Program has been selected for the first program evaluation, as opposed to evaluation of individual grant projects.

E. Citizens' Committee for the Humanities

There was considerable discussion of a proposed citizens' committee to raise gifts for the Endowment. A number of members were critical of the idea. Mr. Lee suggested that the Chairman and the staff attempt to raise money for the Jefferson Lecture and attendant functions for April, 1975. Agreement being apparent, the Chairman stated this as the sense of the meeting.

REMARKS BY STEPHEN WEXLER
(No Agenda Item)

Mr. Wexler, Counsel to the Senate Special Subcommittee on Arts and Humanities, was introduced by the Chairman and said that it was a pleasure for him to be attending his first Council meeting. He reminded those present that the authorization legislation will have to be extended next year and said that the Senate hopes to start work early on the arts and humanities. No major amendments are proposed by the Senate although of course the Committee is awaiting the Council's recommendations and those of the Administration. The Endowment has the friendship of the authorizing committee and there is no prospect of "divorce" between the Arts and Humanities; rather the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities is expected to continue as a single unit. Mr. Wexler felt that this will be of benefit to both Endowments but particularly to the National Endowment for the Arts since the Humanities constituency appears to be much more likely to communicate with their Congressional representatives and urge legislative support for the Foundation than is true of the Arts constituency.

BUDGET PLANNING
(Agenda Item IX.)

Mr. Kingston mentioned that the actual figures of the budget presentation were confidential and would be discussed in a closed meeting on Friday. He stated, however, that the Chairman felt that there should be more formal opportunities for the Council to make its input into the budget and for that reason the Division Directors had been asked to discuss their future budget plans in general terms at today's meeting. Appropriations for the Endowment are currently authorized through the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1976. Requests for authorizations for the Fiscal Years 1977-9 are due at the Office of Management and Budget by the end of January 1975. They will be discussed in relation to the President's plans for this and other agencies and reported to the Congress in May.

(CONSULTANTS' PROGRAM)

Mr. Rosenblatt discussed the budget plans of the Division of Education Programs and reported on the consultants' program which will make available a panel to raise the awareness of the humanities in institutions to which they are invited. There was discussion concerning the persons who would be placed on the list of consultants and changes in the list presented were recommended by the Council Committee. For example, Miss Blackwell who teaches in a small Black university pointed out that such universities have special needs and there should be people on the consultants' list who are familiar with such needs. The Council approved the program.

Miss Park, in connection with the discussion of Cultural Institutions, questioned whether we could assume the continued existence of these institutions. She suggested that we may be faced with a different type of program in the future, one of subsidy. Mr. Lee seconded her thoughts on this matter. Mr. Kingston pointed out the legislative difficulties in this regard and that we are permitted to support "projects" but not institutions. Miss Park suggested that we might raise this problem with Congress anyway. Mr. Lee stated that he felt that the project system of support could be a more sinister form of control than was possible by the subsidy method. Mr. Koltai seconded Mr. Lee's remarks and feels

that the type of projects we support now are different from those that were supported four or five years ago. He wondered whether grants are going where the law intends that they should go. Perhaps, he felt, it would be well for the Council to set out guidelines for the future course of the Endowment in this regard. Mr. Fishel also fears the collapse of institutional finances and hopes that the Divisions will not get into competition for the limited funds available to the Endowment.

(CHANGES IN FELLOWSHIPS PROGRAMS)

After Mr. Blessing discussed the purposes and future plans of the Fellowships Division, Mr. Beck asked for information on the effect of the combination of the Younger Humanist Program and the Senior Fellowships Program into the individual Fellowship Program and Residential Fellowships Program. He was particularly interested in the effect of this on younger humanists and felt that the Council needed information on the ages of applicants and the ages of those applicants whose requests for aid were successful.

Mr. Koltai complimented the Fellowships Division on its effective work but stated that he felt there were philosophical changes in the Division. He questioned whether the Endowment should continue to publicize the availability of these fellowships very widely because this practice may have the effect of producing more and more applicants for fewer and fewer fellowships.

(PUBLIC AND RESEARCH PROGRAMS)

Mr. Barcroft then discussed the future budget plans of the Division of Public Programs and Miss Reagor discussed the plans of the Division of Research Grants.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS
(Agenda Item III.)

Separate meetings were held by Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Research Grants, the Committee on Fellowships, the Committee on Planning and the Committee on Public Programs.

Friday, October 25, 1974
Morning Session, 9:00 a.m.

FISCAL YEAR '76 AND REPORT ON OMB MEETINGS
(Agenda Items II.F. & G)

These matters were discussed by Mr. Kingston.

ELECTION OF THE 1976 JEFFERSON LECTURER
(Agenda Item II.H)

The Council balloted on a list of names of nominees and the Chairman will invite the candidate who received the greatest number of votes to become the Jefferson Lecturer for 1976. If it is not possible to obtain his acceptance, the candidate receiving the second greatest number of votes will be contacted, etc. The names of candidates and their vote totals are to remain confidential. The name of the Jefferson Lecturer selected will be publicly released by the Chairman probably during the autumn of 1975.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Agenda Item IV.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

In the absence of Mr. Vandiver, Mr. Rosenblatt read the Committee Report.

There was then discussion of the Cultural Institutions Program under which grants were being made for the first time. Mr. Fishel mentioned that he had reservations concerning this program. He felt that he had not been sufficiently briefed. He was concerned over extending academic activities for credit to non-academic institutions and felt that it was particularly important that the institutions to whom we made grants effect liaison with academic institutions in their neighborhoods who are already authorized to give academic credit. All academic institutions and other cultural institutions are in a tight spot financially at the moment. Mr. Rosenblatt said that Mr. Fishel's caution was well taken. This is an experimental program and the credit given might be different from the credit given at other institutions such as universities, YMCAs, or other educational institutions now giving student credit.

Mr. Fishel pointed out that institutions of higher learning are at the present reaching out to do what these libraries and some other cultural institutions will be doing under these grants.

Mr. Lee said that he felt that it was a good program and that credit is the nub of the matter. The Cleveland Museum of Art has a joint credit program with Case Western Reserve University in the subject of art history. Other institutions in the area, including other educational institutions, do not have the Museum's abilities in this area. The criteria for credit

allowed by the local universities varies greatly. He felt that red tape must be broken so that credit can be given by institutions outside the university community.

Mr. Kristol said that he hoped that the Endowment would not involve itself in the giving of credit. Programs in this first experimental series of grants are ones which are not given by any college or university and probably should not be.

Mr. Levi said that the Endowment should be careful not to force cooperation with neighboring institutions. It should help libraries and other cultural institutions without forcing them into such cooperation.

Mr. Fishel stated that the Endowment should not use its money to force institutions into areas where they do not think they belong. Universities at the present time are taking in special students with special needs and many people feel that if a university fails to do this, it may "go under" financially.

Mr. Krieger of the Education Division stated that credit was a peripheral concern in these programs. It serves two purposes: first, people taking the courses may want it; and second, it signifies the serious intellectual quality of the program.

Mr. Rosenblatt mentioned that the Cultural Institutions Program had been entered as a line item in the budget presented at the October 1973 meeting but these are the first grants made as a part of the program.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed in Appendix A, pages 34:19 - 20, be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended disapproval of those applications listed on page 34:21 of Appendix A.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS (Agenda Item V.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Miss Park reported that the Committee had reviewed a draft brochure on the programs of this division and felt that it would be very useful. She reported on a review of the editing projects such as the CEAA.

Assistance to these projects has increased. The Committee feels that it is not always necessary that the results of such grants be published in letter press editions. They often favor making certain papers available in microfilm instead of in a printed book form. The effect of inflation on the cost of these projects has been large although the Committee explored the possibility of increasing institutional cost-sharing and reached the conclusion that this would not be possible.

The Committee congratulated Miss Reagor and her staff on the excellence of the reports presented to the Committee meeting and for the statements of Division policy which were more explicit than those which had been presented in the past. The number of applications reaching the Division are fewer than in the past, particularly fewer than in May of this year. It was felt that perhaps the reduction in numbers was due to the referral of applications from single scholars to the Fellowships Division when the application might appropriately result in a fellowship. The Committee had suggested that the Division might encourage applicants of high distinction to submit requests for support. Perhaps later the Committee might recommend an award for multiple or joint fellowships.

Financing of Archaeology Grants. Miss Park reported that the Research Committee had discussed these grants and decided that as a general principle they would encourage American projects with outright funding whereas projects in the Old World would generally be offered gifts and matching grants.

Mr. Lee said this appeared to be a neat solution but he feared that the significance of archaeology is often greater in the Old World and that such a policy might seem arbitrary.

Miss Park said that the policy is intended to be flexible and that she shared Mr. Lee's concerns. The advantage of the policy would be that it gives the Endowment something to measure an application against.

Miss Reagor said that the Endowment will give outright funding for surveys and writing reports on European, etc., archaeology and that exceptions to the general rule would be considered.

Miss Reagor pointed out two other considerations in regard to archaeological applications: 1) The Park Service is planning to give a great deal of support to archaeology in the United States; and 2) the political implications of an archaeological expedition are often crucial in areas such as the Middle East.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 34:22 through 34:35 of Appendix B be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed,

and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 34:36 through 34:46 of Appendix B, and deferral of those applications listed on page 34:47 of Appendix B.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix B.

H 21570	Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
H 21995	Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
H 21537	Miss Park
H 22076	Mrs. Gray
H 21706	Mr. Madsen
H 21360	Mrs. Gray
H 21309	Mrs. Gray
H 21489	Mrs. Gray
H 21415	Miss Park
H 21437	Miss Park
H 21547	Mrs. Gray
H 22182	Mr. Kilson
H 21457	Mr. Levi, Mrs. Gray
H 21447	Mr. Beck
H 21354	Mr. Madsen
H 21575	Mr. Hook
H 21589	Mrs. Gray
H 21676	Mrs. Gray
H 21375	Mr. Lee
H 21530	Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
H 21442	Miss Park
H 22009	Mr. Hollander
H 21439	Mr. Madsen
H 21438	Miss Park
H 21705	Mr. Madsen

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS (Agenda Item VI.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Peterson reported that the Committee urged the giving of fellowships to teachers in secondary elementary schools because of their importance.

Because teaching is important, part of this money might be set aside in special funds for teachers in Black colleges, community colleges, etc.

Mr. Beck requested information on the effect of the demands made on the Fellowships Division by its taking over part of Research Grants Division's grant applications (that is, research applications from individual scholars). Mr. Blessing said that the number of applications for fellowships (excluding summer applications) in 1974 was about 2500. This year, there have been 2300 applications for fellowships for independent study and about 700 more in fellowships for college teachers. This year-to-year increase is about what would have been expected if there had been no change in the relationships between the Fellowships and Research Divisions.

B. Action on Applications

Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, 1975-76

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed in Appendix C and deferral of those applications listed in Appendix D. All applications for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, 1975-76 (including those recommended for approval and deferral by the Council and listed in Appendixes C and D respectively) are listed in Appendix E. All those applications listed in Appendix E which were not listed in Appendixes C and D were recommended for rejection.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix E.

1. Aarsleff	Mr. Hollander
5. Ahern	Mrs. Gray
13. Amsden	Miss Park
18. Appel	Mrs. Gray
35. Barrett	Mr. Hook
65. Blum	Mr. Hollander
67. Booth	Mr. Levi, Mrs. Gray
74. Breen	Mrs. Gray
90. Callender	Miss Park
110. Coakley	Mrs. Gray
113. Cole	Mr. Madsen
115. Condit	Mrs. Gray
124. Craig	Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
133. D'Accone	Miss Park
141. Davison	Mr. Fishel
144. De Grazia	Mr. Hook
153. Dodge	Miss Park
190. Fogel	Mr. Levi, Mrs. Gray
200. Frye	Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
214. Gibson	Mr. Lee
216. Gleason	Miss Park
249. Hartman	Mrs. Gray
255. Henretta	Miss Park
274. Hudson	Mr. Beck
283. Itzkowitz	Mr. Hollander

355.	Maccaffrey	Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
384.	Meeks	Mrs. Gray
400.	Mootry	Mrs. Gray
438.	Pangle	Mrs. Gray
447.	Perrin	Mr. Hart
468.	Powers	Mr. Hollander
477.	Putnam	Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
486.	Rand	Mr. Hollander
493.	Ripley	Mrs. Gray
498.	Rogger	Miss Park
504.	Ross	Mr. Hook
539.	Seigel	Mr. Hollander
542.	Shapiro	Miss Park
548.	Shestack	Mrs. Gray
557.	Skiothis	Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
582.	Summers	Mr. Beck
598.	Trachtenberg	Mr. Madsen
601.	Tucker	Mr. Hollander
624.	Webb	Mrs. Gray
630.	Weisbrod	Mrs. Gray
647.	Wilson, Leslie	Miss Blackwell
658.	Zaretsky	Mrs. Gray

Summer Seminars for College Teachers

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed in Appendix F. All applications for Summer Seminars for College Teachers (including those recommended for approval by the Council and listed in Appendix F) are listed in Appendix G. All those applications listed in Appendix G which were not listed in Appendix F were recommended for rejection.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix G.

Art History

Breckenridge	Mrs. Gray
Janson	Mr. Hook
Wight	Miss Park

Classics

Gould	Mrs. Gray
-------	-----------

English and American Literature

Benson	Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
Edwards	Mr. Hook
Giamatti	Mrs. Gray
Jameson	Mr. Berman
Kaminsky	Mrs. Gray
Kessler	Miss Park
Matthews	Miss Park
Miner	Mr. Hollander
Roche	Mr. Hollander

French Language and Literature

Nichols	Mr. Hart
Sonnenfeld	Mr. Hollander
Phelps	Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
Rolleston	Mrs. Gray
Sammons	Mrs. Gray

History

Breen	Mrs. Gray
Brinkman	Mr. Levi, Mrs. Gray
Burns	Miss Park
Fredrickson	Mrs. Gray
Ho	Mr. Levi, Mrs. Gray
Joravsky	Mrs. Gray
Kagan	Mrs. Gray
Luce	Mr. Hollander
Wilson	Mr. Hart

Philosophy and Religion

Bird	Miss Park
Dupre	Mrs. Gray
McMullin	Miss Park
Rorty	Mr. Hollander
Wilson	Mr. Hollander

Political Science

Bartholomew	Miss Park
Brams	Mr. Hook
Cox	Mr. Hook
Francis	Miss Park
Sigmund	Mr. Hollander

Slavic Languages and Literature

Birnbaum
Wasiolek

Miss Park
Mr. Levi, Mrs. Gray

Social Sciences

Gusfield
Leone
Meighan

Mr. Berman
Mr. Hollander
Miss Park

Spanish Language and Literature

Duran

Mrs. Gray

Fellowships and Seminars for the Professions

The Council recommended approval of the following applications:

Journalism

- H 22109 Stanford University; Fellowships in the Humanities for Professional Journalists. \$258,059.
H 22119 University of Michigan; National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships for Journalists. Up to \$287,530.

Medicine

- H 22130 University of Texas (Galveston) Medical Branch; Seminar for Medical Practitioners. \$31,697.
H 22151 Ohio State University; Seminar for Medical Practitioners. \$28,742.

H 22154 Indiana University; Seminar for Medical Practitioners. \$44,197.
H 22158 University of Pennsylvania; Seminar for Medical Practitioners. \$37,677.
H 22234 Georgetown University. Seminar for Medical Practitioners. \$43,908.

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSIS
(Agenda Item VII.)

B. Action on General Project Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 34:153-4 of Appendix H be approved for outright grants or for grants up to the amounts listed from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby, and for this purpose the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding up to the levels indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended disapproval of those applications listed on page 34:154 of Appendix H.

Mr. Lee pointed out that applications H 20821, 22115, 22117, 22126 and 22168 are all in the field of great issues for the Bicentennial. Three of these are only for planning with full operational applications to be presented to the Council in February.

C. Action on Science, Technology and Human Values Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 34:155 of Appendix H be approved for outright grants or for grants up to the amounts listed from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby, and for this purpose the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding up to the levels indicated.

D. Action on Youthgrants Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended for approval those applications listed on pages 34:156-157 of Appendix H.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended disapproval of those applications listed on pages 34:158-159 of Appendix H.

Mr. Tashdinian announced that the Youthgrants Program would be the first of the program evaluations conducted by the new Evaluation Officer, Arlene Krimgold, and that Miss Krimgold would soon contact Council members to see if there was any specific aspect of the program that they would like to have especially investigated. Mr. Kristol suggested that outsiders be involved in the evaluation.

Mr. Tashdinian announced that some of the films produced under the Youthgrants Program would be shown to Council members during their February meeting on Thursday evening, February 27, 1975.

Those Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H 22115	Mr. Berman
H 22150	Miss Park
H 22120	Mr. Koltai
H 22113	Mr. Lee

A. Report on Committee Discussion

The Committee discussed whether the Endowment should support scientific work on paper conservation and preservation. This is made necessary because paper has been chemically produced for about a hundred years and most books, etc., produced during this time will eventually disintegrate if nothing is done. The National Endowment for the Arts has supported work on paper and bronze conservation but has not supported the basic scientific research which is needed to find better ways of preserving paper. The staff of this Endowment has been asked to obtain more information on this subject for the OPA Committee.

Mr. Kristol approved the idea of supporting some scientific research and Miss Park suggested that the problem of preservation of microfilm also be studied. A resolution recommending that the Endowment entertain applications for support of the scientific research necessary in the fields of paper and microfilm preservation was made and unanimously adopted by the Council.

Mr. Lee then summarized committee discussion concerning a request from the American Philosophical Association for support of a study of faculty unions and collective bargaining. The Committee concluded that it would be legally eligible for support and that this is an important area for study. Mr. Beck pointed out that he had nothing to do with the drafting of this application and he abstained from consideration of this question.

Mr. Levi felt that the Council should not recommend an application of this type and Mr. Kristol agreed with him. Mr. Solow pointed out that an application that advocated a particular stand either in favor of or opposed to faculty unions should not be supported by the Endowment.

Proposed Gift of Dictionaries for Indiana State University. Mr. Lee reported that the Committee had discussed the possibility that a further gift of dictionaries might be offered to the Endowment on condition that they be given to Indiana State University with a grant of Endowment money to equal their value. Mr. Lee stated that the Committee felt that these dictionaries would go to the Indiana State University whether or not the Endowment made a grant of Treasury funds and that the only purpose of the gift to the Endowment was to get these funds for the University. The Committee felt that this would be inconsistent with the intention of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act, and would

open us up to a flood of gift offers. Mr. Lee then offered a motion to make the Committee's recommendation a matter of Council policy: the Endowment may accept and award gifts of property, either with or without matching funds; however, acceptance of such gifts should not be simply for the purpose of releasing and awarding federal funds to an institution to which the gift had already and clearly been committed. The Council adopted the motion.

E. Citizens Committee for the Humanities

There was considerable discussion of a proposed Citizens' Committee to raise gifts for the Endowment. A number of members were critical of the idea. Mr. Lee suggested that the Chairman and the staff attempt to raise money for the Jefferson Lecture and attendant functions for April, 1975.

Agreement being apparent, the Chairman stated that this appeared to be the sense of the meeting.

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS (Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Fishel mentioned that in the State-Based Program a maximum of \$40,000 has been granted for the administration of a state committee during any particular year. The staff and the Committee, however, are studying ways in which state committees might be encouraged to obtain gifts for administrative purposes. This perhaps might be done by the Endowment offering to grant certain additional outright monies to a committee which has been successful in raising such gifts.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended for approval those applications listed in Appendix I, pages 34:160-168 with conditions specified in the Appendix. At the suggestion of Mr. Solow, the Council recommended an additional condition: namely, that no union promotional literature should be handed out at the Exhibit Center to be planned with funds derived from this grant and further recommended that the Council receive a report on this project.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed in Appendix I, pages 34:169-170.

Mr. Kilson took no part in the discussion or vote on H 22265.

The meeting adjourned at 1:35 p.m.

APPENDIX A

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

RECOMMENDED ACTION ON APPLICATIONS

I. INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM

Applications Recommended for Approval

	<u>1. Planning Grants</u>	<u>Outright</u>
H-21246	Catonsville Community College, * Maryland.....	\$ 29,563
	<u>2. Program Grants</u>	
H-21907	Indian Valley Colleges, Novato, California.....	\$ 52,191
H-21974	Fordham University, New York City.....	168,417
H-21975	Dominican College, San Rafael, California....	169,249
H-21977	Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois.....	55,545
H-21986	Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania...	180,000
H-22024	University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.....	180,000
H-22027	University of Illinois, * Urbana, Illinois.....	180,000
H-22023	University of Delaware.....	180,000

* Pending further staff work

II. EDUCATION PROJECTS PROGRAM

Applications Recommended for Approval1. Elementary and Secondary Education Outright

H-21048	Washington International School, Wash., D.C.....	\$ 86,980
---------	---	-----------

H-22224	Children's Television Workshop, New York.....	50,000
---------	--	--------

2. Higher Education

H-22258	Brown University, Rhode Island.....	78,836
---------	--	--------

3. Revision of Previous Resolution

It is recommended that the following
previously awarded grant be amended
upward by the amount indicated:

H-6503	Duke University/University of North Carolina	93,460
--------	---	--------

III. CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS PROGRAM

Applications Recommended for Approval

H-22161	The Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.....	\$ 282,435.38
---------	---	---------------

H-22162	Boston Public Library, Boston, Massachusetts.....	261,260.00
---------	--	------------

Applications Recommended for DisapprovalProgram Grants

H-21851 Alvernia College, Reading, Pennsylvania
H-21908 Felician College, Lodi, New Jersey
H-21909 Illinois State University, Normal, Ill.
H-21910 University of New Hampshire, Durham
H-21911 Lawrence University, Appleton, Wisconsin
H-21976 California State University, Sacramento
H-21985 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
H-21988 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond
H-21989 University of Virginia, Charlottesville
H-21990 La Verne College, La Verne, California
H-21991 Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
H-21992 Harrisburg Area Community College, Pennsylvania
H-21993 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale

Higher Education

H-21227 University of Pennsylvania

APPENDIX BDIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALRESEARCH GRANTSGrant

H-21425	ADAMS, Richard E. W. The University of Texas, San Antonio <u>Archaeology and Ethnohistory of the</u> <u>"Gateway" Area, Middle Rio Grande of</u> <u>Texas</u> Outright request: \$92,856 January 1, 1975 - September 1, 1976	Up to \$92,856
H-21419	AYRES, James E. University of Arizona <u>Analysis of Artifacts from Tucson</u> <u>Arizona's Urban Renewal Area</u> Outright request: \$143,785 January, 1975 - December, 1978	Up to \$143,785 first yr. only
H-21364	BILLINGTON, Ray A. Huntington Library <u>The World-Wide Impact of the</u> <u>American Frontier</u> Outright request: \$20,000 November 1, 1974 - July 31, 1975	\$20,000
H-21460	BENNETT, Gordon University of Texas <u>Politics of Financial & Commercial</u> <u>Issues in China</u> Outright request: \$11,035 January, 1975 - August, 1975	\$11,035

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

H-21569 (ren.)	CARMACK, Robert M. State University of New York, Albany <u>Renewal: The Analysis of Quichean Civilization</u> Outright request: \$22,109 January, 1975 - December, 1976	\$22,109
H-21490	CARROLL, Berenice A. University of Illinois <u>Polemology and Irenology: An Historical Analysis</u> Outright request: \$75,940 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1976	Up to \$75,940
H-21447	CHARLTON, Thomas H. University of Iowa <u>Mesoamerican Precoquest Trade Networks</u> Outright request: \$38,578 January 1, 1975 - June 29, 1976	\$38,578
H-21458	COHEN, Albert Stanford University <u>Music in the French Academy of Science, 1666-1793</u> Outright request: \$24,712 July, 1975 - August, 1976	\$24,712
H-21570	COHN, Barbara Norfleet Harvard University <u>Photographs as a record of American Life</u> Outright request: \$42,458 June 15, 1975 - September 15, 1976	\$42,458

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'D

	<u>Project Rating</u>	<u>Grant</u>
H-21561 CROCKER, Richard L. KIILMER, Anne D. University of California, Berkeley <u>Studies in Ancient Near Eastern Music</u> Outright request: \$53,278 July, 1974 - June 30, 1976	1st yr. funding only	Up to \$53,278
H-21995 DEMUS, Otto Harvard University <u>Project San Marco</u> Outright request: \$33,074 September 1, 1974 - September 1, 1975		\$33,074
H-22106 FAY, Brian C. MOON, J. Donald Wesleyan University <u>Synthesis of Humanist and Naturalist Perspectives on the Philosophy of Social Science</u> Outright request: \$34,012 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975		\$34,012
H-21582 FORELL, George W. (BIC) University of Iowa <u>Reports from Moravian Missionaries Among the Indians at the Time of the American Revolution</u> Outright request: \$30,568 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975	Conditional	Up to \$30,568
H-21537 FRIERMAN, Jay D. University of California, Los Angeles <u>Conference on Medieval Ceramics</u> December 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975 Outright request: \$21,850		\$21,850
H-21358 GELLERMAN, Jill Dance Notation Bureau, Inc. <u>Hasidic Dances</u> Outright request: \$29,375 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975	Conditional	\$29,375
H-22076 HALLO, William Yale University <u>Mesopotamia: The Classical Phase</u> Outright request: \$59,158 July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1977		\$59,158

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

H-21959	HAMMEL, Eugene A. University of California, Berkeley <u>The Extended Family in Traditional Serbia</u> Outright request: \$17,995 April 1, 1975 - March 31, 1976	\$17,995
H-21518 (Ren.)	HAREVEN, Tamara K. Clark University <u>The Laborers of Manchester, New Hampshire: A Study in Family and Ethnic Adjustment to Urban, Industrial Life, 1880-1936</u> Outright request: \$4,368 November 1, 1974 - June 30, 1974	\$ 4,368
H-21385	HOLLISTER, C. Warren University of California, Santa Barbara <u>The Reign of King Henry I of England (A.D. 1100-1135)</u> Outright request: \$54,945 July 1, 1975 - September 30, 1977	Up to \$54,945
H-21483	JASHEMSKI, Wilhelmina F. University of Maryland <u>The Gardens of Pompeii, Herculaneum, and Stabiae</u> Outright request: \$46,767 January 1, 1975 - May 31, 1977	Up to \$46,767
H-21708	JOBE, Brock William Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities <u>Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Furniture in the Collection of the SPNEA</u> Outright request: \$32,520 January 1, 1975 - December, 1976	\$32,520

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

H-21367 (Ren.)	KENNEALLY, Finbar Academy of American Franciscan History <u>United States Documents in the Propaganda Fide Archives, Vatican City, Rome, Italy- A Calendar</u> Outright request: \$40,938 March 1, 1975 - February 28, 1977		\$40,938
H-21618	KINGSBURY, Stewart A. Northern Michigan University <u>U.S. Place Name Survey--Upper Peninsula of Michigan</u> Outright request: \$7,079 July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975	Conditional on late review	\$ 7,079
H-21467	KLEY, Ronald J. Maine State Museum <u>Penobscot Underwater Archaeological Survey</u> Outright request: \$21,805 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975	Conditional	\$21,805
H-21956	LARSEN, Jens Peter American Musicological Society Kennedy Center <u>Haydn Festival-Conference, at the Kennedy Center</u> Outright request: \$85,000 Matching request: \$20,000 November, 1974 - October, 1975	Conditional	Up to \$85,000 OR \$20,000 G&M
H-21670	LYLE, Royster, Jr. Unaffiliated <u>An Investigation of the Historic Architecture of Lexington, Virginia</u> Outright request: \$14,163 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975		\$14,163

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

H-21706 (BIC)	MAKINSON, Randell Lee University of Southern California <u>The Furniture Designs of Architects Greene and Greene, 1893-1933</u> Outright request: \$4,648 January 1, 1975 - July 1, 1975	\$ 4,648
H-21433	MARCUS, Joyce The University of Michigan <u>An Analysis of the Ancient Zapotec Writing System</u> Outright request: \$13,615 June 1, 1975 - June 29, 1977	\$13,615
H-21478 (BIC)	MATHEWS, Donald G. CALHOON, Robert University of North Carolina <u>Religion and the American Revolution</u> Outright request: \$58,196 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975	\$58,196
H-21480	TAGLIACOZZO, Giorgio Unaffiliated <u>A Conference on Giambattista Vico and Contemporary Thought in the Humanities and Social Sciences</u> Outright request: \$10,000 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975	Up to \$10,000
	Reduced level Conditional	
H-20360	TWO HAWK, Webster University of South Dakota <u>Tribal History of Cheyenne R. Sioux</u> Outright request: \$36,756 February 1, 1975 - December 31, 1976	Up to \$36,756

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'D

		<u>Grant</u> Up to
H-21603	MURPHY, James J. University of California, Davis <u>History of Medieval & Renaissance</u> <u>Rhetorical Theory</u> Outright request: \$46,498 June 15, 1975 - August 15, 1977	\$46,498
H-21677 (ren.)	NITSCHKE, Gunter Massachusetts Institute of Technology <u>An Architectural & Anthropological Study</u> <u>of Japanese Ritual of Renewal</u> Outright request: \$24,711 January, 1975 - August, 1975	\$24,711
H-21630	POWELL, Peter J. The Newberry Library <u>Writing of Three Volumes Concerning</u> <u>Cheyenne Ethnology, Art and Bibliography</u> Outright request: \$21,880 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975	\$21,880
H-21520	PRUCHA, Francis Paul The Newberry Library <u>Bibliography of Indian-White Relations</u> <u>in the United States</u> Outright request: \$32,330 March 1, 1975 - July 31, 1975	\$32,330
H-21360 (ren.)	ROSENTHAL, Franz Yale University <u>Yale Judaica Series</u> Outright request: \$6,225 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975	\$ 6,225
H-21309	SMITH, Raoul N. Northwestern University <u>Analysis of the Phonetically Written</u> <u>Manuscripts of Jonathan Fisher, 1768-1847</u> Outright request: \$39,724 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975	\$39,724 (Reduced le

RESEARCH GRANTS CONT'DGrant

- 21535 STERNE, Margaret
 Founders Society Detroit Institute of Arts
The Valentiner Project
 Outright request: \$6,048
 December 1, 1974 - February 28, 1977
 \$ 6,048
- 21489 STRUEVER, Stuart
 Northwestern University
Origins and Development of Agriculture
in the Lower Illinois Valley
 Matching request: \$96,031
 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1976
 \$96,031 G&M
- 21523 VOGEL, Robert C.
 Southern Illinois University
Economic Determinants of Historic
Preservation
 Outright request: \$22,616
 January 1, 1975 - January 1, 1976
 \$22,616
 Conditional on
 late review
- 21418 WOODWARD, James C., Jr.
 Gallaudet College
Historical Bases of American Sign
Language
 Outright request: \$11,999
 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975
 \$11,999
- 21415 WORTH, Dean Stoddard
 University of California, Los Angeles
Seventeenth-Century Literary
Russian
 Outright request: \$16,352
 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975
 \$16,352
 (reduced level)
- 22290 STAAL, J. F.
 University of California, Berkeley
Agnicayana Ritual in India
 Outright request: \$25,000
 November 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975
 Up to
 \$25,000

II. EDITINGGrant

H-21957	BEAUFORT, Madeleine Fidell Unaffiliated <u>The Samuel P. Avery Papers</u> Outright request: \$17,635 January 1, 1975 - January 1, 1976		\$17,635
H-21487 (Ren.)	CHIAPPELLI, Fredi University of California, Los Angeles <u>The Unpublished Writings of Machiavelli in the Florentine Chancery</u> Outright request: \$24,949 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975	Terminal	\$24,949
H-21639 (Ren.) (BIC)	FERGUSON, E. James City University of New York <u>The Papers of Robert Morris</u> Outright request: \$233,325 February 1, 1975 - June 30, 1977	1st year	Up to \$233,325
H-21640 (Ren.)	GAL, Ladislao Gedeon St. Bonaventure University <u>Critical Edition of William of Ockham's Philosophical and Theological Writings</u> Outright request: \$171,216 June 1, 1975 - August 31, 1977	Reduced level	Up to \$80,000 OR \$40,000 G&M
H-20480	JAMES, Edward T. Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College <u>Microfilm Edition of Papers of Women's Trade Union League</u> Outright request: \$119,710 January 1, 1975 - March 31, 1977		Up to \$119,710

II. EDITING CONT'DProject RatingGrant

H-21529 (BIC)	JUDD, Jacob Sleepy Hollow Restorations <u>The Van Cortlandt Family Papers</u> Outright request: \$7,500 Matching request: \$7,500 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975	\$ 7,500 OR \$ 7,500 G&M
H-21444	McCREE, Mary Lynn University of Illinois <u>Publication of Jane Addams Papers</u> Outright request: \$85,969 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1976	Up to \$85,969
H-21547	POTTLE, Frederick Albert Yale University <u>The Catalogue, and Other Volumes in the</u> <u>Yale Editions of the Private Papers of</u> <u>James Boswell</u> Outright request: \$137,068 January 1, 1975 - March 31, 1977	Up to \$137,068

III. STATE AND LOCAL HISTORY

H-21429	POLZER, Charles William Arizona State Museum <u>The Documentary Relations</u> <u>of the Southwest</u> Outright request: \$107,418 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1976	Up to \$107,418
---------	--	--------------------

IV. RESEARCH TOOLS

		<u>Grant</u>
H-21587 (ren.)	BAILEY, Richard W. University of Michigan <u>The Early Modern English Dictionary Project, Phase 2</u> Outright request: \$207,626 April , 1975 - June 30, 1977	Conditional \$207,626
H-21728	CHAMBERS, Clarke A. HINDING, Andrea University of Minnesota <u>Women's History Sources Survey</u> Outright request: \$313,767 January 1, 1975 - March 31, 1977	Reduced level Up to \$313,767
H-21431 (ren.)	CRIFE, Helen Louise P. American Antiquarian Society <u>Index to Manuscripts of Prominent Americans, 1763-1815</u> Outright request: \$59,480 June 1, 1975 - May 31, 1977	\$59,480
H-21493	DOUGLASS, William A. Desert Research Institute University of Nevada System <u>Basque-English Dictionary</u> Outright request: \$34,465 September 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976	Conditional \$34,465
H-21497	LESKO, Leonard Henry University of California, Berkeley <u>Late Egyptian Dictionary</u> Outright request: \$60,274 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1976	\$60,274
H-21428	WOODWARD, David A. The Newberry Library <u>Catalogue of Pre-1900 Midwestern Maps</u> Outright request: \$148,681 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1976	Conditional Up to \$148,681

V. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCESGrant

- H-21978 DOLMETSCH, Carl
College of William and Mary in Va.
Conference of Research Scholars on
American Literature of the Revolu-
tionary War Era
Outright request: \$33,700
November 1, 1974 - June 30, 1977
Up to
\$33,700
- H-21368 KORSHIN, Paul J.
University of Pennsylvania
The American Revolution and Eighteenth
Century Culture
Outright request: \$4,331
Matching request: \$43,306
November 1, 1974 - October 31, 1976
Up to
\$ 4,331 OR
\$43,306 G&M
- H-21422 PURSELL, Carroll W.
Society for the History of Technology
Bicentennial Conference and Book
Outright request: \$12,120
January 1, 1975 - September 30, 1975
\$12,120
- H-21516 ROSENBERG, Charles E.
University of Pennsylvania
Conference on History of American Medicine
Outright request: \$ 2,292
Matching request: \$22,930
November 1, 1974 - September 1, 1976
\$ 2,292 OR
\$22,930 G&M

V. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES CONT'D

H-22182 STORING, Herbert American Political Science Assoc. <u>Bicentennial Plenary Session</u> <u>Congresses in the American Polity</u> <u>1776-1976</u> Outright request: \$11,860 December, 1974 - September, 1975	Conditional on staff satisfaction with revised plan	<u>Grant</u> Up to \$11,860 OR
--	---	--------------------------------------

VI. SUPPLEMENTAL REQUESTS

H-9525 CAPPON, Lester (Supp 1) Newberry Library <u>Atlas of Early American History</u> Outright request: \$150,000 Matching request: \$ 46,000 November 1, 1973 - June 30, 1976	\$150,000 OR \$ 46,000 G&M
--	-------------------------------

H-10079 HOUGHTON, Walter E. (Supp 1) Wellesley College <u>Wellesley Index to Victorian Periodicals</u> Outright request: \$6,170 November 1, 1973 - October 31, 1975	\$ 6,170
--	----------

H-10597 JONES, Alice H. (SuppII) Washington University <u>Wealth Estimates for the American</u> <u>Colonies</u> Outright request: \$4,280 October 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975	\$ 4,280
---	----------

H-7807 KNACHEL, Philip A. (SuppII) Folger Shakespeare Library <u>Support of Central Library and Research</u> <u>Related Activities</u> Outright request: \$172,665 November 1, 1972 - December 31, 1975	Up to \$172,665 Terminal
--	--------------------------------

H-10751 VECOLI, Rudolph J. (Supp 1) University of Minnesota <u>Facility for Basic Research on White Ethnic</u> <u>Groups in Modern America</u> Outright request: \$13,680 September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1976	\$13,680
--	----------

VI. SUPPLEMENTAL REQUESTS CONT'DGrant

H-10202 (Supp I)	MacDONALD, William A. University of Minnesota <u>Messenia Expedition</u> Matching request: \$12,000 June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1976	\$12,000 G&M
H-10712 (Supp I)	McLAUGHLIN, Charles The American University <u>Frederick Law Olmsted Papers</u> Outright request: \$36,000 November 1, 1974 - October 31, 1975	Conditional \$36,000 OR

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

ABELES, Tom P., H-21588 (University of Wisconsin)

ALEXANDER, Margaret Walter, H-21567 (Jackson State University)

AMANUDDIN, Syed, H-21544 (Morris College)

ARCHER, Frances & GILE, Beverly, H-21549 (Unaffiliated)

DE ARRIGOITA, Luis, H-21716 (University of Puerto Rico)

ARRINGTON, Leonard J., H-21705 (Brigham Young University)

BAILLYN, Bernard, H-21466 (American Antiquarian Society)

BARBERA, Henry, H-21472 (City College of CUNY)

BARROLL, John L. & HARDISON, O.B., H-21967 (The Shakespeare Association
of American and The Folger Shakespeare Library)

BAUER, Robert A., H-21378 (Kenyon College)

BELL, Carolyn Shaw, H-20719 (Wellesley College)

BENNETT, Linda, H-21463 (Anthropological Society of Washington)

BENSON, Morton, H-21392 (University of Pennsylvania)

BLOCK, Adrienne Fried, H-21533 (City University of New York)

BOYCE, Douglas W., H-21534 (Emory & Henry College)

BOZEMAN, Barry, H-21498 (Georgia Institute of Technology)

BRADFORD, James, H-21972 (United States Naval Academy)

BRITT, Nan L., H-21543 (University of Nebraska)

BROWN, Francis G., H-21746 (Philadelphia '76 Inc.)

BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew, H-21511 (Columbia University)

BRUCE, Neely, H-21486 (University of Illinois)

BYAM, Milton, H-21434 (District of Columbia Public Library)

CADY, Henry L., H-21576 (Ohio State University)

CARTER, Joseph Coleman, H-21501 (University of Texas)

CASPI, Mishael, H-21573 (University of California)

CHANATWA, David, H-21514 (California State University)

CHAPMAN, Robert L., H-21562 (Drew University)

CHEIKIN, Martin L., H-21396 (Richmond College)

CLARK, Priscilla P., H-21457 (University of Chicago)

CLARK, Sharon L., H-21355 (Committee on Research in Dance)

COCO, Wayne L., H-21571 (Kisatchie-Delta Regional Planning
and Development District, Inc.)

COELHO, Philip R.P., H-21389 (Washington State University)

CONZEN, Michael Peter, H-21574 (Boston University)

CORMIER, Raymond J., H-21440 (Temple University)

COTTER, JOHN L., H-21638 (University of Pennsylvania)

COWALS, Dennis Alan, H-21805 (University of Alaska)

CRIMMINS, Timothy J., H-21532 (Georgia State University)

CROIZIER, Ralph & ANDERSON, Ruth S., H-21446 (University of Rochester)

CROSBY, Anthony, H-21958 (Texas State Historical Association)

DELLA-PIANA, Gabriel M. & KNIGHT, Georgia S., H-21354 (University of Utah)

DENNY, Sidney & FRISBIE, Theodore, H-21755 (So. Illinois University)

DERFER, George E., H-21545 (Claremont Men's College)

DICKSON, Robert, H-21692 (Santa Maria Foundation)

DILLENBERGER, Jane & John, H-21512 (Graduate Theological Union)

DOUGHERTY, Ray Cordell, H-21575 (New York University)

DOWNING, Gail, H-21563 (First Christian Episcopal)

DOZIER, Richard K., H-21589 (Yale University)

DRURY, Colin G., H-21432 (SUNY, Buffalo)

DURR, W. T., H-21445 (University of Baltimore)

EICHELBERGER, James Manning, H-21436 (Unaffiliated)

EL-YACoubI, Hassan, H-21356 (Unaffiliated)

EMMEL, Hildegard, H-21452 (University of Connecticut)

ENGEMAN, Thomas S., H-21515 (Claremont Men's College)

FABRICANT, Neil, H-21448 (Baruch College, CUNY)

FEATHER, Leonard G., H-21435 (Unaffiliated)

FINCH, Herbert, H-21578 (Cornell University)

FISHMAN, Joshua A., H-21357 (Yeshiva University)

FLEISCHER, Leonard, H-21583 (Newark College of Engineering)

FOX, Francis J., H-21591 (Unaffiliated)

FRANCIS, E. W., H-21664 (National Council of Churches)

FRY, Bernard M., H-21496 (Indiana University Foundation)

GAWDIAK, Ihor, H-21461 (Ukrainian Association of Wash., D.C.)

GIPS, James & STINY, George, H-21566 (Unaffiliated)

GOERING, John M., H-21509 (City University of New York)

GOETINCK, Jean F., H-21328 (University of Arizona)

GOLDING, Alfred S., H-21541 (Ohio State University)

GOODMAN, Allan E., H-21451 (Clark University)

GREER, Keever, H-21391 (University of Oklahoma)

GREGG, Alvin, H-21579 (Wichita State University)

GRUBEL, Fred, H-21350 (Leo Baeck Institute, Inc.)

HALE, Richard, H-21539 (Archives Advisory Commission)

HASKELL, Edward F., H-21528 (Council for Unified Research
and Education, Inc.)

HAUSER, Alan J., H-21557 (Appalachian State University)

HAWKINS, James E., H-21477 (Unaffiliated)

HAYCOX, Stephen Walter, H-21577 (University of Alaska)

HEITMAN, Sidney, H-21584 (Colorado State University)

HERNDON, Barbara, H-21542 (Historical Researchers, Inc.)

HOHLFELDER, Robert L., H-21388 (University of Colorado)

HOKE, Jacquelyn, H-21912 (Memorial Library Fund of the L.W. V.
Montgomery County, Md. Inc.)

HORTON, Philip C., H-21615 (The Fletcher School of Law & Diplomach)

HU, David Y., H-21556 (The Ohio State University)

HUMPHRY, John A., H-21454 (University of the State of New York)

HUTSON, James H., H-21420 (Library of Congress)

IRWIN, John William, H-21453 (Northern Arizona Pioneers'
Historical Society)

ISKIN, Ruth & RAVEN, Arlene, H-21546 (Feminist Studio Workshop)

JAGER, Ronald & Grace, H-21676 (Yale University)

JOHNSON, Clifton H., H-20139 (Amistad Research Center)

JULIANI, Richard N., H-21441 (Temple University)

KAUFMAN, Stuart B., H-21979 (University of Maryland)

KERRI, James Nwannaoku, H-21375 (Case Western Reserve University)

KLASS, Dennis E., H-21345 (Webster College)

KLOTZ, Alan J., H-21548 (Rochester Institute of Technology)

KOESTER, Helmut, H-21530 (Harvard College)

KREUGER, Miles, H-21619 (Unaffiliated)

KUBAN, Joseph R., H-21363 (Guadalupe Organization, Inc.)

LANDING, James Edward, H-21393 (University of Illinois)

LANG, Berel, H-21279 (University of Colorado)

LECHEVALIER, Hubert, H-21384 (Rutgers University)

LEWIS, George S., H-21762 (Unaffiliated)

LIEBOWITZ, Arnold H., H-21379 (Unaffiliated)

LORENCE, James J., H-21550 (Marathon County Historical Society)

LOVE, Robert W., H-21476 (Will Rogers Memorial)

MacINTOSH, David W., H-21372 (Chittenden County, Vermont)

McCANDLESS, Nan, H-21339 (Northrop Institute of Technology)

McCOLLOUGH, Thomas E., H-21506 (Duke University)

McNEILL, William H., H-21359 (Journal of Modern History)

MACURA, Paul, H-21636 (University of Nevada)

MANIER, Edward, H-21442 (University of Notre Dame)

MANSOOR, Menahem, H-21484 (University of Wisconsin)

MARTIN, L. John, H-21479 (University of Maryland)

MARVICK, Elizabeth Wirth, H-21551 (Unaffiliated)

MATTHEWS, William, H-22033 (Unaffiliated)

MIAO, Ronald C., H-21580 (University of Arizona)

MOONEY, Philip F., H-21654 (The Balch Institute)

MOORE, Hugh G., H-21494 (City of Mobile)

MOULTON, Rosalind K. & CRITES, Mitchell, H-21593 (Unaffiliated)

MURRAY, Keith A., H-21836 (Western Washington State College)

MURRAY, Stephen D., H-21491 (Indiana University)

NEWBILL, James Guy, H-21443 (Yakima Valley College)

NYE, Russel B. & KESTENBAUM, Justin, H-21395 (City of East Lansing,
Michigan)

OLDANI, John L., H-21581 (Southern Illinois University)

OLSEN, A. Loran, H-21414 (Washington State University)

OLSEN, Dale Alan, H-21459 (Florida State University)

OLSEN, Susan C., H-21637 (Unaffiliated)

ORTALI, Ray, H-21633 (State University of New York at Albany)

PEARSON, Emmet F., H-21599 (Southern Illinois University)

PERSONS, Stow, H-21598 (University of Iowa)

PETERS, Paul, H-21565 (University of Pittsburgh)

PETERSON, Fred W., H-21437 (University of Minnesota, Morris)

PHILLIPS, Hosea, H-21643 (University of Southwestern La.)

PIERCE, Benjamin T., H-21352 (American Library in Paris, Inc.)

POGGENBURG, Raymond Paul, H-21471 (Vanderbilt University)

POTTER, Vincent G., H-21382 (Fordham University)

PSATHAS, George, H-21641 (Boston University)

RAINEY, Froelich, H-21672 (University of Pennsylvania)

RANDALL, Richard, H-21390 (Walters Art Gallery)

RICH, Kathleen O., H-21600 (Unaffiliated)

RILEY, Thomas J., H-20243 (University of Illinois)

ROBERTS, Richard C., H-21597 (Weber State College)

RODRIGUEZ-LUIS, Julio, H-21387 (Research Foundation of SUNY)

RODRIGUEZ, Mario, H-21540 (University of Southern California)

ROOD, David S. & TAYLOR, Allan R., H-21601 (University of Colorado)

ROSENBAUM, Robert J. & MANGIONE, Thomas W., H-21519 (University
of Massachusetts)

ROTSTEIN, Dov Zvi, H-21592 (Machon Zvi L'Moreshet Gedolei Yisrael)

RUBIN, Julius, H-21631 (University of Pittsburgh)

RUSHING, Byron, H-21558 (Museum of Afro-American History)

SCHILDKROUT, Enid, H-21602 (American Museum of Natural History)

SEITEL, Peter, H-22009 (Princeton University)

SHARLIN, Harold I., H-21465 (Iowa State University)

SLAKER, Jeffery Scott, H-21464 (Unaffiliated)

SMITH, Glenn H., H-21521 (University of North Dakota)

SMITH, J.R. & NOLEN, John, H-21714 (National Capital Section
American Society of Civil Engineers)

SPONENBURGH, Mark R. & RUDINSKY, Norma L., H-21617 (Oregon State U.)

STEEN, Harold K., H-21462 (Forest History Society)

STEFANIK, Ernest C., H-21536 (Unaffiliated)

STEVENSON, George J., H-21507 (Emory and Henry College)

STROTHER, David B., H-21499 (Washington State University)

SUN, George A., H-21729 (Unaffiliated)

TAYLOR, Mary Vaiana, H-21439 (University of Utah)

THEODORE, Lee, H-21481 (Dance Notation Bureau, Inc.)

THOMPSON, Dennis L., H-21475 (State University of New York, Binghamton)

TORGRIMSON, Tina & VAN HOOK, Kathy, H-21560 (Unaffiliated)

TURNER, John E., & BENJAMIN, Roger W., H-21623 (University of Minnesota)

TURNER, Robert K., H-21353 (Modern Language Association of America)

TWYMAN, Robert W. & ROLLER, David C., H-21596 (Bowling Green University)

VAILL, Theodore, H-21470 (Northwestern Connecticut Comm. College)

VALENTI, Fernando, H-21421 (Unaffiliated)

VERBIT, Mervin F., H-21522 (Brooklyn College, CUNY)

WANG, Fred Fangyu, H-21564 (Seton Hall University)

WANZENRIED, John & DISALVO, Vincent, H-21513 (University of Nebraska)

WATERS, Maurice, H-21538 (Wayne State University)

WEBER, David C., H-21394 (Stanford University)

WEINBERG, Allen, H-21707 (City of Philadelphia)

WIEGAND, Virginia K. & MITCHELL, Arnold, H-21468 (Stanford Research Institute)

WILLAUER, George J., H-21427 (Lyme Historical Society)

WINSTON, David, H-21524 (Graduate Theological Union)

WOLFGANG, Marvin E., H-21595 (American Academy of Political & Social Science)

YAR-SHATER, Ehsan, H-21590 (Columbia University)

YUNG, Danny N. T., H-21525 (China Institute in America, Inc.)

DEFERRAIS

CAWS, Peter J., H-21531 (Graduate School of CUNY)

BROADMAN, Muriel, H-21492 (Dance Films Association, Inc.)

CLEMENT, Paul A., H-21383 (Unaffiliated)

DEARING, Vinton A., H-21438 (University of California)

MENDEL, Arthur, H-21586 (Princeton University)

VAN BEEK, Gus, H-21482 (Smithsonian Institution)

WILSON, Joan H., H-21426 (California State University)

APPENDIX CDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSFELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH, 1975-76APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. AARSLEFF, Hans
Princeton University
New Jersey
Linguistics | An Edition of an Unpublished
Leibniz Manuscript on the
History of Etymological Doc-
trines and the Philosophy of
Language in the 16th and 17th
Centuries |
| 2. AXTELL, James L.
Sarah Lawrence College
Bronxville, New York
History | The Invasion Within: The
Contest of Cultures in
Colonial North America |
| 3. BATTESTIN, Martin C.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
English | A Biography of Henry Fielding |
| 4. BLUM, Jerome
Princeton University
New Jersey
History | Transition in Europe from
Traditional Society to Modern
Class Society |
| 5. BOOTH, Wayne C.
University of Chicago
Illinois
English | Critical Pluralisms |
| 6. CHEJNE, Anwar G.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Arabic | Ibn Hazm of Cordova and His
Conception of the Sciences |
| 7. CUMMINGS, Abbott L.
Society for the Preservation
of New England Antiquities
Boston, Massachusetts
History of Architecture | Analysis of the 17th Century
Framed Houses of Massachusetts
Bay |

8. D'ACCONF, Frank A.
University of California
Los Angeles
Music
Francesco de Layolle's Life
and Works; Music of the
Renaissance
9. DANNHAUSER, Werner J.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Political Science
The Political and Social
Thought of Goethe
10. DRAPER, Theodore
Writer
Princeton, New Jersey
History
The United States As A World
Power 1940-1969
11. ELLIS, John M.
University of California
Santa Cruz
German Literature
An Interpretive Study of
Heinrich von Kleist's
Literary Work
12. ENGELBERG, Edward
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts
Comparative Literature
The Image of Germany in
Matthew Arnold and Walter
Pater
13. FISHER, John H.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
English
Chancery and Written English
14. FRANKLIN, Julian H.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Political Science
Mixed Monarchy and the Right
of Revolution in the Political
Thought of the English Civil
Wars
15. GERHARD, Peter
Unaffiliated
Manchester, New Hampshire
History
The Frontier Provinces of New
Spain
16. GLEASON, J. Philip
University of Notre Dame
Indiana
History
A History of Catholic Higher
Education in the United States
17. GUTMAN, Herbert G.
City College of New York
New York
History
The Shock of American Industrial
ization: A Social History, 1840
1917

18. HABER, Samuel
University of California
Berkeley
History
The American Professions:
A History of Authority,
1750-1900
19. HANDLER, Jerome S.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
Anthropology
Africans and Their Descendants
in Barbados: The Social and
Cultural Life of a West Indies
Slave Population, 1640-1834
20. HARTMAN, Geoffrey H.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Comparative Literature
The Survival of Poetry: From
Enlightenment to Romanticism
21. HONIG, Edwin
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Comparative Literature
Theory of Translation and
Persona
22. HUDSON, Winthrop S.
University of Rochester
New York
History
The Making of an "Establishment"
1540-1560
23. KARGON, Robert H.
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
History of Science
American Science at the Frontiers
Research at the California
Institute of Technology, 1919-
1932
24. KELLEY, Robert L.
University of California
Santa Barbara
History
The Cultural Pattern in American
Politics: An Historical Study
25. KONVITZ, Milton R.
Cornell University
New York
Law
Fundamental Rights of American
26. LINDENBERGER, Herbert S.
Stanford University
California
Comparative Literature
Literary and Cultural Implications
of Opera: 1780-1930
27. MacCAFFREY, Wallace T.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
History
Elizabethan Politics: The
Climactic Years, 1572-90

28. MATHEWS, Jane De Hart
University of North Carolina
Greensboro
History
Public Patronage and Black
Culture: The Negro and the
New Deal Arts Projects
29. MEEKS, Wayne A.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
History of Religion
Unity and Utopia in Early
Christianity
30. OREL, Harold
University of Kansas
Lawrence
English
The Poetry and Philosophy of
Thomas Hardy, 1912-1928
31. PANGLE, Thomas
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Political Science
Philosophical Perspectives on
the Relation Between Ethics
and Politics
32. PAPER, Herbert H.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Linguistics
Judeo-Persian Language and
Literature
33. PFLANZE, Otto P.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
History
Bismarck and the Development of
Germany: The Period of Consoli-
dation, 1871-1890
34. PLANTINGA, Alvin C.
Calvin College
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Philosophy
Time and Actuality
35. POWERS, Harold S.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Music
Mode and Modality in Music
36. PUTNAM, Hilary W.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Theory of Meaning and Knowledge

37. RAEFF, Marc
Columbia University
New York, New York
History
Administration, Law, and
Ideology in the Emergence of
"Modernity" in Europe at the
Turn of the 17th Century
38. ROgger, Hans J.
University of California
Los Angeles
History
America in Russian Opinion
39. RUBIN, David G.
Sarah Lawrence College
Bronxville, New York
Comparative Literature
Devkota and Modern Nepali
Poetry
40. SCHWOERER, Lois G.
George Washington University
Washington, D.C.
History
Bill of Rights, 1689
41. SKIOTIS, Dennis N.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
History
Ali Pasha of Yannina, 1750-
1822
42. SMITH, Julia F.
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro, Georgia
History
Slavery and Tidewater Plantati
Culture in Antebellum Georgia
43. STOEHR, Taylor
University of Massachusetts
Boston
American Literature
A Biography of Paul Goodman
44. STUBBLEBINE, James H.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Art
Duccio di Buoninsegna
45. SYLLA, Richard E.
North Carolina State
University, Raleigh
Economics
Britain and Early Banking Theo
and Practice in the United Sta

46. TISCHLER, Hans
Indiana University
Bloomington
Music
Complete Edition of the Parisian
Two Part Organa
47. TRILLING, Lionel
Columbia University
New York, New York
American Literature
A Historical-Critical Account
of American "High" Culture in
the 20th Century
48. TUCKER, Robert C.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Political Science
Stalin: A Study in History and
Personality
49. UHLFELDER, Myra L.
Bryn Mawr College
Pennsylvania
Classics
A Literary Study of Boethius'
Consolation of Philosophy

Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, 1975-76

Applications Recommended for Deferral

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. AHERN, Emily M.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Anthropology | The Interpretation of Ritual:
A Study of Chinese Animal
Symbolism |
| 2. ANDERSON, Stanley V.
University of California
Santa Barbara
Political Science | Ombudsmen and Prisons |
| 3. BLUMENFELD, David C.
University of Illinois
Chicago
Philosophy | God and Freedom in the
Philosophy of Leibniz |
| 4. DANIELS, Roger
State University College
Fredonia, New York
History | East Asians in America |
| 5. DIBBLE, Vernon K.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Sociology | Science and Ethics in the
First Generation of American
Sociologists |
| 6. DUNN, J. Michael
Indiana University
Bloomington
Philosophy | Problems in Relevance Logic |
| 7. GAMST, Frederick C.
Rice University
Houston, Texas
Anthropology | Ethnology of Interrelations
of Technological and Social
Changes in Railroading |
| 8. HOENIG, Sidney B.
Yeshiva University
New York, New York
Religion | The Halakhah (Law) in the
Apocryphal Literature |

9. HOLLOWAY, Robert R.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Archaeology
The Boundaries of Classical
Greek Figure Style and
Composition
10. KOPYTOFF, Igor
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Anthropology
The Birth and Rise of an
African Polity: The Aghem
of Cameroon
11. LILLICH, Meredith P.
Syracuse University
New York
Art
The Stained Glass of Western
France, 1225-1325
12. MORAVCSIK, Julius M. E.
Stanford University
California
Philosophy
Models of Explanation in
Plato and Aristotle
13. MORRIS, Wright
California State University
San Francisco
American Literature
Imagination in American
Literature
14. NAUERT, Charles G., Jr.
University of Missouri
Columbia
History
The Encounter of Humanist and
Scholastic Traditions, 1480-
1530
15. NORTH, Helen F.
Swarthmore College
Pennsylvania
Classics
Aspects of the Relation Between
Philosophy and Rhetoric
16. O'MALLEY, John W.
University of Detroit
Michigan
History
Some Ideas of Reform in the
Age of Renaissance-Reformation
17. RAITT, Jill
Duke University
Divinity School
Durham, North Carolina
Religion
The Montbeliard Colloquy of
1586

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 3. | STONE, Harry
California State University
Northridge
English | Dickens and Fairy Tales |
| 19. | TENG, Ssu-yu S. Y.
Indiana University
Bloomington
History | Chinese Secret Societies |
| 20. | WOLFE, Martin
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
History | The Utility of European
Economic History for the
History of Public Welfare,
1830-1970 |
| 21. | BARRETT, William C.
New York University
New York
Philosophy | Philosophic Aesthetics for
Modern Art |
| 22. | CAUMAN, Leigh S.
Columbia University
New York
Philosophy | Logical Function of
Supposition |

APPENDIX EDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSFELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 1975-76APPLICATIONS

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | AARSLEFF, Hans
Princeton University
New Jersey
Linguistics | Edition of Unpublished Leibniz
Manuscript on History of Etymological Doctrines and
Philosophy of Language |
| 2. | ABBOTT, William F., Jr.
Writer
Westport, Connecticut
History & Sociology | American War Dead - A Profile
1776-1976 |
| 3. | ABBOUD, Peter F.
University of Texas
Austin
Linguistics | A Linguistic Study of the
Najdi Arabic Dialect of
Saudi Arabia |
| 4. | AFRICA, Thomas W.
State University of New York
Binghamton
History | Hellenistic Millenarian Movements: A Comparative Approach |
| 5. | AHERN, Emily M.
Yale University
Connecticut
Anthropology | The Interpretation of Ritual:
A Study of Chinese Animal
Symbolism |
| 6. | ALBERTS, Robert C..
American Heritage Magazine
New York, New York
History | Biography of Benjamin West
(1738-1820) |
| 7. | ALDERFER, E. Gordon
Council of State Governments
Washington, D.C.
History | Communal Countercultures
in Early America |
| 8. | ALLEN, Dan D.
City College of San Francisco
California
English | Metaphor, A Poetic Guide
to Living |

9. ALLEN, Diogenes
Princeton Theological Seminary
New Jersey
Religion
Leibniz's Philosophical
Theology
10. ALLINSON, Gary D.
University of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
History
Social and Political Change
in Suburban Japan
11. AMBROSIUS, Lloyd E.
University of Nebraska
Lincoln
History
The United States and the
Weimar Republic, 1918-1923
12. AMOIA, Alba M.
Hunter College
New York
French Literature
Unpublished Letters of
Baron Grimm
13. AMSDEN, Jon H.
University of California
Los Angeles
History
The Technocratic Illusion
14. ANDERSON, Erland G.
Oregon State University
Corvallis
English Literature
Ecological Awareness in
English Romantic Poetry
15. ANDERSON, Stanley V.
University of California
Santa Barbara
Political Science
The Ombudsman Institution
and Prisons
16. ANGELL, Richard B.
Wayne State University
Michigan
Philosophy
Philosophy of Logic as
Rooted in a Theory of Meaning
17. ANGIOLILLO, Paul F.
Dickinson College
Pennsylvania
Comparative Literature
Highwayman as Romantic
Literary Symbol
18. APPEL, Alfred, Jr.
Northwestern University
Illinois
Comparative Literature
Vladimir Nabokov

19. ARCHER, Stephen M. Biography of Constant
University of Missouri Coquelin
Columbia
Theatre
20. ARICO, Santo L. Rousseau's Aesthetics
Spring Hill College
Alabama
Philosophy
21. ARMSTRONG, John A. Ethnic Identity: A Compar-
University of Wisconsin ative Historical Approach
Madison
Political Science
22. ARMSTRONG, Robert P. Art in American Anthropology
Unaffiliated
Tucson, Arizona
Art
23. ARONSON, Paula E. Science and the Human
Sacramento City College Condition
California
Philosophy
24. ATKINSON, Jennifer E. Textual Apparatus for a
Unaffiliated Definitive Edition of O'Neill's
Columbia, South Carolina Desire Under the Elms
American Literature
25. ATLAS, James R. Biography of Delmore Schwartz
Writer
Cambridge, Massachusetts
American Literature
26. AUSTEN, Roger E. Homosexual Novel in America
San Francisco Sentinel
California
American Literature
27. AXTELL, James L. Contest of Cultures in
Sarah Lawrence College Colonial North America
New York
History
28. BAACK, Lawrence J. Christian von Bernstorff
University of Nebraska and Prussia, 1818-1833
Lincoln
History

29. BAILEY, J. Albert
University of Alabama
Huntsville
History
The Western Allies and
Turkish Neutrality During
the Second World War
30. BALL, Bertrand L., Jr.
Murray State University
Kentucky
French
The Novels of Edouard
Estaunié
31. BALLABON, Maurice B.
Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY
New York
Urban Studies
The Urban Structure of
Revolutionary New England
32. BANKS, James G.
Cuyahoga Community College
Ohio
History
Republicanism and the
American Character as
Revealed in the Works of
John Adams and James Burgh
33. BARNES, James N.
Public Defender Service
Washington, D.C.
Law and Jurisprudence
Comparative Jurisprudence
and Dispute Resolution in
the New Hebrides Islands
34. BARRETT, Paul H.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Philosophy and Science
Transcription and Annotation
of Darwin Manuscripts Dated
1817-1831
35. BARRETT, William C.
New York University
New York
Philosophy
Philosophic Aesthetics for
Modern Art
36. BARRON, Frank X.
University of California
Santa Cruz
Psychology
Writers Imagining America
37. BART, Benjamin F.
University of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
French
Flaubert's Concept of Man
38. BARTLEY, William W., III
California State University
Hayward
Philosophy
An Emerging Paradigm for
Religious Discourse and
Experience

39. BATTESTIN, Martin C. Biography of Henry
University of Virginia Fielding
Charlottesville
English
40. BATTLE, John H. Universal Feature Grammar
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater
Linguistics
41. BAUMILLER, Robert C. Genetic Counseling
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
Medical Ethics
42. BECHTEL, Robert B. Story of the Woman Behind
Environmental Research & the 1954 Supreme Court
Development Foundation Decision
Kansas City, Missouri
Sociology and Psychology
43. BEECHER, John Autobiography
Writer
Durham, North Carolina
American Literature
44. BENDER, Todd K. Literary Impressionism
University of Wisconsin
Madison
English
45. BENNETT, James R. Juvenile Delinquency:
University of Illinois Invention and Autobiography
Chicago
Criminology
46. BENNETT, Noël K. Navajo Weaving
University of New Mexico
Gallup
Art
47. BENTON, Robert M. The American Puritan Sermon
Central Washington State College
Ellensburg
American Literature
48. BERES, Louis R. Values, Diversity, and World
Purdue University Order: Improving the Prospects
Indiana for Global Survival
Political Science

49. BERND, Joseph L.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Blacksburg
Political Science
The Total Community at War
in the American Revolution:
Bennington and King's
Mountain
50. BERNHEIM, Mark A.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Comparative Literature
Ornament as Rehumanization:
A Comparative Study in Modern
Literature and Architecture
51. BERNIER, Ronald M.
University of Colorado
Boulder
Art History
Living Arts of Bali
52. BERNSTEIN, **Derora**
Unaffiliated
San Francisco, California
American Literature
American Literature by
Jewish Women
53. BERNSTEIN, Harry
Brooklyn College, CUNY
New York
History
The Craesbeecks of Lisbon:
17th Century Publishers to
Portugal and Brazil
54. BERTRAM, Robert W.
Concordia Seminary in Exile
Missouri
Philosophy
A Theological Inventory of
America
55. BERWANGER, Eugene H.
Colorado State University
Fort Collins
History
Western Reactions to Recon-
struction in the Post-Civil
War Era
56. BEST, Eugene C.
Marist College
New York
Religion
Religious Groups and Values:
Their Impact on the Past,
Present and Future of the
Mid-Hudson Area
57. BEUTLER, Martha A.
Four Corners Mental Health
Center
Moab, Utah
Social Science
Roles and Women's Creative
Expression Through Domestic
Arts
58. BIDDLE, David W.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
History
Social Origins and Development
of the Bureaucracy of the
Islamic Empire in the Seventh
and Eighth Centuries

59. BIERLEY, Paul E.
Columbus Symphony Orchestra
Ohio
Music
Life and Music of Henry
Fillmore
60. BINION, Rudolph
Brandeis University
Massachusetts
History
Psychological Study of
Hitler and Germany
61. BLACHOWICZ, James A.
Loyola University
Chicago, Illinois
Philosophy
Cybernetic Theory of
Discovery
62. BLACKWELL, Will H., Jr.
Miami University
Ohio
Botany
Influence of Science on
the Development of
American Poetry
63. BLISS, Michael D.
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pennsylvania
English
Shakespeare as Subject
64. BLOMQUIST, Thomas W.
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb
History
Banking in Medieval Lucca
65. BLUM, Jerome
Princeton University
New Jersey
History
Transition in Europe from
Traditional to Modern Class
Society
66. BLUMENFELD, David C.
University of Illinois
Chicago
Philosophy
God and Freedom in the
Philosophy of Leibniz
67. BOOTH, Wayne C.
University of Chicago
Illinois
English
Critical Pluralisms
68. BORNET, Vaughn D.
Southern Oregon College
Ashland
History
The World as Environment
69. BOWMAN, Albert H.
University of Tennessee
Chattanooga
History
The Jeffersonians and
France

70. BRADY, Elizabeth A.
Federal City College
Washington, D.C.
Media
Examples of Fine Printing:
A Comparative Multi-Media
Study 1550-1974
71. BRANDES, Paul D.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
Speech
The Rhetoric of the American
Revolutionary, John Hancock
72. BRAULT, Gerard J.
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
French
Rolls of Arms of Edward I
73. BRAUN, Sidney D.
Lehman College, CUNY
New York
French
French Dramatic Theories
in the 19th Century
74. BREEN, Timothy H.
Northwestern University
Illinois
History
Comparative Social Development
of Seventeenth-Century
Massachusetts and Virginia
75. BRODHEAD, Michael J.
University of Nevada
Reno
History
Biography of Elliott Coues
76. BRODY, Jules
Queens College
New York
Comparative Literature
Psycholanalysis and Tragedy
Studies in the Tragic Mode
from Aeschylus to Racine
77. BROER, Lawrence R.
University of South Florida
Tampa
English
The Embattled Vision of
John Updike
78. BROPHY, Robert J.
California State University
Long Beach
American Literature
The Bible in American
Literature
79. BROWN, Thomas K.
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
German
Bertolt Brecht and Paul
Claudel: A Comparative
Study

80. BRUCE, Robert V.
Boston University
Massachusetts
History
Toward a Reinterpretation
of American History
81. BRUNE, Lester H.
Bradley University
Illinois
History
History of Magic and the
Supernatural
82. BURR, Duane R.
Prescott Junior High School
Prescott, Arizona
Music
Contribution of the Guitar
and its Music to the Arts
83. BUSCH, Hans P.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Music
Verdi Research
84. BUSH, Richard C.
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater
Religion
Values in the New China
85. BUSHNELL, David
University of Florida
Gainesville
History
The Colombian "First Republic"
(1810-1816)
86. BUTTERFIELD, Stephen T.
Castleton State College
Vermont
American Literature
Revolutionary War Prison
Narratives
87. BYRD, Alma W.
Benedict College
South Carolina
Comparative Literature
American and European
Literary Thought
88. BYRNS, Richard H., Jr.
University of California
Berkeley
Comparative Literature
The Myth of Woman in
Western Romanticism
89. BYRON, Janet L.
Lafayette College
Pennsylvania
Linguistics
Language Standardization:
A Comparative Study

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 90. | CALLENDER, John B.
University of California
Los Angeles
Egyptology | Egyptian Negation |
| 91. | CAMPBELL, Robert E.
Lowell High School
San Francisco, California
Education/Theater | Speech Versus Spectacle:
Language and the Ineffable
in Today's Theatre |
| 92. | CARLSON, Roy W.
Oregon State University
Corvallis
American Literature | Literature of the Pacific
Northwest |
| 93. | CARP, Teresa C.
University of California
Berkeley
Classics | Social Organization in
Ancient Rome |
| 94. | CARTON, Aaron S.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
Psycholinguistics | Universals and Specifics
in Humor and Play |
| 95. | CASEY, Daniel J.
State University of New York
Oneonta
English | Irish-American Fiction |
| 96. | CASPER, Leonard R.
Boston College
Massachusetts
American Literature | Later Works of Robert
Penn Warren |
| 97. | CAUMAN, Leigh S.
Columbia University
New York
Philosophy | Logical Function of
Supposition |
| 98. | CAVALCONTE, Charles C.
C. W. Post Center
New York
History | History of Business Enter-
prise and Changing Values:
1776-1976 |
| 99. | CHACON, Jose A.
Writer
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Political Science | Contributions of Persons of
Mexican Descent to American
Society |

00. CHAIKIN, Joseph
The Open Theater
New York, New York
Theater
Development of the Actor
for the Presently Evolving
Theater
01. CHALMERS, David M.
University of Florida
Gainesville
History
Comparative Study of American
Regulatory Capitalism
02. CHASE, Gilbert C.
State University of New York
Buffalo
Music
History of American Music
from Colonial Times to
the Present
03. CHASE, Hal S.
Simpson College
Iowa
History
Role of the Afro-American
Press 1880-1920
04. CHEJNE, Anwar G.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Arabic
Ibn Hazm of Cordoza and his
Conception of the Sciences
05. CH'EN Hsien-t'ing P.
Keene State College
New Hampshire
History
Inoue Kowashi and the Genesis
of the Meiji Constitution
06. CHICO, Beverly A.
Community College of Baltimore
Maryland
Art History
Sarah Miriam Peale: A
Feminist Study
07. CHIN, Ai-li
Massachusetts Institute of
Technology
Cambridge
Sociology
Love and Intimacy in Modern
Chinese Literature
08. CIAMPA, Bartholomew J.
Nasson College
Maine
Education
The Society for the Propaga-
tion of the Gospel in Foreign
Parts: Its Role During the
American Revolution
09. CLYNES, Manfred
Biocybernetic Institute
La Jolla, California
Sentics
Essential Form in Musical
Language

110. COAKLEY, James F.
Northwestern University
Illinois
Theatre
A Stage History of Shakespeare's Measure for Measure
111. COATES, Ross A.
Russell Sage College
New York
Art
Contemporary Art in East Africa
112. COLAVECHIO, Xavier G.
St. Norbert College
Wisconsin
History of Religion/ Ethics
Humanist Perspectives on Death and Dying
113. COLE, Charles R.
Utah State University
Logan
History
British Radical Mind in the 1940's
114. CONDIC, Joseph M.
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo
Epistemology
Theory of Knowledge in the Sciences and Humanities
115. CONDIT, Carl W.
Northwestern University
Illinois
History of Architecture
Building and Urban Form
116. CONLEY, John A.
University of Illinois
Chicago
English
The Doctrinal Schemes of Everyman and Elckerlijc
117. COOK, Albert
State University of New York
Buffalo
English/Comparative Literature
How Ideas about Emotions Are Structured in the Works of Selected Romantic Writers
118. COOLEY, John R.
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo
American Literature
Savages and Naturals: Black Portraits by White Writers in Modern American Literature
119. COPI, Irving M.
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
Philosophy
The Logico-Philosophical Background of Wittgenstein's Tractatus

20. COSTA, Richard H. Edmund Wilson at Talcottville:
Texas A&M University Phoenix and Finale, 1962-1972
College Station
American Literature
21. COSTIN, Lela B. Social Welfare History--Grace
University of Illinois and Edith Abbott
Urbana
Social Welfare
22. COULSON, William R. The Person in the Performance:
Center for Studies of A Philosophical Investigation
of the Person of the Process of Jazz
La Jolla, California Improvization
Philosophy
23. CRACRAFT, James E. Petrine Russia: A Psycholog-
ical and Cultural Portrait
University of Illinois
Chicago
History
24. CRAIG, Albert M. The Formation of the Meiji
Harvard University State
Massachusetts
History
25. CRAIG, Donald W. Moral Education in Three
Clinton Community College Far East Countries
New York
English
26. CRANE, James G. A Theoretical Model of Art
Eckerd College as an Existential Mode of
Florida Inquiry
Art
27. CRAWFORD, John C. Expressionism in Twentieth
University of California Century Music
Riverside
Music
28. CRIMMEL, Henry H. The Philosophy of Humanistic
St. Lawrence University Education
New York
Philosophy
29. CROMPTON, Louis W. Homosexuality: A Humanistic
University of Nebraska Perspective
Lincoln
English

130. CUMMINGS, Abbott L.
Society for the Preservation
of New England Antiquities
Boston, Massachusetts
History of Architecture
Analysis of the 17th-Century
Framed Houses of Massachusetts
Bay
131. CUNNINGHAM, James W.
College of St. Catherine
Minnesota
History
Byzantine and Russian Church
History
132. CURTISS, Marie Joy
Syracuse University
New York
Music
The Performing Arts
of India
133. D'ACCONE, Frank A.
University of California
Los Angeles
Music
Francesco de Layolle's Life
and Works: Music of the
Renaissance
134. DAHLBERG, Charles R.
Queens College, CUNY
New York
English
Politics and Style in
Medieval Poetry
135. D'ANDREA, Paul P.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
English/ Theatre
The Shape of the Fable: A
Study of How Value is Embodied
in Works of Dramatic Art
136. DANFORTH, Brian J.
Unaffiliated
New York
History
Social Mobility in Pre-
Industrial America: New
York, 1690-1850
137. DANIELS, Roger
State University College
Fredonia, New York
History
East Asians in America
138. DANNHAUSER, Werner J.
Cornell University
New York
Political Science
The Political and Social
Thought of Goethe
139. DAVENPORT, William W.
Reid Hall
Paris, France
English/ Journalism
In Freedom's Cause: American
Footprints in France 1776-
1976

140. DAVIDSON, Cathy N. The Art of the Early
St. Bonaventure University American Novel
New York
American Literature
141. DAVISON, Kenneth E. The Public Papers of
Heidelberg College President Hayes
Ohio
History
142. DAY, Douglas T. Life and Works of Federico
University of Virginia García Lorca
Charlottesville
English
143. DeANGELI, Edna S. Myth and Metaphor in
Lehigh University Catullus
Pennsylvania
Classics
144. De GRAZIA, Alfred Ecological Damage and
New York University Radical Social Change in
New York Ancient Times
Political Science
145. de LERMA, Dominique-René S. Black Music Resources
Indiana University
Bloomington
Music
146. DeMOLEN, Richard L. The Concept of Childhood
Unaffiliated in the Renaissance
Alexandria, Virginia (1400-1600)
History
147. DEVEREUX, Daniel T. The Doctrine of Virtue in
University of Virginia Plato's Early Dialogues
Charlottesville
Philosophy
148. De VRIES, Carl E. Archaeology of Egyptian
Oriental Institute Nubia South of Abu Simbel
University of Chicago
Illinois
Archaeology
149. de WEEVER, Jacqueline E. A Dictionary of Proper Names
Brooklyn College in the Works of Geoffrey
New York Chaucer
English

-16-

150. DIBBLE, Vernon K. Science and Ethics in the
Wesleyan University First Generation of American
Connecticut Sociologists
Sociology

151. DIFFIE, Bailey W. Colonial Brazil: History and
City College of New York Historiography
New York
History

152. DIXON, Paul W. Cross-Cultural Analysis of
University of Hawaii Children's Dreams
Hilo College
Hawaii
Psychology

153. DODGE, David L. Social Phenomenology and
University of Notre Dame Its Implications for
Indiana Sociological Analysis
Sociology/ Phenomenology

154. DONADIO, Stephen L. Biography of Henry David
Columbia University Thoreau
New York
American Literature

155. DORENKAMP, John H. The Bay Psalm Book
College of the Holy Cross
Massachusetts
American Literature

156. DOTY, Melba V. Profiles of the American
Jefferson High School Experience: Contemporary
Los Angeles, California Black American Thought and
Political Science/ Economics the Promise of Equality

157. DOUGLAS, Anna G. Cognitive Aspects of Conflict
Unaffiliated Resolution by Negotiation and
Pullman, Washington Mediation
Psychology

158. DOWNEY, Jean The Indian in American
Southern Connecticut State Literature and Art
College
New Haven
American Literature

159. DRAPER, Theodore The United States As A World
Writer Power 1940-1969
Princeton, New Jersey
History

0. DUCHACEK, Ivo D.
The City College of New York
New York
Political Science
International Roles of
Dissident Groups
1. DUIKER, William J.
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
History
Building the United Front
in Vietnam: The Rise of
the Vietminh
2. DUKORE, Bernard F.
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
Theatre
The Bastard Genre: A Study
of Tragicomedy in Modern
Drama
3. DUNN, J. Michael
Indiana University
Bloomington
Philosophy
Problems in Relevance Logic
4. DUPREE, A. Hunter
Brown University
Rhode Island
History of Science
History of Measurement--A
Social and Biological View
5. ECKARDT, A. Roy
Lehigh University
Pennsylvania
Religion
The Holocaust's Impact upon
Christian and Jewish Thought
6. EDDINGS, Dennis W.
Oregon College of Education
Monmouth
American Literature
The Confidence Man in
American Literature
7. EDDY, James H.
Winona State College
Minnesota
International Relations
International Politics from
the Perspective of Peking
8. EDELSTEIN, J. David
Syracuse University
New York
Sociology
Democracy in Modern Society
9. EDWARDS, Rem B.
University of Tennessee
Tennessee
Philosophy
Freedom and Reason in
American Philosophy

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 170. | ELLIS, John M.
University of California
Santa Cruz
German | An Interpretative Study of
Heinrich von Kleist's
Literary Work |
| 171. | EMMA, Joan E.
Windham College
Vermont
American Literature | Women in American Society
as Shown in Our Literature |
| 172. | EMRICH, Duncan B.M.
The American University
Washington, D.C.
Folklore | The College Song in the U.S.
ca. 1700-1950 |
| 173. | ENGEL, Walburga von Raffler
Vanderbilt University
Tennessee
Linguistics | Study of Bilingual Children |
| 174. | ENGELBERG, Edward
Brandeis University
Massachusetts
Comparative Literature | The Image of Germany in
Matthew Arnold and Walter
Pater |
| 175. | ETTINGER, Ruth
New York City Board of
Education
New York
Art | Art and Society |
| 176. | EZERGAILIS, Andrew
Ithaca College
New York
Historiography | Rhetoric of Historical
Texts |
| 177. | FAIR, Daryl R.
Trenton State College
New Jersey
Political Science | Political Legitimacy
in Science Fiction |
| 178. | FARRELL, Robert T.
Cornell University
New York
English Literature | Study of the Ruthwell
and Bewcastle Crosses |
| 179. | FAXON, Alicia C.
Writer
Sudbury, Massachusetts
Art History | Edmonia Lewis, Woman
Sculptor |

80. FELSHIN, Janet R.
East Stroudsburg State College
Pennsylvania
Women's Studies
Alternative Models for
Women in Sport
81. FELSTINER, Mary L.
San Francisco State University
California
Latin American Studies
The Chilean Independence
Movement
82. FERKISS, Victor C.
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
Political Science
Culture in Post-Industrial
Society
83. FERGUSON, Frances N.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Anthropology
Social Evolution in India;
The Role of the Master-
Disciple Relationship
84. FISCHER, Henry A.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Religion
Cynicism in Early Talmudic
Literature
85. FISHER, John H.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
English
Chancery and Written
English
86. FISKE, Phineas R.
The Raleigh Times
North Carolina
Journalism
Objectivity and Bias in
the American Press
87. FIXLER, Michael
Tufts University
Massachusetts
English Literature
Symbolic Forms in Milton's
Poetry
88. FLACK, Michael J.
University of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
Political Science
Declarations of Independence
89. FOA, Uriel G.
Temple University
Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Humanism and Science in the
Study of Man

190. FOGEL, Robert W.
University of Chicago
Illinois
History
The Role of Morality in
the British Emancipation
of Slaves
191. FONG, Mary H.
Occidental College
California
Art History
Wang Wei's Famous Painting
Wang-ch'uan-t'u
192. FORD, Ausbra
Chicago State University
Illinois
Art
Influence of African
Sculpture on Afro-American
Art History
193. FOSTER, Philip E.
State University of New York
Purchase
Art History
Medici Villa
194. FOWLER, Loretta K.
City College of New York
New York
Anthropology
Implications of Ethnic and
Political Diversity Among
Plains Indian Reservations
195. FOX, Francis J.
Diocese of Tucson
Arizona
History
Arizona Catholic Indian
Missions, 1873-1920
196. FRANKLIN, Julian H.
Columbia University
New York
Political Science
Mixed Monarchy and the Right
of Revolution in the Political
Thought of the English Civil
Wars
197. FRANTZ, Donald H., Jr.
Appalachian State University
North Carolina
English
The Intuitive Mode and the
Learning Process
198. FRESE, Joseph R.
Fordham University
New York
History
The American Board of Customs
Commissioners, 1767-1783
199. FRIEDMAN, Philip A.
California State University
Los Angeles
English
Reciprocating Mechanism in
the Arts and Sciences

00. FRYE, Richard N.
Harvard University
Massachusetts
Linguistics
Cultural History, Folklore
and Dialects of Iran
01. FUNIGIELLO, Philip
College of William & Mary
Virginia
History
Impact of World War II on
Urbanization in the United
States, 1941-45
02. GALE, Stephen B.
Architect
Atlantic Highlands,
New Jersey
Architecture
Architecture in Japan
03. GALLAGHER, Jeanette M.
Temple University
Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Epistemology and Research
in Cognitive Psychology
04. GAMMIE, John G.
University of Tulsa
Oklahoma
Religion
Re-Evaluation of Deuteronomy
As A Response to Exile
05. GAMST, Frederick C.
Rice University
Texas
Anthropology
Ethnology of Interrelations
of Technological and Social
Changes in Railroading
06. GARFIELD, Evelyn P.
Montclair State College
New Jersey
European Literature
Works of and Interviews with
Women Authors in Latin
America
07. GAUL, Edward W.
Pennsylvania State University
Schuylkill Haven
History
Philip Lindsley, Frontier
Educator
08. GEMMETT, Robert J.
State University College
Brockport, New York
English Literature
Beckford's Unpublished
Letters to George Clarke
09. GENAUER, Emily
Writer
New York, New York
Art
A Critic Surveys Forty
Years of Involvement

210. GERHARD, Peter
Writer
Manchester, New Hampshire
History
Frontier Provinces of
New Spain
211. GHENT, Henri
Unaffiliated
New York
History
Critical Survey of Afro-
Americans in the Visual
Arts
212. GIANNONE, Richard
Fordham University
New York
American Literature
Wisdom Figures in Modern
American Fiction
213. GIES, Joseph C.
Writer
Barrington, Illinois
History
Technology-Anti-Technology
214. GIBSON, Walter S.
Case Western Reserve University
Ohio
Art History
Pieter Bruegel the Elder
215. GIORDANO, Frank R., Jr.
University of Houston
Texas
English Literature
The Poetry of Thomas Hardy
216. GLEASON, J. Philip
University of Notre Dame
Indiana
History
History of Catholic Higher
Education in the United
States
217. GOBAR, Ash
Transylvania University
Kentucky
Philosophy
Philosophical and Social
Responsibility of the
Literary Arts
218. GOEDECKE, W. Robert
Central Washington State College
Ellensburg
Law
Western Justice: Douglas
and Field
219. GOLDBERG, Homer B.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
Literature
Doctrine and Form in the
Novel

GOLDWORTH, Amnon
San Jose State University
California
Philosophy

The Political Philosophy of
Medicine

GOOCH, Donald B.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Art

The Living Arts and Crafts of
Nepal

GOODMAN, Ailene S.
Northern Virginia Community
College
Annandale
American Literature

Thomas Jefferson in Song and Story

GRAHAM, John
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Speech

Function of Detail in Literature
and Speeches

GRASSMUCK, George L.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Political Science

The White House Conference

GREBSTEIN, Sheldon N.
State University of New York
Binghamton
American Literature

Jewish Movement in Contemporary
American Fiction

GREEN, Lowell C.
Appalachian State University
North Carolina
History

Influence of the Reformation on
Education

GREENFIELD, Concetta Carestia
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pennsylvania
Film Criticism

Structuralist Theory and Practice
in Literary and Film Criticism

HALPERIN, John University of Southern California Los Angeles English Literature	The Political Novels of Anthony Trollope
HAMILTON, Richard Bryn Mawr College Pennsylvania Classical Language and Literature	Action in Euripides
HAMMOND, Robert M. State University of New York Cortland French Literature	The Biography of Jean Cocteau
HANDLER, Jerome S. Southern Illinois University Carbondale Anthropology	Africans and Their Descendants in Barbados: The Social and Cultural Life of a West Indies Slave Population
HANLEY, Mary Ann College of St. Catherine Minnesota Music	Trends in West African Music
HANNAFORD, Robert V. Ripon College Wisconsin Philosophy	Empirical Support for Rights
HARADA, Higo H. San Jose State University California Music	"Revolutionary" 20th Century American Composers
HARAMGAAL, Ya'aqov Brooklyn College New York Hebrew Language Maritime History	Ancient and Medieval Maritime Hebrew
HARRIS, Robert D. University of Idaho Moscow History	Reform of the Ancien Regime
HARRIS, Sheldon H. California State University Northridge	Samuel Clemens and Henry Huttleston

248. HARSHBARGER, Luther H. American Religious Life and
The Pennsylvania State University Thought in the National Period
University Park
Religion
249. HARTMAN, Geoffrey H. The Survival of Poetry: From
Yale University Enlightenment to Romanticism
Connecticut
Comparative Literature
250. HATT, Robert T. Content of a Dated Tibetan St
Cranbrook Institute of Science
Michigan
Anthropology
251. HATTERY, Robert W. Social Scientists and their
Indiana University Academic and Civic Roles
Bloomington
Political Science
252. HAZLEHURST, Leighton W. Myth and Epic in India
Cornell University
New York
Anthropology
253. HECK, Thomas F. The Guitar in America, 1776-19
John Carroll University
Ohio
Music
254. HENDERSON, David A. Pacific Gray Whaling
California State University
Northridge
Geography
255. HENRETTA, James A. The Emergence of American Culture
University of California 1750-1850
Los Angeles
History
256. HERKEN, Gregory F. The Atomic Bomb in American
University of California Diplomacy and Life
Berkeley
History
257. HERNON, Joseph M. Whig Interpretation of History
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
History

58. HERZBRUN, Philip I.
Georgetown University
Washington, D. C.
Comparative Literature
Walt Whitman and the Hudson
River School of Painting
59. HESTON, Judee K.
University of Florida
Gainesville
Speech
Technology and Unwillingness to
Communicate
50. HICKMAN, Melvin G.
Los Angeles City Unified School
District
California
Philosophy
Iktokredic Philosophy and Theory
1. HILGARTNER, C. Andrew
Contractor
New York
Philosophy
Matrix-Theory for Generating
Research Questions Concerning
Living Systems
2. HILL, Eladia L.
Texas A&I University
Kingsville
Latin-American Literature
Miguel Angel Asturias
3. HILLOCKS, George
University of Chicago
Illinois
English
Theory of Response to Literature
4. HOENIG, Sidney B.
Yeshiva University
New York
Religion
The Halakhah (Law) in the Apocryphal
Literature
5. HOFFMANN, Steven A.
Skidmore College
New York
Political Science
Tradition & Politics in Israel
5. HOLLOWAY, Robert R.
Brown University
Rhode Island
Archaeology
The Boundaries of Classical
Greek Figure Style and Composotion

267. HOLT, Marilyn Barnes
Unaffiliated
Ohio
Music
Music and Society in Connecticut
1750-1830
268. HONEY, John C.
Syracuse University
New York
Political Science
Ethics in the Public Affairs
269. HONIG, Edwin
Brown University
Rhode Island
Comparative Literature
Theory of Translation and Person
270. HOPKINS, Paul J.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Religion
Tibetan Buddhist Tantra
271. HORAK, Stephan M,
Eastern Illinois University
Charleston
History
Slavs in Unity and Conflict
272. HOWENSTINE, William L.
Northeastern Illinois University
Chicago
Geography
Peruvian Land Invasions as
Non-Violent Social Change
273. HRUBY, Antonin F.
University of Washington
Seattle
Comparative Literature
The Ackermann aus Bohmen
274. HUDSON, Winthrop S.
University of Rochester
New York
History
The Making of an "Establishment,"
1540-1560
275. HUGHES, John Jay
St. Louis University
Missouri
History
Biography of Gilbert Burnet
(1643-1715)
276. HULANICKI, Leo S.
San Jose State University
California
Russian
Aspectual Synonymity in the
Russian Verbal System

- | | |
|--|--|
| 277. HULL, David L.
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Philosophy of Science | The Development of Scientific
Communities |
| 278. HUNTER, John N.
University of Colorado
Boulder
English Literature | Imaginative Utopias, 1750-1900 |
| 279. HUNTINGTON, Susan L.
Ohio State University
Columbus
Art | Inscriptional Evidence for Early
Indian Art |
| 280. IIAMS, Thomas M.
Writer
New York, New York
History | Racial and Political Allegiances
in the Portuguese South Atlantic |
| 281. INADA, Kenneth K.
State University of New York
Buffalo
Philosophy | Chinese Acceptance of Buddhism |
| 282. INGLEHART, Babette F.
Chicago State University
Illinois
American Literature | American Literature Reflecting
the Immigrant Experience |
| 283. ITZKOWITZ, Norman
Princeton University
New Jersey
History | A Psycho-Biography of Ataturk |
| 284. IVEY, Donald W.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Music | Music and Man |
| 285. JACK, Dwight C.
Miami-Dade Community College
Florida
Music | Black Influences in American
Humanities |
| 286. JACKSON, Martin A.
Project Center for Film and
Humanities
New York
Cinema | British Documentary Film in
World War II |

287. JACKSON, W. Sherman
Miami University
Ohio
American History
The American Negro Academy
288. JAMES, E. Anthony
Lehigh University
Pennsylvania
English Literature
Anglo-American Relations as
Reflected in British Literature
289. JOHNSON, Lee M.
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque
English
Henry James and Visual Aesthetics
290. JOINER, George H.
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro
History
The British Marine Society
291. JOLLEY, Harley E.
Mars Hill College
North Carolina
History
Appalachia
292. JOYAUX, Georges J.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Comparative Literature
French-Language African
Literatures
293. JUNKINS, Donald A.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
American Literature
The Effect of Northeast Coastal
Economic Institutions on the
Lives of Women

294. KACZMARCZYK, Alexander
Tufts University
Massachusetts
Chemistry
Study of Ancient Alloys and
Faience Glazes
295. KAISER, Leo M.
Loyola University
Chicago
Literature
Pre-Revolutionary and Revolu-
tionary American Latin Prose
Writings
296. KAMLER, Howard F.
Eastern Michigan University
Ypsilanti
Philosophy
Computer Simulation in the Social
Sciences
297. KAPLAN, Steven L.
Cornell University
New York
History
The Bread Problem in Eighteenth
Century Paris
298. KARGON, Robert H.
Johns Hopkins University
Maryland
History of Science
American Science at the Frontier:
Research at the California
Institute of Technology 1919-1932
299. KELLEY, Robert L.
University of California
Santa Barbara
History
The Cultural Pattern In American
Politics
300. KEMP, Emory L.
West Virginia University
Morgantown
Engineering
Industrial Archaeology
301. KERBER, Linda K.
University of Iowa
Iowa City
History
American Women in the Era of the
Revolution and Early Republic 1776-
1815
302. KERNS, Gerald E.
University of Dayton
Ohio
Political Science
Hamilton's Constitution
303. KETELS, Violet B.
Temple University
Pennsylvania
Literature
A Study of Male-Female Interaction

304. KIDNEY, Walter C. Eclecticism in U. S. Architecture
Writer
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Architecture
305. KIMBRELL, Leonard B. Cranach's Nudes
Portland State University
Oregon
Art History
306. KIMBROUGH, Mary A. Louis-Antoine de Bougainville
Texas Southern University
Houston
History
307. KLEIN, Milton M. Biography of William Livingston
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
History
308. KNIGHT, Damon European and American Science
Unaffiliated Fiction Writers
Madeira Beach, Florida
Science Fiction
309. KOBLIK, Steven S. A Study of Comparative Responses
Pomona College to Industrialization
California
History
310. KONIGSBERG, Ira Madness as Metaphor and Reality
The University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
English Literature
311. KONVITZ, Milton R. Fundamental Rights of Americans
Cornell University
New York
Law
312. KOPPERMAN, Paul E. Caroline Attorney-Generalship
Macquarie University
North Ryde, Australia
History
313. KOPYTOFF, Igor The Birth and Rise of an African
University of Pennsylvania Polity: The Aghem of Cameroon
Philadelphia
Anthropology

314. KOSS, Stephen E. Religious Influence in British
Barnard College Politics
New York
History
315. KRASNER, Louis Edit an English Edition of Lucien
Syracuse University Capet
New York
Music
316. KREMPEL, Daniel S. Stage, Screen and Tube as Media
Syracuse University for Drama
New York
Theatre
317. KRUEGER, Starry Oral Autobiography of an American
Ford Foundation Family
New York
Literature
318. KUEHL, Warren F. The United States and International
The University of Akron Organization, 1920-1941
Ohio
History
319. KWOK, Daniel W. Y. Populist Thought in Modern China
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
History
320. LABAREE, Benjamin W. American Maritime Studies
Williams College
Massachusetts
History
321. LAIRD, David Native American Art
California State University
Los Angeles
American Studies
322. LARKIN, James F. A Scholarly Edition of the Royal
DePaul University Proclamations of Charles I
Illinois
English
323. LARSEN, Grace H. Conduct of Thomas Clifford,
Holy Names College Philadelphia Quaker Merchant
California
History

324. LASH, Dorothy M. Ceramics, Man's Search for
Los Angeles Valley College Artistic Endeavor
California
Art
325. LASSON, Kenneth L. Portraits of Small Businessmen
Loyola College
Baltimore, Maryland
Political Science
326. LAU, Joseph S. M. Redskins and Palefaces in Taiwan
University of Wisconsin Fiction
Madison
Chinese Literature
327. LAZERE, Donald P. Social Responsibilities of the
San Jose State University English Profession
California
American Literature
328. LEASE, Benjamin Anglo-American Literary Relations
Northeastern Illinois University
Chicago
American Literature
329. LEDEEN, Michael A. Italian Jews During Fascism
University of Rome
Italy
History
330. LEFEVOUR, Edward T. The Chinese Customs Service and
Mills College the Modernization of China
California
History
331. LEMES, Ramon M. Philosophical Foundations of
University of Miami Democracy
Florida
Philosophy
332. LEONARD, George J. Natural Supernaturalism
University of California
Irvine
English
333. LEONARD, Richard C. Nature and Function of Scripture
Texas Wesleyan College
Forth Worth
Religion

334. LERSKI, George J. Polish-Jewish Relations, 1764-1945
University of San Francisco
California
History
335. LERSKI, Hanna H. William Jay, Architect of Savannah
Georgia State University
Atlanta
Art History
336. L'HEUREUX, John C. Critical Approaches to Contemporary
Stanford University Short Fiction
California
American Literature
337. LILLARD, Richard G. American Life in Novels and
California State University Autobiographies
Los Angeles
American Literature
338. LILLICH, Meredith P. The Stained Glass of Western France
Syracuse University 1225-1325
New York
Art
339. LINDENBERGER, Herbert S. Literary and Cultural Implications
Stanford University of Opera: 1780-1930
California
Comparative Literature
340. LIPSON, Dorothy A. Advice-giving Columnists
Unaffiliated
New Haven, Connecticut
History
341. LITTMAN, Robert J. A Study in Society and Politics
University of Hawaii of Athens 650-400 B.C.
Honolulu
Classics
342. LLAMZON, Benjamin S. Ethics of Human Wholing
Loyola University
Chicago
Philosophy
343. LOEWENBERG, Robert J. George Fitzhugh and the Abolitionists
Arizona State University
Tempe
American History

344. LOFT, Abram
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Music
History of Chamber Music
345. LOFTON, John M.
St. Louis Post-Dispatch
Missouri
Journalism
U. S. Press as Guardian of First
Amendment
346. LONG, Anne K.
American University
Washington, D. C.
International Relations
Development of Communism in
Northern and Southern Italy
347. LOWERY, Ellen F.
Mental Research Institute
Palo Alto, California
Philosophy
Phenomenological Study of
Schizophrenia
348. LOWRY, S. Todd
Washington and Lee University
Virginia
Economics
Land as Property & As A Resource
Base in 19th Century America
349. LOZINSKI, B. Philip
Unaffiliated
Westport, Massachusetts
History
Background of the Great Migrations
As It Relates to the History of
Siberia
350. LUCAS, John A.
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
International Relations
Philosophy of the International
Olympic Games Movement
351. LUECKE, Richard H.
Valparaiso University
Indiana
Philosophy
Arts of Civil Discussion
352. LUKAS, Richard C.
Tennessee Technological University
Cookeville
History
Big Three and Poland
353. LUOMA, Robert G.
Carleton College
Minnesota
Music
16th-Century Vocal Polyphony and
Modal Theory

354. Lutz, William D. Literary Criticism of James Thomson
Rutgers University
Camden, New Jersey
English
355. MACCAFFREY, Wallace T. Elizabethan Politics
Harvard University
Massachusetts
History
356. MACCORMAC, Earl R. Computer-Based Semantic Field
Davidson College
North Carolina
Philosophy
357. MACGREGOR, John Geddes Philosophy of Religion
University of Southern California
Los Angeles
Philosophy
358. MCCALL, Daniel F. Theory of Frontiers
Boston University
Massachusetts
Anthropology
359. MCCALL, John J. William Shakespeare
University of Wisconsin
Oshkosh
English Literature
360. MCCANLES, Michael F. Power and the Forms of Renaissance
Marquette University Discourse
Wisconsin
English
361. MCCULLOH, John M. Hrabanus Maurus' Martyrology
Kansas State University
Kansas
History
362. MCCUTCHEON, William J. Religious History During the
Beloit College Inter War Period; Black Religion
Wisconsin Between the Wars
History of Religion
363. MCDONALD, Lee C. Concepts of Selfhood in Political
Pomona College Science
California
Political Science

364. MCFARLAND, George F. Biography of Julius Charles Hare
St. Lawrence University
New York
English
365. MCGUFFIE, Helen Louise Samuel Johnson
Bethany College
West Virginia
English
366. MCKAY, Douglas R. Spanish Theater of the Absurd
University of Colorado
Colorado Springs
Spanish Literature
367. MCKEE, Christopher F. Social Portrait of the U. S.
Grinnell College Navy, 1794-1815
Iowa
History
368. MCKNIGHT, Stephen A. Eric Voegelin's Political Theory
University of Florida
Gainesville
Philosophy
369. MCLAUGHLIN, John C. History of English Syntax
University of Iowa
Iowa City
Linguistics
370. MCSEVENNEY, Samuel T. Urban Political Machine: Tammany
Vanderbilt University Hall, 1873-1898
Tennessee
History
371. MA, John T. Archival Collections on Chinese-
Chinese Heritage Center Americans
California
Library Science
372. MANDEL, Siegfried The Picaresque Figure
University of Colorado
Boulder
Comparative Literature
373. MARESCA, Thomas E. The Faerie Queene as Traditional
State University of New York Epic
Stony Brook
English

374. MARTIN, David K. General John Burgoyne as a Playwright
Chazy Central Rural School
New York
English
375. MARTIN, Hubert M. The Life and Career of Themistocles and of Alcibiades
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Foreign Languages
376. MARTIN, William C. Popular Evangelism in America
Rice University
Texas
Sociology
377. MASKALERIS, Thanasis G. A Study of Nikos Kazantzakis
San Francisco State University
California
Comparative Literature
378. MATHES, Valerie L. The Women in Indian Culture
City College of San Francisco
California
American History
379. MATHEWS, Jane De Hart Public Patronage and Black Culture:
University of North Carolina The Negro and the New Deal Arts
Greensboro Projects
History
380. MAYER, Fanny Hagin A Commentary on the Japanese Folk Tale
Sophia University
Tokyo, Japan
Oral Literature
381. MAYER, Herbert T. The History of Christian Pastoral Care
Concordia Seminary in Exile
Missouri
History of Religion
382. MAZZELLA, Anthony J. Henry James' Revisions for the New York Edition
William Paterson College
New Jersey
American Literature
383. MEADE, C. Wade Roman Archaeology
Louisiana Tech University
Ruston
Classical Archaeology

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 384. | MEEKS, Wayne A.
Yale University
Connecticut
Religion | Unity and Utopia in Early
Christianity |
| 385. | MEINKE, Peter
Eckerd College
Florida
English | Poetry of Ted Hughes |
| 386. | MERMIN, Samuel
University of Wisconsin Law
School
Madison
Law and Jurisprudence | Logic, Language and Law |
| 387. | MEYER, Henry C.
University of California
Irvine
European History | Comparative Study of Political
Manipulation of Airship Technology
in USA, England and Germany, 1919-
1939 |
| 388. | MEYER, John C.
University of Colorado
Boulder
Photography | The Development of a Visual
Epistemology |
| 389. | MICHAELS, David
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Linguistics | Language Contact, Linguistic
Variation, and Social Stratifica-
tion |
| 390. | MIJUSKOVIC, Ben L.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
History of Philosophy | Study 19th-20th Century European
Philosophy |
| 391. | MILDRAM, Robert C.
University of Tennessee
Chattanooga
History of Religion | The So-Called "Caste System" of
India |

392. MILLER, Clarence H. Definitive Edition of More's
St. Louis University Answer to the Poisoned Book
Missouri
English
393. MINTZ, Max M. Washington and Gates: The Burden
Southern Connecticut State and the Challenge
College
New Haven
American History
394. MISNER, Paul The Achievement of Friedrich Heiler
Boston College
Massachusetts
Roman Catholic Studies
395. MIYUKI, Mokusen Meditation as a Means for Self-
California State University Discovery
Northridge
Religion
396. MOLESWORTH, Charles H. Contemporary American Poetry
Queens College
New York
American Literature
397. MOLIN, Sven E. Sexual Motifs in 18th Century
George Mason University Literature
Virginia
English Literature
398. MOLINA, Ida M. Concept of Tragedy: Critical
Unaffiliated Evaluation of the Genre from
Ohio the Greeks to Modernity
Foreign Languages
399. MONTGOMERY, Robert M. Institutional Activities in a
Ohio Wesleyan University Chinese Pure Land Temple
Delaware, Ohio
Religion
400. MOOTRY, Maria K. Jessie Fauset: A Critical Study
Northwestern University
Illinois
American Literature

401. MORAVCSIK, Julius M. E. Models of Explanation in Plato
Stanford University and Aristotle
California
Philosophy
402. MORGAN, Lewis M. The Ethics of Progress: East &
University of Maryland, West
European Division
Heidelberg, West Germany
Comparative Literature
403. MORRILL, James R. U. S. History (American Revolution)
University of Louisville
Kentucky
American History
404. MORRIS, Cynthia Taft Historical Process of Economic
American University Development in the Latter 19th
Washington, D. C. and Early 20th Centuries
Economics
405. MORRIS, Wright Imagination in American Literature
California State University
San Francisco
American Literature
406. MOULTON, Gary E. The Papers of Chief John Ross
Southwestern State College
Oklahoma
American History
407. MURAKAMI, Paul M. Reinterpreting Natural Law
East Los Angeles College
California
Religion
408. MYERS, David G. Behavior and Belief: A Social
Hope College Psychology of Religious Commitment
Michigan
Social Psychology
409. MYERS, Minor Political Education of American
Connecticut College Revolutionaries and Loyalists
New London
Political Science

410. NAFF, Thomas
University of Pennsylvania,
Philadelphia
History
Bio-bibliographical Source
Materials in Arabic for the
Study of Modern Arab
Intellectual History
411. NARDIN, Jane B.
University of Wisconsin,
Milwaukee
English
The "Fallen Woman" in the
Eighteenth and Nineteenth
Century English Novel
412. NATELLA, Arthur A.
University of Maryland,
College Park
Spanish
Existential Aspects of
Romanticism
413. NAUERT, Charles
University of Missouri,
Columbia
History
The Encounter of Humanist and
Scholastic Traditions, 1480-
1530
414. NATOV, Nadine Popluiko
George Washington University
Washington, D.C.
Russian and Comparative
Literature
Dostoevsky's The Possessed:
A Historical and Philosophical
Treatment
415. NELSEN, Clair E.
California State University,
Fresno
History
Searching Great Britain in
Pursuit of the American Past
416. NEU, Jerome B.
University of California,
Santa Cruz
Philosophy
Mens Rea and the Law
417. NEUSNER, Jacob
Brown University
Rhode Island
History of Religions
A History of the Mishnaic Law
of Purities
418. NEWMAN, Daisy N.
Unaffiliated
Hamden, Connecticut
History
The Predicament of the
Quakers During the American
Revolution

419. NICHOLS, Roger L. American Ideas about the
University of Arizona, Indians
Tucson
History
420. NIEVES, Beverly H. Literature of the English-
University of Puerto Rico, Speaking Caribbean
Mayaguez
English
421. NOGGLE, Burl Historical Records Survey
Louisiana State University,
Baton Rouge
History
422. NORDIN, D. Sven Swedish Demographic Patterns
Bryant College and Literacy
Rhode Island
History
423. NORTH, Helen F. Aspects of the Relation
Swarthmore College between Philosophy and
Pennsylvania Rhetoric
Classics
424. NORTON, Donald B. A Study of Scandinavian Music
Glassboro State College, and Its Relationship to
New Jersey Technological Societies
Music
425. NOTESTEIN, Robert B. A Savoy Operas: A Study in
Albion College, Sociology of the Theater
Michigan
426. NOVARR, David John Donne: Texts and Contexts
Cornell University,
New York
English
427. NOVINS, Suzanne M. French Writer-Travellers in the
Hunter College, CUNY Soviet Union: 1919-1939
New York
Comparative Literature

28. O'DONNELL, Dorothy C. Comprehensive Documented
University of New Hampshire, Identification of American
Durham Pieced Patchwork Quilts
Art
29. O'DONNELL, James H., III An Ethnohistorical and Historical
Marietta College, Study of the Northern and Western
Ohio Indians in the American
American History Revolution
30. OGAN, Eugene A. Biography, Literature and the
University of Minnesota, Anthropology of Colonialism
Minneapolis
Anthropology
31. OHANNESSIAN, Sirarpi A Study of the Processes Involved
Center for Applied Linguistics in the Standardization of West
Arlington, Virginia Armenian
Linguistics
32. OLDERMAN, Raymond M. Waiting for Revelation: Fiction
University of Wisconsin, and Emerging Moral Values
Madison
American Literature
33. O'MALLEY, John W. Ideas of Reform in the Age of
University of Detroit, Renaissance-Reformation
Michigan
History
34. O'NEILL, William L. The Life and Times of Max
Rutgers University Eastman
New Jersey
American History
35. OREL, Harold Poetry and Philosophy of
University of Kansas, Thomas Hardy, 1912-1928
Lawrence
English
36. OSTROFF, Anthony J. Poetry & War Through British
Lewis & Clark College and American Literature
Oregon
English

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 437. | OTTEN, Terry R.
Wittenberg University
Ohio
English | The Dimensions of Melodrama |
| 438. | PANGLE, Thomas L.
Yale University
Connecticut
Political Science | Philosophical Perspectives
on the Relation between Ethics
and Politics |
| 439. | PAPANIKOLAS, Zeese
San Francisco Art Institute
California
History | Louis Tikas -- The History of
an Organizer |
| 440. | PAPER, Herbert H.
University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor
Linguistics | Judeo-Persian Language and
Literature |
| 441. | PARSSINEN, Terry M.
Temple University
Pennsylvania
History | Popular Science in Early
Victorian Britain |
| 442. | PATERSON, Thomas G.
University of Connecticut,
Storrs
History | Containment and American
Foreign Policy, 1945-1975 |
| 443. | PAULY, Herta H.
Upsala College
New Jersey
Philosophy | Aesthetics of the Turned-Out
Leg |
| 444. | PEAKE, Luise E.
University of South Carolina
Columbia
Music | The Song Cycle |
| 445. | PEARCE, Richard
Wheaton College
Massachusetts
English | Development of the Modern
Novel |

446. PELOSO, Vincent C. Social History of Cotton in
Howard University Peru
Washington, D.C.
Latin American History
447. PERRIN, Noel Voluntary Limitation of
Dartmouth College Technology
New Hampshire
American Literature
448. PETRAS, James F. U.S.-Chilean Relations,
State University of New York, 1964-1974
Binghamton
Sociology
449. PETRI, Bruce H. Visual Analysis of Film
Unaffiliated
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin
English
450. PETTIT, Arthur G. The Mexican in American Film
Colorado College and Fiction
Colorado Springs
History
451. PFLANZE, Otto P. Bismarck and the Development of
University of Minnesota, Germany: The Period of
Minneapolis Consolidation, 1871-1890
History
452. PHILLIPS, Clifton J. Anglo-American Missionary
Depauw University Enterprise in China
Indiana
History
453. PICKERELL, Albert G. U.K.-U.S.: Comparative Press
University of California, Laws
Berkeley
Journalism
454. PIERSON, Stanley A. Socialism and Politics in
University of Oregon, Great Britain, 1900-1920
Eugene
History

455. PIKE, Burton E. The City in Literature
Queens College, CUNY
New York
Comparative Literature
456. PINCHIN, Jane L. Cavafy, Forster, Durrell--
Colgate University and The City of Alexandria
New York
English
457. PLANTINGA, Alvin C. Time and Actuality
Calvin College
Michigan
Philosophy
458. PLUMMER, Gordon S. Art Education in the U.S.A.
Murray State University
Kentucky
Art Education
459. POAGUE, Leland A. The American Films of Ernst
State University College, Genesco Lubitsch
New York
English/Film
460. POLLIN, Burton R. Editing of Poe's Works Vol. IV
Unaffiliated
New York, New York
American Literature
461. POLLE, Peter A. U.S.-Far Eastern Relations
Foreign Service Institute
Washington, D.C.
Asian Studies
462. PORTER, Jack Nusan Resistance to Genocide
Boston College
Massachusetts
Sociology
463. POSS, Stanley H. The Art of Jack Yeats
Humboldt State University
California
English

464. POTTER, Joy H. Elio Vittorini
University of Texas,
Austin
Italian
465. POTTER, Karl H. Encyclopedia of Indian
University of Washington Philosophies
Seattle
Philosophy
466. POTTS, Willard C. James Joyce's Comments on his
Oregon State University Work
Corvallis
English
467. POUNDS, Joe N., Jr. Aggression and Anti-Aggression
Roosevelt University in Blacks
Illinois
Psychology
468. POWERS, Harold S. Mode and Modality in Music
Princeton University
New Jersey
Music
469. PRICE, John W. Liberation of Alsace in
University of Florida World War II
Gainesville
Political Science
470. PRINCE, William S. The Poetry of St. George Tucker
Pacific University
Oregon
American Literature
471. PRITCHARD, Michael S. Moral Development and Moral
Western Michigan University Philosophies
Kalamazoo
Philosophy
472. PRITSCHER, Conrad P. Toward a Philosophy of Living
Bowling Green State University
Ohio
Philosophy of Education

473. PROSSER, Eleanor A. Editing Shakespeare's Plays
Stanford University
California
Drama
474. PROSSER, Michael H. Readings in Renaissance
University of Virginia Rhetoric
Charlottesville
Speech
475. PURTILL, Richard L. Life After Death: Objections
Western Washington State and Arguments
College, Bellingham
Philosophy
476. PUTNAM, Peter Discovery of New Self Models
Union Theological Seminary and Related Physics
New York
Physics
477. PUTNAM, Hilary W. Meaning and Knowledge
Harvard University
Massachusetts
Philosophy
478. PUTNAM, Ruth A. Political Theory and Social
Wellesley College Policy
Massachusetts
Philosophy
479. QUERRY, Jessie F. Spanish Language and Contemporary
New Mexico Highlands University Latin-American Literature
Las Vegas
Language and Literature
480. RADNER, John B. Eighteenth-Century British
George Mason University Thought
Virginia
English
481. RAEFF, Marc The Emergence of "Modernity"
Columbia University in Europe
New York
History

482. RAGSDALE, Hugh A. Foreign Policy of Paul I of
University of Alabama Russia
University
Russian History
483. RAITT, Jill The Montbeliard Colloquy of
Duke University 1586
North Carolina
Religion
484. RAMMELKAMP, Julian S. St. Louis Post-Dispatch and
Albion College Urban Middle Western Reformism
Michigan
History
485. RAMMUNY, Raji M. Modern Literary Arabic Prose
University of Michigan Writings
Ann Arbor
Linguistics
486. RAND, Rose Wittgenstein's Influence on the
Princeton University Vienna Circle
New Jersey
Philosophy
487. RAUCH, Irmengard Language Borrowing and Genetic
University of Illinois Relationship
Urbana
Linguistics
488. REECE, Benny R. Role of the Centurion in Ancient
Furman University Society
South Carolina
Classical History
489. REEVES, Thomas C. Americans for Democratic Action,
University of Wisconsin- 1947-60
Parkside, Kenosha
History
490. REINITZ, Richard Literary Form as Interpretive
Hobart & William Smith College Synthesis
New York
History

491. RICH, Norman R. National Flags and Songs
Brown University
Rhode Island
History
492. RINTZ, Don Bibliography of American Plays
University of Wisconsin- Prior to 1870
Parkside, Kenosha
Theater
493. RIPLEY, C. Peter Civil War Slavery
Yale University
Connecticut
History
494. RITCHIE, Bill H. Artistry in the Media
University of Washington
Seattle
Art
495. RITTER, Jesse P., Jr. Country, Western, Blues and
San Francisco State University Jazz Music in the '30s & '40s
California
American Literature
496. RITTERBUSH, Philip C. Intellectual Determinants of
Archives of Institutional Institutional Change
Change, New Jersey
History
497. ROACH, Bruce V. Structural Ethnomusicology
Stephen F. Austin State
University, Texas
Linguistics
498. ROGGER, Hans J. America in Russian Opinion
University of California,
Los Angeles
History
499. ROMANYSHYN, Robert D. Psychology, Science, and the
University of Dallas, Human World
Texas
Psychology

500. ROMERO, Laurence
Tufts University
Massachusetts
French Theatre
Classical Drama in Modern
French Theatre
501. ROSBOTTOM, Ronald C.
Ohio State University
Columbus
French
Rhetoric and the Novel in
18th Century France
502. ROSE, Marilyn G.
State University of New York
Binghamton
Comparative Literature
Villiers de l'Isle-Adam
503. ROSENBLOOM, Joseph R.
Washington University
Missouri
History
Biblical Archeology and Field
Work
504. ROSS, John M.
New York University
New York
Psychology
Nurturance and Generativity in
Boys
505. ROSS, Stephen D.
State University of New York,
Binghamton
Philosophy
A Theory of the Arts
506. ROTHMAN, Irving N.
University of Houston
Texas
English
Works of Daniel Defoe
507. ROURKE, Francis E.
Johns Hopkins University
Maryland
Political Science
The Executive in American
Politics
508. ROWAN, C. Patrick
University of Nebraska
Lincoln
Art
The Process of Art

509. ROWELL, Lewis E. Theory of Music in Ancient
University of Hawaii India
Honolulu
Music
510. RUBIN, David G. Devkota and Modern Nepali
Sarah Lawrence College Poetry
New York
Comparative Literature
511. RUDICH, Norman Diderot's Materialist Aesthetics
Wesleyan University
Connecticut
French Literature
512. RUSSELL, Eleanor Secular Villancicos in the
California State University, Courts of Imperial Spain
Northridge
Music
513. RYAN, William F. E. Haldeman-Julius: A Biography
Unaffiliated
Arlington, Virginia
American Literature

514. SABBAN, Yitzchak Teaching of Hebrew to English-Speaking
Yeshiva University Students.
New York
Hebrew Language
Jewish History
515. ST. CLAIR, Robert J. Phenomenology in Theological
Wittenberg University Construction
Ohio
Theology
516. SALOMON, Isidore L. Contemporary Italian Poetry
Unaffiliated
Poetry
517. SAMUELSON, Norbert M. Origins of Medieval Jewish Aristotelian-
University of Virginia ism
Charlottesville
Religion
518. SATTLER, Henry V. A Motivational Theory of Sexuality
University of Scranton
Pennsylvania
Philosophy
519. SAUNIER, Fred B. Identity of the Disabled
Archlab Consultants
Ohio
Communications
520. SAUVAGEAU-PRO, Juan J. Folkloric Mexican Stories in South Texas
Texas A & I University, Kingsville
Folklore
521. SAVOIE, Norman R. French Television
Utah State University, Logan
French
522. SAXONHOUSE, Arlene W. Plato's Political Philosophy
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Political Science
523. SCHAM, Alan M. Colonial Ministerial Administration of
Southern Connecticut France, 1894-1962
State College
New Haven
History

524. SCHISGALL, Oscar
Writer
New York, New York
History
Forgotten Founders
525. SCHMITT, Albert R.
Brown University
Rhode Island
German
Novels of C. M. Wieland (1733-1813)
526. SCHOCHET, Gordon J.
Livingston College
New Jersey
Political Science
British Roots of the American Revolution
527. SCHRAIBMAN, Joseph
Washington University
Missouri
Spanish
Ethics and Form in the Novel of the Spanish Civil War
528. SCHULZ, Demoy W.
University of Colorado
Denver
Medical Research
The History of Four Early American Families
529. SCHULZ, Susan A.
Writer, Westermann/Miller
Architects
New York, New York
English Literature
"Handlyng Synne": An Edition and Study
530. SCHUTZ, Albert J.
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
Linguistics
History of Pacific Linguistics
531. SCHWAB, Arnold T.
California State University
Long Beach
American Literature
Biography of Mrs. Edward MacDowell
532. SCHWARTZ, Raymond P.
Unaffiliated
San Diego, California
History
History of Galley Slavery
533. SCHWOERER, Lois G.
George Washington University
Washington, D.C.
History
The Bill of Rights, 1689

-57-

534. SEARLE, Leroy F. Philosophy and Literary Criticism
University of Rochester
New York
English Literature
535. SCOTT, Robert L. Intention, Rhetoric, and Ethics
University of
Minnesota, Minneapolis
Speech
536. SECOR, Frances G. Journal of Adele Hugo
College of Wooster
Ohio
French
537. SEFLER, George F. New Interpretation of Existential
Department of Philosophy Subjectivity
Mansfield State College
Pennsylvania
Philosophy
538. SEIFERT, William F., (Jr.) Ethics in Journalism
University of California
Berkeley
Journalism
539. SEIGEL, Jerrold E. Marx's Fate
Princeton University
New Jersey
History
540. SEILER, William H. Anglican Parish in Colonial Virginia
Kansas State Teachers
College, Emporia
History
541. SESSIONS, Robert P. Sociology and Ethics
East Tennessee State
University
Johnson City
Sociology
542. SHAPIRO, Michael Pushkin's Poetry
University of California
Los Angeles
Russian

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 543. | SHAPIRO, Susan K.
Kennedy-King College
Chicago, Illinois
History | Martyrdom and Suicide: the Case
of Thomas More |
| 544. | SHAPLEY, Fern R.
National Gallery of Art
Washington, DC
Art | Italian Paintings in the National
Gallery of Art |
| 545. | SHAW, Joseph M.
St. Olaf College
Minnesota
Religion | The Idea of the "People of God" |
| 546. | SHEARD , Wendy S.
Smith College
Massachuetts
Art History | Tomb Monument of Doge Vendramin in
Venice |
| 547. | SHEEHAN, Bernard W.
Indiana University, Bloomington
History | Indian-White Relations in the Sixteenth
and Seventeenth Centuries |
| 548. | SHESTACK, Alan
Yale University Art Gallery
Connecticut
Art | History of Printmaking |
| 549. | SHOOSTER, Charles N.
Illinois Drug Abuse Program
Chicago
Psychology | Psychotherapy: A Systems Analysis |
| 550. | SHORE, Herbert L.
University of South Florida, Tampa
Theatre | Ethnic Heritage of American Theatre
and its Living Manifestations |
| 551. | SHWAYDER, David S.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Philosophy | Inquiry into the Foundations of Our
Conceptual Order |
| 552. | SIEGFRIED, Robert
University of Wisconsin
Madison
History | Humphry Davy's Attitudes Toward Nature |
| 553. | SIEVERT, Donald E.
University of Missouri
Columbia
Philosophy | Reference of Thought and Language in
Wittgenstein's Works |

554. SIMON, Michael A. Human Action and Social Science
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Philosophy
555. SINGH, Raman K. "Landscape as Metaphor in Modern
Mary Washington College Greek Poetry"
Virginia
English and Literature
556. SKAGGS, David C. Thomas Cradock and Chesapeake Culture
Bowling Green State University, Ohio
History
557. SKIOTIS, Dennis N. Ali Pasha of Yannina (1750-1822)
Harvard University
Massachusetts
History
558. SLATER, Jerome New Economic Interpretation of
Southern University U.S. Foreign Policy
of New York
Buffalo
International Relations
559. SMITH, Courtland L. Pacific Northwest Marine Environments
Oregon State University
Corvallis
Anthropology
560. SMITH, Frank E. Mississippi Valley in the American
Illinois Board of Higher Revolution
Education
Springfield
History
561. SMITH, J. Weldon The Life of Peter Francisco
MacMurry College
Illinois
Philosophy
562. SMITH, Jesse Robert German Drama as a Vehicle for Teaching
Illinois College German Language and Culture
Jacksonville
Linguistics
563. SMITH, John Warren Influence of American Transcendentalism
West Texas State University, Canyon on Christian Science
American Literature

564. SMITH, Julia F.
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro
History
Slavery and Tidewater Plantation
Culture in Antebellum Georgia
565. SMITH, Robert W.
Alma College
Michigan
Speech
Biographical Dictionary of Orators
566. SMITH, Thomas B.
University of New Hampshire
Durham
Foreign Languages
Study of Lydian, Lycian and Carian
Languages
567. SMITH, Wilson
University of California
Davis
History
Princeton People in the Young Nation,
1800-1825
568. SOLTERER, Josef
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
Economics
Concrete Economic Structure Embodiment
of Values in Social Economic Life
569. SORGEN, Michael S.
Hastings College of Law
San Francisco, California
Law
Law and the Nonlearner
570. SORZANO, Jose S.
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
Political Science
American Political Tradition
571. SPINNER, Thomas J., Jr.
University of Vermont
Burlington
History
Politics in Guyana, 1945-1975
572. STABLER, Arthur P.
Washington State University
Pullman
French Literature
Andre Thevet on North America
573. STECH, Ernest L.
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo
Speech
A Grammar of Social Communication
574. STEENSON, Gary P.
Cleveland State University
Ohio
History
Biography of Karl Kautsky

575. STEIN, George P. The Logic of Aesthetic Devices
Bloomfield College
New Jersey
Aesthetics
576. STEIN, Harry H. Mass Communications in American Society
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
American History
577. STEPHENS, Hugh W. Growth of a Responsible Party System
University of Houston in Britain: 1867-1910
Texas
Political Science
578. Stoehr, Taylor Biography of Paul Goodman
University of Massachusetts
Boston
American Literature
579. STONE, Harry Dickens and Fairy Tales
California State University,
Northridge
English
580. STUBBLEBINE, James H. Duccio di Buoninsegna
Rutgers University
New Jersey
Art
581. SUGGS, George Graham Jr. Labor History of the Tri-State Mining
Southeast Missouri State District
University, Cape
Girardeau
History
582. SUMMERS, Joseph H. Study of Selected Plays of
University of Rochester Shakespeare
New York
English
583. SUNWALL, James R. Humanities in the United States
University of Florida
Gainesville
Literature
584. SUTHERLAND, Donald W. Law Reports of Northamptonshire
University of Iowa (England) of 1329-30
Iowa City
History
585. SYLLA, Richard E. Britain and Early Banking Theory
North Carolina State and Practice in the United States
University, Raleigh
Economics

586. TAYLOR, Clyde R. The First Black Renaissance
University of California,
Berkeley
Afro-American Studies
587. TAYLOR, Robert H. Natural Moral Law Theory
Loyola Marymount University
California
Philosophy
588. TEFFT, Stanton K. Human Nature and Theories of
Wake Forest University
North Carolina
Anthropology
589. TENG, Ssu-yu S. Y. Chinese Secret Societies
Indiana University
Bloomington
History
590. TER HORST, Robert A Critical Inventory of the
University of Arizona
Tucson
Spanish
591. THIRY, Alexander G. Impact of the American Revolution
Ohio State University
Lima
History
592. THOM, Gary B. Critique of Recent American
Unaffiliated
Claremont, California
Political Science
593. THOMPSON, John M. Ethnicity in Russia and China
Indiana University
Bloomington
History
594. THOMPSON, Leslie M. Multidisciplinary Approach to
Stephen F. Austin State
University, Texas
English Literature

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 5. | TIMKO, Michael
Queens College, CUNY
New York
English | The Victorianism of Victorian Literature |
| 6. | TISCHLER, Hans
Indiana University,
Bloomington
Music | Complete Edition of the Parisian Two-Part Organa |
| 7. | TOOKER, Elisabeth J.
Temple University
Pennsylvania
Anthropology | Lewis H. Morgan's Study of the American Indian |
| 8. | TRACHTENBERG, Stanley J.
Northeastern University
Massachusetts
American Literature | Reality and the Comic Tradition in American Fiction |
| 9. | TRILLING, Lionel
Columbia University
New York
American Literature | American Cultural and Intellectual History 1920-1945 |
| 10. | TRIMMER, Joseph F.
Ball State University
Indiana
American Literature | National Book Award for Fiction: The First Twenty-five Years |
| 11. | TUCKER, Robert C.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Political Science | Stalin: A Study in History and Personality |
| 12. | TURTLEDOVE, Cynthia
Synthaxis Theatre Company
California
Theatre | History of Los Angeles Theatre |
| 13. | TWENEY, Ryan D.
Bowling Green State University
Ohio
Psychology | The Realist Background of American Behavioral Psychology |

604. TYMN, Marshall B. Thomas Cole's Essays
Eastern Michigan University
Ypsilanti
American Literature
605. UHLFELDER, Myra L. Literary Study of Boethius'
Bryn Mawr College Consolation of Philosophy
Pennsylvania
Classics
606. UNTERBERGER, Betty M. The United States, Austria-
Texas A&M University Hungary and the Rise of
College Station Czechoslovakia, 1914-1920
History
607. VALLANCE, Theodore R. Procedure for Incorporating
Pennsylvania State University Values and Ethics in Societal
University Park Measurement and Social Plannin
Social Science
608. VAN KLEY, Edwin J. Asia in the Making of Europe
Calvin College
Michigan
History
609. VANN, Jerry D. Reviewers and the Novels of
North Texas State University Charles Dickens
Denton
English
610. VANTUONO, William J. Pearl Poems and Identification
Essex County College of the Poet
New Jersey
English Literature
611. VAN SICKLE, Dirck L. Cultural Abuse of Children
Unaffiliated
New York
Sociology
612. VAN ZANT, Nancy P. History of Conservative Quakers
Cornell College in Iowa
Iowa
History

-65-

VIEIRA, Nelson H. Brown University Rhode Island Brazilian Languages and Literatures	The Cosmic "I" - Autobiographical and Literary Myths
VIG, Norman J. Carleton College Minnesota Political Science	Science and Technology Assessment in the British Parliament
VINTON, John Unaffiliated Brooklyn, New York Dance	New Dance
VOELKEL, Robert T. Pomona College California Philosophy of Religion	The Study of Religion
WALTERS, Ronald W. Howard University Washington, D.C. Political Science	The African Diaspora: Black Communities in England and the United States
WALTON, Hanes Savannah State College Georgia Political Science	Black Leaders and Black Masses
WANG, Yi T. University of Pittsburgh Pennsylvania Medieval Chinese History	Polity, Society, and Intelligensia in 4th Century China: The Wai-p'ien of Ko Hung (283-343)
WARD, Paul L. American Historical Association Washington, D.C. History	William Lambarde's Scholarship and Career
WARD, Robert D. Georgia Southern College Statesboro History	Army and Postwar Military Policy

622. WASWO, Richard
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
English
Language and Meaning in the
Renaissance
623. WATSON, Gary L.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Philosophy
Autonomy and Democratic Theory
624. WEBB, Robert K.
American Historical Association
Washington, D.C.
History
Studies in Victorian Politics
625. WEEKS, Thelma E.
Center for Cross-Cultural
Research, California
Linguistics
Sociolinguistic Factors in the
Political Development of Colon
Pennsylvania
626. WEIMER, Michael
University of Oregon
Eugene
English
Discovery versus Dogma in the
Scientific Imagination
627. WEINBERGER, Jerry W.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Political Science
Francis Bacon and the Origins
of Modern Political Science
628. WEINSTEIN, Warren
State University of New York
Oswego
Political Science
Human Rights and American Foreign
Policy
629. WEINSTOCK, John M.
University of Texas
Austin
Scandinavian Studies
A History of Skiing
630. WEISBROD, Carol A.
Yale Divinity School
Connecticut
Law
Church and State in the United
States

31. WELLS, Donald T. The Articles and the
West Georgia College Constitution
Carrollton
American Government
32. WESSON, Robert G. Historical Significance of
University of California Communism
Santa Barbara
Political Science
33. WETHEY, Harold E. The Drawings of Titian
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Art History
34. WEXLER, Kenneth N. Deep Explanations of the Mind
University of California of Man
Irvine
Psycholinguistics
35. WHEELER, John P., Jr. Civil Liberties in England
Hollins College and the United States
Virginia
American Government
36. WHEELER, Richard P. Continuity and Crisis in
University of Illinois Shakespeare's Comic Art
Urbana
English
37. WHITTEMORE, Robert C. The Religious Philosophy of
Tulane University John Adams
Louisiana
Philosophy
38. WIEDERHOLD, Albert G. Assimilated Shoe-ness of
Midland Lutheran College Revisionism
Nebraska
Philosophy
39. WILDMAN, Allan K. Disintegration of the Russian
State University of New York Army During the Revolution of
Stony Brook 1917
History

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 640. | WILHITE, Brian P.
Unaffiliated
Fresno, California
Communication/Education | Socio-economic Status of the
Central California Indians |
| 641. | WILL, Frederick L.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Philosophy | Philosophical Theory of Reas |
| 642. | WILLIAMS, David A.
California State University
Long Beach
American History | The Westward Movement and th
Genesis of the Civil War |
| 643. | WILLIAMSON, Joel R.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
American History | Race Relations in the South
Since Emancipation |
| 644. | WILLIS, Edmund P.
York College, CUNY
New York
History | Social Structure, Mobility,
Democracy in New York, 1789- |
| 645. | WILLSON, Robert F., Jr.
University of Missouri
Kansas City
English | Phenomenology and Shakespear
Tragedy |
| 646. | WILSON, Evan M.
Unaffiliated
Washington, D.C.
U.S. Foreign Policy | U. S. Involvement in the Cre
of the State of Israel, 1942 |
| 647. | WILSON, Leslie N.
Florida A&M University
Tallahassee
Spanish Language and
Literature | Blacks in Hispanic America |
| 648. | WILSON, William S.
Queens College
New York
Art Criticism | Aesthetics and Ethics in
Manned-Space Program |

9. WINNER, Irene Portis
Brown University
Rhode Island
Anthropology
Ethnicity in Urban USA:
Villagers in Cleveland
10. WOLFE, Martin
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
History
Utility of European Economic
History for Welfare History
1. WOLGAST, Elizabeth Hankins
California State University
Hayward
Epistemology
The Idea of Love: A Philosophic
Inquiry
2. WOODS, Allie
Unaffiliated
New York, New York
Theatre
Native Daughters, A Literary
Anthology by Black American
Women
3. WOOLSEY, Wallace
Texas Woman's University
Denton
Latin American Literature
Translation of Viage a los
Estados Unidos
4. WORTH, George J.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
English
Dickensian Melodrama
5. YODER, Perry B.
Bluffton College
Ohio
Near Eastern Languages
Fixed Parallel Terms and the Form
and Style of Hebrew Poetry
6. YOUNG, Pauline A.
Wilmington Board of Education
Delaware
History
Life and Works of Paul Laurence
Dunbar
7. ZALL, Paul M.
California State University
Los Angeles
American Literature
Editing the Manuscript of
Franklin's Autobiography

658. ZARETSKY, Irving I. The Religious Corporation and
Yale University the Secular, Legal Status of
Connecticut the Minister
Anthropology
659. ZIETLOW, Harold H. Ethic for the Use of Our Energy
Lutheran Theological Seminary Resources
Ohio
Ethics
660. ZOCHERT, Donald P. Life and Work of Robert Kennico
The Chicago Daily News
Illinois
History of Science
661. ZUPNICK, Irving L. Alonso Berruguete (1488-1561)
State University of New York
Binghamton
History of Art

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSSUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALART HISTORYTOPIC

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 01 | Janson, H. W.
Department of Fine Arts
New York University | Art in the Age of Enlightenment,
1750-1800 |
| 43 | Li, Chu-tsing
Department of the History
of Art
University of Kansas | Summer Seminar on Chinese
Art History for College
Teachers |
| 65 | Robertson, Donald
Art Department
Newcomb College
Tulane University | The Art of Pre-Columbian America |

CLASSICS

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 61 | Galinsky, G. Karl
Department of Classics
University of Texas | Roman Culture in the Age of
Augustus |
| 89 | Raubitschek, Antony E.
Department of Classics
Stanford University | Periclean Athens |
| 61 | Rosenmeyer, Thomas
Classics Department
University of California | The Classical Tradition in
European and American Drama |

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 78 | Benson, Larry D.
Department of English
Harvard University | The Realism of Romance: Some
Chivalric Themes in Late
Medieval and Early Renaissance
Life and Literature |
|----|---|---|

- H-22148 Cohen, Ralph
Department of English
University of Virginia
New Directions in Literary Studies
- H-21827 Davidson, Hugh M.
Department of French
Literature
University of Virginia
Underlying Constants in the
Changing Methods of Literary
Study
- H-22264 Gibson, Walker
Department of English
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Writing in the First College
Years
- H-22139 Kincaid, James R.
Department of English
Ohio State University
Tragic and Comic Forms in the
Novel
- H-21847 Knoepfmacher, U. C.
Department of English
University of California
Berkeley
Self, Epic, and the Romantic
Victorian Imagination
- H-21753 Miner, Earl
Department of English
Princeton University
Seventeenth-Century Poetry:
Individual in a Century of
Revolution
- H-21740 Paulson, Ronald
Department of English
The Johns Hopkins University
Verbal and Visual Fictions:
Eighteenth-Century England
- H-21945 Rader, Ralph W.
Department of English
University of California
Berkeley
Literature and the Real World
- H-21932 Spears, Monroe
Department of English
Rice University
Form and Self in Poetry: Sonnets
of Shakespeare and Robert Lowell
- H-21869 Watt, Ian
Department of English
Stanford University
The Historical and Sociological
Criticism of Fiction
- H-21950 Williams, Kathleen
Department of English
University of California
Riverside
Literature and Iconography

GENERAL LITERATURE

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1725 Kern, Edith
Department of Comparative
Literature
Smith College</p> | <p>Literature and Alienation</p> |
| <p>1823 Selig, Karl-Ludwig
Department of Spanish
Columbia University</p> | <p><u>ut pictura poesis</u> and the
Interrelationship of the Arts</p> |
| <p>1895 Wasiolek, Edward
Department of Slavic
Languages and Literature
University of Chicago</p> | <p>Dostoevsky, Camus, and Faulkner</p> |
| <p>1920 Willson, A. Leslie
Department of Germanic
Languages
University of Texas</p> | <p>Contemporary German Literature:
A Resurgent Humanism</p> |

MODERN LANGUAGES

French

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1789 Bart, Benjamin F.
Department of French
University of Pittsburgh</p> | <p>The Nineteenth Century French
Novel</p> |
| <p>1829 Nichols, Stephen G., Jr.
Department of Romance
Languages
Dartmouth College</p> | <p>The Spirit of Truth: Interaction
of Myth and Culture in Medieval
Narrative Literature</p> |

German

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1903 Duroche, Leonard L.
Department of German
University of Minnesota</p> | <p>German Literary Existentialism</p> |
| <p>1647 Gittleman, Sol
Department of German
and Russian
Tufts University</p> | <p>The Road to Hitler: Culture and
Society in Germany, 1900-1945</p> |

- 4 -

Slavic

- | | | |
|---------|--|---|
| H-21835 | Silbajoris, Frank R.
Department of Slavic
Languages
Ohio State University | Russian Formalism, Structural
and Common Sense |
|---------|--|---|

Spanish

- | | | |
|---------|---|---|
| H-21811 | Herrero, Javier
Department of Spanish
University of Pittsburgh | A Conflict of Myths: The Pic
Versus the Sheperd and the Kn |
| H-21656 | Wardropper, Bruce W.
Department of Romance
Languages
Duke University | Comedy in the Drama of the Sp
Golden Age |

Comparative Literature

- | | | |
|---------|--|---|
| H-21817 | Sonnenfeld, Albert
Department of French
Princeton University | Modern European Novel: Forms
Cultures--Flaubert, Joyce and |
|---------|--|---|

HISTORY

- | | | |
|---------|--|---|
| H-22143 | Bingham, Edwin R.
Department of History
University of Oregon | History and Literature of the
American West |
| H-21881 | Brinkman, John A.
Oriental Institute
University of Chicago | The Assyrian and Babylonian
Empires: 745-539 B.C.:
Political and Cultural Histor |
| H-21700 | Cone, Carl B.
Department of History
University of Kentucky | The Anglo-American Connection
Before the American Revolutio |
| H-22141 | Fredrickson, George M.
Department of History
Northwestern University | Comparative Perspectives on t
History of Slavery and Race
Relations in the United State |

- ## MUSIC

- PHILOSOPHY

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 48 | Baier, Kurt
Department of Philosophy
University of Pittsburgh | Political Obligation and the Pursuit of Happiness |
| 23 | Bedau, H. A.
Department of Philosophy
Tufts University | Social Justice: Distributive, Retributive
and Compensatory |
| 68 | Blackstone, William T.
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia | Justice and Equality |
| 22 | Brandt, Richard B.
Department of Philosophy
University of Michigan | Plausibility of Utilitarianism |

- 6 -

- H-21769 Grene, Marjorie
Department of Philosophy
University of California
Davis
The Human Condition: Themes
Recent European Philosophy
- H-21658 Lehrer, Keith
Department of Philosophy
University of Arizona
(Center for Advanced Study,
Stanford University)
Skepticism and Rationality
- H-21898 McMullin, Ernan
Department of Philosophy
University of Notre Dame
Model and Metaphor
- H-21787 Rorty, Richard M.
Department of Philosophy
Princeton University
The Veil of Ideas and the Ghc
in the Machine
- H-21885 Turnbull, Robert G.
Department of Philosophy
Ohio State University
Later Platonism and the Philo
of Aristotle

RELIGION

- H-22138 Plantinga, Alvin
Department of Philosophy
Calvin College
God and Necessity
- H-21877 Wilson, John F.
Department of Religion
Princeton University
Perspectives on Religion in
American History

POLITICAL SCIENCE

- H-21697 Abraham, Henry
Department of Government
University of Virginia
Freedom and Responsibility in
American Tradition: Two Cent
of Constitutional Government
- H-21854 Bozeman, Adda
Department of Political
Science
Sarah Lawrence College
Diplomacy in International Hi

- 1741 Fellman, David
Department of Political
Science
University of Wisconsin
Defendants' Rights in American
Public Law
- 1652 Hallowell, John H.
Department of Political
Science
Duke University
Politics and Morality
- 1644 Pritchett, C. Herman
Department of Political
Science
University of California
Santa Barbara
The Political Theory of the
Warren Court
- 1924 Sigmund, Paul E.
Department of Politics
Princeton University
Historical and Philosophical
Foundations of American Democracy
- SOCIAL SCIENCES
- 1944 Bellah, Robert N.
Department of Sociology
University of California
Berkeley
Civil Religion in America
- 1939 Gusfield, Joseph R.
Department of Sociology
University of California
San Diego
The Problem of Equality in
Politics, Culture and Society
- 1831 Kimball, Solon T.
Department of Anthropology
University of Florida
Cultural Bases of American
Civilization

ADDITIONS (FUNDS PERMITTING)

H-22147	Baxter, Stephen B. Department of History University of North Carolina	England in the Age of the American Revolution
H-21650	Breen, Timothy Hall Department of History Northwestern University	Value Systems and Institutions Development in Seventeenth-Century America
H-22146	Fish, Stanley Department of English The Johns Hopkins University	Contemporary Theories of Style and Meaning
H-22145	Friedman, Albert B. Department of English Claremont Graduate School	Myth, Symbolic Modes and Ideology
H-22142	Shenton, James P. Department of History Columbia University	Seminar in the Study of Ethnic Racial History
H-22144	Spilka, Mark Department of English Brown University	Theories of Character in Fiction
H-21919	Wade, Bonnie Department of Music Brown University	Musics of America and North India: An Ethnomusicological Study

APPENDIX GDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSSUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERSART HISTORY

Breckenridge, James D.
Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

Champa, Kermit S.
Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island

Janson, H. W.
New York University, New York, New York

Kuspit, Donald B.
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Li, Chu-tsing
University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas

Robertson, Donald
Newcomb College, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana

Walker, Lester C., Jr.
University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia

Wight, Frederick S.
University of California, Los Angeles, California

CLASSICS

Baxter, Robert T. S.
Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts

Buttrey, Theodore V.
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Eadie, John W.
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Galinsky, G. Karl
University of Texas, Austin, Texas

Gould, Thomas
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Hornsby, Roger A.
University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

Nagler, Michael
University of California, Berkeley, California

Raubitschek, Antony E.
Stanford University, Stanford, California

Rosenmeyer, Thomas
University of California, Berkeley, California

Willis, William H.
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

Zeitlin, Froma I.
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey

English and American Literature

Benson, Larry D.
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Brockett, Oscar G.
Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana

Cohen, Ralph
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia

Connolly, Thomas E.
State University of New York, Buffalo, New York

Cowan, Michael H.
University of California, Santa Cruz, California

Doherty, Paul C.
Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

Edwards, Herbert W.
New York University, New York, New York

Felheim, Marvin
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Fish, Stanley
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland

Friedman, Albert B.
Claremont Graduate School, Claremont, California

Fruman, Norman
California State University, Los Angeles, California

Giamatti, A. Bartlett
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Gross, Theodore L.
City College of New York, New York, New York

Hapgood, Robert
University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire

Harsh, Wayne
University of California, Davis, California

Hewitt, Barnard
University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

Holahan, Michael
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas

Jameson, F.R.
University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, California

Kaminsky, Stuart M.
Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

Kessler, Jascha
University of California, Los Angeles, California

Kincaid, James R.
The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Knoepfmacher, U. C.
University of California, Berkeley, California

Maclean, Hugh H.
State University of New York, Albany, New York

Mandel, Siegfried
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

Matthews, William
University of California, Los Angeles, California

Merritt, Russell
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin

Miner, Earl
Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey

Mintz, Lawrence
University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland

Nichols, Charles H.
Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island

Nist, John
Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama

Paley, Morton D.
University of California, Berkeley, California

Paulson, Ronald
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland

Payne, Alma J.
Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio

Peavy, Charles
University of Houston, Houston, Texas

Peters, Robert
University of California, Irvine, California

Rader, Ralph W.
University of California, Berkeley, California

Reiss, Edmund
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

Roche, Thomas P.
Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey

Ross, Raymond S.
Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan

Spears, Monroe
Rice University, Houston, Texas

Spilka, Mark
Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island

Stewart, Stanley
University of California, Riverside, California

Styan, J. L.
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Watt, Ian
Stanford University, Stanford, California

Williams, Kathleen
University of California, Riverside, California

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Alter, Jean V.
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Bart, Benjamin F.
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Davidson, Hugh M.
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia

Haac, Oscar A.
State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York

Kern, Edith
Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts

Kuhn, Reinhard
Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island

Nichols, Stephen
Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire

Niess, Robert J.
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

Roeming, Robert F.
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Sachs, Murray
Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts

Snyder, Emile
Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana

Sonnenfeld, Albert
Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey

Tobin, Ronald W.
University of California, Santa Barbara, California

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Berghahn, Klaus L.

University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin

Blomster, W.V.

University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

Duroche, Leonard, Sr.

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Gillespie, Gerald

Stanford University, Stanford, California

Gittleman, Sol

Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts

Haile, H.G.

University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

Mollenauer, Robert

University of Texas, Austin, Texas

Nicolai, Ralf R.

University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia

Phelps, Reginald H

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Rolleston, James

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Sammons, Jeffrey

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Schmidt, Hugo

University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

Schweitzer, Christoph E.

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Smith, Duncan

Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island

Steer, A.G.

University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia

Willson, A Leslie

University of Texas, Austin, Texas

HISTORY

Abrams, Richard M.
University of California, Berkeley, California

Alexander, James W.
University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia

Barker, Thomas M.
State University of New York, Albany, New York

Baxter, Stephen B.
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Bean, Walton E.
University of California, Berkeley, California

Bingham, Edwin R.
University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon

Born, John D.
Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas

Braeman, John
University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska

Breen, Timothy H
Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

Brinkman, John A.
University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois

Brown, Robert E.
Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan

Burns, E. Bradford
University of California, Los Angeles, California

Cone, Carl B.
University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky

Diggins, John P.
University of California, Irvine, California

Dinnerstein, Leonard
University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona

Fowler, Wilton
University of Washington, Seattle, Washington

Fredrickson, George M.
Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

Grant, Edward
Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana

Grantham, Dewey W.
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee

Hill, Boyd H.
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

Hinckley, Ted C.
San Jose State University, San Jose, California

Ho, Ping-Ti
University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois

Holmes, Oliver W.
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Hyman, Harold M.
Rice University, Houston, Texas

Joravsky, David
Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

Kagan, Donald
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Luce, T.J.
Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey

Mathews, Joseph J.
Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia

Parks, Robert J.
University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming

Pflanze, Otto
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Pickens, Donald K.
North Texas State University, Denton, Texas

Remak, Joachim
University of California, Santa Barbara, California

Resnick, Daniel P.
Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Ridge, Martin
Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana

Schneider, Fred D.
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee

Sealey, Raphael
University of California, Berkeley, California

Shenton, James P.
Columbia University, New York, New York

Shy, John W.
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Stoianovich, Traian
Rutgers College, New Brunswick, New Jersey

Tonsor, Stephen
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Van Helden, Albert
Rice University, Houston, Texas

Wiley, Bell I.
Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia

Wilson, Arthur M.
Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire

MUSIC

Benward, Bruce
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin

Clark, J. Bunker
University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas

Hoppin, Richard
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Newman, William S.
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Swartz, Jack P.
Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida

Tischler, Hans
Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana

Velimirovic, Milos
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia

Wade, Bonnie C.
Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island

Warburton, Thomas
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Watson, Jack M.
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Agassi, Joseph
Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts

Baier, Kurt
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Bedau, H.A.
Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts

Bird, Otto A.
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana

Blackstone, William T.
University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia

Brandt, Richard B.
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Butchvarov, Panayot
University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

Castaneda, Hector-Neri
Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana

Chisolm, Roderick M.
Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island

Cobb, John B., Jr.
Claremont Graduate School, Claremont, California

Cohen, Robert S.
Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts

De George, Richard T.
University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas

Diamandopoulos, Peter
Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts

Dupre, Louis
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Eddins, Berkley B.
State University of New York, Albany, New York

Greene, Marjorie
University of California, Davis, California

Hahn, Lewis E.
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois

Johnson, Oliver A.
University of California, Riverside, California

Kadish, Mortimer
Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio

Lang, Berel
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

Lehrer, Keith
University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona

McMullin, Ernan
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana

Malcolm, Norman
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

Matson, Wallace I.
University of California, Berkeley, California

Meiland, Jack W.
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Mischel, Theodore
State University of New York, Binghamton, New York

Mohanty, Jitendra Nath
University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma

Mourelatos, Alexander P.D.
University of Texas, Austin, Texas

Nemetz, Anthony A.
University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia

Plantinga, Alvin
Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Reck, Andrew J.
Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana

Reynolds, Charles H.
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee

Riemer, Neal
Drew University, Madison, New Jersey

Rorty, Richard M.
Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey

Rosenberg, Jay F.
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Schlesinger, George
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Soll, Ivan
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin

Sontag, Frederick
Pomona College, Claremont, California

Spicker, Stuart F.
University of Connecticut School of Medicine, Farmington, Connecticut

Stewart, John David
Ohio University, Athens, Ohio

Turnbull, Robert G.
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Ver Eecke, Wilfried
Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.

Verene, D.P.
Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania

Wallace, John R.
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Welsh, Paul
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

Wilson, John F.
Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey

Wolff, Robert Paul
University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts

Zeman, J. Jay
University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

Political Science

Abraham, Henry J.
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia

Abrams, Robert
Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York

Bachrach, Peter
Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Barker, Twiley W.
University of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois

Bartholomew, Paul C.
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana

Bozeman, Adda B.
Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York

Brams, Steven J.
New York University, New York, New York

Caputo, David A.
Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana

Cox, Richard H.
University of New York, Buffalo, New York

Dolbeare, Kenneth M.
University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts

Fellman, David
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin

Fireside, Harvey
Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York

Francis, Michael J.
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana

Goldsmith, Jack
The American University, Washington, D.C.

Hallowell, John H.
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

Jones, Warren W. and Norman, Robert T.
University of California, Berkeley, California

Kariel, Henry S.
University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii

Lowenthal, David
Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

McShea, Robert J.
Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts

Prestage, Jewel L.
Southern University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Pritchett, C. Herman
University of California, Santa Barbara, California

Riemer, Neal
Drew University, Madison, New Jersey

Schochet, Gordon J.
Livingston College, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey

Sigmund, Paul E.
Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey

Zetterbaum, Marvin
University of California, Davis, California

Slavic Languages and Literature

Birnbaum, Henrik
University of California, Los Angeles, California

Fizer, John
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey

Friedberg, Maurice
Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana

Gibian, George
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

Silbajoris, Frank R.
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Wasiolek, Edward
University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois

Welsh, David
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Social Sciences

Bellah, Robert N.
University of California, Berkeley, California

Blauner, Robert
University of California, Berkeley, California

Cantor, Muriel G.
The American University, Washington, D.C.

Ferriss, Abbott
Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia

Gusfield, Joseph R.
University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, California

Humphrey, Craig R.
Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania

Johnson, Michael P.
Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania

Keeley, Charles B.
Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Kimball, Solon T.
University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

Leone, Mark P.
Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey

Mazur, Allan
Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York

Meighan, Clement
University of California, Los Angeles, California

Morrison, Charles
Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan

Nasser, Alan G.
University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon

Pfautz, Harold W.
Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island

Roach, Jack L.
University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut

Sagarin, Edward
City College of New York, New York, New York

Westby, David L.
Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania

Spanish Language and Literature

Allen, John J.
University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

Avalle-Arce, Juan
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Duran, Manuel
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Foster, David W.
Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona

Garbanigo, John F.
Washington University, Saint Louis, Missouri

Herrero, Javier
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Rivers, Elias L.
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland

Schulman, Ivan A.
University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

Selig, Karl-Ludwig
Columbia University, New York, New York

Wardropper, Bruce W.
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

Zahareas, Anthony N.
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota

APPENDIX HOFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSISOPA Project Applications

<u>Applications Recommended for Approval:</u>	<u>Maximum Recommended Amount</u>
H-20821 Speech Communication Association (Richard Huseman). <u>Bicentennial Youth Debates</u> . Request: \$450,000 outright plus \$500,000 gifts and matching. November 1, 1974-June 1, 1975.	\$ 450,000 OR + 500,000 G&M
H-22115 University of California, San Diego (Caleb Lewis). <u>Courses by Newspaper: Courses #3 and #4</u> . Request: \$476,921. October 1, 1974-September 30, 1976.	\$ 476,921 OR
H-22116 University of Nebraska (Jack McBride). <u>Cultural History of the Great Plains</u> . Request: \$1,277,108. January 1, 1975-June 30, 1976.	\$ 325,000 OR
H-22117 American Library Association (Donald E. Stewart). <u>Good Reading for the Bicentennial</u> . Request: \$1,147,671. December 1, 1974-December 31, 1975.	\$ 70,189 OR + 1,000,000 G&M
H-22126 The Interchurch Center (Carroll Fitch). <u>Project Forward '76</u> . Request: \$19,029. October 1, 1974-January 15, 1975.	\$ 19,029 OR
H-22150 University of California, Los Angeles (Arthur Cohen). <u>An Analysis of Humanities Education in Two-Year Colleges: Phase II</u> . Request: \$116,812. November 1, 1974-October 31, 1975.	\$ 117,000 OR

H-22168 University of Denver (Robert E. Roeder).
Study of Needs and Resources for Implementing the American Issues Forum in Colorado, Montana, North and South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming. Request: \$18,106. \$ 18,106 OR
October 1, 1974-February 28, 1975.

II. OPA Project Applications Recommended for Disapproval:

H-22120 KCET/Los Angeles Community Colleges/UCLA
(John Witherspoon). Government/USA.
Request: \$2,071,107.91. January 13, 1975-
January 14, 1977.

H-22125 Institute for Development of Educational
Activities (John I. Goodlad).
A Study of the Humanities Curriculum in
Pre-Collegiate Education. Request:
\$103,654. November 1, 1974-August 31, 1975.

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSISProgram in Science, Technology, and Human ValuesAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

H-22113 Case Western Reserve University.
Human Values and Aging: New
Challenges to Research in the
Humanities. Request: \$153,000.
2½ years.

\$153,000 OR

AO-7831-

73-19 Georgetown University (Kennedy
Center for Bioethics). Amendment
to Encyclopedia of Medical Ethics
Project. Request: \$124,000.
Extension of period by 1 year.

\$124,000 G&M

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSISYOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIESAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Maximum
Recommend
Amount

H-22013	Robert M. Cutler, 20 The Grier School, Pennsylvania <u>Bakunin Anarchist Writings Project</u> Request: \$1,531 January 19, 1975 - June 7, 1975	\$ 1,531
H-22044	Estella Mame Pate, 28 University of Arizona, Arizona <u>The Correlation of Art and Music in a School and Museum Setting</u> Request: \$2,557 January 6, 1975 - April 25, 1975	\$ 2,557
H-22052	Steve Ward, 22 Austin, Texas <u>An Exploration of Androgyny</u> Request: \$2,355 December 15, 1974 - June 15, 1975	\$ 2,355
H-22063	Charles A. Bigelow, 29 Portland, Oregon <u>A Model Presentation of a Traditional Northwestern American Indian Literature</u> Request: \$4,002 December 1, 1974 - June 1, 1975	\$ 4,002
H-22071	Ellen Skerrett, 24 Chicago, Illinois <u>The Image of the Irish Catholic Parish</u> Request: \$4,321 December 16, 1974 - August 29, 1975	\$ 4,321

H-22073 Daniel T. Maddox, 29
Evergreen State College, Washington
The Thomas Pynchon Project
Request: \$5,410
December 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975 \$ 5,410

H-22097 Deena Rosenberg, 23
New York, New York
Ira Gershwin, Song-Lyricist
Request: \$7,033
December 1, 1974 - September 1, 1975 \$ 7,033

H-22103 Richard Van Nort, 20
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
Humanities Expansion Program
Request: \$5,878
January 1, 1975 - June 1, 1975 \$ 5,878

YOUTHGRANTS PROGRAMAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>PROJECT DIRECTOR, INSTITUTION, LOCATION</u>
H-22025	Melanie Maholick, Washington, D.C.
H-22028	Kim W. Benston, Rochester, N.Y.
H-22031	Diana L. Hays, Research For Social Change, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts
H-22032	Patrick Arnold, Louisville, Kentucky
H-22034	Margaret J. Holben, Museum of the City of New York
H-22038	Frederick M. Enman, Jr., Auburn, Massachusetts
H-22040	Christina Wise, Washington, D.C.
H-22041	Denise L. Shull, University of Pennsylvania, Philad
H-22042	Newbold Noyes III, Northfield, Massachusetts
H-22043	Cheryl R. Towers, State University of New York College at Fredonia
H-22045	Melissa G. Johnston, Statesville, North Carolina
H-22046	Jeffrey L. Jackson, Association for the Study of Alternative Development, Washington, D.C.
H-22047	Sharon L. Haselkorn, President and Fellows of Harvard College, Cambridge, Massachusetts
H-22048	Stephen Winokur, Mt. Vernon, Iowa
H-22049	Bernard F. Reilly, Newton Square, Pennsylvania
H-22050	Rochelle Chadakoff, SUNY at Plattsburgh, New York
H-22051	Hans H. Wahl, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa
H-22053	Paul Hunter, Boulder, Colorado
H-22054	Robert Carlson, Boston 200, Bicentennial Office, Boston, Massachusetts
H-22055	Fred Hochschild, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, New Jersey

H-22056 Nancy Cocks, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania

H-22057 Peter D. Skaperdas, University of Illinois, Urbana

H-22059 Kenneth L. Brown, California State College, Sonoma

H-22060 John Pegan, California State College, Sonoma

H-22061 Victoria Ellen Costello, Washington Community Video Center, Washington, D.C.

H-22062 Ninon R. Dyrcoz-Freeman, Simmons College, Boston, Massachusetts

H-22064 Patricia A. Marx, Rydal, Pennsylvania

H-22065 Robert Byrne, California State College, Sonoma

H-22067 Lorraine W. Gray, Washington, D.C.

H-22069 Cynthia Watt, Alger Marquette Community Action Board, Marquette, Michigan

H-22070 Yaw Oduro Boadu, Ghana, West Africa

H-22074 Anne Powers, Los Angeles, California

H-22080 Gene Ann Gluckman, Flushing, New York

H-22081 Steven Gottlieb, New Rochelle High School, New York

H-22089 Michael William Clough, Woodlake, California

H-22096 Justin K. Ackerman, Walpole, Maine

H-22098 Robert G. Bridgeford, Portland Bureau of Parks, Portland, Oregon

H-22100 Richard Derman, Great Puffy Rolls, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

H-22102 Thomas Norton, Madison, Wisconsin

H-22104 Terry Watness, Western Washington State College, Bellingham, Washington

H-22105 Mezgebe Beyene, Georgetown University Russian Area Studies, Washington, D.C.

APPENDIX I

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

The Council recommended approval of the following proposals listed on pages 34:160-162 the conditions listed on pages 34:163-168.

A. STATE-BASED PROGRAM

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
1(a-e)	H-22075	Alabama Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy	Priorities and Human Values in a Changing Alabama	\$163,300	\$163,300*
2	SD-21715-74-456	California Council for the Humanities in Public Policy	Planning - Supplementary	26,400	26,400
2X	H-22169	New York Council for the Humanities	Planning - Supplementary	22,500	22,500
3(a-h)	H-22011	Committee for the Humanities in Georgia	Georgia Values in Transition: Land, Liberty and Learning	350,240	225,000 plus (70,000 G&M)
4(a-i)	H-22004	Mississippi Committee for the Humanities	The Emerging Dream of America	300,000	275,000 plus (65,000 G&M)
5(a-h)	H-22000	Nebraska Committee for the Humanities	Changing Patterns of Government, Industry, and Education	202,400	170,000*
6(a-i)	H-22006	New Mexico Humanities Council	Life, Liberty, and the Pursuit of Happiness in New Mexico's Cultural Mosaic	200,000	200,000*
7(a-h)	H-22005	North Dakota Committee for the Humanities	North Dakota's Conflicts and Choices in Land Use Economics	275,000	275,000 (65,000 G&M)

8(a-g)	H-22007	South Carolina Committee for the Humanities	Changing Human Values: In- fluence on Public Policy in South Carolina	\$240,000	\$240,000 plus (60,000 G&M)
9(a-g)	H-22072	Texas Committee for the Humanities	Government and the Individ- ual in Texas	340,020	340,020 plus (90,000 G&M)
10(a-h)	H-22008	Vermont Council on the Humanities and Public Issues	Freedom and Unity: Individ- ual Rights and Collective Needs	200,000	200,000*
11(a-h)	H-22012	Washington Commis- sion for the Humanities	The Public Interest: Govern- ment and the Individual	500,000	300,000 plus (70,000 G&M)

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>	<u>REC. AMT.</u>
19(a-b)	H-22101	City University of New York	National Project Center for Film and the Humanities	\$ 95,196.12	\$ 93,813
D. <u>MEDIA PROGRAM</u>					
22(a-f)	H-21968	Hindsight Productions, Inc.	Hindsight	1,140,000	55,000
23(a-c)	H-21799	Colonial Singers and Players	Documentary on the Chevalier de la Luzerne	12,786	10,000
	H-22265	American Academy of Arts and Sciences	Liberty	39,360	39,360

applications as follows:

H-22075 (The Alabama Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy)

The Council recommended approval at \$163,300 plus \$50,000 Gifts and Matching authorization with the following conditions: a) that the Alabama Committee submit for Endowment review and approval a detailed budgetary breakdown of the proposed statewide television promotional program as well as a more explicit explanation of that program; and b) that the Committee add enough professional academic humanists to its membership to bring the number of humanists to one-third of its total membership.

H-22011 (Committee for the Humanities in Georgia)

The Council recommended approval at \$225,000 plus \$70,000 Gift and Matching authorization with \$20,000 of the Gifts and Matching amount restricted to administrative support. The use of the restricted Gifts and Matching authorization of \$20,000 is dependent upon the Georgia Committee retaining a second senior professional staff member who is fully certified in the humanities.

It is also recommended that the following be communicated to the Georgia Committee: "The Committee is advised that the National Council on the Humanities will entertain an application for a supplemental grant of up to \$100,000 in program funds, provided the Committee can document a) quality funded projects during the early months of the grant year which justify the supplemental expenditure, and b) that the quality of the overall program and of the individual regrants is high."

These recommendations are made subject to the following grant conditions: a) that the Georgia Committee take all necessary and appropriate steps to assure both the centrality of the humanities and the concentration on public policy issues in all of its program activities, and report in writing to the Endowment staff on its specific actions to implement this condition; b) that the Committee review and revise its policies to establish a genuinely effective system of rotation for members and officers, and report its actions in writing for review by the Endowment staff; c) that the Committee expand its present membership to at least 18 members, and effect a balance in its membership of one-third academic humanists, one-third institutional administrators, and one-third public members, and consult with NEH staff prior to and during expansion to insure that the Committee correctly interprets the Endowment's definition of these three categories;

d) that the Committee, in expanding its membership, give particular attention to adding public members of distinction and leading humanities scholars of national distinction and recognition in their disciplines; and e) that the Committee submit in writing to the Endowment staff an analysis of its plans to generate an increased volume of quality proposals from organizations, other than colleges and universities, which regard either the general public or a segment of the public as their prime constituency.

H-22004 (Mississippi Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommended approval at \$275,000 plus \$65,000 Gifts and Matching authorization with \$15,000 of the Gifts and Matching amount restricted to administrative support. The use of the restricted Gifts and Matching authorization of \$15,000 is dependent upon the Mississippi Committee expanding its staff to include a senior professional staff member fully certified in one of the disciplines of the humanities.

Also, as a condition of this grant, the Committee must rethink and rework the context-setting materials accompanying its basic theme, "The Emerging Dream of America," to assure the centrality of the humanities and the concentration on public policy issues in all its regrant activities.

H-22000 (The Nebraska Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommended approval at \$170,000 plus \$50,000 Gifts and Matching authorization with the following conditions: a) that the Nebraska Committee utilize a part of its program funds for program development, consider sponsoring local meetings with humanists and public, regional meetings, and statewide conferences, and submit a revised budget as soon as possible supporting these changes; b) that the Committee review the amount budgeted for its evaluation conference, and, if the size of this item is not substantially reduced, submit to the Endowment materials which justify the expenditure; and c) that the Committee members intensify and broaden their role in the program, beyond that of grants-making, through more active participation in developing contacts and support for the program, and evaluating on a personal basis grants made by the Committee (an outline of such new activities must be presented to the Endowment no later than two months from the date on which the award letter is received.)

The Council recommended approval at \$200,000 plus \$50,000 Gifts and Matching authorization with the following conditions: a) that the New Mexico Council take appropriate steps to assure the centrality of the humanities and the concentration on public policy issues in all of its program activities and report in writing to the Endowment staff on its specific actions to implement this condition; b) that, in view of the NEH Council's concern about general themes, the New Mexico Council carefully and methodically analyze public response to its theme and regrant programs in order to insure concrete attention to, and clear focus upon, public policy issues; c) that the Council initiate steps to balance the Council's membership at an approximate ratio of one-third public members, one-third college and university administrators, and one-third academic humanists; and d) that the Council begin to develop plans to develop additional local sources of funding for both administration and program purposes.

H-22005 (North Dakota Committee for the Humanities and Public Issues)

The Council recommended approval at \$275,000 plus \$65,000 Gifts and Matching authorization with \$15,000 of the Gifts and Matching amount restricted to administrative support and with the following conditions: a) that use of the restricted Gifts and Matching authorization of \$15,000 be dependent upon expansion of the North Dakota Committee's professional staff; b) that the Committee carefully monitor its experimental use of "Field humanists" and periodically report to the Endowment on the status of this feature of its program; and c) that \$50,000 of outright program funds is restricted to support of the regional project with Wyoming and Montana.

H-22007 (South Carolina Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommended approval at \$240,000 plus \$60,000 Gifts and Matching authorization with \$10,000 of the Gifts and Matching amount restricted to administrative support. The use of the restricted Gifts and Matching authorization of \$10,000 is dependent upon expansion of the South Carolina Committee's professional staff by the addition of a senior professional staff member fully certified in one of the disciplines of the humanities.

H-22072 (Texas Committee for the Humanities)

The Council recommended approval up to \$340,000 plus \$90,000 Gifts and Matching authorization with \$40,000 of the Gifts and Matching amount restricted to administrative support and dependent upon the employment of a second senior professional staff member who is fully certified in one of the disciplines of the humanities.

H-22008 (Vermont Council on the Humanities and Public Issues)

The Council recommended approval at \$200,000 plus \$50,000 Gifts and Matching authorization with the condition that the Vermont Council review and assess its potential sources of financing in the state, giving full consideration to how in the long run it can best root the state-based program in Vermont by locating additional sources of funding--both for administrative and program support.

H-22012 (Washington Commission for the Humanities)

The Council recommended approval at \$300,000 plus \$70,000 Gifts and Matching authorization with \$20,000 of the Gifts and Matching amount restricted to administrative support. The use of restricted Gifts and Matching authorization of \$20,000 is dependent upon the Washington Commission having a second senior staff professional who is fully certified in the humanities.

The Council also recommended that the Commission be advised that NEH will entertain an application for a supplemental grant of up to \$100,000 in program funds. The supplemental application will be entertained provided the Commission can document a volume of funded projects which justifies the supplemental expenditure, and that the quality of the overall program and of the individual grantees remains high.

H-21953 (Sangamon State University)

The Council recommended approval up to \$54,856 on the condition that project staff consider a variety of means in determining the appropriate interpretive presentation for each Lincoln site and the objects therein.

The Council recommended approval up to \$17,911 under the following conditions: a) that humanists other than those listed in the proposal, including some non-labor historians and humanists from other disciplines, be added to the advisory committee and to the list of paid project consultants; b) that museum educators and other museum professionals be added to the advisory committee and to the list of paid project consultants; c) that the fee of consultants, employed beyond 10 days, be computed on the basis of their salaries at their respective institutions, up to \$100 per day; d) that \$666.40 requested of NEH for unemployment insurance be accepted as a cost-sharing item by the applicant; e) that no funds be released until project staff has located and obtained appropriate space which is readily accessible to the general public for this exhibition; and f) all printed, graphic and audio materials should be planned to relate to the humanistic themes of the project. Careful plans should be made to avoid materials which promote the sponsoring organization.

H-21969 (New York State Museum)

The Council recommended approval up to \$257,750 with the following conditions: a) that no more than \$25,000 of that amount be spent on photographic printing and mounting; b) that all proceeds from the distribution of the catalogue be used for future exhibitions and educational programs in the humanities which are planned in consultation with the staff of the NEH Division of Public Programs; c) that paid humanist consultants in addition to those named in the proposal be included in the development of all printed materials; and d) that the possibility of using multi-lingual texts and labels be explored.

H-21968 (Hindsight Productions, Inc.)

The Council recommended approval of a grant up to \$55,000 for the first phase of the project to include a full shooting script for a one-hour documentary pilot and three detailed script treatments for additional programs with the following conditions: a) that a detailed research plan be presented for NEH staff approval before activation of the grant which fully defines the selection, role and expected impact of the best scholars available upon each of the programs to be developed; b) that a fully detailed budget reflecting the reduced amount must be submitted to and approved by the Endowment prior to activation of the grant; c) that a list of prospective writers for the script and the treatments be submitted to and approved by the Endowment prior to activation of the grant; d) that salaries be reduced and reflect the exact amount of time to be devoted to the project by each of the key personnel and consultants; e) that overhead costs be reduced; and f) that serious consideration be given to developing this project in co-operation with a public broadcast organization.

H-21799 (Colonial Singers and Players)

The Council recommended approval at an amount up to \$10,000 for development of a fully detailed shooting script on the condition that NEH approve a revised budget for the reduced amount.

A. STATE-BASED PROGRAM: NoneB. MUSEUMS & HISTORICAL SOCIETIES PROGRAM

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>
16	H-21952	Smithsonian Institution	Education/Interpretation Program for Ten Foreign Bicentennial Exhibitions	\$ 74,240
17	H-21954	Boston Museum of Science	Two Hundred Years of Yankee Ingenuity	78,150
		<u>PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT</u>		
20	H-21965	Washington University	Cities of America: Contrasts with and Similarities to St. Louis	21,177
		<u>MEDIA</u>		
	H-21796	L.E.A.R.N.	The Red Man in 20th Century Nebraska	35,473
	H-21798	San Jose State Foundation	U.S. in the Pacific	27,314
	H-21791	American Indian Culture Research	Indian Art	343,589
	H-21793	CUNY	Thomas Paine	48,629
	H-21704	Indiana University	Media of Communication and the Mind of Man	156,805
	H-21792	Interchurch Center	American Tradition of Religious Freedom	258,000
	H-21795	Beacon Press	The Roots of the Golden Tree	33,462
	H-21800	WGBY	Root Hog or Die	17,500

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REQ. AMT.</u>
H-21802	Exploration Fund	Fall of the Incas	104,382
H-21797	American Studies Association	1876: Vision and Reality	39,252
H-21804	KCET	Thomas Jefferson	57,922
H-21812	Women's Coalition	200 Years of the American Woman	19,370
H-21754	Windmill Group	The Star-Spangled Muse	45,974
H-21794	Windmill Group	200 Years of Pennsylvania Agriculture	97,981.50

MINUTES OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

February 27-28, 1975

806 Fifteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Members present

Ronald S. Berman, Chairman
Caroline Ahmanson
Lewis White Beck
A. Louise Blackwell
Luis A. Ferré
Leslie H. Fishel, Jr.
Hanna H. Gray
Jeffrey Hart
Robert Hollander
Sidney Hook
Leslie Koltai

Irving Kristol
Sherman E. Lee
Herman H. Long
Truman G. Madsen
Rosemary Park
Arthur L. Peterson
Blanchette Rockefeller
Richard R. St. Johns
Sheldon H. Solow
Frank E. Vandiver

Members absent

Robert O. Anderson
Martin Kilson

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Committee Meetings	35:4
II. Minutes of Previous Meeting	35:4
III. Reports	
A. Summary of Recent Business and Introduction of New Staff Members	35:4
Resolutions: Leonard Garment, Alan Bible,	35:6
Julia B. Hanson, Edward H. Levi	35:7
B. Application Report	35:7
C. Gifts and Matching Report	35:7
D. Chairman's Grants	35:8
E. Budget for Fiscal Year 1976	35:8
F. Report on Science, Technology and Human Values	35:9
G. Analysis of NEH Awards to Institutions of Higher Education in FY 1974	35:9
H. Analysis of Employment of Humanities PhDs	35:11
I. Arrangements for the Jefferson Lecture	35:11
J. Report on American Issues Forum	35:12
K. 1. Selected Project Evaluations	35:12
2. Evaluation of Youthgrants Program	35:12
-- Proposed Council Session on Policy	35:13
-- New Schedule of Council Business at this Meeting	35:13
-- Summer Council Meeting	35:13
L. Reauthorization (Proposed Amendments to National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act)	35:13
IV. Planning and Analysis	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	35:14
B. Action on General Project Applications	35:14
C. Action on Youthgrants Applications	35:14

Contents (continued)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
V. Public Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	35:15
B. Action on Applications	35:15
VI. Education Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	--
B. Action on Applications - Planning Grants	35:16
C. Action on Applications - Development Grants	35:16
D. Action on Applications - Projects	35:16
E. Action on Applications - Humanities Institutes	35:16
F. Action on Applications - Consultant Grants	35:16
VII. Research Program	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	35:17
B. Action on Applications	35:17
VIII. Fellowships Program	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	35:17
B. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Independent Study	35:18
C. Action on Applications - Fellowships in Residence for College	35:21
D. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends	35:21
E. Action on Applications - Seminars for the Professions	35:23
F. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study	35:23

Agenda
Item

Page

Appendix A: Office of Planning and Analysis - General Project Applications	35:24
Appendix B: Office of Planning and Analysis - Youthgrant Applications	35:28
Appendix C: Division of Public Programs	35:39
Appendix D: Division of Education Programs	35:63
Appendix E: Division of Research Grants	35:76

Division of Fellowships

Appendix F: Fellowships for Independent Study and Research 1975-76 - Applications Recommended for Approval	35:84
Appendix G: Fellowships for Independent Study and Research 1975-76 - Applications	35:96
Appendix H: Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers - Applications Recommended for Approval	35:280
Appendix I: Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers - Applications	35:303
Appendix J: Summer Stipends - Applications Recommended for Approval	35:379
Appendix K: Summer Stipends - Applications	35:402
Appendix L: Centers for Advanced Study - Applications Recommended for Approval	35:526

Thursday, February 27, 1975

COMMITTEE MEETINGS
(Agenda Item I)

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Planning, the Committee on Public Programs, the Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Research Grants and the Committee on Fellowships.

Friday, February 28, 1975
Morning Session

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by Dr. Ronald S. Berman, Chairman, in the Council Room, 806 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. A call of the roll showed a quorum was present.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING
(Agenda Item II.)

The Council approved the minutes of the 34th Meeting held on October 24-25, 1974. Mr. Vandiver pointed out that there was an error in the minutes of the 33rd meeting held on August 15-16, 1974 and asked that the Council, despite the approval of those minutes given on October 24, 1974, correct the minutes at this time. Application H-21039 of the University of Massachusetts at Amherst is shown as recommended for approval on page 33:43 and shown as recommended for disapproval on page 33:49. It was the intention to recommend this application for approval and accordingly the reference on page 33:49 should be deleted. Also, H 21224, an application from the John Jay College of Criminal Justice, SUNY, should be shown on page 33:56 as recommended for disapproval. On motion duly made, seconded and unanimously approved, the reference to H 21039 on page 33:49 was deleted and the reference to H 21224 was added on page 33:56.

REPORTS
(Agenda Item III.)

A. Summary of Recent Business and Introduction of New Staff Members

The Chairman reported briefly on the various divisions. The Research Division's program on research tools is evidently fulfilling a need. There have to date been a thousand inquiries which resulted in a hundred applications for the limited support available. The Fellowships Division is considering assistance to research centers in the humanities. The grant of the Education Division in support of the Royale Shakespeare Company was criticized by certain unions and certain theaters but the events have been met with favor by critics and local audiences. There has been evidence that those criticizing the grant in many cases have changed their minds when more fully informed about its purposes. Their grant to the Boston Public Library, in the Cultural Institutions Program, has been widely covered in the New England press and will be publicized nationally by the Office of Education.

The Impressionist Exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York was very successful, breaking the Museum's attendance records. 518,000 persons witnessed this exhibit in the nine weeks that it was at the Museum.

The Bicentennial Youth Debate and the American Issues Forum are two projects related to the Bicentennial to which the Office of Planning and Analysis is giving a great deal of attention.

The Chairman announced that the August 1975 meeting of the Council will be held at San Francisco where it is hoped that there will be opportunities to meet with the local humanistic community. He described the President's request to Congress for support of the Endowment for the next fiscal year and gave details of the meeting which the Council members were to have with the President later in the morning.

Mr. Kingston introduced the following new staff members

Leeds Barroll, Deputy Director, Division of Research Grants

Nancy Englander, Assistant Director for Museums and Historical Organizations, Division of Public Programs

Tom Litzenburg, Program Officer for the Media Program,
Division of Public Programs

Stephen Miller, Program Officer for the State-Based Program,
Division of Public Programs

Michael Krasnow, Program Specialist, Planning and Program Grants,
Division of Education Programs

Mr. Schurman introduced two guests who were present:

Allan D. Jackson, Chief, Education Branch, Office of Management
and Budget

Marshall W. S. Swann, Cultural Affairs, Advisor, Program Coordination
Staff, U. S. Information Agency

The Vice Chairman, Mr. Lee, introduced the following resolutions which were duly seconded by Mr. Vandiver and unanimously adopted:

RESOLUTION

By unanimous consent at the thirty-fifth meeting of the National Council on the Humanities

LEONARD H. GARMENT

has contributed largely to the success of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities. The annual increase in Federal support for the humanities may be traced to his effectiveness; while the nature of our development is the result of his tolerant intelligence. It is difficult to praise him adequately but this Council wishes to make the attempt, and to state for the public record the moral and intellectual obligation it recognizes.

In every respect, he supported the free play of objective judgment. At all times he encouraged the development of the best, hence most useful, programs in the humanities. The presence at the National Endowment for the Humanities of men and women of talent and wit delighted him; sometimes those qualities approached his own. He did his best to make the National Endowment for the Humanities not only strong but independent. Success is eventually relative and our own is a direct consequence of his. It may in fact be perceived to have depended upon his character and we should like that to be remembered.

RESOLUTION

By unanimous consent at the thirty-fifth meeting of the National Council on the Humanities

THE HONORABLE ALAN BIBLE

gave invaluable support to the National Endowment for the Humanities. He served for the past five years as Chairman of the Senate Subcommittee on the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies. During those years, decisions of critical importance for the future of the Endowment and the humanities in this country were made. The continued growth, and indeed, the existence of this agency are due in large part to his support and his hard work.

The National Council on the Humanities wishes to thank him for his assistance, and for the guidance he has given, which have helped to shape this agency's commitments and policies.

RESOLUTION

By unanimous consent at the thirty-fifth meeting of the National Council on the Humanities

THE HONORABLE JULIA BUTLER HANSON

gave the National Endowment for the Humanities invaluable guidance and assistance while Chairman of the Subcommittee on the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies. The seven years during which she was head of this committee were crucial years for the humanities and for the Endowment. Because of her work, this agency has been sustained, and the humanities have begun to play an important role in national life. And her insistence that the humanities should be working elements in the choices made by informed citizens has strongly affected this agency's policy.

The National Council on the Humanities wishes to thank her for her support and, particularly, for her guidance.

RESOLUTION

By unanimous consent at the thirty-fifth meeting of the National Council on the Humanities

EDWARD H. LEVI

through his wisdom, persuasiveness, and profound knowledge, has contributed to the success of the programs of the National Endowment for the Humanities. The Council wishes to express regret at his resignation and to thank him for his contributions to the Endowment.

Yet, while loss of his knowledge and judgement on this Council is regretted, the Council wishes to extend its sincere congratulations to Edward H. Levi, and to the President, who, recognizing the qualities that distinguish him and have served this Council well, has called him to serve the nation as Attorney General of the United States.

B. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian discussed the paper "Applications Received FY 1975 through December 1974".

C. Gifts and Matching Report

He also discussed "Summary of FY 1975 Matching Offers and Gifts - as of December 31, 1974" and a Comparison of these gifts with gifts received in FY 1975.

D. Chairman's Grants

Miss Brady reported on Chairman's grants awarded between October 3, 1974 and January 30, 1975.

E. Budget for Fiscal Year 1976

Mr. Kingston discussed the budget for Fiscal Year 1976 which was included in the President's presentation to Congress. Each member has a copy. Two Bicentennial programs (Bicentennial State Histories and Bicentennial Conferences) will come to a close next year. There will be one new program - Consultants in Education - and three existing programs will be expanded: the State-Based Program (to approximately 20 percent of the appropriation pursuant to Congressional request), Humanities Institutes, and the development and evaluation function.

The Chairman testified before Congress on February 27th on the "Jobs Bill" which is designed to permit the Federal Government to fund jobs for the unemployed in work which will benefit the country and the economy. The Endowment proposed jobs for trained humanists, blue collar workers and others in museums and other cultural institutions which lack funds necessary to properly staff their operations. The Chairman asked Council members to give any recommendations they might have on the unemployment problem or on the specific program described above.

Mr. Kristol questioned whether the Endowment should take part in a program designed to alleviate unemployment, feeling that this is more in the field of the Department of Labor and similar agencies. Mr. Solow felt that such a program might detract from the prestige of the agency and also might eventually result in lower appropriations because, when unemployment decreases, such programs will be cut back. In response to a question from Mr. Hook as to how much discretion we have in this matter, the Chairman stated that if this Endowment does not propose such a program, somebody else will have to do it. We are merely responding to a request of the Congress and the Administration for help in an emergency situation. He pointed out that the Humanities Endowment's request was modest in comparison to the requests of other agencies. In a discussion between Mr. Kingston and Mr. Kristol, it was explained that these funds, which would be quite unrelated to regular Endowment appropriations, would, in a sense, flow from them to the museums and other agencies to be benefited by the extra skilled labor available to them.

Mr. Hook questioned whether the individual beneficiaries of this program, whom he suggested might be called "para-intellectuals", might not really be of assistance to the agencies such as museums for whom their services were intended. Mr. Lee stated, however, that two areas exist where workers can be used right away by museums and presumably other institutions also:

- 1) Labeling and cataloguing which can be done by unemployed PhDs; and
- 2) Blue Collar Workers such as carpenters, guards, etc., are badly needed and cannot be hired within current budgets by such institutions.

The Chairman mentioned that a hearing in the Senate is scheduled for Friday, March 7th. Mr. Kristol said that he did not think the Endowment should administer this program because the cutback in funds will be so difficult and Mr. Solow agreed that a difficulty would be presented in stopping a program such as this. Mr. Hook said that he felt that unemployed PhDs should be assisted by the Office of Education.

In response to an inquiry by Mr. Solow and Mr. St. Johns, the Chairman and Mr. Kingston pointed out that this would be a special program outside the Endowment's usual activities.

F. Report on Science, Technology and Human Values

Mr. Tashdianian called the Council's attention to the "Sixth Report to the National Council" of the Advisory Committee, Program of Science, Technology and Human Values.

G. Analysis of NEH Awards to Institutions of Higher Education in FY 1974

Mr. Tashdianian discussed the analysis which was presented in the Council Agenda Book in connection with Table III "NEH Funds to Higher Educational Institutions, FY 1974. Faculty Salaries of Institutions Receiving Funds". Mr. Fishel raised the problem of "upward drift", referring to a tendency for increasing percentages of Endowment money to go to the richer universities. Mr. Kingston pointed out that the Endowment has never tried to favor the prestigious institutions and that this table could serve as a warning light for the future if too great a percentage of the funding has been given to "prestigious" institutions. In response to a question from Mr. St. Johns, the Chairman and Mr. Tashdianian agreed that applications submitted by less wealthy institutions were often recommended for awards when wealthier universities' applications of similar or greater apparent excellence were not so recommended. Mr. Rosenblatt pointed out that many grants to more prestigious institutions are intended primarily for the benefit of the less wealthy institutions. For example, the Humanities Institute at Yale benefits those attending from other institutions more than it benefits Yale University. The new Board of Consultants in the Education program should also benefit the less prestigious institutions primarily.

Mr. Tashdianian next discussed Table IV "NEH Funds as Awarded to Higher Education Institutions, FY 1974, by Type of Institution." Mr. Peterson, on behalf of the Fellowships Committee, and Mr. Koltai, stated that it seemed that too little support was given by the Endowment to two-year colleges. He said that the Congress might allocate a specific percentage of our funds for the support of such colleges. For example, 15 percent of the funds of the National Science Foundation are earmarked for such support.

Mr. Turesky stated that Tab E of the Agenda Book "Analysis of NEH Awards to Institutions of Higher Education in FY 74" was perhaps misleading and that Tab IV shows five percent of Endowment funds going to two-year colleges. However, if the ultimate beneficiaries of such support had been listed, the figure would be almost ten percent.

Mr. Vandiver expressed his concern that local control of two-year colleges may inhibit their growth and that because of such control they may not use our money wisely. He mentioned the case of some two-year colleges in Texas which are controlled by school boards.

Mr. Lee suggested that there is an inconsistency in Endowment instructions to panelists who are to judge awards when we instruct them to judge excellence and say in addition that they should help the less prestigious institutions. He said that he had opposed set-asides in the past but that perhaps it was necessary to have some to favor two-year colleges.

Mr. Tashdian stated that a study is being prepared on humanities to teachers in two-year colleges and that this will perhaps help us to decide on future support. The preliminary study will be available at the May meeting and the complete study will go to the Council in August.

Mr. Solow warned against overly strict quotas of funds. For example, the New York Council on the Arts was instructed that seventy cents per capita of their support should go to each county in New York State and that this directive proved very difficult for the New York Council on the Arts to follow.

The Chairman stated that the Endowment tries to help less prestigious institutions but that it has been Endowment policy to resist set-asides.

Miss Blackwell pointed out that in Florida a number of the state universities begin instruction in the third college year, relying on junior colleges to cover the first two years of instruction.

Mr. Kristol said that he felt that humanities are often taught in community colleges less effectively than they might be and that it would be well to commission a study on teaching of humanities in these institutions. He felt that an outside study was needed.

Mr. Tashdian pointed out that some two-year colleges teach humanities very well. The Endowment's experience with outside commissions has not been favorable. The Chairman suggested that the Endowment could wait for more facts from the OPA studies before taking direct action on this question and he supported a motion introduced by Mr. Fishel and unanimously adopted by the Council which stated that in the light of the OPA report analyzing awards to institutions of higher education, the Council reaffirms its commitment to the entire academic community.

H. Analysis of Employment of Humanities PhDs

Mr. Tashdinian presented a paper on this subject dated February 5, 1975. Mr. Kristol asked what is meant by an "unemployed PhD." If a humanities PhD is employed in business, might he still be considered "unemployed?" Mr. Tashdinian stated that under the Labor Department definition such a person would be considered employed. Mr. Kristol, however, pointed out that professional associations seem to count history PhDs, and other humanities PhDs, as unemployed unless they are actually teaching in their field. Mr. Tashdinian pointed out that such a definition was probably excessively narrow but suggested that perhaps PhDs who work as taxi drivers because they cannot get other jobs should perhaps be counted as unemployed. Mr. Kristol questioned whether we were saying that anyone with a PhD in literature is entitled by right to a job in that field and questioned why the Endowment was doing the analysis of employment of humanities PhDs which occurred in Tab F.

Mr. Beck expressed concern that this country has an increasing number of PhD "have nots". We are interested in how the expertise which they have acquired through their education can be used by the Government and other parties who have invested in their education by assisting them. He suggested that these people compose an "educated proletariat."

Mr. Kristol took issue with the term "educated proletariat." He feels that the unemployment of PhDs is not disproportionate but that unemployment is a serious problem in every segment of the society. His impression is that students learn where the jobs are and tailor their educational programs accordingly and he feels that a PhD does not disqualify its holder for other work.

Mr. Beck, however, feels that sometimes PhDs are disqualified or considered "over qualified." This is true, for example, on the faculties of junior colleges.

Mr. Hook thought that it would not be possible to resolve this matter at this point and suggested no action be taken at this meeting. He did express hope, however, that the faculties of junior colleges may be becoming more receptive to the employment of persons holding a PhD.

I. Arrangements for the Jefferson Lecture

There was a brief discussion of the arrangements made for Council members' attendance at the Jefferson Lecture on April 30th.

J. Report on American Issues Forum

Mr. Kingston and Mr. Oliver discussed a paper "Participation in the American Issues Forum," dated February 1975 and gave further information on this project which is the only truly national program for the Bicentennial.

At 11:25 a.m. the Council adjourned for lunch and for a meeting with President Ford at the White House. The meeting reconvened at 1:45 p.m.

K. 1. Selected Project Evaluations

Mr. Tashdinian briefly mentioned two project evaluations which had been included in the Agenda Book.

2. Evaluation of Youthgrants Program

Miss Krimgold reported on the evaluation of the Youthgrants in the Humanities Program and was commended by the Council on the very useful report prepared by the Evaluation Unit. Based on the report and the discussion in the OPA Council Committee, the OPA staff will be considering various kinds of restructuring which might be desirable and will discuss these with the Committee at the next meeting. In the meantime, she wanted comments or questions about the report as it was the first one completed by the Evaluation Unit.

Mr. Hook stated that the report provoked questions about the impact which the Endowment could and should try to have on those students who are on their way towards a career in the humanities.

Mr. Solow felt that even greater efforts should be made to reach a broader range of young persons especially those in high school in order to interest them in the humanities. Miss Park expressed concern about the "hiatus" in the Endowment's programming serving young people at different stages of their development. Mrs. Gray doubted that Youthgrants could motivate young persons and questioned the value of the program in view of the administrative cost. Mr. Long stated that the administrative cost was somewhat misleading on Youthgrant awards and felt that comparisons of the Youthgrants results with results of other programs was necessary before drawing conclusions about the program's value. Mr. Kristol questioned how long experimentation should go on. Mr. Lee felt that it was important that no hasty action should be taken on the Youthgrants Program at the present time and that this evaluation should first be digested and then the staff's recommendations, which the Committee would be subsequently receiving, should be carefully thought through.

On the question of experimentation, Mr. Tashdinian stated that the testing phase of the program as currently structured should be regarded as completed. The staff was going to examine useful changes and orientation suggested by the OPA committee for the program this year, given the funds available in the budget request, and the various kinds of activities which might have more of an impact on the youth population. Exploration of these would be undertaken in the next few months, and Council members are requested to send staff whatever thoughts they had on the matter.

PROPOSED COUNCIL SESSION ON POLICY
(No Agenda Item)

Mr. St. Johns suggested that so much of the Council's time is taken up by "pressured specifics" that the members do not have time to express their policy-making expertise for which they were originally appointed to the Council. He proposed that in August the Council have a session on Wednesday afternoon, perhaps continuing into Wednesday evening and Thursday morning if necessary, on policy issues. In such a meeting, they would meet with the senior Endowment staff. The Chairman stated that he did not see why this could not be done.

NEW SCHEDULE OF COUNCIL BUSINESS AT THIS MEETING
(No Agenda Item)

Mr. Solow stated that the new schedule which calls for committee meetings on the first day of the meeting is a big help to the Council members and he feels that they do their work more effectively than they did under the old system. No disagreement was expressed on this point.

SUMMER COUNCIL MEETING
(No Agenda Item)

Mr. Solow also asked if it would be possible to avoid a summer meeting now that the fiscal year has changed. He mentioned that several Council members had proposed that such a meeting take place after Labor Day, instead of during the month of August. The Chairman said that he did not think that there was any way to avoid an August meeting.

L. Reauthorization

The General Counsel asked if those members present had any questions regarding the proposed amendments to the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act which were presented to them in the Agenda Book. There were no such questions.

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSIS
(Agenda Item IV.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Lee reported that the Committee had discussed the problem posed by the fact that increased support from the National Endowment for the Humanities is not going to make for the drying up of other sources of support of humanistic institutions. The Committee felt that the evaluation of the Youthgrants Programs was a good evaluation, and felt that high school youth and non-college youth should be involved in the Youthgrants Program to a greater extent.

B. Action on General Project Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 35:24-26 of Appendix A be approved for outright grants or for grants up to the amounts listed from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby, and for this purpose the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding up to the levels indicated.

H 23083 - This project is needed. The National Science Foundation for example, has long supported such studies. The reviewers, however, have raised important queries so the Council endorses the concept, asks staff to continue to work with the ACLS and approves funding up to \$5,000 above the current Chairman's grant.

AO 22124-75-61 - Mr. Solow said that he had opposed this application feeling that private industry should undertake the project. Miss Park stated that the Research Committee was looking forward to the results of this study and feels that it is very important and will give guidance to the Endowment. Immediate information is necessary.

Application Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended disapproval of that application listed on page 35:27 of Appendix A.

Those Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H 10663	Mrs. Gray
H 23083	Mrs. Gray, Mr. Beck

C. Action on Youthgrants Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended for approval those applications listed on pages 35:28-31 of Appendix B.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 35:32-38 of Appendix B.

Those Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H 22559	Mr. Beck
H 22621	Mrs. Gray
H 22895	Mrs. Gray

Mr. Schurman introduced Mr. James Wyeth, a member of the National Council on the Arts, who was present at the meeting.

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS
(Agenda Item V.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Fishel reported that the evaluation of the Eastern Michigan Program on Gerontology was very helpful substantively. It was felt that a more intensive, quantitative approach would have been of assistance.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended for approval those applications listed on pages 35:39-46 of Appendix C with conditions specified on pages 35:47-54.

Applications Recommended for Deferral and Disapproval

The Council recommended deferral of the application listed on page 35:55 of Appendix C and disapproval of those applications listed on pages 35:55-62 of Appendix C.

Those Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H 22235	Mr. Fishel
H 22298	Mrs. Gray
H 22297	Mrs. Gray
H 22277	Mr. Fishel
H 22418	Mrs. Rockefeller
H 22219	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
H 22376	Mrs. Ahmanson
H 23239	Mrs. Ahmanson
H 22488	Mrs. Ahmanson
H 22210	Mrs. Ahmanson
H 22280	Mrs. Ahmanson

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Agenda Item VI.)

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that those applications listed as being recommended for approval in Appendix D be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts we will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended that those applications listed as being recommended for disapproval in Appendix D be disapproved.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix D.

H 22486	Dr. Berman
H 22702	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
H 22556	Miss Blackwell
H 22576	Mr. Long
H 22743	Mr. Lee
H 22367	Mr. Lee
H 22397	Miss Park
H 22400	Mr. Beck
H 21091	Mr. Lee
H 22349	Mr. Peterson
H 22366	Miss Park
H 22408	Mr. Madsen
H 22292	Mrs. Gray
H 22333	Mr. Long
H 22343	Mr. Hollander
H 22472	Mr. Madsen
H 22958	Mrs. Gray
H 22885	Mr. Vandiver
H 22291	Mr. Beck
H 23132	Mr. Madsen
H 22292	Mrs. Gray
H 22360	Mr. Madsen
H 22401	Mr. Madsen

DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS
(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Miss Park pointed out that the archaeology policy adopted at the last meeting was a general policy only. Many private funding agencies are withdrawing support for our archaeology so the Endowment is becoming increasingly important for financial support in that field. The Committee felt that there is not enough help available for young humanist scholars, that independent research libraries might be helped by the Research Grants Division. Translations were mentioned as a possible field of support, and there was discussion of cooperation with the National Endowment for the Arts in regard to public media.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages through 35:76-82 of Appendix E be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on page 35:83 of Appendix E.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix E.

H 21586	Mr. Hollander
H 4687	Mr. Lee
H 22088	Mr. Madsen
H 21438	Miss Park

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS
(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Peterson reported that the Committee felt not enough fellowships were being granted to faculty members of community colleges and moved that the community college fellowships program be reinstated at the same level of Fiscal Year '74. He withdrew the motion, however, at the recommendation of the Chairman who pointed out that some members had left. Mr. Fishel and Mr. Kristol concurred with the Chairman's request.

The Committee also recommended that administrators from the educational community be included in the Professions Program.

B. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Independent Study and Research 1975-76

The Council made the following recommendations on those applications listed in Appendix F: approval of those applications listed on pages 35:84-94 and approval as alternates of those applications listed on page 35:96. All applications for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research 1975-76 are listed in Appendix G. All those applications listed in Appendix G which were not listed in Appendix F were recommended for rejection.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix G.

A. Ahern	Mrs. Gray
C. Barrett	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
H. Gamst	Mr. Vandiver
13. Alazraki	Dr. Berman
21. Altschul	Mr. Lee
26. Anderson	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
29. Anderson	Mr. Madsen
34. Appleton	Mr. Hart
35. Arac	Mr. Hollander
48. Ausptiz	Mr. Madsen
50. Baden	Mr. Madsen
51. Badner	Mr. Vandiver
92. Begley	Mr. Vandiver
110. Berkner	Miss Park
116. Bers	Mrs. Gray
169. Breckling	Mr. Fishel
171. Breidenbach	Mrs. Gray
173. Brichant	Miss Park
185. Brose	Mr. Lee
196. Browning	Mrs. Gray
218. Burns	Miss Park
239. Caponigri	Miss Park
241. Carden	Mrs. Gray
251. Cass	Mr. Madsen
261. Caviglia	Mr. Beck
263. Cech	Mr. Madsen
276. Che-Mponda	Miss Park
277. Chen	Mr. Hart
295. Clifton	Mrs. Gray
308. Collier	Mr. Madsen
313. Colson	Mrs. Gray
324. Coombs	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
335. Cover	Mrs. Gray
347. Crow	Miss Park
350. Culler	Mrs. Gray
370. Dawson	Miss Park

379.	Delaney	Miss Park
380.	Demetz	Mrs. Gray
434.	Ebert	Mrs. Gray
440.	Eder	Mr. Beck
444.	Eisenberg	Mr. Hart
448.	Elwitt	Mr. Beck
468.	Fanger	Mr. Madsen
511.	Folkenflik	Mr. Beck
524.	Francois	Mr. Madsen
525.	Frank	Mr. Hollander
532.	Freidel	Mr. Madsen
566.	Garlock	Mr. Beck
568.	Garvick	Miss Park
575.	Geison	Mr. Hollander
602.	Gilmour	Mrs. Gray
603.	Ginsberg	Mrs. Gray
608.	Gleason	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
617.	Goldstein	Mrs. Gray
625.	Goodpaster	Miss Park
638.	Goulding	Mr. Fishel
659.	Groseclose	Mrs. Gray
662.	Gross	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
686.	Hammond	Miss Park
696.	Harper	Mrs. Gray
709.	Hatfield	Mr. Madsen
719.	Heald	Mr. Lee
725.	Heiserman	Mrs. Gray
731.	Helsingier	Mrs. Gray
786.	Horne, O.	Miss Park
787.	Horne, Q.	Miss Park
797.	Hutchins	Mr. Madsen
813.	Jeffrey	Mr. Hollander
824.	Johnston	Mr. Madsen
840.	Kadish	Mr. Lee
842.	Kahn	Mr. Fishel
846.	Kaplan	Mrs. Gray
847.	Kaplan	Mr. Madsen
848.	Kaplan	Mrs. Gray
852.	Kasell	Mr. Hollander
878.	Kessler	Mrs. Gray
898.	Kirsner	Miss Park
923.	Korbonski	Miss Park
928.	Kostoroski-Kadish	Mr. Lee
998.	Leone	Mr. Hollander
1000.	Lesy	Mrs. Gray
1004.	Levine	Mr. Hook
1014.	Lieberman	Mr. Hook
1028.	Loewenberg	Miss Park
1104.	McGann	Mrs. Gray
1107.	McGrath	Mr. Beck
1110.	McIntosh	Mrs. Gray
1139.	Merriman	Mrs. Gray
1140.	Merritt	Mr. Beck

1181.	Montias	Mrs. Gray
1184.	Moore	Miss Park
1200.	Murdoch	Mr. Madsen
1209.	Naquin	Mrs. Gray
1213.	Nathan	Mr. Hollander
1230.	Nicholls	Mr. Madsen
1231.	Nicholson	Miss Park
1232.	Nielsen	Mr. Vandiver
1239.	Nunes	Mrs. Gray
1252.	Olmsted	Mr. Fishel
1277.	Papademetriou	Mr. Vandiver
1279.	Paredes	Miss Park
1296.	Pellegrino	Mr. Fishel
1329.	Pitcher	Mr. Hollander
1331.	Platt	Mr. Hart
1346.	Posner	Mr. Hook
1353.	Price	Mr. Hart
1357.	Puhvel	Miss Park
1361.	Quilligan	Mrs. Gray
1398.	Resnick	Mrs. Gray
1409.	Riddel	Miss Park
1410.	Rigolot	Mrs. Hollander
1417.	Robbins	Mr. Madsen
1427.	Rocco	Miss Park
1442.	Roth	Mr. Lee
1443.	Rouse	Miss Park
1453.	Rupp	Mr. Madsen
1472.	Samuelson	Mr. Beck
1504.	Schneiderman	Mr. Koltai
1505.	Schneiderman	Dr. Berman
1508.	Schruben	Mr. Koltai
1509.	Schumacher	Mr. Hollander
1512.	Schwartz	Miss Park
1522.	Sellin	Miss Park
1554.	Singer	Mrs. Gray
1559.	Skura	Mrs. Gray
1567.	Smith	Mrs. Gray
1575.	Soens	Miss Park
1588.	Spingern	Mr. Koltai
1597.	Stanley	Mr. Madsen
1602.	Steier	Dr. Berman
1619.	Stokes	Mr. Vandiver
1629.	Suny	Mr. Fishel
1677.	Treves-Gold	Miss Park
1684.	Turner	Mrs. Gray
1727.	Washburn	Mr. Madsen
1735.	Wegs	Mr. Hook
1747.	Weiss	Miss Park
1748.	Wellbank	Mr. Madsen
1767.	Wilken	Miss Park

1778.	Wilson	Mr. Beck
1820.	Zipser	Mr. Fishel
1824.	Zwick	Mrs. Gray

C. Action on Applications - Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed on pages 35:280-295 of Appendix H and approval as alternates of those applications listed on pages 35:296-302 of Appendix H. All applications for Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers (including those recommended for approval and listed in Appendix H) are listed in Appendix I. All those applications listed in Appendix I which were not listed in Appendix H were recommended for rejection.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix I.

7.	Aklamakpe	Mr. Koltai
29.	Barko	Mr. Fishel
61.	Bock	Mr. Fishel
103.	Carr	Mr. Koltai
108.	Castellano	Mr. Koltai
126.	Colton	Mr. Koltai
158.	Davison	Mr. Fishel
189.	Fadem	Miss Park
207.	Fredericks	Mr. Ferre
233.	Glazier	Mr. Fishel
255.	Habib	Mr. Koltai
486.	Radabaugh	Mr. Koltai
488.	Ramos	Mr. Koltai
517.	Rogers	Mr. Koltai

D. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed on pages 35:379-399 of Appendix J and approval as alternates of those applications listed on page 35:400 of Appendix J. All applications for Summer Stipends (including those recommended for approval and listed in Appendix J) are listed in Appendix K. All those applications listed in Appendix K which were not listed in Appendix J were recommended for rejection.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix K.

7.	Aggeler	Mr. Madsen
45.	Bane	Mr. Madsen
56.	Bauman	Mr. Madsen
59.	Beardsley	Mrs. Gray
90.	Blaisdell	Mr. Madsen
98.	Bock	Mr. Fishel
109.	Boyer	Mrs. Gray
140.	Burge	Miss Park
157.	Care	Mr. Fishel
167.	Carse	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
170.	Carthew	Mr. Koltai
176.	Catalan	Dr. Berman
226.	Coyle	Mr. Madsen
278.	Eisenstein	Mr. Koltai
385.	Gruber	Mr. Vandiver
394.	Hahn	Mr. Beck
430.	Hejl	Mr. Beck
463.	Hollis	Mr. Koltai
491.	Jenkins	Mr. Lee
497.	Johnson	Mr. Madsen
508.	Jones	Mr. Fishel
523.	Kaplowitz	Miss Park
524.	Katsell	Dr. Berman
554.	Knoll	Miss Park
599.	LeMay	Miss Park
623.	Loring	Miss Park
636.	Majoney	Mr. Hollander
667.	McChesney	Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
702.	Miskimin	Mrs. Gray
712.	Monroe	Mrs. Gray
715.	Montrose	Dr. Berman
726.	Morrow	Mr. Madsen
727.	Morton	Mr. Hollander
742.	Nathanson	Mr. Madsen
760.	O'Connell	Miss Park
773.	Paden	Mrs. Gray
789.	Peterson	Mr. Madsen
811.	Powley	Mr. Madsen
865.	Rosenblum	Mr. Madsen
875.	Rozman	Mr. Hollander
894.	Sankowski	Mrs. Gray
929.	Shibatani	Miss Park
931.	Shiff	Mrs. Gray
932.	Shinn	Mr. Fishel
944.	Sklaw	Miss Park
953.	Smith	Mr. Madsen
968.	Stephen	Miss Park

973. Stonum	Mr. Lee
1003. Sweeney	Mr. Koltai
1013. Suess	Mr. Lee
1021. Thacker	Mr. Koltai
1028. Tillman	Mr. Koltai
1033. Tobler	Mr. Madsen
1087. Wandycz	Mrs. Gray
1133. Wrenick	Mr. Lee
1134. Wright	Mr. Long

E. Action on Applications - Seminars for the Professions

The Council recommended approval of the following applications:

Law

H 22160 Jeffrie G. Murphy, Professor of Philosophy,
University of Arizona, Tucson. "The Challenge of
Crime in a Free Society." \$32,378.

H 23235 Louis Joughin, Professor of History and Associate
Secretary, AAUP (Retired), American University.
"An Enquiry Concerning Justice." \$32,554.

F. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed
in Appendix L.

The Council members listed below took no part in the discussion
or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix L.

H 22993	Mr. Hook
H 23027	Mrs. Gray

The meeting adjourned at 4:35 p.m.

APPENDIX AOFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSISAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

H-10663	American Historical Association (Richard B. Morris). <u>Commemoration by the American Historical Associa- tion of the Bicentennial of the American Revolution.</u> Request: \$31,128. March 1, 1975 - Decem- ber 31, 1975.	\$ 31,128 OR
H-23042	Kenneth W. Mildenberger. <u>Foreign Languages and American Life, 1941- 1971.</u> Request: \$24,830. March 1, 1975 - February 29, 1976.	\$ 24,830 OR
H-23067	Kennedy Center Productions, Inc. <u>A Humanities Program in Conjunction with the Kennedy Center's Bicenten- nial Theatre Program.</u> Request: \$236,666. March 1, 1975 - October 31, 1976.	\$135,000 OR
H-23073	Project FORWARD '76 (Carroll B. Fitch). <u>A Program to Implement the American Issues Forum.</u> Request: \$140,302. March 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976.	\$ 90,000 OR
H-23083	American Council of Learned Societies (Edward E. Booher). <u>National Enquiry into the Production and Dissemination of Scholarly Knowledge.</u> Request: \$600,000 gifts and matching. July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1977.	\$ 5,000 OR

		Maximum Recommended <u>Amount</u>
H-23088	University of Denver (Robert E. Roeder). <u>A Six-state Regional Program to Implement the American Issues Forum</u> . Request: \$289,540. March 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976.	\$150,000 OR
H-23154	National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. <u>Annual Doctorate Survey, FY 1976</u> . Request: \$40,000.	\$ 40,000 OR
H-23199	National Research Council (Dr. Elizabeth Maxfield). <u>Extension of the Comprehensive Roster</u> . Request: up to \$85,000. April 1, 1975 - March 31, 1976.	\$ 85,000 OR
H-23089	National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs (Andy L. Harney). <u>Publication Series for the Implementation of the American Issues Forum</u> . Request: \$12,931. February 1975 - June 1976.	\$ 12,931 OR
H-23188	National Council on the Aging. <u>Publication Series for the Implementation of the American Issues Forum</u> . Request: \$14,974. March 1, 1975 - June 30, 1975.	\$ 14,974 OR
H-23217	Women in Community Service, Inc. <u>Publication Series for the Implementation of the American Issues Forum</u> . Request: \$20,802.50. May 1975 - May 1976.	\$ 20,802.

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

H-23230	National Grange (W.J. Brake). <u>Publication Series for the Imple-</u> <u>mentation of the American Issues</u> <u>Forum.</u> Request: \$10,700. March 1, 1975 - August 15, 1975.	\$ 10,700 OR
H-23231	NAACP. <u>Publication Series for the</u> <u>Implementation of the American</u> <u>Issues Forum.</u> Request \$13,325. March 1975 - May 1976.	\$ 13,325 OR
H-23232	National Urban League, Inc. (James Williams). <u>Publication Series for</u> <u>the Implementation of the American</u> <u>Issues Forum.</u> Request: \$10,000. April 1, 1975 - March 31, 1976.	\$ 10,000 OR

OPA APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

H-23074 Hudson Institute (Anthony J. Wiener and Herman Kahn). Phase III--American Values: Past and Future. Request: \$124,936. March 1, 1975 - August 31, 1975.

APPENDIX BYOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES

The applications listed below are recommended for funding subject to satisfactory outside review and revision as needed.

		<u>Maximum Recommended Amount</u>
H-22518	Clay Bauske, 24 Stone City, Iowa A filmic study of the economic and cultural history of Stone City, Iowa Request: \$8,089 May 25, 1975 - August 30, 1975	\$ 8,089
H-22530	Thomas Ball, 22 Cleveland, Ohio The development of a film and teacher's manual of the classical Hindu myth, Vishnu's Maya Request: \$9,212 May 15, 1975 - August 15, 1975	\$ 9,212
H-22552	Debora L. Silverman, 20 New York, New York A study of radical artists and their iconographic representations of Paris, 1881-1910 Request: \$2,233 June 30, 1975 - November 24, 1975	\$ 2,233
H-22554	Poultney High School; Poultney, Vermont Sue A. Hayes, 16 The research and development of a high school curriculum in the history of 20th century art Request: \$3,150 August, 1975 - December, 1975	\$ 3,150

H-22559	University of Rochester; Rochester, New York Charles Ray, 20 A study of the roles of American and Italian immigrant women in the settlement house movement in Rochester, New York Request: \$1,996 May 8, 1975 - August 27, 1975	\$ 1,996
H-22563	Newburgh Free Library; Newburgh, N.Y. Thomas Naratil, 13 A study of Newburgh's architectural history - late 19th and early 20th century Request: \$810 July 1, 1975 - September 1, 1975	\$ 810
H-22565	Katharine Torrey, 21 Amherst, Massachusetts A study of the effect of social change on work songs on South Uist in the Scottish Hebrides Request: \$1,880 June 15, 1975 - August 30, 1975	\$ 1,880
H-22596	Lisa Ornstein, 19 Oberlin, Ohio A project to research and preserve the techniques and music of traditional fiddling Request: \$2,000 June 1, 1975 - August 18, 1975	\$ 2,000
H-22621	Yale University; New Haven, Conn. Robert M. Hecht, 21 A study of the economic decisions and socio-cultural values of Fulani herdsmen in the Tahoua region of Niger Request: \$2,789 March 1, 1975 - February 28, 1976	\$ 2,789

H-22624	<p>Fort Taber Historical Association; New Bedford, Massachusetts Uriel M. Maranhas, 28 A project researching the history of the the Fort Taber coastal defense systems Request: \$1,482 May 1, 1975 - October 15, 1975</p>	\$ 1,482
H-22632	<p>Timothy M. O'Reilly, 20 Cambridge, Massachusetts A project transcribing and editing the notebooks of George Simon Request: \$4,797 July 14, 1975 - November 28, 1975</p>	\$ 4,797
H-22633	<p>Eastern Middlesex Opportunities Council; Somerville, Massachusetts William Lazarus, 23 A study of the history of juvenile delinquency reform projects in Massachusetts in the 19th and 20th centuries Request: \$10,000 May 1, 1975 - September 30, 1975</p>	\$10,000
H-22637	<p>George Westerfield, 28 Townsend, Tennessee A project researching and organizing the notebooks of Mary Elizabeth Barnicle Request: \$8,185 July 1, 1975 - April 30, 1975</p>	\$ 8,185
H-22711	<p>Ellen Rosendale, 20 Wellesley, Massachusetts A translation and study of Decartes' "Meditations on First Philosophy" Request: \$800 June 15, 1975 - August 24, 1975</p>	\$ 800

H-22731	Peter Baldwin, 18 Roger Macklis, 18 New Haven, Connecticut The development of a secondary school educational program on the philosophical history of the American Revolution Request: \$2,815 May 25, 1975 - August 30, 1975	\$ 2,815
H-22842	Alan Berkowitz, 24 Burlington, Vermont The development of a transcription and annotated translation of the Leibniz-Bouvet correspondence Request: \$5,652 May 15, 1975 - September 3, 1975	\$ 5,652
H-22854	Robert E. Svoboda, 21 Lisle, Illinois A study of Indian medicine in urban Maharashtra Request: \$1,296 May 1, 1975 - December 1, 1975	\$ 1,296
H-22895	Yale University; New Haven, Conn. Christine Stansell, 25 A study of the history of Fair Haven, Connecticut Request: \$4,219 June 1, 1975 - September 6, 1975	\$ 4,219
H 23224	Purdue University; West Lafayette, Indiana Dale Sawyer An archeological exploration of Keth-tip-pe-can-nunk, Indiana, employing geophysical techniques Request: \$15,550 May 26, 1975 - August 15, 1975	Joint fundi with NSF no to exceed \$8,000 from NEH

YOUTHGRANT APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

<u>Number</u>	<u>Project Director</u>
H-22332	William Douglas Smyth, Charleston, S.C.
H-22410	Barbara Schnitzer, Washington, D.C.
H-22440	Peter Smith, Boston, Massachusetts
H-22465	Carol Vlack, Cleveland, Ohio
H-22513	Kathleen, O'Quinn, Columbia, S.C.
H-22514	Barbara Reinke, Arden, Delaware
H-22515	Sylvanus K. Amenuke, Cincinnati, Ohio
H-22516	Frank R. Trechsel, Birmingham, Alabama
H-22517	Agyeman Opoku, Toronto, Canada
H-22520	Joseph B. Flores, St. Francis, S.D.
H-22521	John W. Wong, Arlington, Virginia
H-22528	Elizabeth A. Kavanagh, Washington, D.C.
H-22529	Nancy Baer, Washington, D.C.
H-22534	Bruce A. Lewenstein, Palo Alto, Calif.
H-22548	Thomas Swovick, Cuddebackville, New York
H-22549	Steven B. Rumsey, Boise, Idaho
H-22550	M David Hansen, Salt Lake City, Utah
H-22551	Michael Birchall, Norman, Oklahoma

H-22553 Richard H. Medley, Jr., Columbus, Ohio

H-22555 Elisabeth E. Driscoll, Boston, Massachusetts

H-22557 Donald Joseph Harvey, Austin, Texas

H-22558 Jay Craven, Passumpsic, Vermont

H-22561 Priscilla Logue, Meadville, Pennsylvania

H-22562 Donna K. Christian, Tiffin, Ohio

H-22564 David N. Dobrin, La Jolla, California

H-22566 Gerald A. Elias, New Haven, Connecticut

H-22567 Dana J. Rufolo, La Jolla, California

H-22568 Eric Winston, Calais, Vermont

H-22569 Angela Cappiello, New Hyde Park, New York

H-22588 Patricia Kolm, Washington, D.C.

H-22589 Ellen P. Denker, Champaign, Illinois

H-22590 Catherine Reilly, Washington, D.C.

H-22591 James S. Allen, Medford, Massachusetts

H-22592 David M. Green, North Ferrisburg, Vermont

H-22593 John Hanlin, Boston, Massachusetts

H-22594 Ronald Gould, Wichita, Kansas

H-22595 Susan P. Jones, Boston, Massachusetts

H-22597 Alvin E. Remetch, New York, New York
H-22598 Richard S. Maurer, Austin, Texas
H-22599 Debra L. Gold, Fullerton, California
H-22600 Jacqueline Cook, New York, New York
H-22601 Sandy Herbert, Eugene, Oregon
H-22602 Michael L.V. Butler, Binghamton, New York
H-22603 Robin Hope Fisher, Ithaca, New York
*H-22604 Bonnie Perry, Riverside, California
H-22605 Christina Cobourn, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania
H-22606 Caroline R. Bailey, Honolulu, Hawaii
H-22607 Lisa Bradford, Athens, Ohio
H-22608 Karl Krogstad, Seattle, Washington
H-22609 Michael Vurek, Rohnert Park, California
H-22610 Annette Traversie, El Cerrito, California
H-22611 Leonard J. Stanton, Jr., Lawrence, Kansas
H-22612 James Rodney Wyatt, Rohnert, California
H-22613 Mike Sayama, Honolulu, Hawaii
H-22614 Eldon Leon Riblett, Boise, Idaho
H-22615 Millicent Brown Felder, Charleston, S.C.
H-22616 Helen Chin Moore, Long Island City, N.Y.
H-22617 Willie Lee Willis, Hillsboro, Texas
H-22618 Charles Higginson, LeCompton, Kansas

H-22622 Bente Mitchell Christensen, Rohnert Park, CA
H-22623 Perry Holbrook Howard, Amherst, Massachusetts

H-22625 Daniel E. Russell, Glen Cove, New York
H-22626 John F. Watkins, Helena, Montana
H-22627 Susan P. Sturm, Providence, Rhode Island
H-22628 C.S. Brooks, Roach, Missouri
H-22629 Scott H. Kirkpatrick, Seattle, Washington
H-22630 Janet F. Seltman, Philadelphia, PA
H-22631 Al Gedricks, Madison, Wisconsin

H-22634 Janet Bauer, Menlo Park, California
H-22635 Richard G. Simon, Glenville, West VA.
H-22636 Rita Myers, Eidson, Tennessee

H-22638 Ronald E. Stein, Salina, Kansas
H-22639 Rachel Braunstein, New York, New York
H-22640 Joseph Samelson, Flushing, New York
H-22641 R. Leonard Durham, Garden Grove, New York
H-22642 William L. Tucker, Arlington, Virginia
H-22643 Ian R. Elliot, Billings, Montana
H-22644 Christopher Mahoney, Middletown, Conn.
H-22687 W. Thomas Nichols, New Wilmington, Pa.

H-22688	Dominic Messinger, Brooklyn, New York
H-22703	Judith Paine, Westport, Connecticut
H-22709	Ruth S. Walters, Providence, Rhode Island
H-22726	Christine W. Hobbie, Brattleboro, Vermont
H-22727	Hilary Olsin, Los Angeles, California
*H-22728	David Lipset, Belmont, Massachusetts
H-22729	Michael Heldman, Culver City, California
H-22730	Stephen D. Sewall, Amherst, Massachusetts
H-22732	Jeffrey L. Tick, Binghamton, New York
H-22733	Ellis Gordon, Grinnel, Iowa
H-22734	Sara Bagnoli, Rohnert Park, California
H-22735	Nick Mullet, Rohnert Park, California
H-22736	Brendan Boyd, Boston, Massachusetts
H-22737	Donald Kronenberg, Cleveland, Ohio
H-22739	Paul V. Sherburne, St. Paul, Minnesota
H-22740	Michael Pollicino, Brooklyn, New York
H-22815	Robert A. Martinson, Rocky Point, New York
H-22816	William O. Talvitie, Los Angeles, California
H-22840	John Ramsay, Berea, Kentucky
H-22841	Margo McBane, Arcadia, California

H-22843 Beverly H. Fried, Los Angeles, California
H-22844 Robert R. Weyeneth, Orinda, California
H-22845 William A. Tracy, Providence, Rhode Island
H-22846 Amy S. Diamond, Sarasota, Florida
H-22847 Larry Johnson, St. Louis, Missouri
H-22848 Elizabeth L. Riley, Billings, Montana
H-22849 Kevin Hoeschen, Minneapolis, Minnesota
H-22850 Daniel J. Dobrzeniecki, Detroit, Michigan
H-22851 Joseph T. Gray, New Haven, Connecticut
H-22852 Mary A. Groves, Covington, Kentucky
H-22853 Larry Dean Faw, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

H-22855 Lawrence M. Pinsker, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
H-22881 David Robertson, Jefferson, Texas
H-22883 Kenton T. Oakes, Flagstaff, Arizona
H-22888 Phil Aday, Plainview, Texas
H-22889 Davidson A. Perry-Miller, Cleveland, Ohio

H-22921 Allen Parleir, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
H-22951 Michael P. Bergmann, New York, New York
H-22965 David Nathan, Flushing, New York
H-22966 Lawrence R. Handley, Berkeley, California
H-22967 Carol Clement, New York, New York

H-22970	David D. Parrish, Boulder, Colorado
H-22982	John Hunt, Annandale, Virginia
H 23063	Benjamin Max Mondschein, New Haven, Connecticut

* Recommend for resubmittal for consideration for May Council.

APPENDIX C

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

The Council recommended approval of the following proposals listed on pages 35:39-46 with the conditions listed on pages 35:47-54.

A. STATE-BASED PROGRAM

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
H-22198	North Carolina Humanities Council	Traditions in Transition: Private Rights and the Public Good	\$380,000 plus (80,000 G&M)	up to \$380,000 plus (up to 80,000 G&M)
H-22203	Association for the Humanities in Idaho	Idaho's Growth: The Role of Human Values in Directing its Course	230,000 plus (50,000 G&M)	up to 230,000 plus (up to 50,000 G&M)
H-22223	Illinois Humanities Council	Breaking Barriers: Individual and Governmental Responsibility	500,000 plus (200,000 G&M)	up to 500,000 plus (up to 200,000 G&M)
H-22216	Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy in West Virginia	People and Mountains: Potential in Peril	257,310 plus (50,000 G&M)	up to 220,000 plus (up to 50,000 G&M)
H-22288	New Hampshire Council for the Humanities	New Hampshire in Transition: The Individual and the Community amid Growth and Change	196,500 plus (50,000 G&M)	up to 196,500 plus (up to 50,000 G&M)
SO-21688-75-27	Indiana Committee for the Humanities	Indiana Communities in Transition: The Human Side of Policy Choices	100,000	50,000

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Amount</u>
SO-21684-75-28	Iowa Board for Public Programs in the Humanities	Iowa's Heritage and Future: The Land, the People, the Laws	\$100,000	\$40,000
SO-21691-75-42	Maryland Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy	Human Values and Public Power: The Land, the Government and the People	100,000	100,000
SD-22112-75-35	Utah Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy	Planning Grant for Public Program in the Humanities	2,750	2,750
SO-20972-74-454	Florida Endowment for the Humanities	The Paradox of Freedom: Private Rights and Public Interests	25,000	25,000

The Council recommended an increase of up to \$30,000 in outright funds for administration for each existing state-based committee; in each instance the release of these additional funds is contingent upon documentation by the committee of receipt of gifts for administration under the established formula, which have been received during the current grant period.

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
B. PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT				
H-22235	The Ohio State University Research Foundation	Teaching the Amateur His- torian How to Use the Tools and Techniques of the Pro- fessional Humanist	28,772	28,772
H-22236	Foreign Policy Association	Promoting Adult Discussion of the International Topics of the American Issues Forum	123,500	32,320
PD-22547A- 75-131	San Francisco American Issues Forum Committee	San Francisco American Issues Forum Program	11,468	5,856
C. MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM				
1. Personnel Development				
H-22298	Yale University	Museum Internships	31,500	31,500
H-22297	Yale University	Fellowship Grants to Prepare Students for Museum Careers in American Arts	26,000	26,000

H-22252	State University College at Oneonta (N.Y.)	Fellowships for Students in the Cooperstown Graduate Program	\$32,500
H-22251	New York State Historical Assn.	Museum Internships for Second Year Graduate Students	52,500
H-22281	The George Washing- ton University	Fellowships for American Studies Graduate Students Preparing for Museum Careers	13,000
H-22263	Denver Museum of Natural History	Internship Grant--Museum Personnel Training	10,500
H-22249	University of Denver	Graduate Fellowship--Museum Personnel Training	6,500
H-22209	City of Riverside, Calif., Museum Department	Historical Curator Internship--Museum Personnel Training	10,500
H-22166	The Regents of the University of California	Fellowships, Museums Personnel Training	13,000
H-22164	San Bernardino County Museum	Curatorship Internship-- Museum Personnel Training	10,500
H-22227	University of Minnesota	Museology Program-- Fellowship and Internship Programs	68,000
H-22256	The Minneapolis Institute of Arts	Regional Museum Training Center (Internship Program)	63,000

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
H-22193	Walker Art Center	Museum Internship Program Art Center	\$31,500	\$21,000
H-22214	Boston University	Museum Personnel Training Project	26,000	26,000
H-22255	Old Sturbridge Village	Museum Personnel Internship Training	52,500	52,500
H-22275	Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, Inc.	Hagley Museum Internships	42,000	21,000
H-22165	University of Delaware	Fellowships for Winterthur Program, Early American Culture	32,500	32,500
H-22215	The Henry Francis duPont Winterthur Museum	Winterthur Internships in Early American Culture	21,000	21,000
H-22208	University of Delaware	To Provide Graduate Fellowships for Students Participating in the Hagley Program	32,500	19,500
H-22118	Wayne State University	Renewal of Museology Grant H-10794 (Fellowship Program)	19,500	19,500
H-10811	Smithsonian Institution	Internship in History and Museology	21,000	21,000
H-22277	American Assn. for the Advancement of Science	Seminars on the Interpretation of Winterthur History	66,236	66,236

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>		<u>Cost</u>	<u>Amount</u>
H-22276	National Trust for Historic Preservation	Seminar for Historical Administrators	\$12,500	\$12,500
2. Exhibitions				
H-22170	Indiana State Museum Society, Inc.	George Rogers Clark Bicentennial Exhibit	89,080	up to 89,080
H-22195 and H-22196	The Bronx County Historical Society	The Bronx Through its People; The Bronx Speaks	20,000 and 9,000	5,000
H-22197	Dusable Museum of African American History	African Courtyard	50,000	5,000
H-22225	American Institute of Architects	Philadelphia Architecture: A Panorama of a Civilization	26,036	22,036
H-22228	Whitney Museum of American Art	An Interpretation of the Whitney Museum's Permanent Collection	65,759	20,000
H-22232	de Saisset Art Gallery and Museum	New Deal Art: California	28,512	28,512
H-22268	Jefferson County Historical Society	Water Turbines: Development and Use of Power in the United States during the 19th Century	34,820.33	2,500

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
H-22303	Texas A & I University	Our South Texas' Past: 1776-1976	\$8,580	\$8,580
H-22376	Assn. of Science-Technology Centers	Innovation and Diversity in American Culture	25,550 plus (224,450 G&M)	5,000
H-22922	University of Kansas	University of Kansas Project on Chinese Art and Culture	32,566	16,000
H-22299	Nat'l. Committee on U.S.-China Relations	Education Programs in connection with the Exhibition of Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China	69,525	30,000
H-21726-75-12	William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art	Exhibition of Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China	200,000	200,000
H-23239	Asian Art Museum of San Francisco	Exhibition of Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China	288,621 plus (200,000 G&M)	up to 75,000 plus (up to 200,000 G&M)
H-22860	Metropolitan Museum of Art	From the Lands of the Griffin: Archaeological Treasures from the Museums of the USSR, 300-100BC	255,597 plus (180,000 G&M)	215,000 plus (180,000 G&M)
H-22488	Los Angeles Cnty. Museum of Art	Archaeological Treasure of Ancient Cultures from the Museums of the USSR	227,646	up to 215,000
H-22418	The Museum of	The Late Cezanne	75,000 plus (400,000 G&M)	75,000 plus (400,000 G&M)

Amount

Amount

Title

Institution

Number

D. MEDIA PROGRAM

H-22167	University of Virginia	The Three Revolutions of Thomas Jefferson	54,012	54,012
H-23081	WGBH Education Foundation	Viewer Guide for Classic Theatre--Humanities in Drama	60,000	60,000
H-22163	Center for Under-standing Media	Anthology: American Short Story on Film	1,641,302	up to 1,641,302
H-22202	Children's Television Workshop	Children's Television Workshop American History Series	5,955,800	up to 1,500,000 plus (up to 3,500,000 G&M)
H-22206	Cable Arts Foundation, Inc.	The Critical Experience	35,129	up to 25,000
H-23172	Hindsight Productions, Inc.	Hindsight	1,782,896 G&M	up to 42,000
PN-20933-74-464	Task Force on Women	Women in American History	10,855	10,855

35:46

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

H-22198 (The North Carolina Humanities Council)

- a) that \$260,000 of this amount will be made available initially for program with up to an additional \$50,000 for program contingent upon the appointment of a second staff person fully qualified in the humanities; and b) \$40,000 of this amount will be made available initially for administration with up to an additional \$30,000 for administration contingent upon the receipt by the Council of gifts for administration.

H-22203 (The Association for the Humanities in Idaho)

- a) that \$39,959 of this amount will be made available initially for administration with up to an additional \$30,000 for administration contingent upon receipt by the Association of gifts for administration; and b) that the Association submit to the Endowment staff within 90 days a plan for careful review of all regrant projects involving the performing arts and that the Association's intention to submit such a plan be given to the Endowment prior to the release of any funds made available by this grant.

H-22223 (Illinois Humanities Council)

- a) that \$250,000 of this amount will be made available initially for program with an additional \$170,000 for program contingent upon the appointment of the proposed Professional Assistant who is to be fully qualified in the humanities, b) that \$40,000 of this amount will be made available initially for administration with an additional amount of up to \$40,000 for administration contingent upon receipt by the Illinois Council of gifts for administration; c) that the Illinois Council strongly consider steps to clarify its theme as it relates to the requirement that all projects focus upon an issue of public policy, that it report to the Endowment staff within 120 days the substance and results of its considerations, and that

none of the funds made available by this grant be released until the Illinois Council indicates its acceptance of this condition in writing; c) that the Illinois Council document to the Endowment staff within 120 days its detailed plans for assuring the centrality of the disciplines of the humanities in all funded projects and that no funds made available by this grant be released until the Illinois Council accepts this condition in writing; and e) that the Illinois Council develop more specific and detailed evaluation plans for its program and report these to the Endowment staff within 120 days and that none of the funds made available by this grant be released until the Illinois Council indicates its acceptance of this condition in writing.

H-22216 (Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy in West Virginia)

a) that the Committee develop and submit to the Endowment staff within 120 days revised plans which contain detailed criteria for evaluation of its program and that none of the funds made available by this grant be released until the West Virginia Committee has indicated its acceptance of this condition in writing; and b) that the Committee consider expanding its membership to include persons representing such fields as labor, farming and major statewide civic organizations and that it report to the Endowment staff within 90 days either its plans for such expansion or its rationale for continuing without such expansion and that none of the funds made available by this grant be released until the West Virginia Committee indicates its acceptance of this condition in writing.

H-22288 (New Hampshire Council for the Humanities)

a) that \$40,000 of this amount will be made available initially for administration with up to an additional \$30,000 for administration contingent upon receipt by the Council of gifts for administration; and b) that the New Hampshire Council submit a report to the Endowment staff within 90 days of the steps the Council will take to strengthen its program evaluation processes and that none of the funds made available under this grant be released until the New Hampshire Council indicates its acceptance of this condition in writing.

H-22235 (The Ohio State University Research Foundation)

a) that the evaluation report consider the extent to which the project encourages an expanded public participation in organizations that are conducting preservation, archaeological, genealogical or other work that benefits the public; and b) that the evaluation report consider whether the benefits of the program will extend beyond the participants themselves to a broadened public.

H-22236 (Foreign Policy Association)

that assurance be made by the Foreign Policy Association in writing to the NEH staff that all materials developed through grant funds are prepared for and coordinated with the March 1976, American Issues Forum topic, "America in the World."

H-22251 (New York State Historical Association)

that an appropriate division of the \$3,000 "cost of education" allowance be made between the Association and the participating training institutions, and that the arrangement for division be presented to the Endowment staff for review prior to the award of the grant.

H-22275 (Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, Inc.)

that only candidates not connected with the Hagley Fellowship Program be considered.

H-22215 (The Henry Francis duPont Winterthur Museum)

that only non-Winterthur Fellows be considered for the internships.

that the humanist consultants listed in the application must be centrally involved in the planning and development of the exhibition and monetarily compensated for their services, and that the museum will explore the possibilities of additional humanist input.

H-22225 (American Institute of Architects)

a) that the consultant costs be detailed and justified; b) that the American Institute of Architects consider forming a committee, designed to represent groups and organizations who would be contributing to the exhibit, to advise the project staff; and c) that the planning period specifically focus on exploring all possibilities for having sites conveniently open to the public and on developing the interpretive materials.

H-22228 (Whitney Museum of American Art)

a) that the funds be used for planning the most effective interpretive exhibits of the permanent collection and for humanist-consultants to work with museum staff on this planning; and b) that none of the funds be used for planning the interpretation of the contemporary art collection.

H-22299 (National Committee on U.S.-China Relations)

a) that the National Committee insure that the availability of travel funds be equitably advertised; b) that the selection process give priority to those scholars who would otherwise not be able to attend the exhibition; c) that the selected scholars and other specialists be committed to participation in the local community education programs; and d) that the Committee explore ways it could be helpful in making accessible to interested institutions and scholars the visual and educational materials produced in relation to the Chinese exhibition.

H-22488 (Los Angeles County Museum of Art)

that a revised project budget be submitted specifically reflecting the revenue collected from admission fees charged for this particular exhibition.

H-22293 (The American Museum of Natural History)

a) that the museum refine and further define the "American Exploration" concept during the planning phase; b) that the museum mount a single pilot example of a museum exhibition that would fit into the "American Exploration" concept; c) that the planning project be the full-time responsibility of one project director; and d) that the planning project reflect the central involvement and contributions of humanists.

H-22167 (University of Virginia)

a) that the applicant agree to involve an experienced screenwriter in the project and provide a tentative list of writers from which the final selection will be made; b) that the applicant provide a budget revised to reflect the addition of the writer with funds reallocated accordingly; and c) that no funds made available by this grant be released until the Endowment has received and accepted the final selection of a screenwriter.

H-22163 (Center for Understanding Media)

a) that a list of nine stories out of which seven will be selected for final production must be submitted to the Endowment for approval by May 1, 1975; b) that writers and directors for the films must be drawn from the best available production talent in both the commercial and non-commercial sectors of the filmmaking industry; c) that the name of the writer selected for each script must be submitted to the Endowment for approval, and that no funds for development of the script, other than those relating to the permanent staff and their unit costs, may be released prior to Endowment approval of the writer; d) that each script must be submitted to the Endowment for a four-week period of evaluation, and that no funds will be released relative to production of the film, other than those relating to the permanent staff and their unit costs, prior to receipt and approval of the script by the Endowment;

e) that the name of the director for each film must be submitted to the Endowment for approval before any funds for the production of that film other than those relating to the permanent staff and their unit costs will be released; f) that it is understood that the Center for Understanding Media will, with the assistance of its literary advisory committee, evaluate the films in light of the criteria for the series after completion of the second and the fifth of the remaining films, and that the films and the results of the grantee's evaluation be made available to the Endowment for review at those two points.

H-22202 (Children's Television Workshop)

a) that an overall series outline, treatments of the individual episodes and the final pilot script must be submitted by CTW for review and acceptance by the Endowment prior to the release of any production funds for the pilot; b) that final scripts for the remaining twelve programs in this series must be submitted by CTW for review and acceptance by the Endowment prior to the release of any production funds for these programs; c) that no obligation of production funds chargeable to this grant, other than those relative to the permanent series staff and their unit costs, can be made until the Endowment has received from the CTW the final selection of the scriptwriters and the principal production staff, including the director(s) to be employed for this series. If this selection includes persons not presented in the proposal, the Endowment must be advised prior to any CTW commitment to such persons. Any additional principal staff members not described in the proposal must be drawn from the best available production talent in both the commercial and non-commercial sectors of the television and filmmaking industry; and d) that the first program produced as part of the series (pilot) must be submitted to the Endowment for a period of six weeks following its completion for thorough evaluation and review.

H-22206 (Cable Arts Foundation, Inc.)

a) that the Foundation develop up to four detailed treatments and outlines for up to four additional programs; b) that the Foundation specifically identify the additional humanists to be employed as advisors prior to beginning of the project; c) that the Foundation consider the use of a host drawn from the humanities; d) that the Foundation provide the Endowment, as part of the final report on the project, with a specific plan for the distribution of this programming to cable systems throughout the country; and e) that the grantee is requested to identify the specific audience for whom these programs will be developed.

H-23172 (Hindsight Productions, Inc.)

a) that no further payment be made in the course of the further development of the one script already undertaken; b) that a description of the roles and responsibilities of each of the key staff personnel, including the senior historian, be submitted to and approved by the Endowment prior to the release of funds; and c) that the grantee pay careful attention to meeting the concerns of the outside evaluators and panelists about overall balance in each episode during the continuation of research and development.

The Council recommended deferral of the following proposal:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
H-22239	The Assn. of American Geographers	Americans and Maps	\$301,427

The Council recommended disapproval of the following proposals:

A. STATE-BASED PROGRAM

None.

B. PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

H-22253	College of DuPage	Investigating the Human Experience	\$71,030
H-21964	Assn. for the Study of Afro-American Life & History, Inc.	Nat'l. Conference on Involve- ment and Participation of Blacks in the Nation's Heritage	39,158
H-22237	Lane College	The African Context	25,791
H-22238	Minnesota Council of Churches	The American Dream in our National Festivals	27,929
H-22250	Women's History Tour of Philadelphia	A Women's History Tour of Philadelphia	34,520
H-22314	Labor Relations Service Foundation	The Humanist as Community Dispute Mediator	24,880
H-22494	The Pennsylvania State University	Capitol City Ethics Conference--1975	7,393

C. MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM

1. Personnel Development

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
H-22210	Los Angeles County Museum of Art	The Role of the Museum in Making and Revising the History of Modern Art	\$16,514
H-22267	Historic Deerfield, Inc.	Internships in Museum Education and Interpretation	21,000
H-22269	Kentucky Museum, Western Kentucky University	Museum Internship	10,500
H-22280	American Assn. of Museums	Museum Interpretation and Presentation Seminars, 1975-76	100,060
H-22295	Museums Collaborative, Inc.	Ten Workshops/Seminars Planned by and for New York City Museum Educators	14,863
H-22296	The George Washington University	Master of Arts in Teaching in Museum Education	28,600
H-22302	The University of Vermont	Two Fellowships	13,000

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
H-22301	Robert Hull Flemming Museum	Museum Internships	\$21,000
H-22859	Western Assn. of Art Museums	Special Education Expansion Dept. Seminars and Visiting Specialists	32,009
2. Exhibitions			
236 H-22152	B'nai B'rith Exhibit Hall	The Jew in the American Revolution	91,000
H-22157	DeCordova Museum	Summer Seminar on the Art and Culture of the Shakers	10,000
H-22174	Nevada Historical Society	Nevada's Bicentennial Heritage and Exhibit	31,000
H-22175	The Jewish Museum	Inscriptions Reveal	18,600
H-22184	University Museum (Philadelphia)	War or Peace: 1976 Theme Gallery	136,354
H-22187	Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation, Inc.	Interpretive Exhibits: "The Life and Times of President Woodrow Wilson"	39,250
H-22189	Frederick Douglass Museum of African Art	Community Arts Center of the Museum of African Art	45,530
H-22194	Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History	Culture in Conflict: the California Indian and the	138,000

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
H-22211	DeCordova Museum	The Art of 1950	\$18,109
H-22212	Hudson River Museum	Theatrical Evolution: 1776-1976	41,570
H-22213	Humanities Research Center, The University of Texas at Austin	Moody Bicentennial Humanities Exhibitions	60,145
H-22217	The Museum of Migrating People	Two Hundred Years of Immigration	207,309
H-22199	New York University	Ashcan Painters	33,965
H-22222	Hudson River Museum	Time, Man and the River	4,000
H-22226	University of North Carolina	Samuel Beckett: A Visual Approach	44,008
H-22230	State University of New York Art Gallery	Fred Dana Marsh--His Life and His Work	17,684.45
H-22283	Dropsie University	Jews in America	73,700
H-22294	The Children's Museum and Planetarium at Sunrise	Appalachian Geology Exhibit	31,081
H-22300	Museum of Art, Pennsylvania State University	Interpretive Exhibition of Ceramics of Pre-Columbian Peruvian Civilizations	20,427

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
H-22304	The Fine Arts Museums Foundation (San Francisco)	Introductory Gallery to the Art and Culture of France	\$85,000
H-22377	The Pierpont Morgan Library	America: From Amerigo Vespucci to the Louisiana Purchase	19,100
H-22893	The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois	Chinese Cultural Month Program	18,899
H-22894	North Texas State University Historical Museum	A Multi-Media Exhibit Celebrating the United States Tour of the "Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China"	67,056
H-22938	Denison University	From the Han to the T'ang Dynasties: Historical Chinese Rubbings	18,464.91

D. MEDIA PROGRAM

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
H-22159	Stanford University	Support for Research and Script for a Film on Ezra Pound and T.S. Eliot	\$58,531
H-22231	International Film Seminars, Inc.	American Art and Artists-- A Film Series	236,602
H-22185	KQED, Inc.	Americans and the California Dream	574,655
H-22204	WGBH Educational Foundation	The Man-made World: An American View by Vincent Scully	55,984
H-22200	Educational Broadcasting Corporation	Civilizations of the Americas	111,579
H-22176	The Regents of the University of Michigan	Contributions of Higher Education to American History	109,490
H-22180	The White House Historical Assn.	White House Film Project	37,294.50
H-22181	The Laboratory for Research in Relevant Education	Growing up in America	59,400
H-22183	National Graduate University	The Development and Evaluation of a Pilot Public Radio Series on the Humanities	59,489 plus (4,650 G&M)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
H-22186	Minnesota Historical Society	The Farmer-Labor Party of Minnesota	\$28,500 plus (9,500 G&M)
H-22190	Harper's Ferry Historical Assn.	Old John Brown--A Television Series	48,460 plus (80,000 G&M)
H-22191	National Communications Foundation	A Storm of Strangers	785,175.16
H-22192	Eugene O'Neil Memorial Theatre Center, Inc.	The First Day of the Revolution	476,725
H-22201	Educational Broadcasting Corporation	Supreme Court	90,310
H-22205	Maine Public Broadcasting Network	Loyalists and the American Revolution	110,369 plus (29,185 G&M)
H-22207	Cable Arts Foundation, Inc.	The American Tradition--Thomas Jefferson and the Arts and Sciences	75,451.36
H-22219	Cabin Creek Center for Work and Environmental Studies	Miners Film	60,150
H-22220	University of Tulsa	The Americans	75,110
H-22221	American Studies Assn.	The Development of the American People through Our Art	442,500 plus (442,500 G&M)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
H-222229	James Agee Film Project	James Agee: His Life and Work	\$25,740
H-222246	North Carolina School of the Arts	The Hammers Ringing	25,000

APPENDIX DDIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSRECOMMENDED ACTION ON APPLICATIONSINSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAMApplications Recommended for Approval

	<u>Planning Grants</u>	<u>Outright</u>
H-22110	Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.....	29,947
H-22438	Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington.....	30,000
H-22467	Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana.....	27,422
H-22479	Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina.....	30,000
H-22483	Warren Wilson College, Swannanoa, North Carolina.....	30,000
H-22486	University of California, San Diego La Jolla, California.....	29,950
H-22491	Providence College, Providence, Rhode Island.....	30,000
H-22510	Marian College, Indianapolis, Indiana.....	16,178
H-22512	University of Maryland, College, Park, Maryland.....	30,000
H-22570	Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania.....	30,000
H-22575	Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin.....	30,000
H-22582	Dallas Baptist College, Dallas, Texas.....	29,254
H-22583	Evergreen Valley College, San Jose, California.....	28,266
H-22584	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York.....	30,000

H-22587	University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota.....	29,484
H-22620	Rust College, Holly Springs, Mississippi.....	30,000
H-22692	Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa.....	30,000
H-22702	New York University, New York, New York.....	29,707
H-22822	University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia.....	28,921
H-23025	Kingsborough Community College, Brooklyn, New York.....	29,705
H-23218	Spertus College, Chicago, Illinois.....	22,950

	<u>Development Grants</u>	<u>Outright</u>	<u>G & M</u>
H-21970	University of Florida.....	600,000	399,747

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

Planning Grants

H-22111	Lincoln Memorial University, Herrogate, Tennessee
H-22337	Manatee Junior College, Bradenton, Florida
H-22393	University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Oklahoma
H-22420	Johnson State College, Johnson, Vermont
H-22451	Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas
H-22468	Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina
H-22469	University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
H-22478	Stanford University, Stanford, California
H-22480	San Diego State University, San Diego, California
H-22481	George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia
H-22484	Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania
H-22485	Asheville-Buncombe Technical Institute, Asheville, North Carolina
H-22487	Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Missouri
H-22496	Howard University, Washington, D.C.

- H-22509 Shenandoah College and Conservatory,
Winchester, Virginia
- H-22511 Dillard University, New Orleans, Louisiana
- H-22532 Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York
- H-22536 Central University of Iowa, Pella, Iowa
- H-22537 Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan
- H-22539 Freeman Junior College, Freeman, South Dakota
- H-22540 Fullerton College, Fullerton, California
- H-22541 James Sprunt Institute, Kenansville, North Carolina
- H-22542 State University of New York-Albany,
Albany, New York
- H-22543 Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina
- H-22544 Nova University, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida
- H-22546 The American University, Washington, D.C.
- H-22556 Florida A&M University, Tallahassee, Florida
- H-22571 Universidad Boricua, Washington, D.C.
- H-22572 State University College, Brockport,
Brockport, New York
- H-22573 University of Tennessee, Memphis, Tennessee
- H-22574 Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa
- H-22576 Alabama Consortium for the Development of
Higher Education, Demopolis, Alabama
- H-22577 Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan
- H-22578 University of Texas-San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas
- H-22579 Hartford State Technical College, Hartford,
Connecticut
- H-22580 Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, New York
- H-22581 University of California (Oakes College),
Santa Cruz, California
- H-22585 Marymount Palos Verdes College, Palos Verdes,
California
- H-22619 Nebraska Wesleyan College, Lincoln, Nebraska

- H-22741 State University of New York-Albany,
Albany, New York
- H-22742 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York
- H-22743 Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio
- H-22744 State University College-New Paltz, New Paltz,
New York
- H-22818 Vermont Institute of Community Involvement,
Burlington, Vermont
- H-22819 East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas
- H-22820 Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois
- H-22821 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona
- H-22823 Howard University, Washington, D.C.
- H-22824 Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky
- H-22865 Indiana-Purdue University, Indianapolis, Indiana
- H-22887 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan
- H-22890 University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania
- H-22939 Moorpark College, Moorpark, California
- H-23006 University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wisconsin
- H-23008 St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas
- H-23009 Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee
- H-23010 University of California-San Francisco,
San Francisco, California
- H-23011 Caribbean Center for Advanced Studies,
Carolina, Puerto Rico
- H-23020 St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota
- H-23221 Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan

Development GrantsApplications Recommended for Disapproval

H-22039 St. Olaf College, Minnesota
 H-22351 Tri-College University, North Dakota
 H 22099 Brooklyn College, New York

EDUCATION PROJECTS PROGRAM

Applications Recommended for Approval

	<u>Elementary and Secondary Education</u>	<u>Outright</u>	<u>G & M</u>
H-22328 University of Texas at Austin, Texas.....		68,449	
H-22363 Hoopa Tribal Council, California.....		39,824	
*H-22365 Office of Los Angeles County Superintendent of Schools, California.....		85,342	
H-22367 Cleveland Museum of Art, Ohio.....		9,382	
H-22372 The College of Steubenville, Ohio and Bethany College, West Virginia.....		39,650	
H-22398 Indiana University, Great Lakes College Association, Indiana.....		60,795	
*H-22421 Superintendent of Public Instruction, State of Washington, Washington.....		250,000	
*H-22424 Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, New York..		282,000	
*H-22460 (Resubmission) Kit Carson Memorial Foundation, Inc., New Mexico.....		57,352	
H-22470 Telluride Association, New York.....		9,247	

* Contingent upon further staff work.

		<u>Outright</u>	<u>G & M</u>
*H-23189	Educational Broadcasting Corporation, New York.....	350,000	1,300,000

Higher Education

H-22291	American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Massachusetts	35,424	
H-22305	Indiana University, Indiana..	76,201	
H-22309	Drake University, Iowa.....	23,600	
H-22311	Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Sciences, Oklahoma.....	43,378	
H-22338	Norwalk Community College, Connecticut.....	53,265	
H-22339	University of Maryland, Maryland.....	243,345	120,000
H-22353	State University of New York-Binghamton, New York.....	70,096	
H-22382	(Renewal) Carleton College, Minnesota.....	24,800	
H-22390	American University, Washington, D.C.....	17,632	20,000
H-22391	The Newberry Library, Illinois.....	151,386	169,831
H-22397	University of California at Los Angeles, California....	50,997	
H-22400	University of Rochester, New York.....	22,658	
H-22402	Clark University, Massachusetts.....	203,024	
*H-22409	(Renewal) The University of Chicago, Illinois.....	45,000	
H-22411	The University of Michigan, Michigan.....	33,610	
H-22415	University of Texas at Austin, Texas.....	24,855	

		<u>Outright</u>	<u>G & M</u>
H-22422	Stevens Institute of Technology, Princeton University, New Jersey.....	85,760	66,545
*H-22446	Columbia University, New York.....	55,077	
H-22448	St. John's College, Maryland.....	8,028	
H-22482	John Tyler Community College, Virginia.....	47,494	
H-23132	University of Utah Libraries, Utah.....		50,000
H-23133	Kearney State College, Nebraska.....		50,000
H-23134	Pacific University, Oregon...		50,000
H-23135	Clark College, Georgia.....		50,000
H-23170	City University of New York, New York.....	14,100	

Revision of Previous Resolution

It is recommended that the following previously awarded grants be amended upward by the amount indicated:

H-5803	Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Colorado..		111,442
H-21091	Case Western Reserve University, Ohio.....	42,509	

Applications Recommended for DisapprovalElementary and Secondary Education

- H-22307 Sun Foundation for Advancement in the
Environmental Sciences and Arts, Illinois
- H-22310 Weber State College, Utah
- H-22313 Western Kentucky University, Kentucky
- H-22316 Emporia Kansas State College, Kansas
- H-22330 North Texas State University, Texas
- H-22335 The School District of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- H-22344 West Virginia University, West Virginia
- H-22345 American Association of Teachers of
German, Texas
- H-22346 George Peabody College for Teachers, Tennessee
- H-22349 The Robert A. Taft Institute of Government,
New York
- H-22354 Edgewood College, Wisconsin
- H-22355 North Carolina State University, North Carolina
- H-22356 Indiana University, Indiana
- H-22359 Bethlehem Central School District, New York
- H-22362 Wayne State University, Michigan
- H-22366 University of California at Los Angeles,
California
- H-22368 Stanford University, California

H-22370 University of Colorado, Colorado
H-22379 Syracuse University, New York
H-22380 Appalachian Film Workshop, Inc., Kentucky
H-22381 SUNY, Fredonia, New York
H-22386 Museum of Fine Arts, Massachusetts
H-22394 University of Florida, Florida
H-22396 New Orleans Public Schools, Louisiana
H-22399 Navajo Community College, Arizona
H-22403 SUNY, State Education Department, Albany,
New York
H-22408 Harvard University, Massachusetts
H-22413 Art Safari, Inc., New York
H-22417 Appalachian Film Workshop, Inc., Kentucky
H-22419 Goucher College, Maryland
H-22426 Burke Mountain Academy, Vermont
H-22427 Central Texas College, Texas
H-22430 San Ramon Valley Unified School District,
California
H-22431 Constitutional Rights Foundation, California
H-22432 St. Sergius High School, New York
H-22433 East Side Union High School District, California
H-22435 University of Montevallo, Alabama
H-22439 The Learning Guild, Inc., Massachusetts
H-22441 St. Mary's College, Indiana
H-22443 Center for War/Peace Studies, New York
H-22454 Iowa State University, Iowa
H-22459 Ohio State University, Ohio
H-22462 St. Mary's College, Indiana

H-22473 Nevada Historical Society, Nevada
H-22475 Beaver College, Pennsylvania
H-22489 Calasanctius School, New York
H-22492 Adelphi University, New York
H-22493 Kern Union High School District, California
H-22535 University of Massachusetts at Amherst,
Massachusetts
H-22693 Wesleyan University, Connecticut
H-22876 Illinois Benedictine College, Illinois

Higher Education

H-22292 Northwestern University Library, Illinois
H-22306 Fashion Institute of Technology, New York
H-22308 Louisiana State University, Louisiana
H-22312 The University of Akron, Ohio
H-22315 The Ohio State University, Ohio
H-22318 The San Francisco Conservatory of Music,
California
H-22321 University of California at Irvine, California
H-22323 University of Maryland, Maryland
H-22324 Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities,
Ohio
H-22325 Floyd Junior College, Georgia
H-22326 Washington School of Psychiatry, D.C.
H-22327 George Mason University, Virginia
H-22329 California State College at Sonoma, California
H-22333 Talladega College, Alabama
H-22334 American Studies Association, Florida

H-22336 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign,
Illinois

H-22340 Council for Higher Education in Newark,
New Jersey

H-22341 SUNY, Rockland Community College, New York

H-22342 The American University, D.C.

H-22343 Princeton University, New Jersey

H-22347 Bowling Green State University, Ohio

H-22348 Bowling Green State University, Ohio

H-22350 The American Political Science Association, D.C.

H-22352 American Association for the Advancement of
Science, D.C.

H-22357 SUNY, New Paltz, New York

H-22358 Rutgers University, New Jersey

H-22360 University of Utah

H-22361 Boston State College, Massachusetts

H-22364 Institute of International Education, New York

H-22369 Institute for the Study of Civic Values,
Pennsylvania

H-22371 Society for Religion in Higher Education,
Connecticut

H-22373 Bergen Community College, New Jersey

H-22375 Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville,
Illinois

H-22383 Valparaiso University, Indiana

H-22384 Washington State University, Washington

H-22385 Carleton College, Minnesota

H-22387 Barrington College, Rhode Island

H-22388 University of Puerto Rico, Puerto Rico

H-22389 SUNY, State Education Department, Albany,
New York

H-22401 University of Southern California, California

H-22404 Syracuse University, New York

H-22405 Loyola University of Chicago, Illinois

H-22406 Goucher College, Maryland

H-22407 University of Wisconsin at Madison, Wisconsin

H-22412 Spertus College of Judaica, Illinois

H-22414 Eastern Connecticut State College, Connecticut

H-22416 University of Illinois at Urbana, Illinois

H-22423 St. Joseph's College, Pennsylvania

H-22425 North Shore Community College, Massachusetts

H-22428 Morningside College, Iowa

H-22434 Skidmore College, New York

H-22436 St. John's University, New York

H-22437 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill,
North Carolina

H-22442 University of Santa Clara, California

H-22444 Mississippi State University, Mississippi

H-22445 Institute for Services to Education, D.C.

H-22447 University of Iowa, Iowa

H-22449 University of California at Berkeley, California

H-22450 Jackson State University, Mississippi

H-22453 Stephen F. Austin State University, Texas

H-22455 CUNY, Brooklyn College, New York

H-22456 Southern Illinois University, Illinois

H-22458 Roosevelt University, Illinois

H-22471 Wheaton College, Massachusetts
 H-22472 Harvard University, Massachusetts
 H-22474 Howard Community College, Maryland
 H-22476 Alabama State University, Alabama

HUMANITIES INSTITUTES

<u>Application Recommended for Approval</u>	<u>Outright</u>
H-22958 The University of Chicago.....	2,845,406

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

H-22885 Rice University, Texas
 H-22954 University of Wisconsin
 H-22956 University of Minnesota
 H-22957 University of Michigan
 H-22959 University of California (Berkeley)
 H-22963 University of Colorado

CONSULTANTS PROGRAM

<u>Application Recommended for Approval</u>	<u>Outright</u>
H-23052 Baker University, Kansas.....	4,090

APPENDIX EDIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

This Appendix is arranged by Research Grants Program categories. Within these categories, the applications are listed alphabetically by the surname of the project director. Explanatory notes highlight supplementary, continuations and Bicentennial awards, as well as reconsiderations of previous Endowment actions.

<u>I. GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAMS</u>	<u>Grant</u>
H-22924 BALMUTH, Miriam S. Tufts University <u>Excavation of an Ancient Bronze</u> <u>Foundry in Sardinia</u> Outright request: \$62,382 July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976	Up to \$25,000 OR
H-21383 CLEMENT, Paul A. (Def.) Unaffiliated <u>Isthmia Excavations</u> Matching request: \$77,340 April 1, 1975 - June 30, 1977	Up to \$77,340 G&M
I-22795 GREENWOOD, Roberta S. City of San Buenaventura Redevelopment Agency <u>Archaeological Excavation of California</u> <u>Mission and Pre-Mission Site at San</u> <u>Buenaventura, California</u> Outright request: \$65,618 June 1, 1975 - May 30, 1976	\$65,618 OR

GENERAL RESEARCH (Cont'd)

Grant

H-22955	KASE, Edward W. Loyola University of Chicago <u>A Study of the Historical Significance of the Isthmus Trade-Route between the Malian and Corinthian Gulfs during the Late Helladic and Geometric Periods</u> Outright request: \$68,943 June, 1975 - August, 1977	Up to \$8,000 O
H-21586 (Def.)	MENDEL, Arthur Princeton University <u>Compilation and Evaluation of Data Needed for Establishing Authoritative Texts of 14 Masses and 20 Motets by Josquin Desprez with Aid of the Computer</u> Outright request: \$44,983 February 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976	\$44,983 O
H-22395 (Ren.)	MORRIS, Richard Columbia University <u>The Papers of John Jay</u> Previous Outright funding: \$217,782 Outright request: \$77,485 July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976	Up to \$77,485 O
H-22974	. RAST, Walter BULLARD, Reuben <u>American Schools of Oriental Research Early Bronze Age Life Patterns in the Southeast Plain of the Dead Sea, Jordan</u> Matching request: \$40,510 May 24, 1975 - May 23, 1976	\$40,510 G

GENERAL RESEARCH (cont"d)

Grant

4687 (supp II)	<p>ROBINSON, Henry S. Case Western Reserve University <u>Archaeological Excavation at Ancient Corinth</u> Previous Outright funding: \$11,500 Previous Matching funding: \$79,670 Total Previous funding: \$91,170 Outright request: \$12,500 June 1, 1971 - April 30, 1976</p>	<p>Up to \$12,000 OR</p>
23062 (en.)	<p>RIGGS, Frew W. International Studies Association <u>International Studies Communication in Cross-Disciplinary Studies</u> Previous Outright funding: \$29,950 Outright request: \$22,031 April 1, 1975 - March 31, 1976</p>	<p>\$22,031 OR</p>
22501 (en.)	<p>RUDOLPH, Wolf W. Indiana University <u>Excavations in Halieis (Porto Cheli), Greece</u> Previous Outright funding: \$20,000 Previous Matching funding: \$11,700 Total Previous funding: \$135,700 Outright request: \$20,000 Matching request: \$150,947 April 1, 1975 - March 31, 1977</p>	<p>Up to \$20,000 OR Up to \$150,947 G&M (1 yr. only)</p>
21482 (ef.)	<p>VAN BEEK, Gus W. Smithsonian Institution <u>Archaeological Investigation at Tell Jemneh, Israel</u> Outright request: \$45,824 March 1, 1975 - February 28, 1976</p>	<p>\$45,824 G&M</p>
10715 (supp. 1)	<p>VERMEULE, Cornelius C. (RO-10715-74-182) Museum of Fine Arts <u>Excavations at Toumba tou Skourou</u> Previous Outright funding: \$10,500 Outright request: \$17,970 January 1, 1974 - December 31, 1975</p>	<p>Up to \$17,970 OR</p>

II. RESEARCH RESOURCES PROGRAMS

A. Bicentennial Conferences

Grant

<p>H-21531</p>	<p>CAWS, Peter City University of New York <u>Bicentennial Symposium and</u> <u>Congress of Philosophy</u> Outright request: \$175,000 Matching request: \$150,000 September 1, 1974 - January 31, 1977</p>	<p>Up to \$50,000 OR Up to \$50,000 G&A (Symposium on</p>
<p>H 23056 (Recon.)</p>	<p>COOK, Ann Jennalie Shakespeare Association <u>Shakespeare in America</u> Outright request: \$40,000 Matching request: \$10,000 May 1, 1975 - June 1, 1976</p>	<p>\$40,000 OR \$10,000 G&A</p>
<p>H-6165 (Revised) (Recon.)</p>	<p>DORSEY, Gray L. Unaffiliated <u>1975 World Congress on Philosophy</u> <u>of Law and Social Philosophy</u> Outright request: \$100,000 Matching request: \$100,000 Previous Matching: \$200,000 October 1, 1971 - September 30, 1975</p>	<p>Up to \$100,000 OR Up to \$100,000 G&A</p>
<p>H-23007</p>	<p>PRESTON, Richard A. Duke University <u>A Planning Conference to Prepare</u> <u>an International Bi-Centennial</u> <u>Conference: Revolution vs. Evolu-</u> <u>tion in U.S. & Canadian Development</u> Outright request: \$7,590 February 1 - May 31, 1975</p>	<p>\$7,590 OR</p>

35:80

Research Centers

Grant

- 22086 ALDERMAN, Harry J.
American Jewish Committee
Development of Archival Finding
Aids and Preservation of Archival
Materials of the American Jewish
Committee from 1906
Outright request: \$101,854
36 months
Up to
\$2,000 OR
- H-22084 GRUBEL, Fred
Leo Baeck Institute, Inc.
Cataloging and Preservation of
Library and Archival Collections
Outright request: \$265,060
36 months
January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1977
Up to
\$2,000 OR
- H-22094 KIEV, I. Edward
Hebrew Union College-Jewish
Institute of Religion Library
Preservation and Restoration
of Library Materials
Outright request: \$52,386
36 months
1975 - 1977
Up to
\$2,000 OR
- H-22092 MARCUS, Jacob R.
American Jewish Archives
Intensification of Analytical
Cataloguing for Present Holdings
and Future Acquisitions
Outright request: \$107,000
36 months
January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1977
Up to
\$2,000
- H-22087 SCHMELZER, Menahem
Jewish Theological Seminary
Restoration of Medieval Hebrew
Mss.; Restoration of 19th Century
Hebrew Books; Inventory of Archives
Outright request: \$174,840
36 months
Up to
\$2,000 OR

B. Research Centers (Cont'D)

Grant

- | | | |
|---------|--|---------------------|
| H-22095 | TISHBY, Peretz
Yeshiva University, Mendel
Gottesman Library of Hebraica-
Judaica
<u>Restoration of Hebrew Manuscripts
and Rare Books; Preservation and
Cataloging of Archival Materials</u>
Outright request: \$181,276
36 months | Up to
\$2,000 OR |
| H-22083 | TRUCK, Isaiah
YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
<u>Cataloging and Preservation of Library
and Archival Collections</u>
Outright request: \$550,725
January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1977 | Up to
\$2,000 OR |
| H-22091 | WAX, Bernard
American Jewish Historical Society
<u>Cataloging, Calendaring, and Preser-
vation of Library and Archival Collections</u>
Outright request: \$176,751
January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1977 | Up to
\$2,000 OR |
| H-22093 | ZAFREN, Herbert
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati
<u>Cataloging of Special Collections
and Archival Holdings together with
the Preservation and Restoration of
Deteriorating Materials at the HUC Library</u>
Outright request: \$427,333
January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1977 | Up to
\$2,000 OR |

Research Centers (Cont'd)Grant

22153 CORY, John Mackenzie \$ 62,500 OR
 The New York Public Library \$1,187,500 G&M
Improvement and Expansion of the
New York Public Library's Biblio-
graphic Systems
 Outright request: \$250,000
 Matching request: \$1,187,500
 July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975

Research Tools

22088 LOERKE, William C. \$ 35,325 OR
 en.) Harvard University
Preparation of a Catalogue of
Byzantine Seals in the Harvard
University Collections
 Previous Outright funding: \$30,000
 Outright request: \$35,325
 July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1977

23059 SCHWARTZBERG, Joseph E. \$ 42,000 G&M
 en.) University of Minnesota
Project of a Historical Atlas
of South Asia
 Matching request: \$42,000
 March 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL AND DEFERRAL

The applications listed below are not recommended for funding. The applications are listed in alphabetical order of the applicants' names with the log numbers, institutions.

BROADMAN, Muriel, H-21492, (Dance Films Association, Inc.)

DEARING, Vinton A., H-21438, (University of California)

GEORGACAS, Demetrius J., H-22997, (University of North Dakota)

GORENSTEIN, Shirley S., H-23078, (Columbia University)

PETERSON, Gale E., H-22114, (Organization of American Historians)

TZAVELLA-EVJEN, T.H., H-22274, (University of Colorado)

DEFERRALS

GOLD, Leonard, H-22090, (New York Public Library)

TOOMBS, Lawrence E. & ROSE, E. Glenn, H-22940, (American Schools of Oriental Research)

APPENDIX FFellowships for Independent Study and ResearchApplicants Recommended for Approval

ACKERMAN, Robert A.
Columbia University
New York
English

A Critical Biography of
Sir James George Frazer

AHERN, Emily M.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Anthropology

The Interpretation of
Ritual: A Study of
Chinese Animal Symbolism

ALAZRAKI, Jaime
University of California
San Diego
Latin American Literature

Structure and Style in
the Short Stories of
Julio Cortazar

ALHADEFF, Albert
University of Colorado
Boulder
Art History

George Minne and the fin
de siecle

ALLEN, Judson B.
Marquette University
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
English

Late Medieval Literary
Theory

ANDERSON, Stanley V.
University of California
Santa Barbara
Political Science

The Ombudsman Institution
and Prisons

ANDRESEN, Martha E.
Pomona College
Claremont, California
English

Rogues and Role-Playing: A
Social and Literary Study
of Renaissance England

BARON, Samuel H.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
History

The Privileged Merchants
and the Failure of
Capitalist Development in
Muscovite Russia

BARRETT, William C.
New York University
New York
Philosophy

A Philosophic Aesthetic
Adequate for Modern Art

BELL, Malcolm III
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Classical Archaeology

The Temple of Zeus at Akragas

BELNAP, Nuel D., Jr.
University of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
Philosophy

Erotetic (question-answer)
Strategies

BEN-AMOS, Paula D.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Anthropology

Animal Symbolism in Benin Art

BERDAHL, Robert M.
University of Oregon
Eugene
History

The Political Ideology of
the Prussian Aristocracy
in the Nineteenth Century

BERNARD, Paul P.
University of Illinois
Urbana
History

The Austrian Aristocracy
in the Age of Enlightened
Despotism

BIER, Justus
North Carolina Museum of Art
Raleigh
Art History

Tilmann Riemenschneider,
sculptor

BISSEON, Thomas N.
University of California
Berkeley
History

The Early Catalan-Aragonese
Monarchy (1150-1213)

BROWN, Frederick E.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
French Literature

The Theology of Urbanism:
Paris 1760-1870

CASTANEDA, Hector-Neri
Indiana University
Bloomington
Philosophy

Thinking, the Structure of
the World, and Reality

CHANG, Hao
Ohio State University
Columbus
History

Intellectual Changes in
China, 1895-1911

CRITES, Stephen D.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Religion

The Modern Crisis of Religion
in Hegelian and Post-Hegelian
Thought

DELACY, Philip H.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Classics

Galen, De Semine

DEMETZ, Peter
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Comparative Literature

Theories of Realism

DIBBLE, Vernon K.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Sociology

Science and Ethics in the
First Generation of American
Sociologists

DRETSKE, Fred I.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Philosophy

Science and the Theory of
Knowledge: A Study of Their
Intersection

DUNN, Jon Michael
Indiana University
Bloomington
Philosophy

Problems in Relevance Logic

ENDY, Melvin B., Jr.
Hamilton College
Clinton, New York
Religion

History of American Religious
Attitudes Toward War and Peace

EVERGATES, Theodore
Western Maryland College
Westminister
History

The Aristocracy of Medieval
Champagne

FARRISS, Nancy M.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
History

Change and Continuity in
Maya Culture, 1400-1600:
a Case Study of Acculturation

FAULHABER, Charles B.
University of California
Berkeley
Spanish

Studies on the Latin Back-
ground of Medieval Spanish
Literature

FEHRENBACHER, Don E.
Stanford University
California
History

Abraham Lincoln in the
Presidency

FIERING, Norman S.
Institute of Early American
History and Culture
Williamsburg, Virginia
History

Moral Philosophy in Early
America: From Goliard to
Witherspoon (1630-1760)

FLATHMAN, Richard E.
University of Washington
Seattle
Political Science

The Concept of Political
Authority

FOSS, Clive
University of Massachusetts
Boston
History

Urban Evolution and Transition
in Byzantine Asia Minor

FRANK, Joseph N.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Comparative Literature

Study of Dostoevsky in Social
Cultural Context

FREEDMAN, James O.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Law and Jurisprudence

Crisis and Legitimacy in
the Federal Administrative
Process

FREIDEL, Frank
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
History

Biography of Franklin D.
Roosevelt (5th volume)

FURNESS, Norman S.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Political Science

Private Property: Its
Contemporary Significance

GEISON, Gerald L.
Princeton University
New Jersey
History of Science

Pasteur Revalued: His Work
and Career in the Light of
Modern Historiography

GERO, Stephen
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Religion

Byzantine Iconoclasm

GIBBARD, Allan F.
University of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
Philosophy

Consequentialist Ethical
Theories: Conceptual and
Logical Problems

GLAD, Betty
University of Illinois
Urbana
Political Science

Chairmen of Senate Foreign
Relations Committee, 1924-1974

GOLDSTEIN, Abraham S.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Law and Jurisprudence

Inquisitorial and Accusatorial
Theory in Comparative Criminal
Procedure

GOMEZ, Luis O.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Buddhist Studies

The Indian Roots of Ch'an
Buddhism

HATFIELD, Henry
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
German

Thomas Mann

HOENIG, Sidney B.
Yeshiva University
New York
History

The Halakhah (Law) in the
Apocryphal Literature

HOFFMAN, Daniel
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Literature

William Penn and the Indians:
the Roots of American
Democratic Ideals

HOLT, Thomas C.
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
History

Black Leadership in Jamaica
After Slavery, 1834-1865

HOLZBERGER, William G.
 Bucknell University
 Pennsylvania
 American Literature

The Complete Letters of
 George Santayana: A Definitive
 Edition

HOWE, Daniel W.
 University of California
 Los Angeles
 History

Political Thought Among the
 American Whigs

JARAUSCH, Konrad H.
 University of Missouri
 Columbia
 History

A Betrayal of Humanism:
 Students and Society in
 Imperial Germany

JEFFREY, Richard C.
 Princeton University
 New Jersey
 Philosophy

A Form of Pragmatism

KENNEDY, David M.
 Stanford University
 California
 History

World War I and American
 Society

Klein, Ira N.
 American University
 Washington, D. C.
 History

Modernization, Death, and
 Population in South Asia

KOLCHIN, Peter R.
 University of Wisconsin
 Madison
 History

A Comparative Study of
 American Slavery and Russian
 Serfdom

KOPYTOFF, Igor
 University of Pennsylvania
 Philadelphia
 Anthropology

The Birth and Rise of an
 African Polity: The Aghem
 of Cameroon

KRADITOR, Aileen S.
 Boston University
 Massachusetts
 History

Dilemmas of the Vanguard:
 Studies in the History of
 American Radicalism

LEONE, Mark P.
 Princeton University
 New Jersey
 Anthropology

The Development of Mormonism
 1870-1970

LIEBERMAN, Stephen J.
New York University
New York
Near Eastern Languages

Words Borrowed from Sumerian
into Babylonian

LIEBERTHAL, Kenneth G.
Swarthmore College
Pennsylvania
Political Science

Ramifications of the Sino-
Soviet Relationship

LILLICH, Meredith P.
Syracuse University
New York
Art

The Stained Glass of Western
France, 1225-1325

LIN, Shuen-fu
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Chinese Literature

Lyric Songs and Cultural
History of the Southern Sung
Period (1127-1279)

MALCOLM, Norman A.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Philosophy

A Philosophical Study of
Memory

MARCHAND, James W.
University of Illinois
Urbana
German Literature

Study and Photography of
Gothic and Old Norse
Manuscripts

MARTIN, Jay H.
University of California
Irvine
American Literature

A Cultural History of the
Twentieth Century American
Literature

MCGANN, Jerome J.
University of Chicago
Illinois
English

Definitive Edition of Byron's
Complete Poetical Works

MCINTOSH, James H.
Yale University
Connecticut
American Literature

The Transformation of Beliefs
into Fictions in 19th Century
New England Literature

MENGES, Karl H.
Columbia University
New York
Altaic Languages

The Position of the Tungus
Languages and Peoples

MIDDLETON, Anne L.
University of California
Berkeley
English

Piers' Heirs: Late Medieval
Public Poetry and its Audience

MIDELFORT, H. C. Erik
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
History

The History of Insanity in
16th-Century Germany

MIEL, Jan
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
French Literature

Pascal's Method

MOORE, Robert L.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
History

A Historical Inquiry Into
American Spiritualism and
Psychical Research

MORRIS, Wright
California State University
San Francisco
American Literature

Imagination in American
Literature

MOYNAHAN, Julian L.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
English

Major Anglo-Irish Writers of
19th and 20th Centuries

NEUMANN, Frederick C.
University of Richmond
Virginia
Music

Mozart's Ornamentation

PALAIS, James B.
University of Washington
Seattle
History

Authority and Hierarchy in
Korean Confucianism

PAPPAS, John N.
Fordham University
New York
French Literature

D'Alembert's Correspondence

PARRY, Ellwood C., III
Columbia University
New York
Art

Panorama and Diorama Painting
in America

PERRY, John R.
Stanford University
California
Philosophy

Personal Identity

POSNER, Kathleen W. G.
New York University
New York
Art

Baccio Bandinelli: Rivalry
and Imitation in Michelangelo's
Florence

POSY, Carl J.
University of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
Philosophy

The Equilibrium Hypothesis in
Mathematics

RAITT, Jill
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
Religion

The Montbeliard Colloquy of
1586

ROBBINS, Daniel J.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Art History

The American Art Museum:
Archive or Arbiter

ROSENFELD, Lulla
Unaffiliated
New York
American Literature

A History of the Yiddish
Theatre

SCANLON, Thomas M., Jr.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Philosophy

Studies in the Theory of
Liberty

SCHAEFER, David L.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Political Science

The Political Philosophy of
Montaigne

SCOTT, James C.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Political Science

The Political Mobilization of
Folk-Culture

SCOTT, Joan W.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
History

Industrialization and the
Family: A Comparison of Middle
Class and Working Class

SMITH, M. Brewster
University of California
Santa Cruz
Psychology

Toward A More Comprehensive
Formulation of Selfhood

SMITH-ROSENBERG, Carroll
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
History

Ethnohistorical Analysis of
the American Woman, 1760-1890

SPINK, Walter M.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Art

Imagery and Ideas in Indian
and Western Culture

SPITZER, Alan B.
University of Iowa
Iowa City
History

The French Generation of 1830

STEINBERG, Michael
The Boston Globe
Massachusetts
Music

Life and Works of Elliott
Carter

STONE, Harry
California State University
Northridge
English

Dickens and Fairy Tales

TEMPERLEY, Nicholas M.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Music

The Music of the English
Parish Church

TENG, Ssu-yu S. Y.
Indiana University
Bloomington

History

New Light on the Study of
Chinese Secret Societies

WEINBROT, Howard D.
University of Wisconsin
Madison

English

The Rejection of Augustus
Caesar in 'Augustan' England
1660-1800

WENZEL, Siegfried
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill

English

Edition of a Medieval "Treatise
on the Virtues

WOLF, Eugene K.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia

Music

Studies in the History of Music
at Mannheim in the Mid-18th
Century

WOLFE, Martin
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia

History

Utility of European Economic
History for Welfare History

WOLFF, Cynthia G.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst

English

The Quest for Ego Integrity
in the Novels of Edith Wharton

YOUNG, Howard T.
Pomona College
Claremont, California

Spanish

A Comparative-Historical
Analysis of Juan Ramon Jimenez
and North American Poetry

WEITLIN, Froma I.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey

Rutgers University
Classics
New Brunswick, New Jersey

Classics

Types and Functions of Ritual
Actions in Greek Tragedy

Fellowships for Independent Study and Research

Applicants Recommended for Approval as Alternates

DOLS, Michael W.
California State University
Hayward
History

Madness in Muslim Society

FRAKE, Charles O.
Stanford University
California
Anthropology

Cultural Processes of
Interpretation

JENNINGS, Ronald C.
University of Illinois
Urbana
History

Urban Society and Economy of
Ottoman Anatolia 1600-1640

LINDT, Gillian
Columbia University
New York
Religion

Communes and Communitarians

OLNEY, James L.
North Carolina Central University
Durham
English

W. B. Yeats and C. G. Jung

O'Malley, John W.
University of Detroit
Michigan
History

Some Ideas of Reform in the
Age of Renaissance-Reformation

THALE, Mary
University of Illinois
Chicago
English

An Edition of the Papers of
the London Corresponding
Society, 1792-1798

TROUT, Charles H.
Mt. Holyoke College
South Hadley, Massachusetts
History

Scab! The Strikebreaker in
America

Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, 1975-76

APPLICATIONS

A. AHERN, Emily M.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
The Interpretation of Ritual:
A Study of Chinese Animal
Symbolism

B. ANDERSON, Stanley V.
University of California
Santa Barbara
Ombudsmen and Prisons

C. BARRETT, William C.
New York University
Philosophic Aesthetics
for Modern Art

BLUMENFELD, David C.
University of Illinois
Chicago
God and Freedom in the
Philosophy of Leibnitz

D. CAUMAN, Leigh S.
Columbia University
New York
Logical Function of
Supposition

E. DANIELS, Roger
State University College
Fredonia, New York
East Asians in America

F. DIBBLE, Vernon K.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Science and Ethics in the
First Generation of American
Sociologists

- G. DUNN, J. Michael
Indiana University
Bloomington
Problems in Relevance Logic
- H. GAMST, Frederick C.
Rice University
Houston, Texas
Ethnology of Interrelations
of Technological and Social
Changes in Railroading
- I. HOENIG, Sidney B.
Yeshiva University
New York
The Halakhah (Law) in the
Apocryphal Literature
- J. HOLLOWAY, Robert R.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
The Boundaries of Classical
Greek Figure Style and
Composition
- K. KOPYTOFF, Igor
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
The Birth and Rise of an
African Polity: The Aghem
of Cameroon
- L. LILLICH, Meredith P.
Syracuse University
New York
The Stained Glass of Western
France, 1225-1325
- M. MORAVCSIK, Julius, M.E.
Stanford University
California
Models of Explanation in
Plato and Aristotle
- N. MORRIS, Wright
California State University
San Francisco
Imagination in American
Literature

- O. NAUERT, Charles G. Jr.
University of Missouri
Columbia
The Encounter of Humanist
and Scholastic Traditions,
1480-1530
- P. NORTH, Helen F.
Swarthmore College
Pennsylvania
Aspects of the Relation
Between Philosophy and
Rhetoric
- Q. O'MALLEY, John W.
University of Detroit
Michigan
Some Ideas of Reform in
the Age of Renaissance-
Reformation
- R. RAITT, Jill
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
The Montbeliard Colloquy of
1586
- S. STONE, Harry
California State University
Northridge
Dickens and Fairy Tales
- T. TENG, Ssu-yu S.Y.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Chinese Secret Societies
- U. WOLFE, Martin
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
The Utility of European
Economic History for the
History of Public Welfare,
1830-1970

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSFELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 1975-76

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. ABBAZIA, Patrick J.
Kingsborough Community College
Brooklyn, New York
History | Carlson's Raiders and the
Makin Island Raid, August
1942: A Study in the Paci-
fic War |
| 2. ABESON, Anthony C.
Washington Theater Laboratory
Washington, D.C.
Theater | Restoration of the Ancient
Potencies of Theater |
| 3. ABRAMS, Richard H.
University of Texas
Austin
Comparative Literature | Concepts of Fiction in
Dante, Shakespeare, and
Donne |
| 4. ABRAMSON, Harold J.
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Sociology | Sociology of Politics,
Ethnicity, and Subculture
in America |
| 5. ACKERMAN, Robert A.
Columbia University
New York
History | A Critical Biography of
Sir James George Frazer |
| 6. ACKLEY, RANDALL W.
Navajo Community College at
Tsaile
Chinle, Arizona
Comparative Literature | Contemporary Native American
Literature: An Introduction |
| 7. ADAMS, Frederick C.
Drake University
Des Moines, Iowa
History | An Analysis of American
Foreign Policy from 1933-
1941 |
| 8. ADKINS, Joan F.
Marshall University
Huntington, West Virginia
Comparative Literature | England and Spain: Literary
Reflections of the Renais-
sance |

20. ALTER, Jean V.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Comparative Literature
Être and Paraître: French Fiction and Society in the 17th-18th Centuries
21. ALTSCHUL, Michael
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio
History
Constitutional Problems of the Reign of Edward II, 1307-1327
22. AMBLER, J. Richard
Northern Arizona University
Flagstaff
Archeology
Prehistoric Technology and Crafts
23. AMMER, Christine
Research for Social Change, Inc.
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Music
Women in American Music, 1776-1976
24. ANCHAK G. Ronald
Edinboro State College
Edinboro, Pennsylvania
History
Tanzania Mennonite Church, 1962-1974: Independence and After
25. ANDERSON, Ann S.
School of the Art Institute
Chicago, Illinois
Art
Photographic Documentation of Life Styles of Contemporary Egyptian Villagers as they Reflect the Ancient Tomb Paintings.
26. ANDERSON, Helene M.
New York University
New York
Comparative Literature
Modernism and Naturalism in Latin America: A False Dichotomy
27. ANDERSON, John R.
Southern Oregon College
Ashland
Sociology
The Symbolic Nature of Social Movement Ideology: A Dramatic Analysis
28. ANDERSON, Laura J.
Berkeley Health Dept.
California
Philosophy
Philosophy and Ethics in Health
29. ANDERSON, Paul L.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Salt Lake City, Utah
Architecture
Mormon Architecture and City Planning
30. ANDERSON, Robert F.
University of Nebraska
Lincoln
Philosophy
David Hume's Epistemology

31. ANDRES, Glenn M.
Middlebury College
Middlebury, Vermont
Architecture
The Architectural Development of Middlebury, Vt.
32. ANDRESEN, Martha E.
Pomona College
Claremont, California
English
Rogues and Role-Playing:
A Social and Literary
Study of Renaissance
England
33. ANTON, Anatole B.
University of Colorado
Boulder
Philosophy
Philosophy and Neo-Classical
Economics
34. APPLETON, Jon H.
Dartmouth College
Hanover, New Hampshire
Music
The Role of Music in Micro-
nesia: Expression of Con-
flicting Values
35. ARAC, Jonathan
Princeton University
New Jersey
English
The Problem of the Failed
Masterpiece: Shakespeare,
Dickens, and Melville
36. ARCHER, Hazel L.
Avalon College
Tucson, Arizona
Art
Unsuspected Human Values as
Demonstrated by the Lives and
Works of the Great Humanit-
arians.
37. ARCHER, Marilyn
Unaffiliated
Willowdale, Ontario, Canada
Comparative Literature
A Writer in Search of Herse
38. ARIAN, Alan
Tel Aviv University
Israel
Sociology
Political and Administrative
Aspects of Providing Soc-
ial Welfare
39. ARMAYOR, O. Kimball
University of Florida
Gainesville
History
The Early Ionian Origins of
the Democratic Revolution
in Periclean Athens
40. ARMSTRONG, Roberta R.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
English
Iris Murdoch's Writing

11. ARNASON, H. Harvard
unaffiliated
Roxbury, Connecticut
Art
The American Portraits of
Jean-Antoine Houdon
12. ARNOLD, Mary R.
California State College
Sonoma
Comparative Literature
The Uses of Humor and
Satire in Soviet Russian
Literature
13. ARTIN, Thomas
Rockland Community College
Suffern, New York
Music
Wagner's Operas as Un-
conscious Fantasies
14. ASCOLI, Peter M.
Utah State University
Logan
History
French Popular Conscious-
ness of the American
Revolution
15. ASHTON, Robert H.
University of Texas
Austin
Sociology
The Interface Between
Management Accounting and
Behavioral Science
16. ATKINSON, Gary M.
William Woods College
Fulton, Missouri
Philosophy
The Application of Basic
Moral Principles to
Medical Ethics
17. AUNE, David E.
St. Xavier College
Chicago, Illinois
History
American Images of Jesus:
1800-1970
18. AUSPITZ, Josiah Lee
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Trust, Reason and Purpose:
the Presuppositions of
Praxiology
19. BACHMAN, James R.
Tarleton State University
Stephenville, Texas
History
Organic Theory of History
in the American Revolution
20. BADEN, John A.
Utah State University
Logan
Anthropology
Cultural Innovation and
the Tragedy of the Commons

51. BADNER, Mino D.
Rice University
Houston, Texas
Art
Anthropology as an Aid to
Art History--Especially in
the Admiralty Islands.
52. BAEHR, Stephen L.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Comparative Literature
The Utopian Vision in 18th
Century Russian Literature
53. BAILES, Kendall E.
University of California,
Irvine
History
Technology and Society
Under Stalin: Formation
of the Soviet Technical
Intelligentsia, 1917-1941
54. BAILEY, Ronald B.
University of Florida
Gainesville
History
The Constitution, The Supr
Court and African-American
The Formative Years
55. BAIR, Henry M.
Lewis and Clark College
Portland, Oregon
History
Politization of Musical Li
in the Third Reich
56. BAKER, George T.
National University of Mexico
Mexico
History
A Biography of Ethan Allen
Hitchcock(1798-1870)
57. BAKER, Merle M.
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural
College
Tifton, Georgia
History
Abraham Baldwin College:
Its History and Developmen
58. BALABAN, John
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
Comparative Literature
Vietnamese Oral Literature
59. BALCER, Jack M.
Ohio State University
Columbus
History
Athenian Imperial Law
60. BALDI, Philip H.
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
Linguistics
Priscian on Syntax: A
Translation and Commentary
of Books XVII & XVIII of the
Institutiones Grammaticae

51. BALL, Terence W.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Philosophy
James Mill's Philosophy
of Social Science
52. BALLARD, William L.
Georgia State University
Atlanta
Linguistics
The Yuchi Language and
Culture, Description and
History
53. BANE, Richard W.
California State University
Long Beach
History
The Romanization of Roman
Republican Iberia
54. BANERJEE, Ron D.K.
Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts
Comparative Literature
The example of Dante and the
Myth of the Middle Ages in
the Poetry of Pound and
Eliot.
55. BANFIELD, Ann M.
University of Washington
Seattle
Comparative Literature
Narration, Communication,
and Literary Theory: a
Syntactic Characterization
56. BANK, Arnold
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Art
The Uncialesque Initials in
the Hunt Botanical Library
Copy of "Gart der Gesundheit"
57. BANKER, James R.
North Carolina State University
Raleigh
History
Dialogues and Epistles of
Consolation of the Early
Italian Renaissance
58. BANKS, Thomas W.
Ohio Northern University
Ada
Comparative Literature
Myth and Revolution in
Contemporary French
Thought
59. BARGAS, St. John A.
Our Lady of Holy Cross College
New Orleans, Louisiana
History
To assemble a collection of
peace projects written bet-
ween 1300 and 1945
60. BARNES, Gerald W.
Trenton State College
Trenton, New Jersey
Philosophy
Linguistic Foundations of
Moral Arbitrariness
61. BARNES, LeRoy W.
Middlesex Community College
Middletown, Connecticut
Sociology
Value of Separatist Communi-
ties in American Life

72. BARNES, Ralph T.
Metropolitan State College
Denver, Colorado
Philosophy
Revolutionary Era: Seeds of
Alternate Lifestyles?
73. BARNETT, Richard C.
Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
History
Biography of Thomas Cecil,
Earl of Exeter(1542-1623)
74. BARNUM, David G.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Law
Freedom of Public Expressio
in England and America: Com
parative Constitutional Pol
75. BARNWELL, Stephen B.
Northern Michigan University
Marquette
History
Anglo-Irish Landowners of t
English Pale, from Collabor
tion to Rebellion
76. BARON, John H.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
Music
The Music of Cristobal Galá
77. BARON, Samuel H.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
History
The Privileged Merchants an
the Failure of Capitalist D
velopment in Muscovite Russa
78. BARRANDA, Natividad G.
Wilberforce University
Wilberforce, Ohio
Philosophy
The Understanding of Person
hood in the Writings of Bukr
Suzuki and W. James
79. BARRETT, Harold
California State University
Hayward
English
Rhetorical Analysis in Unde
standing the Colonial Ameri
can's Developing Identity
80. BARROWS, Floyd D.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
History
House of Commons,1685: the
Character of Politics Between
Crises
81. BASDEKIS, Demetrios
New York State University College
Oneonta
Comparative Literature
Theory of Literature in Works
of José Ortega y Gasset

2. BASNEY, Lionel L.
Houghton College
Houghton, New York
Philosophy
Philosophy and Experience
1690-1790
3. BASSOS, Charles A.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Philosophy
The Relationship between
Intuition and Higher Order of
Consciousness
- BAUER, Camille
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Comparative Literature
The French Novel of Artistic
Failure
- BAUER, K. Jack
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Troy, New York
History
Impact of Maritime Affairs on
the History of the United
States
- BAUM, Phillip
Middlesex County College
Edison, New Jersey
Philosophy
Techniques of Meditation and
Their Implications for Pro-
moting Human Growth and De-
velopment
- BAYM, Nina
University of Illinois
Urbana
English
Popular American Women Novel-
ists, 1830-1880
- BAYR, Klaus J.
Keene State College
Keene, New Hampshire
Geography
Selected Topics of the Meso-
African Culture Realm
- BECKER, Peter W.
University of South Carolina
Columbia
History
German POW's in the U.S. during
W.W.II
- BECKER, Tamar
California State University
Northridge
Sociology
Nationalism and Familism Among
Israeli and American Youth:
A Cross-Cultural Analysis
- BEER, Lawrence W.
University of Colorado
Boulder
Law
Freedom of Expression in Japan
- BEGLEY, Wayne E.
Rice University
Houston, Texas
Art
Mughal Architecture during the
Reign of Shah Jahan (1627-1658)

93. BELL, Aldon D. Public Career of Sir John
University of Washington Bowring (1792-1872)
Seattle
History
94. BELL, Malcolm III The Temple of Zeus at Akragas
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Archaeology
95. BELL, Robert H. The Rise of Autobiography
Williams College
Williamstown, Massachusetts
English
96. BELL, Srilekha The Darwinian Paradigm and
University of New Haven Literature of the 19th Century
West Haven, Connecticut
English
97. BELL, Vereen M. Philip Larkin, Richard Wilks
Vanderbilt University and James Dickey: The Modes
Nashville, Tennessee of Poetic Consciousness
English
98. BELNAP, Nuel D. Jr. Erotetic(question-answer)
University of Pittsburgh Strategies
Pennsylvania
Philosophy
99. BEN-AMOS, Dan Communicative Forms of Benin
University of Pennsylvania Oral Tradition in Their Cul-
Philadelphia tural Context
Anthropology
100. BEN-AMOS, Paula D. Animal Symbolism in Benin
Temple University Art
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Art
101. BENAQUIST, Lawrence M. Film History and Aesthetics
Keene State College
Keene, New Hampshire
Film
102. BENJAMIN, Jules R. Human and National Inequality
Philadelphia College of as Reflected in Relations
Textiles and Science Between U.S. and Cuba
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Political Science

8. BENJAMIN, Roger W.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Political Science
Process Analysis and Socio-Political Change
1. BENNETT, Virginia H.
Colgate University
Hamilton, New York
History
Russian Symbolism--A Cultural History
5. BENSON, A. LeGrace G.
Wells College
Aurora, New York
Art
A Theory of Meaning in the Visual Arts
5. BENSON, Paula J.
Colorado State University
Fort Collins
Philosophy
Formal Structure of Ethical Principles
7. BERDAHL, Robert M.
University of Oregon
Eugene
History
The Political Ideology of the Prussian Aristocracy in the 19th Century
3. BERGESON, Clarence O.
State University of New York
Albany
Sociology
Communications Environments of Children in Different Countries
9. BERGMANN, Emilie L.
York College, CUNY
Jamaica
Comparative Literature
The Poetic Treatments of the Visual Arts in the Spanish Golden Age
0. BERKNER, Lutz K.
University of California
Los Angeles
History
History of Peasant Family Life in Europe
1. BERLINER, Paul F.
State University College
Geneseo, New York
Music
Analysis of Mbira Music and Its Role in African Culture
2. BERNARD, Paul P.
University of Illinois
Urbana
History
The Austrian Aristocracy in the Age of Enlightened Despotism
3. BERNINGER, Dieter G.
Moorhead State College
Moorhead, Minnesota
History
Mexican-American Culture and History; Development of the Idea of Aztlan

114. BERRY, David C. Jr.
University of Southern Mississippi
Hattiesburg
English
American Visionary Poetics,
1950-1975
115. BERRY, Merlin S.
Unaffiliated
Crofton, Maryland
Philosophy
Education: What It is and Why
It is Not; its Relation to
Intellect.
116. BERS, Victor
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Comparative Literature
Greek Poetic Syntax
117. BERSHADY, Harold J.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
History
In Search of the Historical
Marx
118. BERTELSEN, Judy S.
Mills College
Oakland, California
Political Science
Non-state Nations in Inter-
national Politics
119. BERTHOFF, Ann E.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
English
Philosophy of Composition and
Rhetoric
120. BERTMAN, Martin A.
State University of New York
Potsdam
Philosophy
Theoretical Antecedents of
Political and Social Thought
of Jefferson and Adams
121. BEVERIDGE, Charles E.
American University
Washington, D.C.
History
Frederick Law Olmsted:
Landscape Architect and City
Planner
122. BEYERS, Coralie M.
Utah State University
Logan
History
Influence of the Years in
Holland on the Pilgrim Fathers
123. BEYETTE, Thomas K.
University of Florida
Gainesville
English
Dickens and Christianity

BIDDLE, Sheila
Columbia University
New York
History

The Hoares of Stourhead:
Social Mobility in the late
17th and 18th Centuries

BIDLE, Kenneth E.
Elmhurst College
Elmhurst, Illinois
English

Miscegenation in American
Literature--Thematic Analysis

BIER, Justus
North Carolina Museum of Art
Raleigh
Art

Tilmann Riemenschneider,
Sculptor

BIERS, William R.
University of Missouri
Columbia
Archaeology

The Attic Head Vase: Origin,
Form, and Function

BILLS, Garland D.
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque
Linguistics

Spanish-Quechua Sociolinguistic
Variation

BINKLEY, Luther J.
Franklin and Marshall College
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Philosophy

Dilemmas in Biomedical Ethics:
Concepts of Life and Death

BISH, Robert L.
University of Southern California
Los Angeles
Political Science

Towards a Humanistic Model of
Man in Policy Analysis: The
Relevance of The Federalist

BISSON, Thomas N.
University of California
Berkeley
History

The Early Catalan-Aragonese
Monarchy(1150-1213)

BITTNER, Donald F.
University of Missouri
Columbia
History

The British Officer Corps of
1914: Its Composition and
Destiny

BLACK, Gregory D.
University College
Dublin, Ireland
History

Hollywood and Washington
Politics, Propaganda and the
Movies, 1938-1955

134. BLACKBURN, Robert T. Comparative Study of Academic
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Sociology
135. BLACKWELL, Albert L. Friedrich Schleiermacher
Furman University
Greenville, South Carolina
Philosophy
136. BLAKE, Nan S. A Photographic Study of the
University of Texas
Austin
Sociology
United States--200 Years Later
137. BLAKELY, Allison Practical Aspects of Russian
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
History
Populism, 1901-1907
138. BLANCHARD, Eric S. The Philosophical Foundations
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
Philosophy
of Jewish Religious-Legal Thought
139. BLANK, Robert H. Development of Political
University of Idaho
Moscow
Political Science
Culture in the Mountain
States
140. BLANSHEI, Sarah R. Perugia as a Model of Urban
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
History
Development: From the Medieval
Commune to the Renaissance
State
141. BLEDSOE, Wayne M. The Duo Libri Tradition
University of Missouri
Rolla
History
142. BLINICK, Michael E. A Standardized Procedure for
Anti-Defamation League of
B'nai B'rith
New York, New York
Law
Applying Humanism to Resolving
Public Interest Controversies
143. BLOCK, Ned J. What is Intelligence?
Massachusetts Institute of
Technology
Cambridge
Philosophy

BLOTNER, Joseph
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
English

One-volume Critical Biography
of William Faulkner

BLUM, Carol K.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
Comparative Literature

Rousseau's Concept of Virture
and the French Revolution

BLUMBERG, Nathan B.
University of Montana
Missoula
Sociology

An Encyclopedia of the Mass
Media

BOBILIN, Robert T.
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
Religion

The Study of Buddhism in
Southeast Asian Universities

BODNER, Barbara A.
Syracuse University
Syracuse, New York
Art

Children's Photography as
Human Experience

BOECKMAN, Charles
unaffiliated
Corpus Christi, Texas
Music

The Authentic Roots of American
Folk Music: Country-Western,
Blues, and Jazz

BOERINGER, James L.
Susquehanna University
Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania
Music

British Organs, 1660-1860

BOESE, Wayne E.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute
& State University
Blacksburg
Sociology

Comparative Study of Ancient
and Non-Western Slave Systems

BOGEL, Fredric V.
Connecticut College
New London
English

English Literature in the
Later 18th Century

BOGEN, Hyman
Dept. of Social Services, NYC
New York
Sociology

A History of the Hebrew Orphan
Asylum of the City of New
York

154. BOLDT, Joseph R. Jr.
unaffiliated
Westport, Connecticut
Sociology
The Outward Bound Movement
the U.S.
155. BONNER, Robert E.
Carleton College
Northfield, Minnesota
History
The Origins and Character of
Evangelical Social Values
1780-1830
156. BOOTH, Ronald E.
University of North Carolina
Charlotte
Music
Yehudi Menuhin
157. BORCHERT, Donald M.
Ohio University
Athens
Philosophy
A Reconciliation of the
Opposing Views of Violence in
Marxism and Christianity
158. BOSTON, Walter M. Jr.
State University College
Brockport, New York
History
Role of Religion in the Amer-
can Revolution
159. BOSWELL, George W.
University of Mississippi
University
English
A Critical Edition of the
Samuel M. Van Swearingen
Autobiographical Manuscript
160. BOTSTEIN, Leon
Franconia College
Franconia, New Hampshire
History
Musician, Listener, and Com-
poser, The Socio-Economic
Character of Musical Life in
Vienna 1866-1914
161. BOWER, Calvin M.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
Music
The Manuscript Tradition of
Boethius' De institutione
musica.
162. BOWERS, Ian C.
Guggenheim Foundation
New York
Anthropology
Materiality of Relationship:
a Test of the Transdiscipli-
nary Method
163. BOWERS, Jane M.
Eastman School of Music
Rochester, New York
Music
Women Composers of Western
Europe ca.1560 and ca. 1770

4. BOYD, Carl
Ohio State University
Columbus
History
German-Japanese Relations,
1933-1945
5. BOYD, James W.
Colorado State University
Fort Collins
Religion
A Study of Zoroastrian Ritual
6. BRADFORD, Melvin E.A.
University of Dallas
Texas
English
Faulkner's Short Fiction
7. BRASHERS, Howard Charles
San Diego State University
California
History
Cherokees during the Revolu-
tionary War
8. BRAWER, Robert A.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
English
Pathetic Sentiment in Chaucer
9. BRECKLING, John J.
Heidelberg College
Tiffin, Ohio
Political Science
A Philosophy for Human
Survival
10. BREGMAN, Jay A.
University of California
Berkeley
History
Synesius of Cyrene: A Case
Study in Conversion
11. BREIDENBACH, Paul S.
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois
Religion
Forms of Communication and
Social Change in an African
Urban Church
12. BRESLIN, James E.
University of California
Berkeley
English
Psychoanalytic Theory
13. BRICHANT, Colette DuBois
University of California
Los Angeles
History
Production and Marketing of
Grain in France in the
17th Century

174. BRICKE, John J. Hume's Philosophy of Mind
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Philosophy
175. BRIERE, Eugene J. Research Strategies in Language
University of Southern California Testing and in General Commu-
Los Angeles nications.
Linguistics
176. BRINK, Bertil A. A Photographic Study of the
Bakersfield College American Character as Revealed
Bakersfield, California Through her Monuments
History
177. BRISCOE, Mary L. Bibliography: Autobiography
University of Pittsburgh by American Women
Pennsylvania
History
178. BRODMAN, James W. The Religious Redemptionist
State College of Arkansas Orders
Conway
History
179. BRODSKY, Garry M. Classical Pragmatism and the
University of Connecticut Philosophies of Peirce, James
Storrs and Dewey
Philosophy
180. BRODSKY, Joyce E. The Influence of the Staveland
University of Connecticut Triptych Workshop on the
Storrs Ile-de-France Style in the
Art 12th Century
181. BROGYANYI, Gabriel J. Chrétien de Troyes, Pioneer
Bowdoin College of Psychological Description
Brunswick, Maine in Medieval Fiction
Comparative Literature
182. BRONER, Robert Art and Science
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
Art
183. BRONNER, Fred Elite Formation in 17th
Hebrew University Century Peru
Israel
History

1. BROOKS, Maria Z. Russian Names and Surnames
University of Pennsylvania Among Alaskan Aleuts
Philadelphia
Linguistics
5. BROSE, David S. Anthropological Interpreta-
Case Western Reserve University tion of Cultural Change in
Cleveland, Ohio the Western Reserve, 1790-1840
Anthropology
5. BROUGHTON, Panthea R. Aesthetic Nominalism in Early
Louisiana State University 20th Century Literature and
Baton Rouge Arts
English
7. BROW, James B. The Social Origins of New
Swarthmore College Orleans Jazz
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
Anthropology
8. BROWER, Daniel R. Conflict and Community:
University of California Russian Urban Life on the
Davis Eve of Revolution (1890-1900)
History
9. BROWN, Delmer M. Comparative Study of Buddhist
University of California Thought in Medieval Japan
Berkeley
Religion
10. BROWN, Eric D. The Canterbury Tales and the
Northeast Louisiana University Theories of Jung
Monroe
English
1. BROWN, Frederick E. The Theology of Urbanism:
State University of New York Paris, 1760-1870
Stony Brook
History
2. BROWN, Michael R. A Rhetoric of Science
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo
English
3. BROWN, Sylvia G. Metrical Evidence for the
Wellesley College Interpretation of Euripidean
Wellesley, Massachusetts Plays: Andromache, Orestes, and
Comparative Literature Bacchae

194. BROWN, Thomas A.
DePaul University
Chicago, Illinois
Music
Complete Annotated Edition
of Robert Schumann's
Letters
195. BROWNELL, Morris R.
Cornell University
New York
English
The Picturesque
196. BROWNING, Don S.
University of Chicago
Illinois
Philosophy
Interpretation and Critique
of Selected Cultures of
Psycho-therapeutic Psychology
197. BRUECKNER, Hans-Dieter
Pomona College
Claremont, California
Comparative Literature
Clemens Brentanos Minna-Song
198. BRUNGARDT, Maurice P.
Loyola University
New Orleans, Louisiana
History
Economic History of Western
Colombia, 1550-1850
199. BRYCE, MaryCharles
Catholic University
Washington, D.C.
Religion
The Americanization of Roman
Catholicism
200. BUCHANAN, William C.
Olivet College
Olivet, Michigan
English
Jungian Interpretation of
Edwin Muir's Poetry
201. BUCHER Glenn R.
The College of Wooster
Wooster, Ohio
Philosophy
Oppressor Praxis: A Liberatory
Ethic for Straight White Men
202. BUDD, Lillian P.
Unaffiliated
Santa Barbara, California
History
History of Lombard, Illinois
203. BUENKER, John D.
University of Wisconsin
Kenosha
History
Coalition Politics and
Progressive Reform

4. BUFF, Stephen A.
Amherst College
Amherst, Massachusetts
Sociology
Political Consciousness, and
Internal Democracy in an
Industrial Union
5. BUFORD, Thomas O.
Furman University
Greenville, South Carolina
Philosophy
The Place of Intentionality
in the Explanation of Learning
6. BUHLER, Curt F.
Pierpont Morgan Library
New York, New York
English
15th and 16th Century English
Herbals
7. BULLOUGH, Vern L.
California State University
Northridge
History
Intellectual Achievement in
15th Century Italy
8. BUNDTZEN, Lynda K.
Williams College
Williamstown
English
Plath's Incarnations: Woman and
the Creative Process
9. BUNN, James H.
State University of New York
Buffalo
History
The Tory View of Geography
10. BURGESS, Chester F.
Virginia Military Institute
Lexington
English
18th Century Shakespearean
Criticism
11. BURIAN, Richard M.
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Conceptual Change in Science
12. BURJORJEE, Dinshaw M.
Montgomery College
Rockville, Maryland
Linguistics
The Cultural Dialectic in
Anglo-Indian/Indo-Anglian
Literature
13. BURKHART, Charles J.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
English
The Life of Frances Newman

BURKHOLDER, Mark A.
University of Missouri
St. Louis
History

The Indies at Court

BURNAU, John M.
University of Southern Alabama
Mobile
Music

Band Music Repertoire 1770-1865,
With Particular Attention to
National and Patriotic Airs

BURNESS, Donald B.
Franklin Pierce College
Rindge, New Hampshire
Comparative Literature

Research in Portugese-African
Literatures

BURNHAM, Frederic B.
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
History

The Plurality of Worlds

BURNS, E. Bradford
University of California
Los Angeles
History

A Filmic Approach to History:
Using Film to Understand the
Past

BURNS, Tom R.
University of New Hampshire
Durham
Political Science

Humanistic Capabilities of
Planning Systems

BURSTEIN, Stanley M.
California State University
Los Angeles
History

The Historians of Hericlea
Pontica: A Study in Local
Historiography

BURT, George J.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Music

Music and Film as Combined
Media

BUTLER, Clark W.
Purdue University
Fort Wayne, Indiana
Philosophy

Hegel and Those Who Knew Him:
Correspondence and Reflections

BUTTURFF, Diane L.
Fordham University
Bronx, New York
Comparative Literature

Role of Inner Conflict in
Corneille

BUXBAUM, Melvin H.
Baruch College
New York, New York
English

A Secondary Bibliography of
Works on Benjamin Franklin

BYRD, Donald J.
State University of New York
Albany
History

James C. Malin and the Endless-
ness of Historical Space

BYRD, Suzanne W.
The College of Charleston
Charleston, South Carolina
Theatre

Garcia Lorca's University
Theatre, La Barraca, 1931-1936

CADIEUX, Michael F.
Kansas City Art Institute
Missouri
Art

The Visual Extension of
Themes and Information
in Art History

CALIAN, Carnegie S.
University of Dubuque
Theological Seminary
Iowa
Law

Developing an Interprofessional
Approach to the Whole Person

CALTON, Jerry M.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
History

Technology and Troublemakers:
Corporatist Efficiency as an
Alternate Future for Britain

CAMBON, Glauco G.
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Comparative Literature

Ugo Foscolo - Ancient Gods
and New Demons

CAMERON, Elsa S.
M.H.de Young Memorial Museum
San Francisco, California
Art

Emerging Institutions: Arts
in the Urban Community; A
Comparison of East and West
Coast Programs

CAMPBELL, Miles W.
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces
History

Earl Godwin of Wessex and
His Family: Their Role in
English History 1018-1066

CANAVAN, John P.
Dwight-Englewood School
Englewood, New Jersey
Comparative Literature

Aeschylean Stagecraft and
Play Production

CANDELORO, Dominic L.
Unaffiliated
Chicago Heights, Illinois
History

Chicago During the
Progressive Era

CANNEL, Ward
Writer
New York, New York
Anthropology

The Etiquette of Knowledge and
the Credentialing of Knowers
in Music

CANTOR, Muriel G.
American University
Washington, D.C.
Sociology

Film Drama - Content and
Control

237. CAPALDI, Nicholas
Queens College, CUNY
Flushing
Philosophy
Moral Limits of Scientific
Research
238. CAPLAN, Jay L.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Comparative Literature
Dialogue in the Eighteenth
Century French and English
Novel
239. CAPONIGRI, A. Robert
University of Notre Dame
Indiana
Philosophy
Concepts and Method for
Philosophy of Western
Culture
240. CAPRIO, Anthony S.
Lehman College, CUNY
Bronx
Comparative Literature
Study of the Life and Works
of the French Writer
Senancour
241. CARDEN, Guy
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Linguistics
The Logical Structure
of English
242. CARDEN, Maren L.
Unaffiliated
New Haven, Connecticut
Sociology
Social Reform in the U.S.:
1950-1974
243. CAREY, George W.
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
Political Science
The Bill of Rights and the
Ratification Struggle
244. CARNELL, Corbin S.
University of Florida
Gainesville
English
The Nature of Myth and its
Survival in Contemporary
Literature and Cinema
245. CARNEY, William A.
Unaffiliated
San Francisco, California
French Literature
Beaumarchais and the
American Revolution
246. CARPENTER, Marlene
Prince George's Community
College
Largo, Maryland
Philosophy
The Relationship Between
Meditation and Socratic
Metaphysics

247. CARSON, Gary R. A Study of Southern Fiction
Eastern Kentucky University
Richmond
American Literature
248. CARSON, Herbert L. Royall Tyler (1757-1826),
Ferris State College American Dramatist, Soldier,
Big Rapids, Michigan Jurist, and Man of Letters
English
249. CARTER, Rand The Architecture of Karl
Hamilton College Friedrich Schinkel
Clinton, New York
Art
250. CASADA, James A. A Biography of James A. Grant,
Winthrop College Victorian Africanist
Rock Hill, South Carolina
History
251. CASS, Gilbert Visual Phenomena in
Harvard Graduate School Architecture
of Design
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Architecture
252. CASSITY, Michael J. The Genesis of Industrial
University of Missouri America: A Midwest Community
Columbia 1830-1900
History
253. CASTANEDA, Hector-Neri Thinking, The Structure of
Indiana University the World, and Reality
Bloomington
Philosophy
254. CASTY, Alan H. Forms of Political Drama in
Santa Monica College Contemporary European Theater
Santa Monica, California and Film
English
255. CASWELL, Virginia D. International Cooperation in
University of California the Information Sciences
Livermore
Information Science
256. CATALANO, Joseph S. Evolution and Technology
Montclair State College
Upper Montclair, New Jersey
Philosophy

257. CATALDO, John W.
Massachusetts College of Art
Boston
Art
The Alliance of Contemporary
Art Processes with Technology
258. CATLIN, John S.
University of Oklahoma
Norman
Classics
The Concept of Shame in the
Iliad and Odyssey
259. CATTERMOLLE, George B.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Philosophy
The Philosophy of Law
Enforcement
260. CAUTHEN, W. Kenneth
Colgate-Rochester-Bexley-
Crozer
Rochester, New York
Religion
Technical and Value Dimensions
of an Economy of Conservation
261. CAVIGLIA, John L.
University of Rochester
New York
French Literature
Gustave Flaubert's Theory
of Language
262. CAVITCH, David
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
American Literature
Whitman's Poetry and Life
263. CECH, John O.
Northeastern University
Boston, Massachusetts
English
Charles Olson and Edward
Dahlberg: A Portrait in
Letters
264. CECIL, Lamar
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
History
Biography of William II, King
of Prussia and German Emperor,
1888-1918
265. CETTA, Lewis T.
Eisenhower College
Seneca Falls, New York
Comparative Literature
Implications of European
Provincial Theater for
American Regional Theater
266. CHABOT, Charles B.
The American University
Washington, D.C.
English
Delineation of the Center:
Identity, Self and Style

267. CHACE, William M. The American 1930's: A Study
Stanford University in Cultural Memory
California
American Literature
268. CHAMBERS, Alexander B. Liturgy and English
University of Wisconsin Renaissance Poetry
Madison
English
269. CHANG, Chun-shu Scholars and Society in
University of Michigan Ming-Ch'ing China, 1630-1700
Ann Arbor
History
270. CHANG, Hao Intellectual Changes in
Ohio State University China, 1895-1911
Columbus
History
271. CHANG-RODRIGUEZ, Eugenio Marxist Thought and Literary
Queens College, CUNY Style in José Carlos
Flushing Mariátegui's Essays
Spanish
272. CHAPMAN, Richard A. The Family and the State
University of Montana in Western Political Thought:
Missoula Plato - Marx
Political Theory
273. CHAPMAN, William T. Political Alienation
The Washington Post
Washington, D.C.
Social Science
274. CHAPPELL, John E., Jr. Philosophical Concepts in
Unaffiliated Geography
Arlington, Massachusetts
Geography
275. CHEKOLA, Mark G. The Concept of Desire
Moorhead State College
Moorhead, Minnesota
Philosophy
276. CHE-MPONDA, Aleck H. Ki-Swahili U.S.A.
University of Notre Dame
Indiana
Swahili

277. CHEN, Charles K.H.
Dartmouth College
Hanover, New Hampshire
Art
A Study of Chang Tze-tuan's
Spring Festival on the River
278. CHENEY, Anne M.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute
and State University
Blacksburg
American Literature
A Biography of Lorraine Hansberry
279. CHENG, Ronald Y.L.
University of Colorado
Boulder
Sociology
The Part Played by Economic
Development in Revolutionary
Mobilization
280. CHEVIGNY, Bell G.
State University of New York
Purchase
American Literature
Latin and North American
Literature Compared
281. CHILDS, Catherine M.
Cleveland School
Santa Barbara, California
History
Washington and His Aides
282. CHINOY, Helen K.
Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts
Theatre
The Group Theatre: A Collective
Biography with Emphasis upon
the Persistence of an Idea
283. CHOATE, Gretchen A.
Western Area Bureau of
Information
Beverly Hills, California
American Literature
The First Great Martyr of the
Revolution: Dr. Joseph Warren,
Patriot
284. CHRIST, Carol P.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Religion
Women's Spiritual Quest
285. CHRISTIAN, Chester C., Jr.
Texas A&M University
College Station
Latin American Literature
Spanish American Concepts of
United States Culture
286. CHRISTIAN, William A., Jr.
Unaffiliated
Hamden, Connecticut
Anthropology
Popular Religion in Spain

287. CHRISTOPHER, Georgia B.
University of Richmond
Virginia
English
The Concept of the "Word"
in Milton
288. CISLER, Lucinda L.
Unaffiliated
New York, New York
History
The American Birth Control
Movement: An Examination of
the Formative Years
289. CLARK, Charlene K.
Guilford Technical Institute
Jamestown, North Carolina
American Literature
The Image of Southern Women
in American Fiction
290. CLARK, Elizabeth A.
Mary Washington College
Fredericksburg, Virginia
History of Religion
The Graeco-Roman Sources
of Early Christian Misogyny
291. CLARK, Janet M.
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces
American Government
Women Legislators: Why So
Few Serve
292. CLEGERN, Wayne M.
Colorado State University
Fort Collins
History
Mexican Revolutionary
Leadership: The Case of
Benjamin Hill
293. CLEMENTS, Arthur L.
State University of New York
Binghamton
English
17th-Century Poetry and
Contemplative Tradition
294. CLEMENTS, Barbara E.
University of Akron
Akron, Ohio
History
Biography of Aleksandra M.
Kollontai
295. CLIFTON, Thomas
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Music
A Theory of Musical
Experience
296. CLOGAN, Paul M.
North Texas State University
Denton
English
Legend of Thebes: From
Epic to Romance

297. CLOOS, Robert I. Diploma of Hispanic Studies
University of Missouri
St. Louis
Spanish
298. CLOPPER, Lawrence M. Medieval Philosophy
Indiana University
Bloomington
Philosophy
299. COCHRAN, Robert B. Study and Research in
Indiana University American Folklore
South Bend
English
300. COE, Richard M. Development of a Cybernetic
Central Michigan University Rhetoric and Applications
Mt. Pleasant in English
English
301. COGHLAN, Jill M. P. S. DuPonceau's Valley
Unaffiliated Forge Diary, 1778
New York, New York
History
302. COHEN, Gerald Pastoral and Anti-Pastoral in
Borough of Manhattan Three Genres Since the
Community College Renaissance
New York, New York
Comparative Literature
303. COHEN, Huguette S. Diderot and the Problem of
Unaffiliated Language
Urbana, Illinois
French
304. COHEN, Lucy M. Adaptive Patterns of the
Catholic University Chinese
Washington, D.C.
Anthropology
305. COHEN, Martin S. Biography of Kenneth Patchen
Portland Community College
Portland, Oregon
American Literature
306. COLE, Richard C. An Edition of the Correspondence
Davidson College of James Boswell, 1766-1769
Davidson, North Carolina
English

307. COLE, Robert T. Universities and Governments
Duke University Under Three Federal Systems
Durham, North Carolina
Comparative Politics
308. COLLIER, Robert P. Indexation as a Cure for
Utah State University Inflation
Logan
Economics
309. COLLINS, Edward J. Technology, Values, and
Boston College the Law
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Law
310. COLLINS, James A. Latin American Theater: Major
University of Puerto Rico Trends and Themes from New
Rio Piedras York to Buenos Aires
Theater
311. COLLINS, Peter M. Harris and Spencer on
Marquette University Philosophy and U.S. Education
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Philosophy of Education
312. COLLINS, Robert E. Theodore Parker, Link Between
College of St. Teresa Transcendentalism and
Winona, Minnesota Pragmatism
Philosophy
313. COLSON, John C. Origins and Development
University of Chicago of the Milwaukee Public
Chicago, Illinois Library, 1877-1920
Librarianship
314. COMITO, Terry A. Renaissance Gardens and
Hunter College Elizabethan Romance
New York, New York
English
315. CONNOR, Walter D. Socialism and Inequality
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Sociology
316. CONROW, Robert W. The Other Achievers: An
William James College Investigation of Male Culture
Grand Valley State Colleges in the Late 19th Century
Allendale, Michigan
American Studies

317. CONSTANTELOS, Demetrios J.
Stockton State College
Pomona, New Jersey
History
Poverty and Philanthropy
in the late Byzantine
World, 1204-1453
318. CONZEN, Kathleen N.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
History
The Emergence and Transformation
of a Rural Immigrant Community
319. COOK, Blanche W.
John Jay College, CUNY
New York
History
Eisenhower and Nixon: The
Presidential Impact on
Military Affairs
320. COOK, Bruce A.
The National Observer
Silver Spring, Maryland
Literature
A Critical Biography of
Kenneth Patchen
321. COOK, David A.
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
Film
The Structure of Cinematic
Speech
322. COOK, Jeffrey R.
Arizona State University
Tempe
Architecture
The Solar House
323. COOLEY, Marjorie E.
Unaffiliated
Sunnyside, Washington
History
Are Akhenaten and Moses the
Same Person
324. COOMBS, Orde M.
New York University
New York City
History
A Tale of Two Families and
the Making of the Black Middle
Class
325. COOPER, Frederick A.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Art History
Temple of Apollo at Bassai
326. COOPER, John M., Jr.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
History
Intellectuals in Power:
Theodore Roosevelt and
Woodrow Wilson
327. COOPER, Philip, Jr.
University of Maryland
Baltimore
Anthropology
Lévi-Strauss and Poetic
Structure

328. COOVER, Edwin R. Value Change Among American
Indiana University Women
Bloomington
History
329. COPENHAVER, Brian P. The De inventoribus rerum
Western Washington State of Polydore Vergil (c. 1470-
College 1555): A Critical Edition,
Bellingham Translation, and Historical
History Analysis
330. CORKRAN, David H. Biography of Attakullakulla
Unaffiliated
Chicago, Illinois
History
331. CORLEY, Paul A Hermeneutic Study of
Stanford University Ideological Consciousness
Stanford, California
Philosophy
332. CORTINA, Rodolfo J. Rhetoric and Meaning in
University of Wisconsin Bécquer's Rimas
Milwaukee
Spanish
333. COSSAIRT, Jolan Attitudes toward Disability
American Academy of
Pediatrics
Burlington, Vermont
Social Science
334. COUTURIER, Edith B. History of a Noble Mexican
Unaffiliated Family, 1750-1850
Washington, D.C.
History
335. COVER, Robert M. Mass Immigration and
Yale University Distributive Justice: A
New Haven, Connecticut Legal Historical and
Law and Jurisprudence Comparative Law Approach
336. COVO, Jacqueline Afro-American Cartoons and
Regis College Cartoonists -- a History
Weston, Massachusetts
Art

337. COWAN, Ruth S.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
History of Science
Household Technology and
Social Change
338. COWELL, Catherine R.
Angelo State University
San Angelo, Texas
Communication
Existential Communication
339. COX, John R.
East High School
Phoenix, Arizona
Journalism
The Role of the American
Press in Major Crises
340. COX-REARICK, Janet
Hunter College
New York, New York
History of Art
Italian Art at the Court of
France: The Art Collection of
François Ier (1515-1547)
341. CRANE, John K.
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
English
Geographical Awareness in
Wordsworth, Hardy, and
Faulkner
342. CREED, Walter G.
University of Hawaii at Manoa
Honolulu
English
Twentieth-Century Concepts of
Reality in the Arts and in
Physics
343. CRIPPS, Thomas R.
Morgan State College
Baltimore, Maryland
Film
Image, Metaphor, Society:
Afro-Americans in Post
World War II Cinema
344. CRITES, Stephen D.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Philosophy
The Modern Crisis of Religion
in Hegelian and Post-Hegelian
Thought
345. CROCKER, J. Lawrence
University of Washington
Seattle
Political Philosophy
Moral Foundations of Liberty
and Democracy
346. CROSBY, Donald F.
University of Santa Clara
California
History
American Catholics and the
Politics of Anti-Communism,
1950-1957

347. CROW, John A.
University of California
Los Angeles
Spanish
Spanish Poetry in English
Translation
348. CROWDER, Halbert C.
Unaffiliated
Atlanta, Georgia
Spanish
The Written and Oral
Traditions in Spanish
Literature
349. CULBERT, David H.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge
History, Film
U.S. Army's Use of Film
in World War II
350. CULLER, A. Dwight
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
English
The Victorian Mind: Intellect
Background of English Literat
in the Victorian Period
351. CUMMINGS, Milton C., Jr.
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
Political Science
Government and the Performing
Arts
352. CUMMINGS, Philip W.
Trenton State College
New Jersey
History of Philosophy
Critical Anthology of
British Philosophy
353. CURRY, Earl R.
Hope College
Holland, Michigan
History
Isolationism and Insularity
in American Life and Thought
354. CURRY, Leonard P.
University of Louisville
Kentucky
History
The Urban Negro in the United
States, 1800-1850
355. CURRY, Richard O.
University of Connecticut
Storrs
History
The Ideology of the Democrati
and Democratic-Republican
Parties in the 19th and Early
20th Centuries
356. CUTLER, Anthony
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
History of Art
The Aristocratic Psalter in
Byzantium

357. DAHLBERG, Frances Murray
Colorado Women's College
Denver
Anthropology
Time and Work
358. DALE, Stephen F.
Ohio State University
Columbus
History
Islamic Society in a Hindu State
359. DALEY, James W.
University of Toledo
Toledo, Ohio
Philosophy
Freud and Philosophy
360. DALLERY, Carleton
State University of New York
Stony Brook
Philosophy
Ethical Responsiveness in the Health Care Services
361. DAMROSCH, Leopold Jr.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
English
The Isolated Self and the Historical Process in the 18th Century
362. DAMUAH, Vincent K.
Delaware State College
Dover
African Studies
African Students Trained in U.S. and their Impact on African Society
363. DANAHY, Michael C.
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
French Literature
Book Technology and the Development of the French Novel
364. DANTO, Arthur C.
Columbia University
New York
Philosophy
Analytical Philosophy of Art
365. DAVIS, John Michael
Department of State
Washington, D.C.
History
The Idea of Conservatism in American Thought
366. DAVIS, Joseph K.
University of Southern Mississippi
Hattiesburg
American Literature
American Experience and European Interpretations

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 367. | DAVIS, Robert B.
Jefferson Community College
Watertown, New York
Philosophy | Classical Realism & Science |
| 368. | DAVIS, Thomas M.
Kent State University
Kent, Ohio
American Literature | Edward Taylor's Minor Poetry
and Letters |
| 369. | DAVIS, William H.
unaffiliated
Seattle, Washington
History | Synchronism |
| 370. | DAWSON, James D.
University of California
Los Angeles
History | Idea of Tradition in Western
Europe, 300-1400 |
| 371. | DAWSON, Lawrence R. Jr.
Central Michigan University
Mt. Pleasant
English | Biography of Hezekiah G. Wells |
| 372. | DAYE, Douglas D.
Bowling Green State University
Bowling Green, Ohio
Philosophy | Comparative Studies in
Mathematical, Buddhist, and
Jain Formal Logic |
| 373. | deBONE, Georges
LaGrange College
LaGrange, Georgia
History | The Lima School of Peruvian
Colonial Painting |
| 374. | DECKER, Peter R.
unaffiliated
Ridgway, Colorado
History | The American Cowboy, 1929-present |
| 375. | deGRAZIA, Margreta
unaffiliated
Santa Fe, New Mexico
English | 16th and 17th Century Views
of Language |
| 376. | de LACOSTE, Guillemine
Newton College
Newton, Massachusetts
Philosophy | Towards a Philosophy of
Creativity |

7. DELACY, Phillip H.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Classics
Galen, De Semine
8. De La GARZA, Beatriz E.
Austin Community College
Austin, Texas
Spanish
Mexican Leaders of Texas
Independence
9. DELANEY, Cornelius F.
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, Indiana
Philosophy
The Philosophy of C.S. Peirce
10. DEMETZ, Peter
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Comparative Literature
Theories of Realism
11. DENDLE, Brian J.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Spanish
The Episodios nacionales of
Pérez Galdós, 1898-1912
12. DENHAM, Robert D.
Emory & Henry College
Emory, Virginia
English
An Inquiry into Theories of the
Reading Process
13. DENNISON, George M.
Colorado State University
Fort Collins
History
Consolidating Jim Crow
14. de PAREDA, Prudencio
unaffiliated
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
History
Spanish Immigration from Spain
to U.S., 1890-1914
15. DERDEN, James K. Jr.
Humboldt State University
Arcata, California
Philosophy
An Examination of Four Con-
ceptions of Truth
16. De RYKE, DeLores R.M.
American Old-Time Fiddler's Ass'n.
Lincoln, Nebraska
Music
Complete Book of Fiddling

387. DE SANTIS, Lorenzo
unaffiliated
East Lansing, Michigan
Education
Ancient America: An Interpretation of Mesoamerican and Peruvian Cultures
388. DE SILVA, Chandra R.
University of Sri Lanka
Sri Lanka
History
Trade in the Indian Ocean, the 16th Century
389. DESPOT, Adriane L.
State University of New York
Binghamton
Theatre
The Popular Theatre, Clowns, Related Figures.
390. DEVINE, Mary V.
unaffiliated
Racine, Wisconsin
Spanish
The Spanish Enlightenment and the American Revolution
391. de VRIES, Jan
University of California
Berkeley
History
Economic Development in Pre-industrial Europe
392. DEW, Charles B.
University of Missouri
Columbia
History
Black Ironworkers in the American South, 1800-1870
393. DEXTER, Caroline E.
unaffiliated
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
History
The Population of Ancient Pompeii
394. DIAMANDOUROS, Nikiforos P.
Orange County Community College
New York
Political Science
Political Clientelism and Political Modernization in Greece: 1850-1909
395. DIAMOND, Norman W.
Antioch College
Yellow Springs, Ohio
Political Science
Social Conditions and Human Consciousness
396. DICKINSON, Margaret P.
Evergreen State College
Olympia, Washington
Art History
Aesthetics and Technique of Kamares Pottery of the Minoan Bronze Age

DIEN, Albert E.
Stanford University
Stanford , California
History

The Impact of Buddhism on the
Historiography of Medieval
China

DIETERICH, Herbert R.
University of Wyoming
Laramie
History

New Deal Cultural Patronage:
The Wyoming Experience, 1933-1943

DIETERICH, Thomas G.
unaffiliated
New Haven, Connecticut
Linguistics

Semantic Theory of Human
Language

DIGGINS, John P.
University of California
Irvine
History

A Critical Study of Thorstein
Veblen

DILLER, Edward
University of Oregon
Eugene
German

A New Critical Approach to
Understanding of Franz Kafka

DJOBADZE, Wachtang Z.
California State University
Los Angeles
Art History

Medieval Churches in North-
eastern Turkey

DOBBINS, Austin, C.
Samford University
Birmingham, Alabama
English

Shakespeare's Moral and
Ethical Worlds

DOLS, Michael W.
California State University
Hayward
History

Madness in Muslim Society

DOMINGUE, Nicole Z.
Indiana University
South Bend
Linguistics

Atlantic Creole Culture

DONALD, Cleveland Jr.
State University of New York
Binghamton
History

Slavery and Abolition in Micro-
cosm: Campos County, Brazil,
1790-1888

DONALDSON, James F.
unaffiliated
Lubbock, Texas
Philosophy

Contingency: its logical basis
and epistemological reper-
cussions

408. DONNELLY, James B.
Washington & Jefferson College
Washington, Pennsylvania
History
The Intellectual and
Cultural Origins of World
War II
409. DONOVAN, Josephine C.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Comparative Literature
Women and Heresies
410. DONOVAN, Robert A.
State University of New York
Albany
English
Som Relationships between
Poetry and Painting
411. DONOVAN Robert K.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
History
An Historian's Interpretation
of some epochs in the Art of
Dance
412. DORMAN, Peter J.
Moore College of Art
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
American Literature
Form and Formation in the
Poems of A.R. Ammons
413. DOWNING, Christine
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Religion
Freud, Jung and Myth
414. DOWNS, Jacques M.
St. Francis College
Biddeford, Maine
History
American Communities Overseas
1783-1860
415. DOWTY, Alan
Hebrew University
Israel
International Relations
Conceptions of International
Relations in the Making of
U.S. Foreign Policy
416. DREISBACH, Donald F.
Northern Michigan University
Marquette
Philosophy
Hermeneutic Theory and the
Philosophy of Martin Heidegger
417. DRETSKE, Fred I.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Philosophy
Science and the Theory of
Knowledge

- . DROPPERS, Garret
Alfred University
Alfred, New York
History
The De spera of Nicole Oresme
and other medieval cosmological
works
- . DUBERMAN, Martin
Lehman College, CUNY
New York
History
The History of Sexuality in
the U.S.
- . DUNN, John A.
Oregon State University
Corvallis
Linguistics
The Semantic Dimensions of
Coast Tsimshian Grammar
- . DUNNER, Joseph H.
Yeshiva University
New York, New York
Political Science
Sidney Hook: 20th Century
Defender of Freedom
- . DURAND, Jose C.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Latin American Literature
The First Version of Garcilaso's
Florida del Inca
- . DURAND, Laura G.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
French
Sponde's Poetry and Meditations
and 16th Century Emblems, Ser-
mons, and Psalm Literature.
- . DURER, Christopher
University of Wyoming
Laramie
Comparative Literature
Herman Melville and French and
German Romanticism
- . DURHAM, Weldon B.
University of Missouri
Columbia
Theatre
An Outline History of Dramatic
Theory
- . DURR, Robert A.
State University of New York
Binghamton
English
The History and Literature of
America's Frontier Experience
- . DVORAK, Wilfred P.
University of Rhode Island
Providence
English
Dickens and Money

428. DYSON, Stephen L.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Archaeology
Study of the Social and Economic History of Roman Italy
Based on Studies of Cosa and Buccino
429. DYWASUK, Colette M.
unaffiliated
Warren, Michigan
Sociology
Children Through Artificial Insemination
430. EARNEST, Aileen R.
unaffiliated
Santa Monica, California
History
Silks of the Early California Missions
431. EASTMAN, Carol M.
University of Washington
Seattle
Linguistics
Language and Oral Traditions of the Rabai
432. EAYRS, James G.
University of Toronto
Canada
International Relations
The Canadian-American Relationship, 1926-1976
433. EBERSOLE, Frank B.
University of Oregon
Eugene
Philosophy
Language and Perception
434. EBERT, Robert P.
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois
German
Typological and Structural Change in German Syntax
435. EBLE, Connie C.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
Linguistics
Ælfric's Late Old English Inflectional System
436. EBLE, Kenneth E.
University of Utah
Salt Lake City
Philosophy
The Theology of Knowledge
437. ECHOLS, John M.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Southeast Asian Literature
Studies in the Literary History of Southeast Asia
438. ECKLEY, Grace E.
Drake University
Des Moines, Iowa
English
Critical Study of Finnegan's Wake and Its Impact

9. EDELHEIT, Henry
New York Psychoanalytic
Institute
New York, New York
Psychoanalysis
The Primal Scene Schema: A
Human Universal
10. EDER, Doris L.
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York
English Literature
Four Modern Writers in Exile:
Eliot, Pound, Joyce, and
Beckett
11. EGERTON, John W.
unaffiliated
Nashville, Tennessee
Journalism
Rugby, Tennessee: A 19th Cen-
tury Attempt at English
Colonization in America
12. EGLOFF, Susan J.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
English
The Journey Metaphor in
Milton's Poetry
13. EHRLICH, Walter
University of Missouri
St. Louis
History
Paul W. Preisler: Constitution-
al Activist
14. EISENBERG, Carolyn
Dartmouth College
Hanover, New Hampshire
History
Partisan Politics and U.S.
Foreign Policy in the Post-
War World
15. ELLINWOOD, DeWitt C.
State University of New York
Albany
History
The Indian Experience in
World War I
16. ELOSUA, Juan
New York City Board of
Education
New York
History
A Military History of the
American Revolution
17. ELTON, William R.
unaffiliated
New York, New York
English
Shakespeare's Hamlet and
Renaissance Philosophical
and Theological Contexts
18. ELWITT, Sanford H.
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York
History
A Social History of Popular
Education in France, 1850-1900

449. ELWOOD, William R.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Theatre
Development of Research Competency in Theatre History
450. EMBREE, Lester E.
Northern Illinois University
De Kalb
Philosophy
The Practical Philosophy of Edmund Husserl
451. ENDY, Melvin B. Jr.
Hamilton College
Clinton, New York
Religion
History of American Religious Attitudes Toward War and Peace (late colonial period)
452. ENGELBRECHT, Lloyd C.
Indiana State University
Terre Haute
Art
The School of Design in Chicago and the Institute of Design, 1939-1951
453. ENGELMANN, Jari A.
State University of New York
Oswego
Spanish
The Place of Women in the Old French romans d'aventure
454. ERICKSON, Millard J.
Bethel Theological Seminary
St. Paul, Minnesota
Philosophy
A Comparison of Hebrew and Greek Modes of Thought
455. ERLING Svante B.
Gustavus Adolphus College
St. Peter, Minnesota
Philosophy
Motif Research and Conviction Pluralism
456. ESAU, Helmut
Texas A&M University
College Station
Linguistics
Intensive Study of Logic and Application to Lexicon Model
457. ESCOTO, Salvador P.
unaffiliated
Chicago, Illinois
History
Finances & Trade: Spanish Colonial Philippines, 1770-1776
458. ESCOTT, Paul D.
University of North Carolina
Charlotte
History
The Black Perspective of Slavery

9. ESPOSITO, Bruce J.
University of Hartford
Hartford , Connecticut
History
Science Education in the
People's Republic of China
10. ESTERKA, Peter
College of St. Catherine
St. Paul, Minnesota
Philosophy
Inquiry into Kafka's Theory
of Human Magnetism
11. ETZKORN, K. Peter
University of Missouri
St. Louis
Music
Musicological Analysis
12. EVANS, Betty M.
University of Arkansas
Pine Bluff
Religion
Comparative Religion
13. EVENSON, Norma D.
University of California
Berkeley
Architecture
History of the Planning and
Architectural Development of
Paris During the Past 100 Years
14. EVERGATES, Theodore
Western Maryland College
Westminster
History
The Aristocracy of Medieval
Champagne
15. FABRY, Frank J.
University of South Florida
Tampa
English
The Oral and Literary Modes of
English Renaissance Lyric
Poetry
16. FACTOR, Regis A.
University of South Florida
St. Petersburg
Political Science
A Dialectical Critique of the
Basic Assumptions in the Pol-
itical Thought of Carl Schmitt
17. FAJN, Max
College of DuPage
Glen Ellyn, Illinois
History
French Opinion of Franco-Am-
erican Relations During the
French Revolution
18. FANGER, Donald L.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Russian Literature
Nikolai Gogol: An Historical
and Critical Study

469. FARIS, James C. A Critique of Anthropological
University of Connecticut Science
Storrs
Anthropology
470. FARLEY, William E. The Social Duration of the
Vanderbilt University Community of Faith:an Approach
Nashville, Tennessee to Theological Authority
Religion
471. FARMER, Edward L. Law and Ideology in Ming Chi
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
History
472. FARRISS, Nancy M. Change and Continuity in Mayan
University of Pennsylvania Culture, 1400-1600:a Case
Philadelphia Study of Acculturation
History
473. FASS, Barbara F. The Paradox of Conscience:
Queens College,CUNY conscience as a literary
Flushing theme
English
474. FAULHABER, Charles B. The Latin Background of
University of California Medieval Spanish Literature
Berkeley
Spanish
475. FAULKNER, Robert K. Studies of Practical Judgment
Boston College Nicomachean Ethics, VI
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Philosophy
476. FEHRENBACHER, Don E. Abraham Lincoln in the
Stanford University Presidency
Stanford,California
History
477. FEINSTEIN, Blossom H. Matriarchy (Reflections in
Long Island University Mythology and Literature)
Franklin Square, New York
Comparative Literature
478. FELDMAN, Burton E. The Modern Idea of Myth:
University of Denver Mythic Interpretation from
Denver, Colorado 1860-present
Philosophy

9. FELHEIM, Marvin
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
American Literature
The American Novella
10. FELTSKOG, Elmer N.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
American Literature
Daniel Boone in American
Culture and Myth
11. FERGUSON, Clyde R.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
History
General Andrew Pickens
12. FERGUSON, Patrick M.
University of Alabama
University
Education
The Law and the Humanizing of
the Public Schools
13. FERGUSON, Thomas D.
Oak Park-River Forest H.S.
Oak Park, Illinois
History
Comparative Sources of Legal
Systems
14. FERRATER-MORA, J.
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Humanistic Approach to
Philosophy
15. FERRELL, James
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Russian
Formation of Secondary Prefixed
Imperfectives in Russian
16. FETZER, John F.
University of California
Davis
German Literature
Music, Love, and Death in
German Literature from
Medieval to Modern Times
17. FEVES, Jean S.
unaffiliated
Washington, D.C.
History
Russian History: Through
Humanities
18. FIEGENBAUM J.W.
Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, Massachusetts
Religion
How is the Word of Allah under-
stood from the perspective of
the Quran

489. FIELDS, Albert W. John Milton's Ethics
University of Southwestern
Louisiana
Lafayette
English
490. FIERING, Norman S. Moral Philosophy in Early
Institute of Early American
History & Culture
Williamsburg, Virginia
History
America: From Golius to
Witherspoon
491. FIGLIOMENI, Michelle P. Revolutionary Wartime Espion
Monroe-Woodbury Sr. High
Central Valley, New York
History
age in the Mid-Hudson
492. FILENE, Peter G. An Historical Multimedia
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
History
Autobiography, 1940-1973
493. FINDLEY, Carter V. Bureaucratic Reform, Social
Ohio State University
Columbus
History
Change, and Cultural Revolu-
tion in the Middle East
494. FINK, Carole Genoa Diplomacy, 1922: The
State University of New York
Binghamton
History
Politics of Failure
495. FINK, Karl J. 'Nord-Amerika' in Late 18th
University of Illinois
Urbana
German
Century German Studies in
Culture
496. FINN, Carter B. The Second Law of Thermodyna
unaffiliated
Williamsburg, Virginia
ics with respect to its reli
gious and philosophical
foundations
497. FIORE, Silvia R. Machiavelli's The Prince and
University of South Florida
Tampa
English
Renaissance Literary Theory
498. FISH, Michael B. Political Expression in Tra-
University of Oregon
Eugene
Chinese Literature
ditional and Contemporary
China

9. FISHMAN, Sterling
University of Wisconsin
Madison
History
Childhood in Late 19th Century
France
10. FITZGERALD, Richard A.
Laney College
Oakland, California
History
Art Market in the United States
1900-1929 and Response of American Artists to it
11. FITZPATRICK, Martha Ann
Loyola Marymount University
Los Angeles, California
History
Women in the Progressive Era
12. FLADER, Susan L
University of Missouri
Columbia
History
Toward a Land Ethic: A Biography of Aldo Leopold
13. FLANNERY, Mary C.
University of Texas
Austin
History
The Irish in America
14. FLATHMAN, Richard E.
University of Washington
Seattle
Political Science
The Concept of Political Authority
15. FLECK, Richard F.
University of Wyoming
Laramie
American Literature
Thoreau and the Wilderness
16. FLEISCHER, Manfred P.
University of California
Davis
History
Humanism and Reformation in
16th Century Silesia
17. FLEISCHMAN, Richard K.
University of Hawaii
Hilo
History
Lancashire Labor Conditions
during the Industrial Revolution
18. FLETCHER, James E.
University of Georgia
Athens
Journalism
The Image of American Character
in Dramatic Programs from Radio
and Television

509. FLOYD, Edwin D. Greek Linguistic Problems
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Classics
510. FOLCH-PI, Willa B. Translation of modern Catala
unaffiliated novel, Incerta Glória
Boston, Massachusetts
Catalan
511. FOLKENFLIK, Robert The Artist As Hero, 1740-1820
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York
English
512. FOLSOM, James K. Three Modern Pastorals:
University of Colorado Westerns, Science Fiction,
Boulder Detective Stories
English
513. FONER, Eric Radicalism and American
City College, CUNY Society, 1776-1900
New York
History
514. FONER, Philip S. Documents of Democratic-
Lincoln University Republican Societies
Lincoln University, Pennsylvania 1790-1800
History
515. FORD, Joseph B. Comparative Study of Rhetori
California State University of Revolution: the American
Northridge Revolution
Sociology
516. FORD, Stephen D. Feminist Political Visions and
University of Texas a Man's Experience
Austin
Political Theory
517. FORSMAN, Roderick G. The Relevance of Epistemology
State University College and Systems Philosophy for the
Plattsburgh Study of Cognitive Development
New York
Psychology
518. FORSTER, Merlin H. Latin American Vanguardist
University of Illinois Literature (1920-1945)
Urbana
Latin American Literature

- . FOSS, Clive
University of Massachusetts
Boston
History
Urban Evolution and Transition
in Byzantine Asia Minor
- . FOSTER, John L.
Roosevelt University
Chicago, Illinois
Egyptian Literature
The Poetics of Ancient Egyptian
Literature
- . FOULKE, Heleni K.
unaffiliated
Upton, Massachusetts
Dance
Arabic Solo Female Dance and Its
Historical and Cultural Back-
ground
- . FOXVOG, Daniel A.
University of California
Berkeley
Mesopotamian Languages
Babylonian Tablet Collection
of the Lowie Museum
- . FRAKE, Charles O.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Anthropology
Cultural Processes of Inter-
pretation
- . FRANCOIS, Martha E.
Northeastern University
Boston, Massachusetts
History
Sources of Religious Belief--
Comparative Local Analysis
in England 1500-1640
- . FRANK, Joseph N.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Comparative Literature
Study of Dostoevsky in Social-
Cultural Context
- . FRANKLIN, H. Bruce
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
American Literature
The Victim as Criminal and
Artist
- . FRANTZ, David O.
Ohio State University
Columbus
English
England and Italy in the
Renaissance

528. FRANZ, George W.
Pennsylvania State University
Media
History
Community Structure, Distribution of Wealth and Geographical Mobility in the Backcountry of Revolutionary Pennsylvania
529. FREEDMAN, James O.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Law & Jurisprudence
Crisis and Legitimacy in the Federal Administrative Process
530. FREEDMAN, Robert L.
Unaffiliated
Honolulu, Hawaii
Anthropology
International Bibliography on Human Food Habits
531. FREEMAN, A.W.
University of Vermont
Burlington
History
Biographical Sketches of Early, Little-Known New England Artists and People
532. FREIDEL, Frank
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
History
Biography of Franklin D. Roosevelt (5th volume)
533. FREITAS, Glenn A.
St. John's College
Santa Fe, New Mexico
French Literature
Les Aventures de Télémaque, Fénelon's "Republic"
534. FRENCH, John T.
Coker College
Hartsville, South Carolina
American Studies
Dehumanization of American Value Systems
535. FRENCH, Peter A.
University of Minnesota
Morris
Philosophy
Corporate Responsibility
536. FREUND, Markéta L.
unaffiliated
Boulder, Colorado
Spanish
An Edition of Juan del Encina's Plácida y Vitoriano with Introduction
537. FREY, Charles
University of Washington
Seattle
English
Shakespearean Poetics

8. FREY, Marsha L.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
History
The English and the Allies:
How They Viewed Them
9. FREY, Mary-Belle F.
Montgomery County Public Schools
Maryland
Anthropology
Creativity in Traditional
Guatemalan Textiles
10. FRIEDMAN, Barton R.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
English
Narrative Study and the Quest
for Historical "Truth"
11. FRIEDMAN HANSEN, Judith
Indiana University
Bloomington
Anthropology
The Interpretive Process in
Interpersonal Relations
12. FRIEDMAN, Leonard M.
Salem State College
Salem, Massachusetts
French
Montesquieu's The Spirit of the
Laws
13. FRIESEN, Connie M.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Political Science
Trade, Investment, and Joint
Ventures: U.S. Economic Policy
in Eastern Europe
14. FROMCHUCK, Arlene R.
Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York
Classics
The Concept of Fides in the
Histories of Tacitus
15. FROST, Everett L.
Eastern New Mexico University
Portales
Anthropology
American Samoan Legal System
16. FRUMAN, Norman
California State University
Los Angeles
Aesthetics
The Idea of Originality in the
Arts
17. FRY, Donald K.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
English
Interdisciplinary Approaches to
Old English Poems
18. FRY, Gladys-Marie
University of Maryland
College Park
Folklore
Maryland Slave Architecture

549. FULDA, Michael
Fairmont State College
Fairmont, West Virginia
Political Science
Energy and International Soci
550. FULLER, Wayne E.
University of Texas
El Paso
History
The Country School on the Mid
Border, 1865-1920
551. FUNDERBURK, David B.
Hardin-Simmons University
Abilene, Texas
History
American-Romanian Relations
Between the World Wars
552. FURNISS, Norman S.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Political Science
Private Property: Its Contempo
ary Significance
553. FYLER, John M.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
English
Ovidian Forms in Chaucer's
Poetry
554. GAGARIN, Michael
University of Texas
Austin
Classics
The Development of Legal Conce
in Early Greece
555. GAGNON, Paul A.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
History
The Humanities in Public Educa
tion, France and America since
1945
556. GALANES, Adriana L.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Spanish
The "Rico Franco" Form in His
panic Balladry
557. GALLACHER, Patrick J.
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque
English
Literary uses of Medieval Med
ical Science, Allegory, and
Metaphor
558. GALLAGHER, Hugh G.
British Petroleum
Washington, D.C.
History
Herbert Hoover
559. GAMBLE, Harry Y. Jr.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Religion
Codex Athos Laura 184: Its Pla
and Significance in the Textua
History of the New Testament

- p. GARA, Larry
Wilmington College
Wilmington, Ohio
History
1. GARBUSH, Florence I.
Clark County Historical Society
Loyal, Wisconsin
History
2. GARCIA, Ricardo L.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
Linguistics
3. GARCIA-SAEZ, Santiago
Bethany College
Bethany, West Virginia
Spanish
4. GARDINER, Cynthia P.
University of Iowa
Iowa City
Classics
5. GARLINGTON, Aubrey S. Jr.
Syracuse University
Syracuse, New York
Music
6. GARLOCK, Jonathan E.
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York
History
7. GARST, Eleanor A.
Staff, Hon. Bella Abzug
Washington, D.C.
History
8. GARVICK, John D.
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, Indiana
American Literature
9. GASIOROWSKA, Xenia Z.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Russian Literature
- The Presidency of Franklin
Pierce
- Dairy Industry of Clark County
- Development of Dialectical
Model of Mexican American English
- "Philadelphia": Symbol of Freedom
in the Literary Movement of 18th
Century Spain
- The Sophoclean Chorus
- Opera and Society in 19th Century
Florence
- Knights of Labor Data Bank
- History of Recent American
Social Movements
- Oliver Law: A Case Study
- The Image of Woman in Recent
Soviet Fiction

570. GAUGLER, William M.
San Jose State University
San Jose, California
Archaeology
Archaic Etruscan Sculpture:
Portonaccio Group
571. GAUTHIER, Anita M.
St. Joseph College
Bennington, Vermont
History
Biography of Governor Bennin
Wentworth
572. GAY, Pamela D.
Dance Magazine
San Francisco, California
Dance
Maurice Béjart: Ballet du Si
573. GEDNEY, William J.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Linguistics
Comparative Tai Linguistics
574. GEER, Chang-Hyun
State University College
Brockport, New York
Communications
A Recent Immigrant's Interpr
tations of Life Under the In
fluence of Three Cultures
575. GEISON, Gerald L.
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey
History
Pasteur Revalued: His Work a
Career in the Light of Moder
Historiography
576. GELLEY, Alexander
University of California
Irvine
Comparative Literature
Setting and a Sense of World
the Novel
577. GELPI, Barbara C.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
English
The Concept of Androgyny in
Feminist Theory from Late 18t
Century to Present
578. GEMERY, Henry A.
Colby College
Waterville, Maine
History
Indentured Labor as an Altern
tive to Slave Labor: English
Economic Thought and Governme
Action, 1600-1807
579. GENTRY, Francis G.
State University of New York
Albany
German
Triuwe and Vriunt in the Worl
of Wolfram von Eschenbach

10. GEORGE, Carol V.R.
Hobart & William Smith Colleges
Geneva, New York
American Studies
Harriet Beecher Stowe and the
Paradox of the Nineteenth Century
Feminine Ideal
11. GERHART, Mary J.
Hobart & William Smith Colleges
Geneva, New York
Religion
The Catholic Novel and the
Dialectics of Belief
12. GERMAIN, Edward B.
Pomona College
Claremont, California
American Literature
Social Philosophy of "Beat"
Generation Literature
13. GERO, Stephen
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Religion
Byzantine Iconoclasm
14. GERSHOWITZ, Michael V.
Long Island Daily Press
Jamaica, New York
Political Science
Charter Revision in New York
City: Implications for Redistri-
bution of Political Power
15. GERSTER, Patrick G.
Lakewood Community College
White Bear Lake, Minnesota
History
Myth and History
16. GERTIES, Louis S.
University of Missouri
St. Louis, Missouri
History
Salmon P. Chase and the Radical
Theme in Antislavery Politics
17. GERTMENIAN, Meg M.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
English
Moral Focus and Moral Authority
in the Poetry of Alexander Pope
18. GEZARI, Janet K.
Connecticut College
New London
English
Heroine's Progress: Changing
Ideas of Women in the English
Novel
19. GIANAKARIS, Constantine J.
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo
English
The Cathartic Principle in
Shakespeare's Comedy

590. GIBBARD, Allan F.
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Consequentialist Ethical Theor
Conceptual and Logical Problem
591. GIBBONS, Hugh H.
Kendall College
Evanston, Illinois
Political Theory
A Model of Democracy for Mass
Society
592. GIFFORD, James F.
Guilford College
Greensboro, North Carolina
History
A History of Medicine at Duke
University
593. GILBERT, Louise E.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Sociology
Immigration to and Absorption
Soviet Jews in the United Stat
594. GILBERT, Sandra M.
Indiana University
Bloomington
English
The Madwoman in the Attic: 19t
and 20th Century Literature by
Women
595. GILL, Richard P.
Pace University
New York, New York
Comparative Literature
A Comparative Study of the 19t
Century Novel in England, Fran
and Russia
596. GILL, Sam D.
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater
Anthropology
The Structural and Pragmatic
Study of Ritual Symbolism
597. GILLESPIE, Diane F.
unaffiliated
Edmonton, Alberta
English
Female Artist Characters in
Modern Literature
598. GILLESPIE, H. Gary
Glenville State College
Glenville, West Virginia
Comparative Arts
The Aesthetics of Marsden
Hartley: an edition of the
letters at Yale University
599. GILLETTE, J.W.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
History
Retreat from Reconstruction
1867-1877
600. GILLON, Adam
State University of New York
New Paltz
Comparative Literature
Joseph Conrad: Polish Cosmopo
tan

- . GILMORE, Thomas B. Jr.
Georgia State University
Atlanta
English
An edition of the selected letters of William Warburton
- . GILMOUR, Robert A.
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
History
Alabama Whites during Reconstruction
- . GINSBERG, Mitchell D.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Psychology
Buddhist Philosophical Psychology: Theory of Post-adolescent Maturing
- . GINSBURG, Henry D.
The British Library
London, England
Art History
Handbook of Cambodian Art
- . GLAD, Betty
University of Illinois
Urbana
Political Science
Chairmen of Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 1924-1974
- . GLASCO, Laurence A.
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
History
Mulatto in the U.S.
- . GLASSMAN, Ronald M.
Herbert Lehman College
Bronx, New York
Sociology
The Evolution of Political Institutions
- . GLEASON, Judith I.
New York University
New York, New York
Anthropology
The Niger Observed
- . GLICKMAN, Rose L.
Mills College
Oakland, California
History
Women in the Industrial Labour Force: Russia, 1880-1914
- . GOLDBERG, Jonathan S.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
English
Spenser's "Endlesse Worke": A Study of Book IV of The Faerie Queene
- . GOLDBERG, Robert L.
Yeshiva College
New York, New York
History
An American Elite Public High School, 1836-1974

612. GOLDBERG, Steven
City College of New York
New York
Sociology
Social Structure, Social Values
and Individual Personality
613. GOLDMAN, Alvin I.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Philosophy
Knowledge and Thought
614. GOLDMAN, Andrew
Maitland/Strauss, Architects
Greenwich, Connecticut
Architecture
Architectural Consideration of
Regional Theatre Solvency
615. GOLDMAN, Holly S.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Philosophy
The Structure of Moral Judgment
616. GOLDSMITH, Robert H.
Emory & Henry College
Emory, Virginia
English
Shakespeare's Alchemy: the
Transmutation of Stock Theatrical
Types into Unique Characters
617. GOLDSTEIN, Abraham S.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Law & Jurisprudence
Inquisitorial and Accusatorial
Theory in Comparative Criminal
Procedure
618. GOLDSTEIN, Laurence A.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
English
The Literature of Mutability,
1600-1815
619. GOLDSTEIN, Neil W.
unaffiliated
Pasadena, California
Art
Video Art: An Examination of its
Present Status
620. GOLLIN, Albert E.
Bureau of Social Science Research
Washington, D.C.
Sociology
Changing Conceptions of Public
Opinion
621. GOLLIN, Alfred M.
University of California
Santa Barbara
History
A History of British Air Power
622. GOMES, Gabriel J.
Marymount College
Tarrytown, New York
Religion
Song of the Skylark: An Inquiry
into the Meaning of Religion

- . GOMEZ, Luis O.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Religion
The Indian Roots of Ch'an Buddhism
- . GOODMAN, Mark K.
Apeiron Workshops, Inc.
Millerton, New York
Sociology
The Coming of Age in a Rural New York State Town
- . GOODPASTER, Kenneth E.
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, Indiana
Philosophy
Morality and Rationality
- . GORDON, Augustus W.
Franciscan Community House
Coden, Alabama
Religion
Religious Experience of the American Indian
- . GORDON, Bertram M.
Mills College
Oakland, California
History
Fascism in Wartime France: Collaboration and Its Appeal in Occupied France, 1940-1944
- . GORDON, David J.
Hunter College
New York, New York
English
Bernard Shaw's Heroic Comedy
- . GORDON, Donald C.
University of Maryland
College Park
History
Imperial Attitudes and Policies of Winston Churchill
- . GORDON, Stewart N.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
History
Kingship and the Political Community in 18th Century India
- . GORELIK, Mordecai
University of Southern Illinois
Carbondale
Theatre
Theatre, 1940-1976
- . GORNICK, Vivian
unaffiliated
New York, New York
History
American ex-Communists
- . GOSSELIN, Edward A.
California State University
Long Beach
History
King David: His Polemic and Irenic Roles in the 16th Century

634. GOTMAN, Sonia K.
Lawrence University
Appleton, Wisconsin
Russian Literature
The Reading Experience in Literature
635. GOTTESMAN, Ronald
University of Wisconsin-Parkside
Kenosha
American Literature
Studies in Autobiography
636. GOTTLIEB, Diane F.
Prince Georges Community College
Largo, Maryland
Philosophy
Wittgenstein's Philosophical Method
637. GOULD, Philip
Sarah Lawrence College
Bronxville, New York
Art History
Brush Strokes in Chinese Painting
638. GOULDING, Daniel J.
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
Film
Yugoslavian Film
639. GRAFTON, Carl T.
University of Houston
Houston, Texas
Political Science
The Personality and Career of James E. Folsom
640. GRAHAM, Don B.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
American Literature
Frank Norris and Art in the 19th Century
641. GRAHAM, Hugh F.
California State College
Bakersfield
History
New Sources for Russian History
642. GRAHAM, James D.
Oakland University
Rochester, Michigan
History
Social Change in Colonial Tanganyika
643. GRAMM, Warren S.
Washington State University
Pullman
Economics
Epistemology and Economic Theory

GRANITO, Anthony J.
Washington State University
Pullman
Law

Human Intervention in Human Evolution: Values and Technology at the Crossroads

GRAVLEE, G. Jack
Colorado State University
Fort Collins
History

Discourses of the Bishops in the House of Lords relative to the American Revolution

GRAYSON, Cary T. Jr.
Potomac Books, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
History

Unpublished Papers of Admiral Cary T. Grayson, personal physician to President Woodrow Wilson

GREAVES, Rose L.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
History

The Place of Persia in British Policy, 1798-1914

GREEN, Doris
Board of Education
Brooklyn, New York
Music

Africa Vuwo: Notation of percussion instruments

GREEN, Janice S.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
French Literature

Booklength critical study of the works of Louise Labe

GREEN, Osborne H.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
Philosophy

Emotions and Ethics

GREEN, Thomas A.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
History

The History of Criminal Trial Jury in England and America

GREENBERG, Hazel
California Committee on the Status of Women
Sacramento, California
American Literature

T.S. Eliot's Theory of the Imagination

GREENLEE, Douglas A.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Philosophy

American Philosophic Naturalism

654. GRENEWITZ, Rainer V. Dostoevsky's Christology
University of California
Irvine
Russian Literature
655. GRIEB, Kenneth J. Guatemalan Caudillo: The Regi
University of Wisconsin of Jorge Ubico, 1931-1944
Oshkosh
History
656. GRIFFITHS, Frederick T. Theocritean Epic
Amherst College
Amherst, Massachusetts
Classics
657. GRIMM, Clyde L. Jr. The Writings of William Goyen
unaffiliated
San Marcos, Texas
American Literature
658. GRISPINO, Joseph A. A Dictionary of Biblical Quot
California State University tions in American Literature
Northridge
Religion
659. GROSECLOSE, John S. Edition of the lectures of
University of Illinois Allan Stevenson
Chicago
Art History
660. GROSS, Laila Fourteenth Century French
Fairleigh Dickinson University Secular Ivories
Teaneck, New Jersey
Art
661. GROSS, Nicolas P. The Rhetoric of Love: Studies
University of Texas in Ancient Amatory Persuasion
Austin
Classics
662. GROSS, Ronald Lifelong Learning
New York University
New York, New York
Education
663. GROSS, Terry A. The Oriental Nature Motif in
Unaffiliated 20th Century American Poetry
Delmar, New York
American Literature

GROVER, Dorothy L.
University of Illinois
Chicago
Philosophy

Problems in evaluating logical
theories

GRUDIN, Peter D.
Willams College,
Williamstown, Massachusetts
English

The Demon-Lover

GRUHLKE, Verna K.
unaffiliated
Beloit, Wisconsin
Sociology

Education and welfare of children

GRUMAN, Gerald J.
unaffiliated
Silver Spring, Maryland
History

Death and Progress: Intellectual
Origins of the Modern Crisis
About Aging and Decline

GUBAR, Susan
Indiana University
Bloomington
English

The Madwoman in the Attic: 19th
and 20th Century literature by
Women

GUDEMAN, Stephen F.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Anthropology

A Cultural Study of a Peasant
Economy

GUEGUEN, John A.
Illinois State University
Normal
Political Philosophy

Legal and Moral Foundations of
American Politics: Origins and
Relations

GUERNELLI, Adelaide L.
Manhattan Community College
New York, New York
History

The Foundations of the American
Revolution in a Neglected Work
of the Assistant Founding Father
Philip Mazzei

GUERNELLI, John V.
Baruch College
New York, New York
Comparative Literature

Documentary on the Role of Philip
Mazzei in the American Revolution

HAAS, Edward F.
Centenary College of Louisiana
Shreveport
History

A History of the Regular Demo-
cratic Organization of New Or-
leans

674. HAASE, Mary Mallery L.
unaffiliated
West Winfield, New York
Philosophy
John Dewey's Concept of Human
Communication as Transaction
675. HACKETT, Peter
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Education
Comparison of the Patterns of
Socialist Aesthetic Mechanisms
of Schooling in the USSR and
676. HAGAN, Dorothy V.
University of St. Thomas
Houston, Texas
Music
Biography of Félicien David
677. HAGINS, Annie M.
Williams Elementary School
Gary, Indiana
American Literature
American Literature: Historical
Social and Cultural Study for
Parent and Child
678. HALICZER, Stephen H.
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb
History
The Comunero Revolution and the
Rise of Political Opposition
in the Crown of Castile, 1492-
679. HALL, J.R.
unaffiliated
Terre Haute, Indiana
English
Old English MS. Junius : A
Verse Translation.
680. HALL, Kermit L.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
History
Pre-Civil War Lower Federal
Recruitment
681. HALL, Richard J.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Philosophy
The Perceptual Foundations of
Objective Empirical Knowledge
682. HALL, Thomas S.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
History
The Interpretation of Fear in
Greek Thought and Art
683. HALLET, Judith P.
Boston University
Boston, Massachusetts
Classics
Counter-Cultural Latin Literature

- . HAMADA, Louis B.
Lane College
Jackson, Tennessee
Music
Man's Identification with Music
- . HAMILTON, Donna B.
University of Maryland
College Park
English
King James' Oath of Allegiance
and the Meaning of Shakespeare's
Cymbeline
- . HAMMOND, Frederick F.
University of California
Los Angeles
Music
Girolamo Frescobaldi: Life and
Works
- . HANCHER, C. Michael
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
English
Intention and Interpretation in
the Law
- . HANCOCK, John L.
University of Washington
Seattle
Urban Studies
Planner Images of People and
Cities, 1870-1970
- . HANEY, Jack V.
University of Washington
Seattle
Russian Literature
The Icons and Iconography of
Kievan Rus'
- . HANKINS, Thomas L.
University of Washington
Seattle
Philosophy
A biography of Sir William Rowan
Hamilton
- . HANSEN, Susan B.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Political Science
The Politics of Sacrifice
- . HANSEN, Waldemar E.
unaffiliated
New York, New York
History
The Downfall of Egypt's Dynasty
XVIII
- . HARING, Lee
Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York
Anthropology
East African Legends

694. HARLAN, Howard
University of Delaware
Newark
Sociology
A Sociological History of
American Race Relations
695. HAROLD, C.Brent
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
American Literature
The Relationship of Style to
Social and Political Content
Modern Novels
696. HARPER, Thomas J.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Japanese Literature
Motoori Norinaga's Criticism
of The Tale of Genji
697. HARPSTER, Jerry M.
unaffiliated
Monroe, Oregon
Coppersmithing
History of Coppersmithing
698. HARRIS, Joseph C.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Scandinavian Literature
The Poetic Edda: Literary Form
and Literary History
699. HARRIS, Lloyd D.
Capitol Hill United Methodist
Church
Washington, D.C.
History
The Circus in America
700. HARRISON, Daphne D.
University of Maryland
Baltimore
Music
Black Women in the Blues Tradition: Their Music and Life Story
701. HARRISON, John P.
University of Miami
Coral Gables, Florida
History
The University and Public Life
20th Century Spanish America
702. HARROD, Howard L.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
Philosophy
The Foundations of Moral Agency
703. HART, James G.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Philosophy
Phenomenology of Myth

- HART, Philip
unaffiliated
Santa Fe, New Mexico
Art
Socio-cultural Study of Art
Museums in USA
- HART, Roderick P.
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana
Speech
Rhetoric, Religion, and the
Republic
- HARTT, Frederick
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Art
Fifteenth Century Painting
in Florence and Central Italy
- HARTWELL, Marianne C.
Rutgers College
New Brunswick, New Jersey
History
Factionalism in Chinese Politics,
618-1279
- HATCH, Nathan O.
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
History
Political Religion from the
Great Awakening to the Revolution: A Proposal to Explore Baptist and Presbyterian Thought.
- HATFIELD, Henry
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
German
Thomas Mann
- HATFIELD, Wilma V.
Quaker Press
Washington, D.C.
Science
The Trial of Galileo
- HATHAWAY, Ronald F.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Principles of Classical Metaphysics
- HAUGH, Richard S.
Iona College
New Rochelle, New York
History
The Libri Carolini: Translation
and Cultural Analysis
- HAWES, Louis
Indiana University
Bloomington
Art
British Landscape and Marine
Painting, 1770-1850
- HAY, Margaret J.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
History
Colonial Impact on Luo Economy
(Kenya)

715. HAYDEN, John C.
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
History
The Episcopal Church and Black
1865-1915
716. HAYNES, Richard P.
University of Florida
Gainesville
Philosophy
An Interpretation of Plato's
Philebus
717. HAZARD, Mary E.
Drexel University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
English
Renaissance Aesthetics
718. HEAD, Gerald L.
San Diego State University
San Diego, California
Latin American Literature
The Gaucho in 20th Century Argentine
Prose Fiction
719. HEALD, Morrell
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio
History
American Journalists in Europe
1914-1940
720. HEALY, David F.
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
History
The United States Builds its
Caribbean System, 1898-1917
721. HEDLIN, Myron W.
Ohio State University
Columbus
History
Grigorii Zinoviev: A Political
Biography
722. HEGARTY, Charles M.
University of San Francisco
San Francisco, California
American Literature
Vision and Revision: A Study of
Flannery O'Connor's Fiction Based
on Original Manuscripts
723. HEGEDÜS, Emil V.
unaffiliated
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Law & Jurisprudence
Permanent Values of Law Philosophy
in Jurisprudence of Dr. J. and Dr. Fuller
724. HEILBRUNN, Gunther
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Classics
The Rhetoric of Isocrates

- HEISERMAN, Arthur R.
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois
English
Fiction in the Middle Ages
- HEITZENRATER, Richard P.
Centre College
Danville, Kentucky
History
The Wesleys and the American Colonies
- HELFAND, Michael S.
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
English
Oscar Wilde and His Works: A Cultural Approach
- HELLER, Anthony F.
Chapman College
San Diego, California
American Literature
Thoreau's Walden in Relation to Humanistic Psychology
- HELLER, Murray
North Country Community College
Saranac Lake, New York
English
Adirondack Mountain Place-Names
- HELM, Bertrand P.
Southwest Missouri State University
Springfield,
Philosophy
The Modes of Time
- HELSINGER, Elizabeth K.
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois
English
The Criticism of John Ruskin
- HENDERSON, Mary C.
unaffiliated
Franklin Lakes, New Jersey
Theatre
American Theatre as Social History
- HENRY, Nathaniel H.
Virginia Commonwealth University
Richmond
English
John Milton: The Influence of Reformation Theology
- HENRY, Nicholas L.
University of Georgia
Athens
Political Science
The New Information Technologies and the Scholarly Enterprise
- HENRY, Patrick
Swarthmore College,
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
Religion
A Biographical Study of Theodore of Studios

736. HENSLIN, James M.
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville
Sociology
Changes in Values and the Family
737. HERBERT, Kevin B.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
Classics
Classical Influences on American Art and Architecture
738. HERMAN, Gertrude B.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
French
French Popular Literature for Children: "Les Images d'Epinal"
739. HESTER, Marcus B.
Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Philosophy
A Theory of Sensibility as Visual Acts
740. HEWINS, Margaret J.
Lower Merion School District
Ardmore, Pennsylvania
Art
Venetian Art: Its Relationship to Contemporary Art
741. HICKEN, Victor
Western Illinois University
Macomb
History
The Photographic History of a Midwest Town
742. HIERS, Richard H.
University of Florida
Gainesville
Philosophy
Stated and Operative Value Premises of Selected Early Proponents of American Democracy
743. HIESINGER, Ulrich W.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Art
Urban Planning and Development in Ancient Rome
744. HIGGINBOTHAM, James T.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Philosophy
Perception, Intentionality and Formal Semantics
745. HIGH, Dallas M.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Philosophy
Death, Dying, and Quality of Life
746. HILL, Helen M.
Eastern Michigan University
Ypsilanti
English
The Journals of Captain Edward Baker, from 1848-1860

HILL, Peter P.
George Washington University
Washington, D.C.
History

Origins of French Policy Toward
the U.S., 1793-1799

HILL, Robert E.
University of Texas
Austin
French

The Problematic of the Visual
in French 17th Century Literature

HILLBRUNER, Anthony
California State University
Los Angeles
American Studies

The Real Revolution: Rhetoric and
Dialectic in Social Change

HILTS, Margarete L.
Loma Linda University
Riverside, California
French

France and the Emerging American
Nation

HILTS, Victor L.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
History

Science and Humanism in the 19th
Century Social Sciences

HINER, N. Ray
University of Kansas
Lawrence
History

Theories of Human Development
and their Implications for the
History of Childhood and Youth

HIRSCH, Herbert
University of Texas
Austin
Political Science

The Individual in American Poli-
tics: The Political Psychology of
Authority Deference

HIRSCHMANN, Edwin A.
Towson State College
Towson, Maryland
History

Victorian Imperial Attitudes and
Indian Political Reactions

HITCHMAN, James H.
Western Washington State College
Bellingham
History

Anglo-American Relations, 1945-60

HO, Chi Wing
Real Estate Research Corporation
New York, New York
History

The Development of Ancient Chi-
nese Cities in Relation to
Social Change

757. HOBSON, Warren Jr.
unaffiliated
Shartlesville, Pennsylvania
Law & Jurisprudence
Criminal Law in Western Societ
758. HOCK, Hans H.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Linguistics
Sanskrit Phonology and Morphol
759. HODGES, Michael P.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
Philosophy
Forms of Life and Epistemologi
Subjectivity
760. HOFFER, Peter C.
Ohio State University
Columbus
History
The Discovery of American Identi
ty: Historical Thought in 18th
Century America
761. HOFFMAN, Daniel
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
American Literature
William Penn and the Indians:
the Roots of American Democrati
Ideals
762. HOFFMAN, Nancy Y.
St. John Fisher College
Rochester, New York
American Literature
The Poetry of Anne Saxton, Mod
ernist and Lost Feminist
763. HOFFMAN, Ronald
University of Maryland
College Park
History
The Lower South in the American
Revolution
764. HOFFMAN, W. Michael
Bentley College
Waltham, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Causality and Freedom in Kant'
Critical Philosophy
765. HOFMANN, William J.
Highline Community College
Midway, Washington
English
Biography of French Dramatist
Edmond Rostand
766. HOHLWEIN, Kathryn J.
California State University
Sacramento
English
The Phenomenology of the Image
A Study of Gaston Bachelard

- . HOLBROOK, Sue E.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
English
The Figure of the Lady of the Lake in Arthurian Legend
- . HOLDITCH, W. Kenneth
University of New Orleans
New Orleans, Louisiana
American Literature
William Faulkner in New Orleans
- . HOLLAHAN, Eugene
Georgia State University
Atlanta
English
Binary Structure in the Novel:
A Study of Literary Space-Time
- . HOLLINGSWORTH, Joseph R.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
History
Equality in Health Care and Education in the United States, Great Britain, and Sweden
- . HOLLOMAN, Regina E.
Roosevelt University
Chicago, Illinois
Anthropology
The Biological Basis of Ritual Behavior
- . HOLLOWAY, Betty L.
unaffiliated
Detroit, Michigan
Music
Detroit: the Jazz Years
- . HOLMAN, Jo S.
New Mexico Highlands University
Las Vegas
English
Biographies of Older Spanish-American Women
- . HOLMBOE, Reata R.
San Lorenzo Valley Unified Schools
Ben Lomond, California
Anthropology
Anthropology: Early Man
- . HOLMES, Charles M.
Transylvania University
Lexington, Kentucky
English
The Nature and Function of the Imagination
- . HOLOCH, George
Columbia University
New York, New York
Comparative Literature
The Novel and the City in France and England, 19th and Early 20th Centuries
- . HOLT, Thomas C.
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
History
Black Leadership in Jamaica After Slavery, 1834-1865

778. HOLZBERGER, William G.
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
American Literature
The Complete Letters of George Santayana
779. HOOVER, Dwight W.
Ball State University
Muncie, Indiana
History
Racial Ideas in America, 1930
780. HOPMANN, Philip T.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Political Science
International Arms Control Negotiations: The Transition From 'Fight' to 'Games' and 'Debates'
781. HORGAN, Terence E.
DePauw University
Greencastle, Indiana
Philosophy
The Humanistic and Scientific Images of Man: A Reconciliation
782. HORN, James J.
State University College
Brockport, New York
History
The Human Condition and Health Priorities in Modern Mexico
783. HORTON, Susan R.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
English
Influence of Life on Art, Dom and Son: Style as Reaction against Life
784. HOUSEMAN, Gerald L.
Indiana-Purdue University
Fort Wayne
Political Science
The Right of Mobility
785. HOWARD, Larry L.
Los Medanos College
Pittsburg, California
Art
The Humanities in Meso-America: An Historic Perspective
786. HOWE, Daniel W.
University of California
Los Angeles
History
Political Thought Among the American Whigs
787. HOWE, Quincy Jr.
Scripps College
Claremont, California
Classics
Sanskrit Reader
788. HUANG, Joe C.
College of the Holy Cross
Worcester, Massachusetts
Theatre
Chinese Theatre, 1949-1974

- HUANG, Lucy J.
Illinois State University
Normal
Sociology
The Chinese-American Family in
the United States
- HUEMER, Frances
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
Art
- HUEY, Alison B.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
History
Roles of Women in Chinese Popular
Fiction
- HUGGINS, Hazel R.
Chicago Board of Education
Chicago, Illinois
Art
Negro American Art and its Social
and Cultural Setting, 1619-1975
- HUISMAN, David A.
Grand Valley State Colleges
Allendale, Michigan
English
Moral and Theological Values in
Modern Literary Criticism
- HUMBLE, John K.
Northern Virginia Community College
Alexandria
Anthropology
Comparative Culture
- HUNT, Richard N.
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
History
The Political Ideas of Marx and
Engels
- HUNTER, Frederick J.
University of Texas
Austin
Theatre
The Actuality of Organic Imagery
in Western Drama
- HUTCHINS, Francis G.
Harvard Law School
Cambridge, Massachusetts
History
Indians and the American Republic
- Huyler, Phyllis C.
Morris High School
Bronx, New York
American Literature
Alexander Hamilton: His Literary
and Theoretical Contributions to
the American Revolution

799. HYE, Allen E.
Lehigh University
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Comparative Literature
Literary Sources of Danish
Playwright Kjeld Abell
800. IANNACE, Gaetano A.
Central Connecticut State College
New Britain
Italian
Thematic Analysis of the
Italian-American Novel
801. INGALLS, Susan
Theatre Centers
Bronxville, New York
Theatre
The Loft: An Experiment in A
Education and Community Change
802. INGRAHAM, Vernon L.
Southeastern Massachusetts
University
North Dartmouth
Religion
Apocalyptic Appetite in Man
803. IRSCHICK, Eugene F.
University of California
Berkeley
History
Mobilization of Low-ranking
Groups to the Congress in
South India, 1930-1940
804. ISAAK, Robert A.
Fordham University
Bronx, New York
International Relations
American Foreign Policy and
Human Needs
805. ISSAWI, Charles
Columbia University
New York, New York
History
Economic History of Turkey,
1800-1914
806. JACKSON, Herbert C.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Religion
Toward a Radical Mutation in
Theology
807. JACKSON, Kenneth T.
Columbia University
New York, New York
History
Influence of the Automobile
of Federal Policy of Urban
Growth, 1900-1956
808. JACOBSON, Jon S.
University of California
Irvine
History
A Synthetic History of Weimar
Foreign Policy

- . JANSCHKA, Fritz
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
Art
Documented Photographs of Balconies, Paris, Charleston, New Orleans, and Etchings and Water-colors Inspired by the Photographs
- . JARAUSCH, Konrad H.
University of Missouri
Columbia
History
A Betrayal of Humanism: Students and Society in Imperial Germany
- . JARKA, Horst
University of Montana
Missoula
German
The Literary Scene in Austria, 1930-1938
- . JAZAYERY, Mohammad A.
University of Texas
Austin
Persian Language and Literature
Ahmad Kasravi's Views on Persian Literature and Language
- . JEFFREY, Richard C.
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey
Philosophy
A Form of Pragmatism
- . JENNINGS, Ronald C.
University of Illinois
Urbana
History
Urban Society and Economy of Ottoman Anatolia, 1600-1640
- . JIMENEZ-VERA, Arturo
San Diego State University
San Diego, California
Spanish Literature
The Didactic Message in the Plays of Joaquín Calvo-Sotelo
- . JOHNSON, Cleveland
Hunter College
New York, New York
Spanish
A History of Saints Simon and Jude and Others
- . JOHNSON, David E.
I.B.M. T.J.Watson Research Center
Yorktown Heights, New York
Linguistics
Relational Grammar
- . JOHNSON, Douglas W.
Claflin College
Orangeburg, South Carolina
Religion
Concepts of Jesus and Humanness in the Early Middle Ages

819. JOHNSON, Elden
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Archaeology of the Eastern
Dakota
820. JOHNSON, Irmgard G.
University of Florida
Gainesville
Theatre
Women in the Man's World of
No Drama Performance Today
821. JOHNSON, Paul C.
Hiram College
Hiram, Ohio
Film
American Cinema in the Ironic
Mode.
822. JOHNSON, William R.
University of Maryland
Baltimore, Maryland
History
The Development of School-Cen-
tered Legal Education and Chan-
ging Professional Values:1900-1
823. JOHNSTON, Otto W.
University of Florida
Gainesville
German
The French Emigre and the Germ
Novel
824. JOHNSTON, Pat L.
University of Utah
Salt Lake City
Philosophy
Tacit Knowledge and Innate Ide
in Linguistics
825. JONAS, Ilsedore B.
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
German Literature
The Literary Career of Klaus
Mann,1906-1949
826. JONES, Kenneth P.
Johannes-Gutenberg-Universit t
Mainz, Republic of Germany
History
The Diplomacy of the Ruhr Cris
1923-1924
827. JONES, Kenneth W.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
History
The Modernization of Hindu Ort
doxy in Northwestern India,
1860-1914
828. JONES, Wayne A.
University of Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
American Literature
Documentary Biography of Haw-
thorne

- | | |
|--|---|
| JONES, William B.
University of Florida
Gainesville
Philosophy | Modern Empiricism and the Philosophy of Science |
| JONES, Woodrow Jr.
San Diego State University
San Diego, California
Political Science | Comparative Political Fiction |
| JORDAN, Donald A.
Ohio University
Athens
History | The Japanese Military Intervention at Shanghai in 1932 |
| JORDAN, James R.
Colorado State University
Fort Collins
History | Imperialism in Transition: The Seleucid Empire from 223-187 BC |
| JORDAN, Kathryn N.
Unaffiliated
Ardmore, Oklahoma
History | Black Institutions of Higher Education in the United States |
| JORGENSEN, Lawrence C.
Los Angeles Valley College
Van Nuys, California
History | The Northwest Pacific Coast: A Regional Study |
| JOSEPH, John
Franklin and Marshall College
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
History | The Jacobite Christians of the Muslim World: Christian-Muslim Relations in Modern Times |
| JOST, Michael H.
University of Texas
San Antonio
History | The Contribution of Lord Thomas Alexander Cochrane in the Liberation of Chile, Peru, Brazil, and Greece |
| JOVICEVICH, Alexander
Seton Hall University
Maplewood, New Jersey
French Literature | Montesquieu's Theory of Education and its Relation to Politics |
| JOYNER, Nancy C.
West Carolina University
Cullowhee, North Carolina
American Literature | Susanna Rowson: A Critical Biography |

839. JUDY, Stephen N.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
English
A History of the Teaching of
English 1925-1975
840. KADISH, Mortimer R.
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio
Philosophy
Position and Individual Choice
841. KAHN, Arthur D.
unaffiliated
Brooklyn, New York
History
The Political Education of Julius
Caesar
842. KAHN, Ronald C.
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
Political Science
Urban Reform and Police Accountability
Politics in Three Cities
843. KALIKOW, Theodora J.
Southeastern Massachusetts
University
North Dartmouth
Philosophy
Animal-Human Comparisons in
Konrad Lorenz's Ethological
Theory
844. KAMPEN, Michael E.
Philadelphia College of Art
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Art History
Photographic Recording, Drafting
and Study of the Monuments of
Quirigua, Guatemala
845. KANDEL, Michael A.
Unaffiliated
Miller Place, New York
Polish Literature
Stanislaw Lem, Polish Writer-
Philosopher
846. KAPLAN, Harold
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
American Literature
Animal Fate and Modern American
Literature
847. KAPLAN, Norman
Northeastern University
Boston, Massachusetts
Sociology
Values and Science Policy
848. KAPLAN, Reid W.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Anthropology
Ritual Hallucinogen Use in
Prehistoric Nordic Religion

- KAPP, Robert A.
University of Washington
Seattle
History
Government and Local Society in
Wartime China, 1937-1945
- KARAS, Joza
University of Hartford
West Hartford, Connecticut
Music
Music in Terezin Concentration
Camp
- KARIM, Muhammed E.
Rockford College
Rockford, Illinois
English
Identification and Collection of
Rudyard Kipling's Uncollected
Writings in The Pioneer, 1887-89
- KASELL, Walter B.
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey
French
Structures of Reading and the
Experience of Fiction: The Work
of Marcel Proust
- KASER, David
Indiana University
Bloomington
History
Printer on the American Frontier
- KASHAP, Surajnayan P.
University of California
Santa Cruz
Philosophy
The Ethics of Spinoza: an Exhaust-
ive Philosophical Commentary
- KATZ, Lesley G.
Unaffiliated
York, Pennsylvania
Music
The Banjo in America Since 1800
- KATZ, Michael R.
Williams College
Williamstown, Massachusetts
Russian
Dreams in Nineteenth Century
Russian Prose Fiction
- KATZMAN, Allen S.
Jersey City State College
New Jersey
Journalism
Underground Journalism in Amer-
ica
- KAUFMAN, Burton I.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
History
Foreign Trade Policy and Pro-
grams in the Eisenhower
Administration

859. KAVANAGH, Elizabeth A.
Unaffiliated
Washington, D.C.
Urban Studies
An Investigation of the Values
Persons Living in Communes
860. KAZAMIAS, Andreas M.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
History
Ethnos and Paideia: Education,
Modernism, and the Quest for a
National Identity in Greece,
1875-1925
861. KEARNS, Thomas R.
Amherst College
Amherst, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Normative Systems: A Philosophical
Analysis
862. KEBEDE, Ashenafi
Queens College, CUNY
Flushing
Music
The Music of the Falasha: An
Ethnomusicological Study
863. KEEN, John E.
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
Psychology
Behavior Technology and Cultural
Values
864. KEIGHTLEY, David N.
University of California
Berkeley
History
The Sources of Shang History
865. KELLER, Karl
San Diego State University
San Diego, California
American Literature
Solomon Stoddard
866. KELLY Michael J.
Slippery Rock State College
Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania
English
The Poet as a Popular Culture
Phenomenon in America
867. KELLY-GADOL, Joan
City College of New York
New York
History
Women, Family, and Society in
Renaissance Humanism
868. KELSO, Alec J.
University Colorado
Boulder
Anthropology
Cultural Variation: Humanizing
the Study of Man's Biology

- . KEMME, Thomas J.
Bellarmine College
Louisville, Kentucky
American Literature
Keynote to the Spirit of the Age:
The American Political Novel,
1960-1972
- . KEMP, Charles H.
Pacific University Library
Forest Grove, Oregon
History
The Five Civilized Tribes: Bal-
ance of Power in the Southern
Frontier of the American Revolu-
tion
- . KENDALL, Elizabeth B.
Dance Magazine
New York, New York
Dance
Modern Dance and Martha Graham's
Dance Group, 1930-1931
- . KENDZIORSKI, Stanley J.
Slippery Rock State College
Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania
Sociology
Technology and Sexuality
- . KENEN, Regina H.
Trenton State College
Trenton, New Jersey
Sociology
The Impact of Applied Genetic
Technology on the Social and
Moral Integrity of the Family
- . KENNEDY, David M.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
History
World War I and American Society
- . KENNINGTON, Richard H.
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
Philosophy
Descartes and Technological Man
- . KERNAN, Anne D.
University of California
Santa Barbara
Comparative Literature
The Warrior Hero in Three Med-
ieval Epics
- . KESLER, W. Jackson II
University of Georgia
Athens
Theatre
America's First Theatrical Dynas-
ty: the Wyatts, Foxes, Aikens,
and Howards
- . KESSLER, Herbert L.
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois
Art
The Cotton Genesis

- | | |
|---|---|
| 879. KEULS, Eva C.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Classics | Apulian Vases With Tragic and
Mystic Themes |
| 880. KEVLES, Daniel J.
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena
History | The History of Genetics, Molecu
ar Biology, and Eugenics Moveme
in the 20th Century |
| 881. KHOURI, Mounah A.
University of California
Berkeley
Arabic Literature | The Contemporary Arab Poets:
Arabic Poetry since 1945 |
| 882. KIDDER, Rushworth M.
Wichita State University
Wichita, Kansas
American Literature | Extended Study of Art History
and Criticism |
| 883. KIKUOKA, Michael T.
Seton Hall University
South Orange, New Jersey
History | Russo-Japanese Border Dispute,
1938: A Case of Limited War |
| 884. KILKER, Marie J.
unaffiliated
Carbondale, Illinois
American Literature | American Women Dramatists: From
the Revolution to Revolution |
| 885. KILSON, Marion D.deB.
Newton College
Newton, Massachusetts
Anthropology | Form and Value in African Oral
Literature |
| 886. KIM, Ha Poong
Eastern Illinois University
Charleston
Philosophy | Zen: Practice of No-Mind |
| 887. KIM, Hong N.
West Virginia University
Morgantown
Political Science | Japanese-South Korean Relations
Since 1965 |
| 888. KIM, Hyung-chan
Western Washington State College
Bellingham
History | Yellow Peril: The History of an
Idea in America, 1785-1924 |

9. KIMBROUGH, Robert A. Shakespeare's Early Works
University of Wisconsin
Madison
English
10. KIMNACH, Wilson H. Jonathan Edwards and the Puritan
University of Bridgeport Sermon
Bridgeport, Connecticut
American Literature
11. KING, Richard H. An Intellectual History of the
Federal City College South, 1930-present
Washington, D.C.
History
12. KING, Thomas J. Shakespeare's Company on Stage:
The City College of New York Three King's Men Promptbooks,
New York 1611-1631
English
13. KINGSBURY, Martha Portraiture, 1865-1885
University of Washington
Seattle
Art
14. KINNEY, Arthur F. Relationship between Humanism
University of Massachusetts and Fiction in the English
Amherst Renaissance
English
15. KIRKPATRICK, R. George Comparative Phenomenology of
San Diego State University Revolution
San Diego, California
Sociology
16. KIRLIN, Thomas M. Symbol, Allegory, and Historical
Clark College Narrative
Dubuque, Iowa
English
17. KIRSCHNER, Joseph The Anarchist Response to School-
Youngstown State University ing: A History from the Anglo-Am-
Youngstown, Ohio erican Experience
History
18. KIRSNER, Robert S. The Participant System of Modern
University of California Standard Dutch
Los Angeles
Dutch Language

899. KISH, George
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
History
Sven Hedin: a Biography
900. KISIEL, Theodore J.
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb
Philosophy
A Comprehensive Hermeneutic of
the Sciences
901. KITCHENER, Richard F.
Colorado State University
Fort Collins
Philosophy
Critical Study of Behaviorism
902. KLAUS, Meredith M.
Eastern Michigan University
Ypsilanti
Comparative Literature
Jefferson and the 18th Century
Intellectual Background
903. KLEEB, Arlene P.
W.L. Clements Library
Ann Arbor, Michigan
History
Lord Shelburne
904. KLEIN, Ira N.
American University
Washington, D.C.
History
Modernization, Death, and
Population in South Asia
905. KLEVGARD, Paul A.
College of Charleston
Charleston, South Carolina
Philosophy
The Epistemology of Classics
906. KLIGER, George
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Philosophy
Education of the Whole Person
Through the Humanities, and
Existential, Humanistic, and De
Psychologies
907. KLIGERMAN, Jack M.
Herbert H. Lehman College
New York, New York
American Literature
Style and Form in 19th Century
American Fiction
908. KLIMAN, Bernice W.
Baruch College
New York, New York
English
The Effect of Religious Concep
on the Portrayal of Women in
Medieval Literature

- . KNAPP, John V.
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb
English
Relationship of Literary Criticism to Humanistic Psychology
- . KNECHTGES, David R.
University of Washington
Seattle
Chinese
History of Chinese Literature
- . KNIGHT, Douglas A.
Vanderbilt Divinity School
Nashville, Tennessee
Philosophy
Old Testament Ethics: A Methodological Study
- . KNOLL, Arthur J.
The University of the South
Sewanee, Tennessee
History
Togo under Imperial Germany, 1884-1914
- . KNOWLES, Peter A.
Cabrillo College
Aptos, California
Philosophy
Influence of Hermetic and Masonic Philosophy on American Revolutionaries
- . KOBLER, Jasper F. III
North Texas State University
Denton
American Literature
Hemingway and Tragedy
- . KOCHMAN, Thomas M.
University of Illinois
Chicago
Anthropology
Analysis and Reconciliation of "Black" and "White" Communicative Behavioral Norms
- . KOFSKY, Frank J.
California State University
Sacramento
History
Stylistic Change in Jazz: 1945-62
- . KOGEL, Renee R.
St. Peter's College
Jersey City, New Jersey
History
The Family in England from 1600-1640
- . KOHL, Marvin
State University of New York
Fredonia
Philosophy
Human Needs and Human Rights
- . KOLCHIN, Peter R.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
History
American Slavery and Russian Serfdom: A Comparative Study

920. KOMAI, Akira
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Classical Japanese
Investigation of Discovered Old
Materials in Ryukoji Temple,
Kyoto, Japan
921. KOMJATHY, Anthony T.
Loyola University
Chicago, Illinois
History
The German Minority Groups of
East-Central Europe and Their
Relations with the Third Reich
922. KOPP, Richard L.
Fairleigh Dickinson University
Madison, New Jersey
French
The Concept of Society in Jean
Santeuil
923. KORBONSKI, Andrzej
University of California
Los Angeles
History
Nation and State-building in
Eastern Europe, 1918-1939
924. KORMAN, Ephraim F.
unaffiliated
Santa Monica, California
History of Science
Biological Phosphorylation in
History of Bioenergetics
925. KORS, Alan C.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
History
The Problem of Atheism in the
French Enlightenment
926. KOSMAN, L. Aryeh
Haverford College
Haverford, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Plato's Philosophical Poetry
927. KOSTELANETZ, Richard C.
unaffiliated
New York, New York
American Literature
Innovative Literature in America
1959-1974
928. KOSTOROSKI-KADISH, Emilie P.
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland Ohio
French Literature
Allegory and Anagogy in the
Legend of Griselda
929. KOTTLER, Dorian B.
unaffiliated
New Haven
History of Science
The Role of Light in Photosyn-
thesis in the 19th Century
930. KOUSSER, J. Morgan
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena
History
The Politics of the "Forgotten
Man": Southern Education, 1880
1910

- KOVACS, Katherine S.
Katherine Branson School
Ross, California
French
European Sources of Contemporary
Latin American Fiction
- KOVACS, Steven
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Film
Latin American Cinema
- KOZICKI, Henry
University of Wisconsin-Parkside
Kenosha
English
Tennyson and History
- KRADITOR, Aileen S.
Boston University
Boston, Massachusetts
History
Dilemmas of the Vanguard: the
History of American Radicalism
- KRAMER, Maurice
Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York
American Literature
The Poems of Walt Whitman
- KRATZ, Marjorie T.
Maryville College
Maryville, Tennessee
History
History of the Training School
for Nurses at the Cooley Dickinson
Hospital
- KRAVETZ, Nathan
Herbert Lehman College
Bronx, New York
History
Education of Jewish Children and
Youth in Camps and Ghettos
During World War II
- KRAVITT, Edward F.
Herbert Lehman College
Bronx, New York
Music
The Lied in the Late Romantic
Period
- KREK, Miroslav
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts
Islamic Studies
Arabic Typography
- KRELL, David F.
Universität Freiburg-im-Breisgau
Freiburg, Republic of Germany
Basic Writings of Martin
Heidegger

941. KRIEGEL, Leonard
City College of New York
New York
American Studies
The Relationship of Courage,
Pain, and Manhood in American
Culture
942. KRIEGER, Milton H.
Western Washington State College
Bellingham
African Studies
The Current State and Future
Prospects of the Humanities in
Africa
943. KROEBER, Clifton B.
Occidental College
Los Angeles, California
History
A History of the Fort Mojave
Indians, 1860-1960
944. KROLL, Judith
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
English
Rhetorical Analysis of the lat
Poems of Sylvia Plath
945. KRONICK, Robert F.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
Sociology
Schools: A Humanizing Experier
946. KROTH, Jerome A.
unaffiliated
Cupertino, California
Psychology
Outlines of Russian National
Character and its Perception o
America: A Study in Humanistic
Psychoanalysis
947. KUBOSE, Sunnan K.
Kyoto University
Kyoto, Japan
Psychology
The Relationship Between Scien
and Human Values Characteristi
of Oriental Religious Philosoph
948. KUHLMANN, Susan
University of Iowa
Iowa City
American Literature
A Comparative and Contextual
Study of Southern Local Color
Fiction
949. KUHNKE, Laverne J.
U.S. Merchant Marine Academy
Kings Point, New York
History
National and International As-
pects of Egypt's Public Health
Establishment, 1850-1882
950. KULSKI, Wladyslaw W.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
History
Recollections of a Diplomat

1. KUNENE, Daniel P. Thomas Mofolo and the Emergence
University of Wisconsin of Written Sesotho Prose
Madison
African Studies
2. KUNTZ, Paul G. Alternative Models of Order
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
Philosophy
3. KUZMINSKI, Adrian The Transcendental Imagination
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
Philosophy
4. KVART, Igal Counterfactuals (Hypothetical
Brandeis University Reasoning)
Waltham, Massachusetts
Philosophy
5. KWASNIEWSKI, George A. John Ericsson: Scientist and
unaffiliated Engineer
Natick, Massachusetts
History
6. LA CLAIR, Jeanne G. The American Experience of
unaffiliated Georges Clémenceau: A Biography
Bristol Trail, Rhode Island
History
7. LA FRANCE, Arthur B. Supreme Court Decision
University of Maine
Portland
Law & Jurisprudence
8. LAKIN, Barbara L. Giordano Bruno's Influence on
Colorado State University Four English Renaissance Writers
Fort Collins
English Literature
9. LAKOFF, Robin T. Anomalous Language
University of California
Berkeley
Linguistics
10. LAKS, Hyman J. Nature and Limits of Authority
Jewish Center Torath Emeth in Puritan Theocracy
Flushing, New York
Religion

961. LAMB, Robert B.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Political Philosophy
Drift of the U.S. Government
Away from the U.S. Constitution
962. LAMBERT, Mark H.
Bard College
Annandale-on-Hudson, New York
English
Dickens' Prose Style
963. LAMEYER, Gordon A.
Bradford College
Bradford, Massachusetts
English
Wit and Humor in the Elizabethan
Jacobean Periods
964. LAMP, Frederick J.
Museum of African Art
Washington, D.C.
Art History
African Retentions in New World
Arts: the Yoruba in Brazil
965. LAMPHERE, Louise A.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Anthropology
Women, Work, and Ethnicity in a
Urban Setting
966. LANCASTER, Chesley S.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
Anthropology
Horticulture, Economy, and Society
in Sub-Saharan Africa
967. LANDSBERG, Melvin D.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
American Literature
Biography of John Dos Passos
968. LANG, Berel
University of Colorado
Boulder
Aesthetics
The Concept of Style
969. LANGEDIJK, Karla
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
Art History
Catalogue of Portraits of the
Medici
970. LAPIDUS, Ira M.
University of California
Berkeley
History
Comparative Study of Medieval
Muslim and European Urban
Societies

- LAPP, John C.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
French
- LARISON, Lorraine L.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
Philosophy
- LAROCQUE, Jules N.
Lawrence University
Appleton, Wisconsin
Economics
- LA RUE, Jene A.
State University College
Buffalo, New York
Classics
- LASKA, Vera O
Regis College
Weston, Massachusetts
History
- LASZLO, Anne S.
Northern Essex Community College
Haverhill, Massachusetts
History
- LATT, David J.
Rhode Island College
Providence
English
- LAVAN, Spencer
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
Religion
- LAVINE, Thelma Z.
George Washington University
Washington, D.C.
Philosophy
- LAWNER, Lynne
unaffiliated
Rome, Italy
Italian
- Zola's Rougon-Macquart
- The Influence of Scientific Ideas
and Advances on Human Values
- Economic Doctrines of the Found-
ing Fathers
- Contemplative Taoist Traditions
and Competitive Greek Traditions
- Post World War II Refugees in
the U.S.
- The People of Seabrook, New
Hampshire
- Women Writers in England from
1603-1660
- Interaction and Conflict among
Indo-Pakistani Religious Sects,
1880-present
- Freud and German Romanticism:
The Syndrome of the Romantic Will
- Literary Women of the Italian
Renaissance

981. LAWRENCE, Nathaniel M.
Williams College
Williamstown, Massachusetts
Philosophy
The Concept of Time in Japanese
Philosophical Thought
982. LEA, James F.
Livingston University
Livingston, Alabama
Political Science
Thoreau: Philosophy and Politics
983. LEAHY, Thomas W.
Jesuit School of Theology, and
Graduate Theological Union
Berkeley, California
Religion
The Vocabulary and Concept of
Gospel in the New Testament
984. LEBOWITZ, Alan L.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
American Literature
The Novels and Literary Career
of William Faulkner
985. LEDBETTER, Jack T.
California Lutheran College
Thousand Oaks, California
American Literature
A Critical Study of Mark Van Doren
986. LEE, C. Nicholas
University of Colorado
Boulder
Russian
The Writer as Conscience of
Humanity: Tolstoy and Solzhenitsyn
987. LEE, Richard D.
University of California
Davis
Law and Jurisprudence
Compensation for Land Use Regulation:
English Statutory Standards
as Possible American Models
988. LEE, Sang H.
Hope College
Holland, Michigan
Philosophy
Habit, Experience, and the Increasing
Reality in Jonathan Edwards
989. LEEMING, David A.
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Comparative Literature
Interrelationships Between
Religion and Literature
990. LEFFERTS, H. Leedom Jr.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Anthropology
Computerization of Genealogical
Materials

LEFFLER, Melvyn P.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
History

The Struggle for European
Stability: American Policy Toward
France, 1921-1933

LEFFLER, Phyllis K.
University of Tennessee
Nashville
History

French Historiography from
Mezeray to Voltaire

LEIGHTON, Albert C.
State University of New York
Oswego
History

Historical Cryptanalysis; The
Finding and Solving of Enciphered
Documents

LEITER, William M.
California State University
Long Beach
Political Science

Nixon and the Constitution:
Presidential Powers

LEMPERT, Richard O.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Sociology

Durkheim's Sociology of Law

LENZ, Millicent Ann
University of Florida
Gainesville
American Literature

Images of Women in American
Frontier Ballads

LEONARD, Frances M.
unaffiliated
Dallas Texas
English

Common English Woman in the Later
Middle Ages

LEONE, Mark P.
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey
Anthropology

The Development of Mormonism,
1870-1970

LERNER, Lawrence S.
California State University
Long Beach
History of Science

William Gilbert as a Link Between
Science and Mysticism

LESY, Michael A.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
History

An Analysis of the Culture of the
City of Louisville, 1920-1929

1001. LETZRING, M. Monica
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
English Literature
Catharine Macaulay
1002. LEVACK, Brian P.
University of Texas
Austin
History
The Union of England and Scotland
in the 17th Century
1003. LEVIN, Samuel R.
City University of New York
New York
English
The Semantics of Metaphor
1004. LEVINE, Baruch A.
New York University
New York, New York
Religion
Terminology and Meaning in
Biblical Religion
1005. LEVINE, Don Eric
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Comparative Literature
Antonin Artaud: the Man and His
Times
1006. LEVINE, Richard A.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
English Literature
Social Vision in the 19th Century
Novel
1007. LEVY, Beryl H.
Hofstra University
Hempstead, New York
Law and Jurisprudence
The Jurisprudential Philosophy of
James Wilson
1008. LEVY, Darline G.
Barnard College
New York, New York
History
French Political Journalism on the
Eve of the Revolution(1760-1790)
1009. LEVY, Neil M.
Golden Gate University
San Francisco, California
Law and Jurisprudence
A Comparative Study of Land Rights
of Indigenous People
1010. LEWANDOWSKI, Marylou
San Jose State University
San Jose, California
English
The Analogic Analysis of the Poet

1. LEWINE, Carol F.
Queens College, C.U.N.Y.
Flushing
Art
The Illustrated Sedulius Manuscript of Antwerp: the Early Christian Models and Their Transformations
2. LEWINE, Milton J.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Art History
Towers, Topography, and Warfare in Medieval Rome
3. LIDOV, Joel B.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Classics
Metrical Structure in Early Greek Verse
4. LIEBERMAN, Stephen J.
New York University
New York, New York
Near Eastern Languages
Words Borrowed from Sumerian into Babylonian
5. LIEBERTHAL, Kenneth G.
Swarthmore College
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
Political Science
Ramifications of the Sino-Soviet Relationship
6. LIEBMAN, Arthur
State University of New York
Binghamton
Sociology
The Silent Generation: Quiescence and Activism in the Fifties
7. LIHANI, John
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Spanish
The Dramatic Art and Thought of Torres Naharro
8. LIN, Helen T.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
Chinese Literature
An Analysis of China's Post-Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution Novels and Short Stories, 1971-74
9. LIN, Shuen-fu
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Chinese Literature
Lyric Songs and Cultural History of the Southern Sung Period, 1127-1279
10. LINDBERG, Stanley
Ohio University
Athens
American Literature
The McGuffey Eclectic Readers and Middle America

1021. LINDERMAN, Gerald F.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
History
Memory of War: The Reshaping
the Civil War Experience, 186
1022. LINDLEY, Lester G.
Union College
Barbourville, Kentucky
History
A Year's Study of law
1023. LINDSAY, Nicholas C.
Goshen College
Goshen, Indiana
American Literature
An Oral History of Edisto Isl
South Carolina
1024. LINDT, Gillian
Columbia University
New York, New York
Sociology
Communes and Communitarians
1025. LITTLE, Judy R.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
English
The Awakened Woman: Feminism
Carroll, Chopin, Woolf, Porte
and Plath
1026. LITTLEJOHN, Stephen W.
Humboldt State University
Arcata, California
Speech
Human Communication as a Mult
Disciplinary Study
1027. LOEBL, Eugen
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
Economics
Humanizing the Economy and So
1028. LOEWENBERG, Peter J.
University of California
Los Angeles
History
Otto Bauer and the Crisis of
Austrian Socialism
1029. LOEWINSOHN, Ronald W.
University of California
Berkeley
English
A Study of Modern Poetry, usi
the principles and analytical
tools of Gestalt Psychology
1030. LOGAN, George M.
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario
English
The Evolution of Renaissance
Humanism

- LOHNES, Walter F.W.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
German

Problems in Contrastive Syntax,
German-English
- LORENZ, Lincoln
Unaffiliated
Greensboro, North Carolina
English

Ecology of Man in Nature and His
Decadent Humanism
- LOTCHIN, Roger W.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
History

San Francisco Politics, 1920-1976
- LOVE, Paul V.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Art

Earl Kerkam: Catalogue Raisonné
- LOVETT, Gabriel H.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
Spanish Literature

The Spain of Larra
- LOW, Alfred D.
Marquette University
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
History

The Anschluss Movement, 1919-1938
- LU, David J.
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
History

A History of the U.S. in the
Japanese Language for the Japanese
People
- LUBETKIN, Carol R.
Cleveland Music School Settlement
Rocky River, Ohio
Music

Published Piano Concert Works of
American Women Composers
- LUCAS, Paul
Clark University
Worcester, Massachusetts
History

The Paths of Descent: the Right
to Private Property and the Right
to Revolt, 1540-1830
- LUDINGTON, Charles T. Jr.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
American Literature

A Critical Biography of the
American Writer, John Dos Passos

1041. LUEBKE, Neil R. Paul Tillich's Philosophy of
Oklahoma State University History
Stillwater
Philosophy
1042. LURIA, Gina M. Feminism and Fiction: the Gene
Rutgers University of the Romantic Novel
Newark, New Jersey
English Literature
1043. LUSCHEI, Martin L. Colombian Views of American
California Polytechnic State Culture
University
San Luis Obispo
American Studies
1044. LYNCH, Joseph H. Children and Monasticism in
Ohio State University Medieval Europe
Columbus
History
1045. LYONS, John O. The Invention of the Self
University of Wisconsin
Madison
American Literature
1046. MABBUTT, Fred R. The Electoral College and the
Santa Ana College Ideology of the American Revolution
Santa Ana, California
Political Science
1047. MacDONALD, William L. Narrative Style in Shen Ts'ung
University of Illinois wen's Fiction
Urbana
Chinese Literature
1048. MacFADDEN, Fred R. Correlations of Popular Arts-
Coppin State College Social Activism, the American
Baltimore, Maryland Revolutionary Period
English Literature
1049. MACHADO, Manuel A. Jr. The Mexican Border and the Mex
University of Montana can Revolution: El Paso-Ciudad
Missoula Juarez
History
1050. MacKENZIE, Clinton D. To Survey Contemporary Fiber A
California State University in America
Fullerton
Art

- . MacKENZIE, John S.
Germanna Community College
Locust Grove, Virginia
Philosophy
- . MACKEY, Howard
Lamar University
Beaumont, Texas
History
- . MACKLER, Bernard
Hunter College
New York, New York
Psychology
- . MAEHL, William H.
Auburn University
Auburn, Alabama
History
- . MAGID, Carolyn H.
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
- . MAGUIRE, James H.
Boise State University
Boise, Idaho
History
- . MAIER, Harold G.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
Law & Jurisprudence
- . MALCOLM, Norman A.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Philosophy
- . MALKIN, Edward E.
unaffiliated
Tucson, Arizona
History
- . MALONE, Patricia K.
unaffiliated
San Francisco, California
History
- Philosophical Views of College
Students
- An Investigation of Victorian
Public Reaction to Violent Crime
- The History of Mother Blaming in
Europe and the United States
- August Bebel(1840-1913), A Political
Biography
- A Moral Foundation for Woman's
Liberation
- Thompson's War: the Beginning of
the American Revolution in Maine
- The Constitutive Process and the
Separation of Powers Doctrine in
American Constitutional Law
- A Philosophical Study of Memory
- Rousseau: A Psychobiography
- Late 19th Century Death Attitudes
in England and in the U.S.

- 1 1061. MANCHESTER, Peter B. Time and Eternity in Late Classical Philosophy
University of California
Berkeley
Philosophy
- 1 1062. MANGIONE, Jerre G. The Alien Enemy Internment Program of World War II in the United States
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
History
- 1 1063. MARCH, Andrew L. Traditional Chinese Medicine in Cultural and Social Context
University of Denver
Denver, Colorado
Anthropology
- 1 1064. MARCHAND, James W. Study and Photography of Gothic and Old Norse manuscripts
University of Illinois
Urbana
German
- 1 1065. MARCUS, Harold G. Biography of Haile Sellassie I
Michigan State University
East Lansing
History
- 1 1066. MARCUS, Millicent J. Giovanni Boccaccio and the Medieval Storytelling Tradition
University of Texas
Austin
Italian
- 1 1067. MARGOLIES, Alan A Descriptive Catalogue of the F. Scott Fitzgerald Papers at Princeton University
John Jay College of Criminal Justice
New York, New York
American Literature
- 1 1068. MARKLE, Minor M. Philip II of Macedon(359-336 B.C.)
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Classics
- 1 1069. MARKOWITZ, Norman D. The Narcissus Cycle: Anti-Communism in Recent American History
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
History
- 1 1070. MARKS, Copeland H. National Costumes of the Maya Indians of Highland Guatemala
unaffiliated
Brooklyn, New York
Art

- 2. MARKS, Tony M.
unaffiliated
New York, New York
Communications
Are Museums Effective Communicators?
- 3. MAROTTI, Arthur F.
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
English
Donne and the Rhetoric of Love
- 3. MARSHALL, Harold J.
University of Illinois
Champaign
Art
The Aesthetic Dimensions of Paintings Produced During the American Revolutionary Era
- 4. MARTEN, Harry P.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
American Literature
The Wilderness Metaphor in Modern American Poetry
- 5. MARTIN, Gregorio C.
Pontificia Universidade Catolica
Porto Alegre, Brazil
Spanish Literature
Spanish Political Immigrants in Brazil(1800-1830)
- 5. MARTIN, Jane R.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
Philosophy
The Anatomy of Curriculum
- 6. MARTIN, Jay H.
University of California
Irvine
American Literature
A Cultural History of 20th Century American Literature
- 7. MARTIN, Rex
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Philosophy
The Constitutional Idea of Separation of Powers
- 8. MARVIN, Miranda C.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
Classics
Early Greek Society and the Poems of Homer: Insights from Anthropology
- 9. MARX, Joan C.
Claremont Men's College
Claremont, California
English
Creation of Dramatic Character

1081. MARZAHN, Peter
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque
History
Politics and Society in Colonial
Quito
- ¹1082. MASON, Julian D. Jr.
University of North Carolina
Charlotte
American Literature
Completion of Work on Three Books
- ¹1083. MASON, Kathleen C.
Moorpark College
Moorpark, California
Psychology
Human Significance of Movement
Interaction Between Parent and
Child
1084. MATERER, Timothy J.
University of Missouri
Columbia
English
The English Vortex: Eliot, Pound,
Lewis
- ¹1085. MATHER, Richard B.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Chinese Literature
The Life and Work of Shen Yüeh
(441-513)
- ¹1086. MATSEN, Herbert S.
University of South Carolina
Columbia
Philosophy
Philosophy at the University of
Bologna from 1300 to 1550
- ¹1087. MATTHEW, David C.C.
City College of City University
of New York
New York
English
The Necessary Suicide: Historical,
Psychological, and Artistic Justifi-
cation of Self-Sacrifice
- ¹1088. MATTHEWS, Clifford N.
University of Illinois
Chicago
Philosophy
Complementary Images in Science
1089. MATTHEWS, Roy T.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
History
The Life and Work of Sir Leslie
Ward, "Spy"
1090. MAULTSBY, Hubert D.
Stockton State College
Pomona, New Jersey
Religion
Religion and the Occult

MAURER, A.E. Wallace
Ohio State University
Columbus
English

Dryden's Prose, 1691-1698: Volume
XX of the University of Californ-
ia Edition of Dryden's Works

MAURINO, Ferdinando D.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
Comparative Literature

The Hammer and the Anvil: A
Comparative Study of the Othellos

MAY, Robert E.
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana
History

John A. Quitman and the Rise of
Secessionism in Mississippi

MCCALLISTER, Ronald J.
University of California
Riverside
Sociology

Religion in an Urban Age

MCBRIDE, Daniel J.
Pennsylvania Bureau of Vocational
Rehabilitation
Pittsburgh
Counseling

Humanism through Broadcast
Journalism

MCCARTHY, John A.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
German

A Critical-Analytical Biography
of Christoph Martin Wieland

McCLYMER John F.
Assumption College
Worcester, Massachusetts
History

The Americanization Movement and
Americanism: A Study in Political
Culture

MCCORDUCK, Pamela
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
History

History and Artificial Intelli-
gence

MCCOY, Dorothy Schuchman
Point Park College
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Comparative Literature

Literary Transmission and Commer-
cial Development(12th Century)

MCDONNELL, Jane T.
Carleton College
Northfield, Minnesota
English

The Feminine Bildungsroman and
Kunstlerroman

- 1 1101. McDOWELL, Jennifer
unaffiliated
San Jose, California
English
Autobiographies of Women in the
English Language
- 1 1102. McELRATH, Joseph R. Jr.
Florida State University
Tallahassee
American Literature
Critical Edition of the Writing
of Anne Bradstreet
- 1 1103. McELROY, John H.
University of Arizona
Tucson
American Literature
The Imagination of History in
United States
- 1 1104. McGANN, Jerome J.
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois
English
Definitive edition of Byron's
Complete Poetical Works
- 1 1105. McGINN, Robert E.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Philosophy
Nietzsche's Social and Cultural
Thought: A Philosophical Study
- 1 1106. McGOWAN, Bruce W.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
History
The Judicial Subversion of the
Ottoman Land Regime
- 1 1107. McGRATH, Juliet J.
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York
English Literature
The Development of English Prose
Fiction, 1485-1600
- 1 1108. McGRAW, Rene T.
St. John's University
Collegeville, Minnesota
Philosophy
Capitalist and Marxist Economic
- 1 1109. McHARGUE, Daniel S.
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville
Political Science
Appointments to the Supreme Court
of the U.S., 1932 to Present
- 1 1110. McINTOSH, James H.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
American Literature
The Transformation of Beliefs
into Fiction in 19th Century
New England Literature

- McINTOSH, Marjorie K.
unaffiliated
Boulder, Colorado
History
Local Autonomy vs. Outside Control
in a Medieval English Community
- McINTYRE, John P.
Fairfield University
Fairfield, Connecticut
English
Emblems as Rhetoric
- McINTYRE, Kevin-John H.
University of Texas
Permian
Political Science
Normative Theory and the Priorities of Public Policy
- McJIMSEY, George T.
Iowa State University
Ames
History
Biography of Harry L. Hopkins
- McKAY, Janet H.
Federal City College
Washington, D.C.
American Literature
Narrative Style and Point of View
in Late 19th Century American
Fiction
- McLANATHAN, Richard
unaffiliated
New York, New York
Art
Life and Work of Charles
Bullfinch, Architect
- McNALLY, James R.
State University of New York
Albany
Philosophy
The Rhetoric Humanism of Rud.
Agricola
- McNAMARA, Devon
Alderson Broaddus College
Philippi, West Virginia
American Literature
Appalachian Women—Literature
- McNAMARA, Patrick H.
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque
Sociology
American Civil Religion and the
Bicentennial
- McNAMEE, Lawrence F.
East Texas State University
Commerce
English Literature
The Structure of Shakespearean
Tragedy and its Filming

- ¹ 1121. McNEARNEY, Clayton L. The Hymns of Isaac Watts and the
Marshall University Awakening of 1740: A Symbolic
Huntington, West Virginia History
Religion
- ¹ 1122. McNEILL, John J. Morality and Homosexuality
Woodstock College
New York, New York
Philosophy
- ¹ 1123. McTAGGART, William J. A History of American Animation
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
English
- ¹ 1124. McWILLIAMS, David D. The Writer-Filmmaker in Modern
Ohio University Literature
Athens
Comparative Literature
- ¹ 1125. MEBANE, Mary E. Black American Fiction and Auto-
University of South Carolina Biography: 1960-1975
Columbia
American Literature
- ¹ 1126. MEERSE, David E. Republican Part and Topeka Con-
State University College tention for Kansas, 1855-1858
Fredonia, New York
History
- ¹ 1127. MEISLER, Richard A. Individualism in Education
State College of New York
Buffalo
Philosophy
- ¹ 1128. MELDRUM, Barbara H. Sexuality in Western American
University of Idaho Fiction
Moscow
American Literature
- ¹ 1129. MELLOR, Anne K. English Romantic Irony
Stanford University
Stanford, California
English
- ¹ 1130. MELLOR, Ronald J. Roman Law
Stanford University
Stanford, California
History

MENCHER, Melvin
Columbia University
New York, New York
Journalism

The Campus Newspaper and
Local Political Participation
by Students

MENGE, Gerard B.
unaffiliated
Austin, Texas
History

Texana Confederate Command
Headquarters Military Orders

MENGES, Karl H.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Foreign Languages

The Position of the Tungus Lan-
guages and Peoples

MENTZER, Raymond A. Jr.
Montana State University
Bozeman
History

The Calvinist Court of Southern
France in the 16th Century

MERMALL, Thomas
Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York
Latin American Literature

Readings in Argentinian and
Brazilian History

MERONEY, Geraldine M.
Agnes Scott College
Decatur, Georgia
History

Georgia and South Carolina Loy-
alists in the American Revolution

MERRILL, Charles S.
University of North Carolina
Charlotte
German

Hermann Broch's Contribution to
Social Psychology

MERRILL, Reed B.
Western Washington State College
Bellingham
Comparative Literature

Essays on Dostoevsky and Studies
in Russian Language and Litera-
ture

MERRIMAN, John M.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
History

Limoges, France, 1815-1914

MERRITT, Howard S.
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York
Art

Preparation of a Catalogue
Raisonné of the paintings of
Thomas Cole

- 1 1141. MERSMANN, James F. Toward Wholeness and Transcendence: the Anima of American Literature
University of Alabama
Birmingham
American Literature
- 1 1142. MEYERS, Eric M. Archaeological and Literary Sources for a History of Palestine in the Greco-Roman Period
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
History
- 1 1143. MEYERSON, Harvey E. Biography of Herman Melville
unaffiliated
Honolulu, Hawaii
American Literature
- 1 1144. MICHAEL, Emily The Logic of C.S. Peirce
Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York
Philosophy
- 1 1145. MICHAELS, Leonard The Relation Between Byronic Romanticism and the Speculative Tradition in Continental Philosophy.
University of California
Berkeley
English Literature
- 1 1146. MICHAELS, Paul B. Childhood Personality Development As Manifested in Dimensions of Play
San Francisco Community College
San Francisco, California
Psychology
- 1 1147. MIDDLETON, Anne L. Late Medieval Public Poetry and its Audience
University of California
Berkeley
English
- 1 1148. MIDELFORT, H.C. Erik The History of Insanity in 16th Century Germany
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
History
- 1 1149. MIEL, Jan Pascal's Method
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
French Literature
- 1 1150. MILAN, Deanne K. Russian Language and the History and Literature of the 19th Century
City College of San Francisco
San Francisco, California
Comparative Literature

1. Milder, Robert W.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
American Literature
Herman Melville: An Intellectual Biography
2. Miles, Michael W.
unaffiliated
East Ryegate, Vermont
History
The Fascist Counterrevolution
3. Millender, Dharathula H.
Dunbar-Pulaski School
Gary, Indiana
History
The Revolutionary Era: Some Contributions of Significance
4. Miller, Arthur G.
The Center for Pre-Columbian Studies
Washington, D.C.
History of Art
An Analysis of the Tancah-Tulum Field Collections
5. Miller, David W.
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
History
Ulster Loyalism: An Historical Interpretation
6. Miller, Donald C.
University of Montana
Missoula
History
Western States Ghost Towns and Mining Camps
7. Miller, Ellen C.
Rosary College
River Forest, Illinois
Psychology
The Effect of Sensorimotor Activity on Thinking and Learning as Espoused by Jean Piaget
8. Miller, John H.
Robert Morris College
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
English
The Victorian Way of Birth
9. Miller, J. Wesley III
unaffiliated
Madison, Wisconsin
History
Madison Street Literature 1965-1974
10. Miller, Lucien M.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Comparative Literature
Modern Chinese Literary Criticism
11. Miller, William
Unaffiliated
West Redding, Connecticut
History
The United States and the World in Recent Times

1162. MILLILI, Anthony T. Traditional and Popular Theatre
Manhattan Community College in the East
New York, New York
Theatre
1163. MILLS, Nicolaus C. The Crowd in American Literature
Sarah Lawrence College
Bronxville, New York
American Literature
1164. MIRANDA, Anna Simple Yet Systematic Method to
Theodore Roosevelt High School Teach Foreign Languages
New York, New York
Languages
1165. MISEK, Linda D. Tradition and Technology: The
Vassar College Merits and Myths of Computer-
Poughkeepsie, New York Aided Criticism
English
1166. MISTACCO, Vicki E. The Implied Reader in Recent
Wellesley College French Fiction
Wellesley, Massachusetts
French
1167. MITCHELL, Dennis S. Dante's Italy: a Book-length In-
University of Michigan troduction and Companion to the
Ann Arbor Commedia
English
1168. MITCHELL, Thomas N. Cicero's Political Life and
Swarthmore College Thought and a History of Roman
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania Political Theory
Classics
1169. MIZRUCHI, Ephraim N. Beyond the Safety-Valve: Protec-
Syracuse University tion, Abeyance and Social Control
Syracuse, New York
Sociology
1170. MOEBIUS, C. William Thaumata in the Modern Theatre
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Comparative Literature
1171. MOELLER, Hans-Bernhard German Exile Authors and the
University of Southern California Film, 1933-1955
Los Angeles
German Literature

- | | |
|---|--|
| 2. MOFFETT, Kenworth W.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
Art | The Aesthetic Approach to Art |
| 3. MOGLIA, Greg J.
East Rockaway High School
East Rockaway, New York
Philosophy | Rehumanizing Science: an Escape
From Beliefs? |
| 4. MOHRMANN, Gerald P.
University of California
Davis
Speech | The Theory of Rhetorical Delivery |
| 5. MOLLENHAUER, Peter K.
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, Texas
German Literature | The Humaist's Mode of Perception |
| 6. MOLOTCH, Harvey L.
University of California
Santa Barbara
Sociology | Local Growth and the Quality of
Life |
| 7. MONAGHAN, E. Jennifer
Board of Education,
City of New York
New York
Education | A History of the Teaching of
Reading and Writing in the U.S.
1776-1976 |
| 8. MONKKONEN, Eric H.
University of North Carolina
Charlotte
History | Crime and the Police in the 19th
Century |
| 9. MONTEIRO, Lois A.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Sociology | Nursing Ethics: Historical Devel-
opment and Current Issues |
| 10. MONTGOMERY, Thomas A.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
Spanish | Toward a History of the Art of
Reading |
| 11. MONTIAS, John M.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Economics | Art and Economic Conditions in
17th Century Holland |

1182. MONTROSS, William L.
Division of Consumer Protection
State of Ohio
Columbus
History
The Missionaries to the Cherokee Nation: Their Objectives and Political Activity Prior to Removal
1183. MOODY, Marvin, D.
Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana
French
Aspects of the Language Acquisition Process
1184. MOORE, Harold F.
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, Indiana
Philosophy
Acting and Refraining
1185. MOORE, Jack B.
University of South Florida
Tampa
American Literature
The Humanity of Radical Murder
1186. MOORE, Michael S.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Law and Jurisprudence
The Concepts of Action and Intention in the Context of Ascribing Moral and Legal Responsibility
1187. MOORE, Robert L.
Cornell University
Ithaca
History
A Historical Inquiry Into American Spiritualism and Psychical Research
1188. MORAN, Gerald F.
University of California
Irvine
History
Early American Puritanism
1189. MORRISON, Kristin D.
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
English
Violence as Theme and Technique in Modern English and American Drama
1190. MOSS, Arnold
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Theatre
Studies in Principle Styles of European Period Acting
1191. MOTOLA, Gabriel
Bronx Community College
New York, New York
American Literature
Writings of American Minorities from Pre-Colonial Times to the Civil War

2. MOWER, Arnold H.
Arlington Public Schools
Arlington, Virginia
Philosophy
A Critical Evaluation of Cultural
Ethics Leading to Suggested
Changes Beneficial to Humanity
13. MOYNAHAN, Julian L.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
English
Major Anglo-Irish Writers of the
19th and 20th Centuries
14. MUELLER, Joan E.
Hope College
Holland, Michigan
American Literature
"To Live Deliberately": The Roots
of Anxiety and Dissonance in
Early American Values
15. MULHERN, Mary M.
unaffiliated
Ardmore, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Aristotle's Biological Works as a
Source for his Semantical and
Societal Views
16. MULLEN, Robert J.
unaffiliated
Silver Spring, Maryland
Architecture
Architecture of Colonial Oaxaca
17. MULLER-STACH, Dieter K.
California State University
Long Beach
Art
Gold- and Metalwork of Ghana
18. MUNCH, Peter A.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
Sociology
A Theory of Society and Religion
19. MUNK, Michael L.
Beth Jacob Teacher's Seminary
Brooklyn, New York
Language
The Hebrew Alphabet as Reservoir
of Ideological, Cultural and
Ethical Values
20. MURDOCH, John E.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Philosophy
The Analysis of Motion and Change
in the Later Middle Ages
21. MURRAY, Edward J.
State University College
Brockport, New York
Film
Fellini the Humanist

1202. MURSTEIN, Bernard I.
Connecticut College
New London
Sociology
Future Marriage or Non-Marriage
1203. MUSTACCHI, Marianne M.
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
French
Critical edition of 16th Century
French Novel: Helisenne
de Crenne's Epistres
1204. MYERS, James E.
unaffiliated
Springfield, Illinois
History
Conversations with Americans
their Democracy in the Bicentennial
Year
1205. MYERSON, Joel A.
University of South Carolina
Columbia
American Literature
American Transcendentalism:
A Survey of Writings, Research
and Criticism
1206. NAFF, William E.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Japanese Literature
The Japanese Novel, Yo-ake-Ma
1207. NAGEL, Paul C.
University of Missouri
Columbia
History
The Adams Family: An Intellectual
Biography, 1735-1927
1208. NAOUMIDES, Mark
University of Illinois
Urbana
Classics
The First Edition of St. Cyril's
Lexicon
1209. NAQUIN, Susan
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
History
Millenarian Rebellion in China
The Wang Family of Stone-buddhist
Village
1210. NARAIN, Awadh K.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
History
History of the Kusānas

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>AREMORE, James O.
Indiana University
Bloomington
English</p> | <p>Post War British Poetry</p> |
| <p>ASH, Jerry C.
University of New Orleans
Louisiana
French</p> | <p>Maurice Sceve's <u>Delie</u>: A Study
in Language and Style</p> |
| <p>ATHAN, John W.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Japanese Literature</p> | <p>The Novels of Kenzaburo Oe</p> |
| <p>ATHAN, Rhoda B.
Yofstra University
Hempstead, New York
English</p> | <p>Edith Sitwell: A Critical
Study</p> |
| <p>ATOLI, Grace M.
Manhattan Community College,
CUNY
New York, New York
Religion</p> | <p>The Fundamental Sentimenti in the
Metaphysics of Antonio Rosmini</p> |
| <p>ATUNEWICZ, Chester F.
Goucher College
Towson, Maryland
Classics</p> | <p>Classical Scholarship in Socialist
East Europe</p> |
| <p>AVAKAS, Edward H.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
English</p> | <p>Victorian Fiction and the
Development of the Seriocomic
Tradition</p> |
| <p>EBOLSINE, Arcadi
University of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
Sociology</p> | <p>The University System and
Environmental Movement</p> |
| <p>NELSON, Cary R.
University of Illinois
Urbana
American Literature</p> | <p>Open Form in Contemporary
American Poetry: 1960-1975</p> |
| <p>NELSON, Robert J.
University of Illinois
Urbana
French</p> | <p>Dreams of Glory, Dreams of Repose:
The Dialogue of 17th Century French
Literature</p> |

1221. NELSON, Victoria H.
Unaffiliated
West Des Moines, Iowa
American History
The Quiet Years - After
Immigration
1222. NEUENSCHWANDER, John A.
Carthage College
Kenosha, Wisconsin
American History
Amnesty or Exile: The Treatment
of the Loyalists After the
Revolutionary War
1223. NEUMANN, Frederick C.
University of Richmond
Virginia
Music
Mozart's Ornamentation
1224. NEUSWANGER, Russell
Indiana University
Bloomington
German
Inherent Behavior in Literary
Alterswerke
1225. NEWCOMB, Horace M.
University of Maryland
Baltimore
American Studies
A Study of British Television
as Popular Art
1226. NEWCOME, Mary E.
University Art Gallery, SUNY
Binghamton
Art
Genoese Baroque Painting
1227. NEWCOMER, James W.
Texas Christian University
Fort Worth
European History
History of the Grand Duchy of
Luxembourg
1228. NEWMAN, Frances S.
Unaffiliated
Urbana, Illinois
Classics
Lyrical Structure in Pindar's
Odes
1229. NEWMAN, John K.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Classics
Lyrical Structure in Pindar's
Odes
1230. NICHOLLS, Michael L.
Utah State University
Logan
History
The Social and Economic Impact
of the Revolution and War for
Independence on Southside Virginia

NICHOLSON, Lewis E.
University of Notre Dame
Indiana
English

A Critical Study of the Early
14th Century Romance Kyng
Alisaunder

NIELSEN, Niels Christian, Jr.
Rice University
Houston, Texas
Religion

American Revolution--Comparison
with Ideas of Alexander
Solzhenitsyn

NIEWYK, Donald L.
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, Texas
History

A History of the Jews in
Weimar Germany

NILES, John D.
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts
English

Old Norse Language and Literature
in its Relation to Old English
Epic Tradition

NILSSON, Karl R.
Dickinson College
Carlisle, Pennsylvania
Political Science

Comparative Legal Systems

NOSTRAND, Richard L.
University of Oklahoma
Norman
Geography

Spanish Americans: Spatial
Evolution of a People

NOSTRAND, Sudie
Unaffiliated
New York, New York
English

The Keats Circle: Further
Letters

NUGENT, Bobby L.
College of the Siskiyous
Weed, California
Art

History and Techniques of
Papermaking

NUNES, Maria Luisa
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Brazilian Literature

Machado de Assis and the Novel
of Character

OBERST, Bethany S.
Cleveland State University
Ohio
French Literature

Eugene Berjot, A French-American
Writer

- 1
241. O'CALLAGHAN, Joseph F. The Cortes of Leon-Castile,
Fordham University 1188-1350
New York, New York
History
- 1
242. OGILVIE, Marilyn B. Jane Colden and Caroline
Portland State University Herschel, Two Eighteenth
Oregon Century Scientists
History of Science
- 1
243. OGUAH, Benjamin E. African and Western Philosophy
Johnson C. Smith University A Comparative Study
Charlotte, North Carolina
Philosophy
- 1
244. OGUIZA, Thomas Dictados Toponimos Espanoles
Southern Oregon College
Ashland
Language and Literature
- 1
245. OH, Choon-Kyu Exploration of Intensional-Modal
University of Kansas Logic for Natural Language Analysis
Lawrence
Linguistics
- 12
246. O'HARA, Maureen E. The Work of Rhoda Kellogg
California School of Professional
Psychology
San Francisco
Art
247. O'HARROW, Stephen D. Literature and the State: A
University of Hawaii Comparative Study in Modern
Honolulu Southeast Asia
- 12
248. OHLES, John F. Directory of Eminent American
Kent State University Educators
Ohio
Education
249. OLAWAIYE, James A. The Five Rivals -Yoruba Common
Western Bible College Name for Wives in Polygamous
Kansas City, Missouri Homes
Religion and Philosophy
250. OLBRICHT, Thomas H. A History of Biblical Studies
Abilene Christian College in America
Texas
Religion

- . OLCOTT, Marianina D.
University of Santa Clara
California
Classical Literature
Metrical Variations and Dramatic
Technique in Classical Greek
Tragedy
- . OLMSTED, John C.
Oberlin College
Ohio
English
Nineteenth Century Illustrated
Fiction
- . OLNEY, James L.
North Carolina Central University
Durham, North Carolina
English
W. B. Yeats and C. G. Jung
- . OLSON, Alison G.
University of Maryland
College Park
History
Anglo-American Politics in the
Mid-Eighteenth Century
- . OLSEN, Richard E.
Adelphi University
Garden City, New York
Philosophy
Mysticism and Language in
Indian Philosophy
- . OLSON, Richard G.
University of California
Santa Cruz
History of Science
Understanding and Undermining:
An Interpretive Essay on the
Roles of Science in Western
Culture
- . OLSON, Robert G.
Long Island University
Brooklyn, New York
Philosophy
Self-Interest and Social Justice
- . OLSON, Robert W.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
History
Relations of the Nationalities,
Guilds and the Sultan, 1740-
1768
- . OLSON, William C.
Marist College
Poughkeepsie, New York
Latin American History
Petroleum, Technology and
Venezuelan Culture
- . O'NEILL, John H.
Hamilton College
Clinton, New York
English
An Anthology of Restoration
Pornographic Poetry

24

1261. ORTIZ, Alfonso A. A History of the Stereotype
University of New Mexico the American Indian in Amer
Albuquerque Life
24 Anthropology

24

1262. OSTHAUS, Carl R. Southern Editors in the
Oakland University Nineteenth Century
24 Rochester, Michigan
American History

24

1263. OSTHEIMER, John M. The Politics of Life and De
Northern Arizona University
Flagstaff
24 Political Science

24

1264. OSTLER, James S. The Arts and the Question o
School of the Art Institute Decadence
of Chicago
24 Chicago, Illinois
Art

24

1265. OSTRANDER, Linda W. American Studies in Music
Bunker Hill Community College
24 Charlestown, Massachusetts
Music

24

1266. O'SULLIVAN, Mary F. The Status of and Role Play
Mayo Clinic by Women in American Utopias
24 Rochester, Michigan
English and History

24

1267. OWEN, Trevor A. A Study of the New American
Davis and Elkins College Cinema Movement of the 1960 s
Elkins, West Virginia
24 English Literature

24

1268. PAGE, Benjamin B. Ethics in Biomedical Research
Quinnipiac College and Health Care Delivery
Hamden, Connecticut
24 Philosophy

24

1269. PAHEL, Kenneth R. On The Teaching of Values
Knox College
Galesburg, Illinois
25 Philosophy

25

270. PALAIS, James B.
University of Washington
Seattle
History
Authority and Hierarchy in
Korean Confucianism
271. PALETZ, David L.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
Political Science
The American Press: Freedom or
Responsibility
272. PALM, Ann
University of Texas
Dallas
Philosophy
Human Values in Sciences
273. PALMER, Hans C.
Pomona College
Claremont, California
Economics
Comparison of Home Health Care
Systems: History, Policy,
Philosophy
274. PALMER, Phyllis M.
Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, Massachusetts
American History
Women and Work: America in the
First Half of the 19th Century
275. PALUDAN, Phillip S.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
American History
American Communities in the
Civil War Era, 1850-1880
276. PANUNZIO, Wesley C.
Southeastern Massachusetts
University
North Dartmouth,
Massachusetts
Linguistics
Isolation and Identification
of Parameters of Human Decision-
Making
277. PAPADEMETRIOU, Peter C.
Rice University
Houston, Texas
Architecture
Evolving Cities of the American
Southwest
278. PAPPAS, John N.
Fordham University
Bronx, New York
French
D'Alembert's Correspondence

1279. PAREDES, Raymond A.
University of California
Los Angeles
American Studies
The Mexican Image in the United States
1280. PARKER, Marjorie H.
D.C. Teachers College
Washington, D.C.
History
The Second Colored Baptist Church of Washington, D.C.
1281. PARRISH, Paul A.
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas
English
Richard Crashaw and Seventeenth Century Art
1282. PARROTT, Douglas M.
University of California
Riverside, California
Religion
Eugnostos and the Sophia of Christ: Text, Translation and Commentary
1283. PARRY, Ellwood C., III
Columbia University
New York, New York
Art
Panorama and Diorama Painting in America
1284. PARSELL, David B.
Furman University
Greenville, South Carolina
French
History of the "Rideau de Peinture"
1285. PASCH, Alan
University of Maryland
College Park
Philosophy
A Study of Necessity
1286. PASTIN, Mark J.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Philosophy
Knowledge and Coherence
1287. PATHMAN, Laurie S.
Unaffiliated
San Jose, California
Law
Rape and Rape Laws as a Function of the Degree of Social Equality Between Men and Women in Different Subcultures in Israeli Society

- ATON, John C.
University of Colorado
Boulder
Music
17th Century Italian Solo Cantatas
- ATRUNO, Nicholas
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
Italian Literature
American Literature and
Contemporary Italian Prose: A
Stylistic Comparison
- ATTERSON, William B.
Davidson College
Davidson, North Carolina
History
King James I's Irenic and Ecumenic
Ecumenical Proposals
- AULSEN, Frank Martin
Papman College
Orange, California
Folklore
A Study of Danish Folklore in
the U.S. Virgin Islands
- EABODY, James B.
Museum of Fine Arts
Boston, Massachusetts
History
Benjamin Franklin
- EARL, Joseph H.
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater
Psychology
Human Developmental Psychology
and the Philosophies Underlying
the World's Major Religions
- ECK, Linda L.
Brooklyn College of the
City University of New York
Brooklyn, New York
History
Northampton: Patronage and Policy
at the Court of James I
- EEL, Malcolm L.
De College
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Religion
The Redeemer Figure in Christian
Gnosticism
- ELLEGRINO, Ronald A.
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
Music
Thought Processes in Electronic
Technology in the Arts in the
1960's and 1970's
- ELLOW, David W. H.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
French
Formative Years of Charles
Baudelaire

1298. PELLIS, Richard
University of Texas
Austin
History
American Culture and Social
Thought: 1945-1960
1299. PENDEXTER, Hugh III
Armstrong State College
Savannah, Georgia
English
Recent British Literature
1300. PENGELLEY, Eric T.
University of California
Riverside
History
History of Biomedical Discov
1301. PENNELL, Jane C.
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville
American Literature
A Biography of James Nelson
1784-1858
1302. PEREZ, Louis A. Jr.
University of South Florida
Tampa
History
Cuba Under the Platt Amendme
1303. PEREZ, Monte E.
California State University
Los Angeles
Urban Studies
Community Institution Buildi
1304. PERKINS, Merle
University of Wisconsin
Madison
French Literature
Diderot and his Views on the
Individual, the Citizen, and
the Nation .
1305. PERNICONE, Nunzio
Columbia University
New York, New York
History
A Political Biography of the
Italian-American Radical Car
Tresca

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>ERRIS, Arnold B.
University of Missouri
St. Louis
Music</p> | <p>Official Doctrine on Cultural
Equality in Singapore's Music</p> |
| <p>ERRY, Elisabeth I.
State University of
New York
Buffalo, New York
History</p> | <p>Ecclesiastical Politicians and
European Politics, 1680-1715:
Bossuet, Burnet and Jurieu</p> |
| <p>ERRY, Eugene H.
Rhode Island College
Providence
Political Philosophy</p> | <p>Alexander Meiklejohn: A Biography</p> |
| <p>ERRY, James A.
University of New Orleans
New Orleans, Louisiana
American Literature</p> | <p>A Primer of Literary Technique and
Form for Afro-American Fiction</p> |
| <p>ERRY, John C.
Carleton College
Northfield, Minnesota
History</p> | <p>Consequences of the Russo-Japanese
War of 1904-1905</p> |
| <p>ERRY, John R.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Philosophy</p> | <p>Personal Identity</p> |
| <p>ERRY, Patsy B.
North Carolina Central
University
Durham, North Carolina
American Literature</p> | <p>Frederick Douglass: Editor and
Journalist</p> |
| <p>PETERS, Robert A.
Western Washington State
College
Bellingham, Washington
English</p> | <p>Colonial Dialect of Philadelphia</p> |
| <p>PETERSEN, John E.
Pacific Lutheran University
Tacoma, Washington
Religion</p> | <p>Possible Legal Norms in Early
Hebraic Appropriation of
Mythological Materials</p> |

1315. PETERSEN, Norman R., Jr.
Williams College
Williamstown, Massachusetts
Religion
Structural description of
Literary Texts and Oral Genre
1316. PETERSON, Richard A.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
Sociology
Commercialization of Country
Music
1317. PETERSON, Richard S.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
English
English Renaissance Song: Mu
and Poetry
1318. PETERSON, William S.
University of Maryland
College Park
English
Checklist of the Library of
Robert and Elizabeth Barrett
Browning
1319. PETRICK, Joseph A.
College of Charleston
Charleston, South Carolina
Philosophy
Comparative Study of the Mode
of Man and the Universe Opera
Within the Humanistic and
Scientific Disciplines
1320. PHAYER, J. Michael
Marquette University
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
History
Cult, Community and Class
1321. PHILLIPS, Jane J.
Unaffiliated
Los Angeles, California
History
History and Vicissitudes of o
Black Family in Early America
and the Nature of their Relat
with the John Adams Family
1322. PHIPPS, Geraldine M.
Southeastern Massachusetts
University
North Dartmouth
History
British Role in Modernization
prePetrine Russia
1323. PICKETT, William B.
Rose-Hulman Institute
Terre Haute, Indiana
History
Senator Homer E. Capehart: Fr
Cornfield to Cold War

- LEPENBURG, Robert E.
Oakland Community College
Farmington, Michigan
The Origins and Implications of
Current Conceptual Developments
in the Ceramic Arts
- LIERCE, James S.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Popular Art and Design
- LJETAN, Norman
Mankato State College
Mankato, Minnesota
Art and the Human Condition
- LINCISS, Gerald Martin
Hunter College
New York, New York
English
English Renaissance Drama
- LINET, Christopher P.
Marquette University
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
French
Popular Literature in Paris:
1500-1560
- LITCHER, George W.
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey
Philosophy
The Philosophy of Berkeley
- LPLATER, William M.
University of Illinois
Urbana
English
Communication Theory in
Literature and Criticism
- LPLATT, Michael D.
Dartmouth College
Hanover, New Hampshire
English
Biblical Hermeneutics and Biblical
Religion
- LPLESCIA, Joseph
Florida State University
Tallahassee
Classics
Roman Law: Archaic Period
(c.153-200 B.C.)

1333. PODET, Allen H.
State University College
Buffalo, New York
History
Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry
1334. POE, Joe Park
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
Classics
The Tragedies of Seneca
1335. POIS, Robert A.
University of Colorado
Boulder
History
The Historical Significance of German Expressionism in the Plastic Arts
1336. POLLIO, Howard R.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
Psychology
Existential Phenomenology and the Science of Psychology
1337. POPKES, Opal Lee
Unaffiliated
Columbia, Missouri
History
Precolumbian Nomadic Routes In North America, 700BC to 1492AD
1338. POPKIN, Richard H.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
Religion
Biblical Criticism Scepticism Messianism, and the Rise of Secularism
1339. POPP, Daniel McVagh
University of Florida
Gainesville
Germanic Literature
Linguistic Revisions in P. Chr Asbjørnsen's Norske Huldre-Eventyr og Folke sagn: the Wri Role in Language
1340. POPP, Jerome A.
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville
Philosophy
An Analysis of the Relationshi Between Scientific and Philosophic Theories of Human Nature
1341. PORTER, Burton F.
Russell Sage College
Troy, New York
Philosophy
Meaning and Value in Existenti Psychology

2. PORTER, Henry P., Jr.
Washington and Lee University
Lexington, Virginia
History
The British Government's Annexation of Uganda, Kenya, and Zanzibar 1890-1895
3. PORTER, Michael, H.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
German Literature
A Critical Reading of the Work of Hugo von Hofmannsthal 1874-1929
4. PORTIS, Edward B.
University of Georgia
Athens
Political Theory
Max Weber and the Theory of Action
5. POSEY, Horace G., Jr.
Purdue University
Fort Wayne, Indiana
English
Keats and the Poetic Process
6. POSNER, Kathleen W.
New York University
New York, New York
Art
Baccio Bandinelli: Rivalry and Imitation in Michelangelo's Florence
7. POSPISIL, Zdenka A.
Southern Connecticut State College
New Haven
History of Art
Art, Urbanization and Stylistic Diffusion
8. POSTON, Lawrence S., III
University of Nebraska
Lincoln
English
The Sense of Place in Victorian Fiction
9. POSY, Carl J.
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
The Equilibrium Hypothesis in Mathematics
10. PRESS, Gerald A.
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
Philosophy
Classical Languages, Literatures and History

1351. PRESTON, Larry M. Political Freedom
University of Evansville
Evansville, Indiana
Political Science
1352. PRICE, David E. Ferment Within American Liberal
Duke University Tradition During Progressive
Durham, North Carolina Period; Its Impact on Political
Political Science Thought, Social Science, Public
Policy
1353. PRICE, John W. Samuel Johnson: A Psychoanalytic
Dartmouth College Study
Hanover, New Hampshire
English
1354. PRIER, Raymond A. The Language of Symbol and Sight
University of Southern California
Los Angeles, California
Classics
1355. PROUDFOOT, Wayne L. Reconstruction in Religion
Columbia University
New York, New York
Religion
1356. PRUESSEN, Ronald W. International Economics at Harvard
Temple University University and Massachusetts
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Institute of Technology
History
1357. PUHVEL, Jaan Studies in Hittite Lexicography
University of California and Etymology
Los Angeles
Foreign Languages
1358. PULIGANDLA, Ramakrishna Multi-Dimensional Man: Toward the
University of Toledo Unity of Knowledge and Being
Toledo, Ohio
Philosophy
1359. PULLAPILLY, Cyriac K. Comparative Study of the Historical
St. Mary's College Works of Caesar Baronius, Flavius
Notre Dame, Indiana Illyricus and John Fox
History
1360. PURCELL, John F. H. Biological Knowledge and Public
California State University Policy
Fullerton, California
Political Science

QUILLIGAN, Maureen
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
English

A Critical Edition of Caxton's
Pylgremage of the Sowle

QUIMBY, Lucy G.
City College of New York
New York
Anthropology

Immigration, Culture, and Mental
Health in New York City: Problems
in Social History

QUINN, Minrose L.
Southwest Missouri State University
Springfield
Speech

The Impact of Media Technology
on the Rural Society in the
Missouri Ozark Mountains

RAAT, William D.
State University College
Fredonia, New York
History

The Suppression of Mexican
Radicals in the U.S., 1906-1920

RABINOW, Paul M.
Richmond College
New York, New York
Anthropology

Jean-Paul Sartre: Philosophical
Anthropologist

RADITSA, Leo F.
St. John's College
Annapolis, Maryland
History

The Character of the Transition
from Republic to Principate in
Rome

RADNER, Joan N.
American University
Washington, D.C.
Irish Literature

Medieval Irish Historical Narra-
tive

RAEBURN, John H.
University of Iowa
Iowa City
American Literature

The American Gangster Film

RAGUSSIS, Michael
Boston University
Boston, Massachusetts
English

The Subterfuge of Art

RAHN, John
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Music

The Logic of Musical Discovery

1371. RALSTON, Albert B.
California State University
Fullerton
English
English and American Book Criticism
1372. RANDALL, Dudley F.
University of Detroit
Detroit, Michigan
American Literature
Autobiography of Dudley Randall
1373. RANDALL, Laura R.
Hunter College
New York, New York
History
An Economic History of Argentina in the 20th Century
1374. RANDO, Emily N.
University of Washington
Seattle
Linguistics
The Presuppositions of Questioning
1375. RANK, Hugh D.
Governors State University
Park Forest South, Illinois
English
Counter-Propaganda
1376. RAPHAEL, Edna E.
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
Sociology
Woman and Work
1377. RAPPAPORT, George D.
Wagner College
Staten Island, New York
History
An Analytic Narrative of the Constitutional Convention in 1787
1378. RASCHKE, Carl A.
University of Denver
Denver, Colorado
Philosophy
Ethics and Life-Style Alternatives in the No-growth or Slow-growth Economy
1379. RASMUSSEN, Thomas H.
Alfred University
Alfred, New York
Political Science
Genesis of Democracy: A Comparative Study
1380. RAUN, Toivo U.
California State University
Long Beach
History
The Roots of Estonian Independence, 1857-1918

- AVISE, Juliette S.
Valley College
Los Angeles, California
French
Contemporary France from 1950 to Present
- AY, Laura K.
University of Bridgeport
Bridgeport, Connecticut
English
Childhood and Literature
- AY, Roger D.
University of Toledo
Toledo, Ohio
History
Exegesis and History in Early England: the Historiography of the Venerable Bede
- AYMOND, Meredith B.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
English Literature
Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning to Mary Russell Mitford
- EBERDY, Janet L.
Unaffiliated
Purchase, New York
English
The Relationship Between Modern Poetry and Art
- EDMON, Robert B. Jr.
Monmouth College
Monmouth, Illinois
Philosophy
The Philosophy of Medicine
- EECE, Shelley C.
Portland State University
Portland, Oregon
English
A Revolution in Writing: Rolling Stone and the Re-definition of Literary Culture
- EED, Carol E.
Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York
Linguistics
Cross-Dialectical Interference and Linguistic Socialization of Caribbean Creole English Speakers
- EED, Marie-Thérèse
College of St. Catherine
St. Paul, Minnesota
French
Comparative Culture: Tradition and Metamorphosis
- EESE, Thomas F.
University of Texas
Austin
Art History
Spanish Architecture and Reform Politics in the Reign of Charles III(1759-1788)

- ¹ 1391. REGAN, Brian T.
unaffiliated
Tacoma, Washington
German
American Bicentennial Edition
Visigothic Lexicon
- ¹ 1392. REID, Herbert G.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Political Science
A Critique of American Political
Reason
- ¹ 1393. REILLY, Edward R.
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
Music
An Inventory of the Papers of
Guido Adler
- ¹ 1394. REINHARDT, Jon M.
Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Political Science
The Representation of Reality
Literature and in Political
Science
- ¹ 1395. REINHARZ, Jehuda
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
History
Documentary History of German
Zionism
- ¹ 1396. REISSMAN, Leonard
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Sociology
Meaning and Measurement of Social
Inequality
- ¹ 1397. RENSHON, Stanley A.
City University of New York
New York
Political Science
Contributions of Humanistic Psychology
to the Study of Citizens
and Leadership in Democracies
- ¹ 1398. RESNICK, Margery
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Spanish
Exiled Spanish Poets in Mexico
1939-present
- ¹ 1399. REUTER, Frank T.
Texas Christian University
Fort Worth
History
United States as an Emerging
Nation
- ¹ 1400. REY, Alberto
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
Spanish
Language Attitude Studies in the
Western Hemisphere

RICE, Daniel F.
University of Wisconsin
Eau Claire
Religion

A History of Christianity and
Political Thought

RICHARDS, Mary C.
unaffiliated
Hop Bottom, Pennsylvania
English

Meditations on Words

RICHARDS, Leonard L.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
History

John Quincy Adams' Congressional
Career

RICHETTI, John J.
Rutgers University,
New Brunswick
English

Philosophy and Literary Form in
the 18th Century

RICHMAN, Robert J.
University of Washington
Seattle
Philosophy

Free Will and Morality

RICHMOND, George H.
Cohasset Junior High School
Cohasset, Massachusetts
Philosophy

Philosophic Foundations of
Society Schooling

RICHMOND, Merle
unaffiliated
San Francisco, California
American Literature

Harlem Renaissance Man: Jean
Toomer

RICHMOND, Velma B.
Holy Names College
Oakland, California
English

Guy of Warwick: A Literary History

RIDDEL, Joseph N.
University of California
Los Angeles
American Literature

American Poetics from Poe to
Post-Modernism

RIGOLOT, Carol N.
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey
French

From Boris Vian to the Typology
of a Genre

1411. RIGSBY, Kent J.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
History
The Right of Asylum in the Historic World
1412. RING, Kenneth
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Psychology
Transpersonal Psychology
1413. RINGER, Fritz K.
Boston University
Boston, Massachusetts
History
Education, Elites, and Society, Modern Europe
1414. RITCHEY, R. David
Auburn University
Auburn, Alabama
Theatre
A History of the Bath Stage in the 18th Century
1415. RITTERSON, Michael L.
Gettysburg College
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
German Literature
The Temper and Function of German Literature in the Weimar Republic
1416. RIVERS, William L.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Communication
Government: Shadow and Reality
1417. ROBBINS, Daniel J.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Art History
The American Art Museum: Architect or Arbiter
1418. ROBERSON, Samuel A.
Herron School of Art
Indianapolis, Indiana
Architecture
Visual Reconstruction of Thomas Jefferson's Tour of English Gardens
1419. ROBERTS, Myron
Chaffey College
Alta Loma, California
English
The Press in the United States and Great Britain
1420. ROBERTS, Richard C.
Weber State College
Ogden, Utah
History
Black Soldiers in Utah Communities, 1886-1902: A Study of Ethnic Confrontation

ROBINS, Michael H.
Bowling Green State University
Bowling Green, Ohio
Philosophy

The Primacy of Promising

ROBINSON, Anna M.T.
University of Wisconsin
Waukesha
American Literature

First Fight, then Fiddle: The
Black Woman Writer

ROBINSON, J.Cordell
California State College
San Bernadino
History

Mexican Labor in the U.S.

ROBINSON, Jeffrey C.
University of Colorado
Boulder
English

The Simile and the Structural
Principles of the Iliad of
Homer

ROBISON, Wade L.
Kalamazoo College
Kalamazoo, Michigan
Philosophy

Hume's Scepticism

ROBSON, Kent E.
Utah State University
Logan
Philosophy

Fundamental Concepts, Aims, and
Techniques of Law and Jurispru-
dence

ROCCO, Raymond A.
University of California
Los Angeles
Political Theory

Political Theory and the Minority
Experience

RODGERS, Daniel T.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
History

American Responses to European
Social Thought, 1870-1940

RODRIGUEZ, Carmen J.
Los Medanos College
Pittsburg, California
Mexican-American Studies

Factors Influencing the Coloniza-
tion Patterns of Mexican-Ameri-
cans in the Kansas City Area

ROESCH, Paul R. Sr.
unaffiliated
Olympia, Washington
History

Human Beings and their Institu-
tions

1431. ROGAT, Yosai
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Jurisprudence
Modern Intellectual History,
1890-1939
1432. ROGERS, Charles A.
Garrett-Evangelical Theological
Seminary
Evanston, Illinois
Religion
The Moral Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche
1433. ROLFS, Daniel J.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Italian Literature
The Theme of Suicide in Italian Literature: From Dante to Pavlov
1434. ROSEN, Kenneth M.
Dickinson College
Carlisle, Pennsylvania
American Literature
Death in Hemingway
1435. ROSENFELD, Lulla
Unaffiliated
New York, New York
Theatre
A History of the Yiddish Theatre
1436. ROSENFELD, Claire
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
English
Rituals and Games in Narrative
1437. ROSENWALD, George C.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Psychology
Social Psychology of Literature
1438. ROSIER, James L.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
English
A Textual Commentary and Register of Beowulf
1439. ROSS, James F.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Philosophy
Natural Law Due Process Philosophy
1440. ROSSITER, Margaret W.
University of California
Berkeley
History
Women Scientists in America

ROTH, Dennis M.
unaffiliated
Chicago, Illinois
Anthropology

Agrarian Change in the Philip-
pines

ROTH, Jack J.
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio
History

The Cult of Violence: Sorel and
the Sorelians

ROUSE, Richard H.
University of California
Los Angeles
History

The Development of Aids to Study
in the 13th Century

ROWAN, Mary M.
Brooklyn College, CUNY
Brooklyn
French

Women as Critics, Arbiters of
Taste and Critics in France:
17th Century to Present

ROWE, Bobby L.
University of North Carolina
Greensboro
Art

Co-relation of Content Structures
in Art and Levels of Learning in
Psychology

ROWE, David L.
unaffiliated
Skaneateles, New York
History

Dissenting Sects and the
Religious Cultures of New York

ROY, Manisha
University of Colorado
Denver
Anthropology

Sources of Conflict and Dissolu-
tion of Marriage in Urban Middle-
Class America

ROYSTER, James E.
Earlham College
Richmond, Indiana
Religion

Humanistic Psychology and Eastern
Religions

RUDERMAN, Florence A.
Brooklyn College, CUNY
Brooklyn
Sociology

Interrelations of Women's Employ-
ment, Family, and Society

RUDNICK, Hans H.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
Comparative Literature

Literature and Reality

RUETHER, Rosemary R.
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
Religion

Woman, the Body and the World:
The Development of Symbols of
Domination in Christianity

1452. RUMBLE, Wilfrid E. Jr.
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
Jurisprudence
The Political and Legal Theor
of John Austin
1453. RUPP, George E.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Religion
Religious Affirmation in the
Context of Religious Pluralis
1454. RUSSELL, Charles R.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Comparative Literature
The Concept of Innovation in
Contemporary Literature and
1455. RUSSELL, Douglas A.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Theatre
The Theatre of Lee Simonson,
Designer for the Theatre Gui
1456. RUST, Ezra G.
California State College, Sonoma
Rohnert Park, California
Music
Wayang Orang—the Music Thea
of Java
1457. RUSTOW, Dankwart A.
City University of New York
New York
Political Science
Turning Points in Social Sci
1458. RYAN, Mary P.
State University of New York
Binghamton
History
Family, Sex Roles, and Socia
Change: A 19th Century Case
Study
1459. RYAN, Thomas R.
unaffiliated
Normal, Illinois
Theatre
The London Minor Theatres of
Early 19th Century
1460. SAETTLER, L. Paul
California State University
Sacramento
Education
Educational Technology: A Hu
istic Approach

SABIN, Cornelius A.
Lewis & Clark College
Portland, Oregon
Communications

Rhetorical Criticism and Biography
of Wayne L. Morse

SACK, Robert D.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Geography

Conceptions of Space in Contempor-
ary Social Thought

ST. ARMAND, Barton L.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
American Literature

The Web of Art: A Cultural
Approach to the Poetry of Emily
Dickinson

SAGE, Frances K.
St. Edward's University
Austin, Texas
American Literature

Poetic Creativity in a Modern
Context

SAGOFF, Mark H.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Philosophy

The Aesthetic Value of Natural
Environments

SAKMYSTER, Thomas L.
University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati, Ohio
History

A Political Biography of Miklós
Horthy

SALAMONE, Frank A.
St. John's University
Jamaica, New York
Anthropology

The Influence of Colonial Offic-
ers in Nigeria on the Development
of Anthropology

SALMON, John H.M.
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
History

Anticolonialism, the Enlightenment
and the American Revolution

SALOMA, John S. III
University of San Francisco
San Francisco, California
Political Science

Consciousness Research: Implica-
tions for Humanistic Study and
Social Policy

SALOMON, Herman P.
State University of New York
Albany
History

Old Christian Attitudes in 17th
Century Portugal

1471. SAMPLEY, J. Paul
Indiana University
Bloomington
Religion
Roman Law and Its Influence on
the Pauline Understanding of
Church
1472. SAMUELSON, David A.
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York
English
Social Comedy (Manners to
Metaphysics)
1473. SANDERS, Frederick K.
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro,
English
A Commentary on the "Adams Car
of Ezra Pound
1474. SANDOR, Andras
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
German Literature
Wit, Humor, and Irony:
Changing Concepts of the Crea
Principle
1475. SANDROW, Nahma
Bronx Community College
Bronx, New York
Theatre
Comprehensive History of Yidd
Theatre
1476. SANDVICK, Gerald N.
North Hennepin Community College
Brooklyn Park, Minnesota
History
The Visual and Performing Ar
A View for Freshmen and Soph
1477. SANFORD, David T.
University of California
Berkeley
Art History
Significances of Iconographi
Diversity in the Chola Heart
1478. SANZO, Eileen B.
Albertus Magnus College
New Haven, Connecticut
English
Blake and other Romantics on
Industrial City and Nature
1479. SARGENT, Lyman T.
University of Missouri
St. Louis
Political Theory
Utopian Literature in Englis
1480. SATTERWHITE, Joseph N.
Ball State University
Muncie, Indiana
American Literature
Thought into Images: The Epi
ological Experience of Ishma
Thoreau, and Emerson

- SCHLISSEL, Lillian
Brooklyn College, CUNY
Brooklyn
American Studies
American Lives: Four Collective
Biographies of Black Women and
White
- SCHMIDT, James N.
Ohio University
Athens
History
Cassius Marcellus Clay and His
Era
- SCHMITT, William M.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
Sociology
Ethics and Sociology
- SCHNEIDERMAN, Beth K.
Los Angeles Pierce College
Woodland Hills, California
English
The Fiction of E.M. Forster
- SCHNEIDERMAN, Lawrence J.
University of California, San Diego
La Jolla
Literature
Humanistic Medicine: An Approach
Through Literature
- SCHOENL, William J.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
History
The Intellectual Crisis in
English Catholicism in the
Early 20th Century
- SCHROT, Mary D.
California State College
Bakersfield
Sociology
Technology and the Quality of
Life
- SCHRUBEN, Francis W.
Los Angeles Pierce College
Woodland Hills, California
History
Kansas in Recession: 1937-1941
- SCHUMACHER, Thomas L.
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey
Architecture
Giuseppe Terragni and the
Culture of Modern Italian Archi-
tecture
- SCHWARTZ, Betty
Ohio State University
Lima
History
Presidents and Professional
Librarians: the Selection Pro-
cess of the Librarians of Con-
gress

1511. SCHWARTZ, Elias
State University of New York
Binghamton
English
Complex Prosodic Patterns i
Dating some Late Plays of
Shakespeare
1512. SCHWARTZ, Gary T.
University of California
Los Angeles
Law and Jurisprudence
Evaluation of the Law's Res
to the Problem of Workmen's
Injuries
1513. SCHWARZ, David S.
Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, Massachusetts
Philosophy
A Conversational Account fo
Presupposition
1514. SCOTT, James C.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Political Science
The Political Mobilization
Folk Culture
1515. SCOTT, Joan W.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
History
Industrialization and the F
1516. SCOTT, Samuel F.
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
History
French Veterans of the Amer
Revolution, 1780-1790
1517. SCULL, Andrew T.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Sociology
The Social Organization of
sanity in 19th Century Amer
1518. SCULT, Melvin M.
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
Religion
The Life and Thought of Mor
Kaplan
1519. SEARS, John F.
Boston University
Boston, Massachusetts
American Literature
Matter and Spirit in the Wok
William James, Ralph Waldo m
son, and Robert Frost
1520. SEIFER, Marc J.
unaffiliated
Kingston, Rhode Island
Philosophy
Levels of Mind

SEITZ, Ronald L.
Bellarmine College
Louisville, Kentucky
Philosophy

The Paradise Myth: The Social
Consciousness of Thomas Merton

SELLIN, Paul R.
University of California
Los Angeles
English

John Donne in The Netherlands,
1619

SELTZER, Leon E.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Publishing

Copyright Law and the Economics
of Book Publishing

SELTZER, Leon F.
Cleveland State University
Cleveland, Ohio
American Literature

Values in Contemporary American
Fiction

SERVODIDIO, Mirella E.
Barnard College
New York, New York
Latin American Literature

The Quest for Harmony: A Study of
the Poetry of Eugenio Florit

SEUNG, Thomas K.
University of Texas
Austin
Philosophy

Thematic Dialectic and Cultural
Contextualism

SEYBOLT, Peter J.
University of Vermont
Burlington
History

Cultural and Educational Theory
and Practice in Communist Areas
of China During the Yenan Period,
1937-1945

SEYMOUR, Harold
unaffiliated
Ballysokeary, Ballina, Ireland
History

Baseball: the Modern Era

SHANK, Theodore
University of California
Davis
Theatre

The Contemporary Alternative
Theatre in the U.S.A. and Western
Europe

SHANK, William A.
University of Tennessee
Martin
Music

Annotated Bibliography and
Thematic Index of Early American
Wind Music

1531. SHAPIRO, Edward S.
Seton Hall University
South Orange, New Jersey
History
Decentralist Thought During
1930's in the United States
1532. SHAPIRO, Gary M.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Philosophy
Poetry and Dialectic
1533. SHAPIRO, Michael J.
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
Political Science
Theories of Meaning and Polit
Analysis
1534. SHARFF, Stefan
Columbia Univesity
New York, New York
Film
Kinetic Impact of Cinema: A T
1535. SHARMA, Mohan L.
Slippery Rock State College
Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania
American Literature
Literary Meeting Points of An
ica and India, China, Japan,
Russia, Persia
1536. SHECHNER, Mark E.
State University of New York
Buffalo
English
Socialism and Therapy: Notes
Toward a Definition of Jewish
American Culture
1537. SHEEHAN, Neil M.
New York Times
Washington, D.C.
Journalism
John Paul Vann and the Americ
Experience in Vietnam
1538. SHERWOOD, William R.
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
American Literature
Book on 19th Century American
Literature
1539. SHINN, Robert W.
Eastern College
St. Davids, Pennsylvania
Religion
The Americanization of a Brit
Sect: The Plymouth Brethren
1540. SHINNICK, Phillip K.
Livingston College
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Sociology
Forms of Physical Expression
The Humanization of Sport

SHIPLEY, William F.
University of California
Santa Cruz
Linguistics

The North American Indian
Language Family: Penutian

SHOPE, Robert K.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
Philosophy

Scientific Rationality and Moral
Rationality

SHOUKRI, Doris E.C.
The American University in Cairo
Egypt
Comparative Literature

Ontological Concerns in 20th
Century Literature

SHUCHMAN, Philip
University of Connecticut
West Hartford
Law & Jurisprudence

Problems of Knowledge in Legal
Scholarship

SHUE, Henry G.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
Philosophy

Justice

SHUTER, Robert M.
Marquette University
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Communication

Proxemics and Contact in Western
Europe, Scandinavia, and the
Middle East.

SHVARTZMAN, Anatoly L.
unaffiliated
Silver Spring, Maryland
Soviet Literature

The Artist and the Authority:
the Destiny of Michael Bulgakov

SIEGEL, James T.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Anthropology

Narrative and Language in the
Traditional Society

SILVER, Catherine B.
Brooklyn College, CUNY
Brooklyn
Sociology

National Values and Women's Work:
a Cross-Cultural Comparison

SIMMONS, William A.
Garland Junior College
Boston, Massachusetts
Philosophy

Buber and Social Philosophy

1551. SIMONE, Vera
California State University
Fullerton
Political Science
The United States and the People's Republic of China: Comparative Political Change
1552. SIMPSON, Geoffrey S.
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
History
Smuggling in France, 1675-1785
1553. SIMS, Edna N.
District of Columbia Teacher's College
Washington, D.C.
Spanish Literature
Antifeminism in Spanish Literature, 1600-1975
1554. SINGER, Milton B.
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois
Anthropology
Philosophical Problems in Anthropology
1555. SINGLETON, Myrtle D.
Southern University
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Music
Twentieth Century Music
1556. SIPP, David A.
Carleton College
Northfield, Minnesota
Philosophy
The Structure of Time
1557. SKINNER, Elliott P.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Anthropology
Afro-Americans, Africa, and America: The Continuing Dialogue.
1558. SKLUTE, Larry M.
University of California
Berkeley
English
Inconclusiveness and Literary Form in the Poetry of Chaucer
1559. SKURA, Meredith A.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
English
Shakespeare: Literary and Psychological Interpretations
1560. SLACK, Earl R.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
Architecture
The American Transcendentalist Architects and their Work

- SLEIGH, Robert C. Jr.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Philosophy
Studies in the Metaphysics of
Leibniz
- SLUSSER, George E.
California State College
San Bernardino
Comparative Literature
The Legacy of Rameau's Nephew:
The Changing Dialogue between
Artist and Critic in Modern
Literature
- SMITH, Benjamin F.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Architecture
Context and Theory of Architec-
ture: An Interdisciplinary Study
- SMITH, David R.
California State Polytechnic
University
Pomona
Classics
Plato and Greek History
- SMITH, Donald L.
University of Georgia
Athens
Linguistics
Language in Context: Japanese
- SMITH, Frank E.
William Rainey Harper College
Palatine, Illinois
English Literature
The Life and Short Fiction of
A.E. Coppard
- SMITH, Jane S.
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
English Literature
Fictional Characterization and
Changing Concepts of Identity
- SMITH, Leverett T. Jr.
Wesleyan College
Rocky Mount, North Carolina
English
An Aesthetic History of Major
League Baseball
- SMITH M. Brewster
University of California
Santa Cruz
Psychology
Toward a More Comprehensive
Formulation of Selfhood
- SMITH, Marcus A.J.
Loyola University
New Orleans, Louisiana
American Literature
The Imperial Idea in the Litera-
ture and Culture of the United
States

1571. SMITH, Robert J.
State University of New York
Brockport
History
The History and Politics of the
Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques(1872-present)
1572. SMITH, Sidell
Canada College
Redwood City, California
English
Impact of the American Revolution on late 18th Century Women
Writers of Popular Literature
1573. SMITH, Webster
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Art
Mythological Paintings in
15th Century Florence
1574. SMITH-ROSENBERG, Carroll
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
History
Ethnohistorical Analysis of the
American Woman, 1760-1890
1575. SNYDER, Kerala J.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Music
Dietrich Buxtehude(1637-1707)
His Life and Music
1576. SODER, John P. Jr.
George Mason University
Fairfax, Virginia
History
Chile and the Tacna-Arica Dispute
A Study in Hemispheric Relations
1577. SOENS, Adolph L.
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, Indiana
English
Fencing as Spectacle and Metaphor
on the Elizabethan Stage
1578. SOLOWAY, Richard A.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
History
The Population Question in
England, 1877-1918
1579. SOONS, C. Alan
State University of New York
Buffalo
Comparative Literature
Aspects of the Irrational in
European Literature and Thought
1400-1750
1580. SOUTHALL, Aidan W.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Anthropology
Changing Characteristics of the
City in Time and Space

1. SOUSA, Ronald W.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Portugese Literature
The Prose Writings of Aquilino
Ribeiro
2. SOWERS, Robert W.
unaffiliated
Brooklyn, New York
Art
The Stained Glass of Ludwig Schaf-
frath
3. SPANGLER, Alice L.
unaffiliated
York, Pennsylvania
Art
Multi-harness Weaving in the
Eastern United States
4. SPECTOR, Stanley
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
History
Introduction to a History of the
Chinese People
5. SPECTOR, Stephen J.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
English
A Critical Edition of the N-Town
Cycle
6. SPIEGELMAN, Willard L.
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, Texas
English
The Poetry of William Wordsworth
7. SPINDLER, Elizabeth C.
West Virginia University
Morgantown
English
Biography of John Peale Bishop
8. SPINGARN, Lawrence P.
Los Angeles Valley College
Van Nuys, California
English
English Translations of Portugese
Poetry from 1880
9. SPINK, Walter M.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Art History
Imagery and Ideas in Indian and
Western Culture
10. SPIRES, Robert C.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Spanish
Stylistic Analysis of Selected
Post-War Spanish Novels

1591. SPITZER, Alan B. The French Generation of 1820
University of Iowa
Iowa City
History
1592. SPOLSKY, Ellen Cultural Pluralism in Medieval
University of New Mexico Spain
Albuquerque
Comparative Literature
1593. SPRADLEY, James P. The Nature and Structure of
Macalester College Narrative Literature
St. Paul, Minnesota
Anthropology
1594. SPRICH, C. Robert Freudian Psychology Applied
Bentley College to Reader-Response to Comic Li-
Waltham, Massachusetts erature
English Literature
1595. SPRINGER, Marlene A. British Influences on the Image
University of Missouri of Women in 19th Century Ameri-
Kansas City can Literature
English
1596. STALKER, James C. The Structure of Poetic Lines
Michigan State University
East Lansing
English
1597. STANLEY, Peter W. Late 19th Century American
Harvard University Interpreters of East Asia
Cambridge, Massachusetts
History
1598. STARK, John O. Science and Technology in the
University of Wisconsin Extension Work of Six Contemporary Ameri-
Madison can Novelists
American Literature
1599. STARR, Harvey The Individual and Foreign Policy
Indiana University Henry Kissinger's Images of the
Bloomington Soviet Union and China
Political Science
1600. STAUFFER, Helen W. Mari Sandoz, Western Writer: A
Kearney State College Critical Biography
Kearney, Nebraska
American Literature

01. STAVELY, Keith W.
Boston University
Boston, Massachusetts
English
Styles of Prose Discourse in Two
Periods of Social Conflict
02. STEIER, Saul
University of California, San Diego
La Jolla
English
Anti-Mimetic Discourse
03. STEIN, Jay W.
Western Illinois University
Macomb
Political Science
Classical Justice and Contemporary
Human Resources Administration
04. STEINBERG, Michael
The Boston Globe
Boston, Massachusetts
Music
Life and Works of Elliott Carter
05. STEINER, Peter L.
Dickinson College
Carlisle, Pennsylvania
German
Franz Werfel
06. STEINHARDT, Milton J.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Music
The Latin Vocal Music of Phillipe
de Monte
07. STELZIG, Eugene L.
State University College
Geneseo, New York
English
American Romanticism
08. STEPHENS, Otis H.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
Law and Jurisprudence
The Supreme Court and Environmental
Regulation: The Emergence
of Legal Norms
09. STEPHENS, V. Jerone
Bowling Green State University
Bowling Green, Ohio
Political Science
Medical Experiments on Humans:
Ethical, Social and Political
Considerations
10. STEPHENSON, D. Grier Jr.
Franklin and Marshall College
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Political Science
Change and the United States
Supreme Court in the 20th
Century

1611. STERLING, Dorothy
unaffiliated
South Wellfleet, Massachusetts
History
Black Women of the 19th Century
A Documentary History
1612. STERN, Evelyn A.
Mercer County Community College
Trenton, New Jersey
Art
A Photographic Study of the
Living Traditions of the Bhil
Folk Arts in Terracotta and
Painting in Western India
1613. STERRENBURG, Lee W.
Indiana University
Bloomington
English
The Early Career of Thomas
Carlyle to the mid-1830's
1614. STEVENS, Elisabeth G.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick
Art
The American Mural Renaissance
1615. STEWART, Gail P.
unaffiliated
Marshfield Hills, Massachusetts
Anthropology
The History and Development of
the Vai Script of Liberia
1616. STEWART Linda S.
unaffiliated
Suffield, Connecticut
Spanish
Correspondences between Lope
Vega's Pictorial Vision and the
Visual Arts of His Time
1617. STEWART, Milton L.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Music
The Be-Bop Era
1618. STOCK, Robert D.
University of Nebraska
Lincoln
English Literature
The 18th Century Conflict Between
Christian and Secular Humanism
1619. STOKES, Gale
Rice University
Houston, Texas
History
Cognition and the Emergence of
European Nationalism
1620. STOLL, Clarice S.
California State College, Sonoma
Rohnert Park, California
Sociology
Problems in the Reconstruction of
Private Lives

STRAND, Wilson E.
Hope College
Holland, Michigan
History

History of Modern Cyprus

STRASSER, Judith L.
unaffiliated
Davis, California
American Studies

The Contemporary American Land
Reform Movement

STRELKA, Joseph P.
State University of New York
Albany
Comparative Literature

Hermann Broch's Work

STRICKLAND, Arvarh E.
University of Missouri
Columbia
History

History of Illinois, 1930-1968

STRIEGEL, James F.
unaffiliated
Rockville, Maryland
American Literature

Social and Psychic Effects of
Media

STRUVE, Walter C.
City College of New York
New York
History

A German Town from Kaiser to
Hitler, 1905-1945

STULL, Nancy M.
Lone Mountain College
San Francisco, California
Film

Man in the Movies

SUMLER, David E.
Washington College
Chestertown, Maryland
History

Subcultural Persistence and
Political Cleavage in France,
1848-1940

SUNY, Ronald G.
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
History

Social Democracy and the Labor
Movement in Transcaucasia
1890-1921

SUTHERLAND, David E.
Ohio University
Athens
Sociology

Sociological Perspectives on
Ballet: Ballet as an Occupation
and Way of Life

1631. SWANSON, Gerald W.
University of Vermont
Burlington
Philosophy
A Philosophic Study of the T'
hsüan ching
1632. SWEENEY, Joseph M.
unaffiliated
Miami, Florida
History
Common Sense, Then and Now
1633. SWEETS, John F.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
History
Clermont-Ferrand, 1939-1945:
French Town's Response to War
and Occupation
1634. SYPHER, Francis J.
State University of New York
Albany
English
The Iconography of Swinburne's
Poetry
1635. SYRETT, David
Queens College
Flushing, New York
History
History of the British Navy In
ing the American Revolutionary
War
1636. SZARMACH, Paul E.
State University of New York
Binghamton
English
The Rise of Classical Old Eng
Prose
1637. SZÉPE, Helena
Roosevelt University
Chicago, Illinois
German
Social and Political Issues in
German Popular Literature, 1840
1860
1638. SZYLIOWICZ, Joseph S.
University of Denver
Denver, Colorado
History
Administrators and Society in
19th Century Ottoman Empire
1639. TABBERT, Russell D.
University of Alaska
Fairbanks
English
A Dictionary of Alaskan English
1640. TANENBAUM, Jan K.
Florida State University
Tallahassee
History
French Mandate in Syria and
Lebanon

TANG, Peter S.H.
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Political Science

Revolution and Human Values

TANIS, James R.
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
History

The Reformed Reformation in
Northern Europe

TANNER, R. Thomas
Central Washington State College
Randle
Sociology

Formative Experiences in the
Lives of Selected Citizen Con-
servationists

TAUSSIG, Michael T.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Anthropology

The Devil and Rural Proletarian-
ization in South West Colombia

TAVASTI, Harriet A.
Fresno State University
Fresno, California
English

Alienation: Shelley, Marx, and I

TAYLOR, Michael D.
University of Missouri
St. Louis
Art History

Trees of Jesse in Eastern Europe
and Italy

TAYLOR, William R.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
History

The Learned Professions in the
Schools, 1880-1918

TEICH, Nathaniel
University of Oregon
Eugene
English

Romantic Periodical Criticism
of William Wordsworth, 1793-1830

TELLER, Paul R.
University of Illinois
Chicago
Philosophy

Interpretation of Quantum Mech-
anics

TEMPERLEY, Nicholas M.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Music

The Music of the English Parish
Church

1651. THALE, Mary
University of Illinois
Chicago
English
An Edition of the Papers of the
London Corresponding Society,
1792-1798
1652. THAYER, Frederick C.
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Political Science
The Organization Theory of the
U.S. Constitution
1653. THEODORE, Terry
University of Lethbridge
Lethbridge, Alberta
Theatre
The Confederate Theatre and
Drama
1654. THERMOS, Elias S.
Texas A&M University
College Station
Political Science
Political Philosophy in the
Post-Industrial Society
1655. THOMAS, Deborah R.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Troy, New York
Philosophy
A Metaphysical Basis for Feminist
Criticism
1656. THOMAS, Katrina
unaffiliated
New York, New York
Sociology
Festivals, Celebrations, and
Ethnic Traditions
1657. THORNTON, Lawrence A.
Montana State University
Bozeman
American Literature
Land of Myth and Tragedy: Mexico
in the Modern Novel
1658. THORPE, Peter L.
University of Colorado
Denver
English
Bibliographic Study of Humanistic
Literature
1659. THREATTE, Leslie L. Jr.
University of California
Berkeley
Classics
Grammar of Attic Inscriptions
1660. TIEN, Hung-mao
University of Wisconsin
Waukesha
Political Science
Rural Communes: Foundation of
Socio-Political Changes in China

TIGAY, Jeffrey H.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Hebrew

Comparative Models for the
Literary Criticism of the
Hebrew Bible

TILP, Frederick
unaffiliated
Alexandria, Virginia
History

Research of Tidewater Potomac
History

TIMBERG, Thomas A.
American University
Washington, D.C.
Political Economy

Rice and Innovation in Eastern
India

TITCOMB, Caldwell
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts
History

The History of Blacks at Harvard

TOBIN, Frank J.
University of California
Santa Barbara
German

Meister Eckhart: His Thought and
Language

TOLIVER, Harold E.
University of California
Irvine
English

Poetry and the Past: Types of
Literary
Revisitation

TORRES, Luis
Luther College
Decorah, Iowa
History

Slavery in the Danish West Indies
as Seen Through Documents of the
Moravian Mission

TORREY, Jane W.
Connecticut College
New London
Philosophy

The Psychology of Linguistic
Knowledge

TOSCANI, Bernard M.
Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York
Italian

The "Bianchi" Penitents and the 15th
Century Italian "Lauda"

TOTH, Susan E. A.
Macalester College
St. Paul, Minnesota
English

Mother-Daughter Relationships in
British and American Fiction by
Women

1671. TOWNER, Clifford R.
unaffiliated
Elmira, New York
History
"Summer, 1779" Sullivan-Clinton Campaign
1672. TOY, Eckard V. Jr.
Illinois State University
Normal
History
The Ideology of Countersubversion
From McCarthyism to the Birch Society
1673. TRACY, Kenneth L.
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater
Librarianship
A Study of the Book as Artifact
1674. TRACZYK, Earl C.
unaffiliated
Point Pleasant, New Jersey
Psychology
Cultural Variation of Drug Use
1675. TRAER, James F.
Hamilton College
Clinton, New York
History
Angoulême at the End of the 19th Century: Urban Elites and Political Change
1676. TREISTMAN, Judith M.
City University of New York
New York
Archaeology
Aesthetics and Prehistory
1677. TREVES-GOLD, Nicole
University of California
Los Angeles
French
Montaigne and 20th Century Search for New Forms
1678. TRICOMI, Albert H.
State University of New York
Binghamton
English
George Chapman and the Elizabethan Drama
1679. TROUT, Charles H.
Mt. Holyoke College
South Hadley, Massachusetts
History
Scab! The Strikebreaker in America
1680. TROY, Jack G.
Juniata College
Huntingdon, Pennsylvania
Art
Salt-Glazed Ceramics

1. TULCHIN, Joseph S.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
History
Social and Political Development
in Argentina, 1910-1950
2. TUNSTALL, Graydon A. Jr.
unaffiliated
Shrewsbury, New Jersey
History
The Role of the Austro-Hungarian
and Serbian Military High Com=
mands in the Outbreak of the
First World War
3. TURCO, Alfred Jr.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Comparative Literature
Time in Scandinavian Literature
4. TURNER, Henry A. Jr.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
History
Political Money and Democratic
Politics: The Case of Weimar
Germany
5. TURNER, John E.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Political Science
Process Analysis and Socio-
Political Change
6. TURNER, Ralph V.
Florida State University
Tallahassee
History
Origins of the English Judiciary:
Royal Justices under Richard I,
John, and in the Minority of
Henry III
7. TUSHNET, Mark V.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Law
The Logic of Experience: Oliver
Wendell Holmes on the Supreme
Judicial Court
8. UMBANHOWER, Charles E.
Idaho State University
Pocatello
Political Science
Political Man: A Contemporary
Interpretation of Aristotle's
Political Teaching
9. URE, David R.
Crest Senior High School
Colony, Kansas
English
The Desire of the Moth for the
Star: The Direction Taken by
Vonnegut and Jefferson Starship
10. VALENTI, Fernando
unaffiliated
New York, New York
Music
Keyboard Partitas of J. S. Bach

1691. VALENTINE, John
East Stroudsburg State College
East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania
History
George Taylor, Signer, Declaration of Independence
1692. VALGEMAE, Mardi
Herbert Lehman College, CUNY
Bronx
Theatre
The Playwright as Wrighter: Post-modernism in American Drama
1693. VAILLANT, Janet G.
Wheaton College
Norton, Massachusetts
Political Science
Biography of Leopold Senghor
1694. VAN DEBURG, William L.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
History
The Role and Character of the Slave Driver
1695. VAN DE PITTE, Frederick P.
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
Philosophy
Kant's Problems with Teleology
1696. VAN DER SLIK, Jack R.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
Political Science
Congressional Committee Hearings Evaluating Citizen Access in the Policy Process
1697. VAN METER, Jan R.
University of Texas
Austin
English Literature
Psycho-Cultural Study of Victorian England
1698. VAN NALTS, Louis H.
Los Angeles City Schools
Los Angeles, California
Education
Metaphysics
1699. VAN ROSEVELT, Francois R.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
History
Historical Biography of 19th Century Explorer in Surinam
1700. VERDU, Alfonso
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Philosophy
Buddhist Sanskrit

1. VINCENT, Howard P.
Kent State University
Kent, Ohio
American Literature
The Mirror of American Literature: the Self in American Literature
2. VINCENT, Joan E.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Anthropology
A Social History of County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland
3. VIOLETTE, Aurele J.
Indiana University
Fort Wayne
History
Peter the Great and the Establishment of the Russian Navy
4. VOGT, Victor E.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
American Literature
Apologic Mode in Modern American Drama
5. VOLKERT, Peter J.
American University
Washington, D.C.
Anthropology
Traditional Dance Apprenticeship in a Changing Bali: A Filmed Study
6. von der THUSEN, Joachim
Columbia University
New York, New York
German
The Young Thomas Mann
7. von HALLBERG, Robert M.
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois
American Literature
The Poetry and Poetics of Charles Olson
8. VORSPAN, Rachel
University of Missouri
Columbia
History
Unemployment in 19th Century England
9. VREE, Dale A.
Earlham College
Richmond, Indiana
Political Theory
The Emerging Power of Intellectuals
10. WAGNER, Irvin L.
University of Oklahoma
Norman
Music
Historical Trombone Music of the 16th and 17th Centuries: A Search and Critical Analysis

1711. WAKS, Leonard J.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Aspects of Logic and Methodology
Relevant to Conceptual Problems
of Evaluation Research
1712. WALD, Albert W.
Washington State University
Pullman
Philosophy
The Foundations and Plausibility
of St. Anselm's Ontological
Arguments
1713. WALDMAN, Marilyn R.
Ohio State University
Columbus
History
Origins and Development of
Persian Historiography
1714. WALLACE, James D.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Philosophy
Personal Merit: Studies of Virtues
and Vices
1715. WALLACE, John R.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Philosophy
Why do we call different things
by the same name?
1716. WALLACE, Richard W.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
Art
Italian Graphic Art of the 16th
and 17th Centuries
1717. WALLACE, Robert K.
Northern Kentucky State College
Highland Heights
English
Relationships Between Prose
Fiction and Classical Music
1718. WALLACE, Ronald W.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
English
The Modern Comic Novel
1719. WALSH, James P.
San Jose State University
San Jose, California
History
History of the Irish in San
Francisco
1720. WALTON, Craig
University of Nevada
Las Vegas
Philosophy
The Art of Judgment: Ramus to
Kant

1. WALTON, Janet R.
Holy Names Campus
Albany, New York
Music
Evolving and Internalizing
Values Through the Arts
2. WANG, Chester C.I.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
History
Wang Kuo-Wei 1877-1927: His Life
and His Scholarship
3. WANG, John C.Y.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Chinese Literature
The Nature of Chinese Narrative
4. WARD, Wilber H.
Appalachian State University
Boone, North Carolina
American Literature
Literary Treatments of Bacon's
Rebellion
5. WARREN, J. Benedict
University of Maryland
College Park
History
The College of San Nicolas and
the Origins of Mexican Independ-
ence
6. WASBY, Stephen L.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
Political Science
Precedent and Consistency in a
U.S. Court of Appeals
7. WASHBURN, Dorothy K.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Archaeology
Symmetry Analysis of Ceramic
Design
8. WASHINGTON, Joseph R. Jr.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Religion
The Creative Public Role of the
Black Church
9. WATSON, Richard A.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
Philosophy
The Extension of Rights and
Responsibilities from Individuals
to Institutions
10. WEAVER, Marleen E.
Gulf Coast Bible College
Houston, Texas
English
Mexican-American Woman in Litera-
ture

1731. WEBB, Igor M.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
English
Oral History/Study of Myth and Reality in the Irish Republic Army
1732. WEBER, Betty N.
University of Texas
Austin
German
Bertolt Brecht's Caucasian Circle: Sources and Interpretation
1733. WEBER, William A.
California State University
Long Beach
History
Popular Music and the European Upper Class
1734. WEDOW, Suzanne M.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
Sociology
The Formation and Role of Religious Public Mythologies
1735. WEGS, James R.
New York University
New York, New York
History
The Viennese Working Class, 1938
1736. WEGS, Joyce M.
Manhattan Community College
New York, New York
American Literature
The Intellectual Influence of Novels of Joyce Carol Oates
1737. WEIL, Peter M.
University of Delaware
Newark
Anthropology
Art as Communication in a Contemporary West African Society
1738. WEILER, Peter H.
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
History
British Trade Unions and Foreign Policy
1739. WEINBERG, Nathan G.
California State University
Northridge
Sociology
Centennial and Exposition: Philadelphia, 1876
1740. WEINBERGER, Stephen
Dickinson College
Carlisle, Pennsylvania
History
A Social History of Provence 800-1100

1. WEINBROT, Howard D.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
English
The Rejection of Augustus Caesar
in "Augustan" England, 1660-1800
2. WEINER, Ronald R.
Cuyahoga Community College
Cleveland, Ohio
History
The Demographic Origins of
Cleveland's Historical Experience,
1790-1970: Toward a Population
Theory of Social Change
3. WEINSTEIN, Arnold L.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Comparative Literature
From World to Book: Versions of
the Self in Early Fiction
4. WEINSTEIN, Brian
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
Political Science
Political Goals of Language
Choices
5. WEINSTEIN, Fred
State University of New York
Stony Brook
History
Marx and Freud
6. WEISS, Bernard G.
American University in Cairo
Egypt
History
Principles of Muslim Jurispru-
dence: A Study of the Legal
Thought of al-Amidi
7. WEISS, Nancy P.
University of California
Los Angeles
History
"Save the Children": A History
of the Children's Bureau
8. WELLBANK, Joseph H.
Northeastern University
Boston, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Recent work on Rawls' Theory
of Justice
9. WELLES, Marcia L.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Spanish
Revaluation of the Novela Cort-
esana of 17th Century Spain
10. WELLMAN, Carl P.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
Philosophy
Conventional and Legal Rights

1751. WENZEL, Siegfried
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
English
Edition of a Medieval "Treatise on the Virtues"
1752. WENZEL WHITE, Erdmute
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana
Comparative Literature
Theory and Praxis of Visual Art
1753. WERNER, Eric
Hebrew Union College
New York, New York
Music
The Struggle Between Biblical and Hellenistic Concepts in Western Art and Music
1754. WERNER, Martin S.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Art
A Study of the Figural Pages in the Book of Kells
1755. WERTENBAKER, William
unaffiliated
Greens Farms, Connecticut
Anthropology
The Origins of Man
1756. WESCOTT, Howard B.
Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts
Spanish
The Poetry and Criticism of G. K. Gillén
1757. WEXLER, Philip
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Sociology
Education and Americanization
1758. WHEELOCK, James T.S.
University of Colorado
Boulder
Italian Literature
Literary Art in Boccaccio's Decameron
1759. WHISNANT, David E.
unaffiliated
Durham, North Carolina
American Studies
A Critical Edition of the Journal of Emma Bell Miles
1760. WHITAKER, Irwin A.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Art
A Potter's Mexico: A Second Study

1. WHITE, Don L.
California State University
Los Angeles
Music
Nineteenth Century Black Church
Structures and Music
2. WHITEFORD, Andrew H.
Beloit College
Beloit, Wisconsin
Anthropology
American Indian Beadwork
3. WIGGINTON, Marvin D.
Catawba College &
Livingstone College
Salisbury, North Carolina
Music
American and Argentine Music
Education and Culture from
Pre-School Through the University
and Conservatory
4. WIK, Reynold M.
Mills College
Oakland, California
History
The Early Radio and Social
Change in the U.S.
5. WILBANKS, Dana W.
The Iliff School of Theology
Denver, Colorado
Religion
The Significance of Latin
American Symbols for United
States Civil Religion
6. WILCOX, Herbert G.
West Virginia University
Morgantown
Political Science
The Cultural and Historical
Foundation of Contemporary
American Public Administration
7. WILKEN, Robert L.
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, Indiana
Religion
Social and Religious Conflict in
the Later Roman Empire
8. WILL, Samuel F. Jr.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Comparative Literature
Bodily or Incarnational Aspects
of Literature
9. WILLIAMS, John A.
LaGuardia Community College
Long Island City, New York
American Literature
The Writings of American Minori-
ties from Pre-Colonial to the
Civil War Periods
10. WILLIAMS, John H.
Appalachian State University
Boone, North Carolina
Gerontology
The Problems of Aging in America

1771. WILLIAMS, Melvin D.
Carlow College
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Anthropology
Behavior, Lifestyles, and Social Networks in an Urban Black Neighborhood
1772. WILLIAMSON, Alan B.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
English
Introspection and Contemporary Poetry
1773. WILLIAMSON, Craig B.
Swarthmore College
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
English
Anthropological Approaches to Old English Poetry
1774. WILLMAN, Robert I.
Bowdoin College
Brunswick, Maine
History
The Harley Family and the Revolution Settlement, 1679-1702
1775. WILLMORE, Karen E.
Alaska Methodist University
Anchorage
German
Steller's Journal: A New Translation from the German
1776. WILLS, Antony A.
Idaho State University
Pocatello
English
Holism: A Needed Way of Thought
1777. WILSON, Katharine F.
Colorado State University
Fort Collins
Art
American Textiles in Historical Perspective
1778. WILSON, Kenneth J.
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York
English
The Art of Renaissance Dialogue
1779. WILSON, Mary S.
University of Vermont
Burlington
Speech
Understanding Language Acquisition
1780. WINSTON, Mathew I.
Columbia University
New York, New York
English
Black Humor: Contemporary Drama and Fiction

- WINTERS, Stanley B.
Newark College of Engineering
Newark, New Jersey
History
From Protest to Politics: Black
Newark, 1953-1970
- WITHERS, Josephine
University of Maryland
College Park
Art
Two Centuries of Self-Portraits:
Writings by American Women Artists
- WOLF, Eugene K.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Music
Studies in the History of Music
at Mannheim in the Mid-18th
Century
- WOLFF, Cynthia G.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
English
The Quest for Ego Integrity in
the Novels of Edith Wharton
- WOLFF, Diane P.
unaffiliated
New York, New York
History of Art
Chinese Calligraphy as Abstract
Art
- WOLKENFELD, Suzanne J.
Fordham Liberal Arts College
New York, New York
English
Psychoanalytic Literary Criticism
- WOOD, Carl L.
University of Texas
Austin
English
The Fragmentary Novel
- WOODCOCK, John A.
Indiana University
Bloomington
English
Recent Social Prophecy and the
"Two Cultures" Debate
- WOODRUFF, Paul B.
University of Texas
Austin
Philosophy
Plato's Hippias Major
- WOODS, Alan L.
Ohio State University
Columbus
Theatre
The Serious Actor on Tour in the
United States, 1890-1920

1791. WOODS, F. Suzanne
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
English
The Development of English
Versification, 1360-1660
1792. WOODS, Martin T.
Northrop Institute of Technology
Inglewood, California
Philosophy
The Interrelations of Science
Technology, and Human Values
1793. WOOLDRIDGE, David H.M.
unaffiliated
Bridgewater, Connecticut
Music
Charles Ives: A Musical Study
1794. WRIGHT, John W.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
English
The Medium of William Blake's
Illuminated Books
1795. WRIGHT, Nathaniel Jr.
State University of New York
Albany
History
John and William Bartram Geography
1796. WU, Nelson I.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
History of Art
Late Ming Painting and Chinese
Geomancy
1797. WU, Tien Wei
University of Victoria
Victoria, British Columbia
History
The Chinese Communist Movement
from Ching Kangshan to Yenan,
1927-1937
1798. WYLDER, Delbert E.
Southwest Minnesota State College
Marshall
American Literature
The Melting Pot Concept in
American Literature
1799. WYLDER, Edith P.
Southwest Minnesota State College
Marshall
American Literature
A Reader's Guide to the Poems of
Emily Dickinson
1800. YOFFEE, Norman
University of Arizona
Tucson
History
The City of Kish in the Old
Babylonian Period

4. YOUNG, Charles M.
Claremont Graduate School
Claremont, California
Philosophy
Plato's Earlier Ethics
5. YOUNG, Howard T.
Pomona College
Claremont, California
Spanish
Juan Ramon Jimenez and North American Poetry
6. YOUNG, John W.
Southwest Missouri State University
Springfield
History
Japan's Self-Defense Forces: Past, Present, and Future
7. YOUNG, Katsu H.
Oregon State University
Corvallis
History
The Japanese Military and the Rise of Chinese Communism
8. YOUNG, Martha W.
University of Albuquerque
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Philosophy
Philosophy of Language
9. YOUNG, Steven C.
Pomona College
Claremont, California
English
A Documentary Drama on the History of Lopez Island, Washington
10. YOUNG, William C.
University of Nebraska
Omaha
Theatre
Theatres of Scandanavia
11. ZALLER, Robert M.
University of Miami
Coral Gables, Florida
American Literature
The Value System of Robinson Jeffers and its Place in the American Literary Tradition
12. ZANIELLO, Thomas A.
Northern Kentucky State College
Highland Heights
English
The Origins of a New Science Fiction
13. ZAPATA, Celia M.
San Jose State University
San Jose, California
Latin American Literature
Magical Realism in Latin American Literature

1811. ZASHIN, Elliot M. Liberal Democracy and the N
Cornell University State
Ithaca, New York
Political Science
1812. ZAVALA, Iris M. Utopian Socialism and the
State University of New York Caribbean Realist Novel
Stony Brook
Spanish Literature
1813. ZAWODNY, Janusz K. Cross-Cultural Study of Int
University of Pennsylvania Problems of Urban Insurgenc
Philadelphia
Political Science
1814. ZEITLIN, Froma I. Types and Functions of Ritu
Rutgers University Actions in Greek Tragedy
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Classics
1815. ZELLIOT, Eleanor The 16th Century Saint-Poet
Carleton College Eknath as an Historic Link
Northfield, Minnesota
History
1816. ZIMANSKY, Curt R. Shelley's Symbolism and Myt
University of Colorado
Boulder
English
1817. ZIMMERMANN, Raymond L. America's Musical Heritage: Th
Texas A&M University Revolutionary Era and the P
College Station
Music
1818. ZIMMERMANN, T.C. Price An Intellectual Biography o
Reed College Renaissance Humanist Paolo
Portland, Oregon
History
1819. ZINAM, Oleg Theory of Discontent, Socia
University of Cincinnati Change and Socio-Political
Cincinnati, Ohio Economy
Economics
1820. ZIPSER, Richard A. East German Writing Today
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
German

1. ZUCK, John E.
Lafayette College
Easton, Pennsylvania
Religion
The History of Religion as Relevant to Philosophy of Religion
2. ZUCKERMAN, Alan S.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Political Science
Patterns of Cabinet Competition
3. ZUESSE, Eric
Unaffiliated
New York, New York
Psychology
Mediating Processes in Behavior
4. ZWICK, Martin
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois
Religion
Studies on the Relations of Modern Science and Spiritual Tradition
5. ZYGMUNT, Joseph F.
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Sociology
Historical Development of the Jehovah's Witness Movement
6. SMITH, Marcel
University of Alabama
University
English
An enquiry into Ezra Pound's Economic ideas in relation to his alleged anti-semitism and his interest in fascism
7. CAMENISH, Paul F.
DePaul University
Chicago, Illinois
Religion
Moral Relations and the Distribution of Health Care

APPENDIX H

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS, 1975-1976Applicants Recommended for Approval,
Listed by Seminar

Total Recommended: 141

AMERICAN HISTORY: Professors Bradford Perkins and Shaw Livermore, J
The University of Michigan, "The Literature of American History"

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. ANNUNZIATA, Frank
Eisenhower College
Seneca Falls, New York
History | The Reform Tradition in America |
| 2. BRYE, David L.
Luther College
Decorah, Iowa
History | Ethnicity in 20th Century America |
| 3. CHALBERG, John C.
Normandale Community College
Bloomington, Minnesota
History | British and American Responses to
World War, Peace Conference Diplo-
macy, and Revolution in Russia,
1914-1919 |
| 4. FECHNER, Roger J.
Adrian College
Adrian, Michigan
History | The American Revolution: Two Cen-
turies of Historical Interpretati |
| 5. FRIEDEL, Fred E.
Bellevue Community College
Bellevue, Washington
History | The Impact of Rationalism and Rom-
anticism Upon Recent American His-
toriography |
| 6. HEINEMANN, Ronald L.
Hampden-Sidney College
Hampden-Sidney, Virginia
History | The American Character: Component,
Origins, and Significance |
| 7. JARVIS, Charles A.
Dickinson College
Carlisle, Pennsylvania
History | John Greenleaf Whittier and Anti-
Slavery |
| 8. RIDGLEY, Ronald H.
University of South Dakota at
Springfield
Springfield, South Dakota
History | The History of Technology in the
United States |

SHANNON, Samuel H.
Tennessee State University
Nashville, Tennessee
History

The Black Land-Grant College, 1890-1974

SIEVERS, Rodney M.
Humboldt State University
Arcata, California
History

Adlai Stevenson and American Liberalism

TRIPP, Joseph F.
University of Minnesota at Morris
Morris, Minnesota
History

The American Dream and Expressions of Community in United States History

AMERICAN LITERATURE: Professor James M. Cox, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire. "Problems in American Autobiography"

1. BAILEY, Thomas C.
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, Michigan
English

A Rhetoric of Self: the Reader and Writer in Autobiographical Literature

2. BEARUP, Stuart M.
College of Southern Idaho
Twin Falls, Idaho
English

Ethnic Autobiography: The Search for an Authentic Identity in Black, Chicano, and Indian Literature

3. BROWN, Jerry E.
Longwood College
Farmville, Virginia
English

Modern Southern Autobiography and Fiction

4. FLORES, Carlos N.
Laredo Junior College
Laredo, Texas
English

A Chicano Looks at a Black

5. FREDERICK, Peter J.
Wabash College
Crawfordsville, Indiana
History

Autobiographies by Historians and Intellectual Reformers

6. GADO, Frank
Union College
Schenectady, New York
English

Conventions of the Autobiographical Mode

7. GROPE, John D.
St. Joseph's College
Rensselaer, Indiana
English

Toward a Theory of Fiction

8. HUEBEL, Harry R. Jack Kerouac and the Contemporary
Texas A&I University West
Kingsville, Texas
History
9. JELINEK, Estelle C. Problems in American Autobiography
Chabot College by Women
Hayward, California
English
10. PORTER, Roger J. Style in American Autobiography
Reed College
Portland, Oregon
English
11. SMITH, Anneliese H. Methods of Representation in Wharton
Agricultural and Technical College Cather, Stein, Glasgow, Porter, and
Cobleskill, New York McCarthy as Indicators of Feminist
English Awareness
12. STRANGE, George W. Retreat or Victory: A Study of
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural Studied Non-Believers in Contempo-
College ary Society
Tifton, Georgia
English

ANTHROPOLOGY: Professor Morton H. Fried, Columbia University,
"The Development and Maintenance of Relations of Equality and
Inequality in Human Society: An Interdisciplinary Cross-Cultural
Discussion"

1. ADAMS, Kathleen J. The Premise of Equality in Small
Central Washington State College Scale Societies
Ellensburg, Washington
Anthropology
2. DRAKE, Christine M. S. Problems of Sex Differentiation in
Lafayette College Ranking and Stratification and the
Easton, Pennsylvania Relation to the Structure of Socio-
Anthropology Cultural Systems
3. GORHAM, Peter N. A Reexamination of the Humanistic
Southwest Missouri State Assumptions of Economic Decision
University Making: Are Reasonable Alternatives
Springfield, Missouri Available?
Economics
4. JURJI, E. David Cultural Materialistic and Bio-pys-
Bellevue Community College ological Perspectives on Inequality
Bellevue, Washington
Anthropology

5. O'BRIEN, Kenneth P. Caste and Class in the 19th Century
State University College at American South
Brockport
Brockport, New York
History
 6. SIPE, Robert B. Critical Theory: The Frankfurt
Sangamon State University School's Contribution to Marxist
Springfield, Illinois Social Analysis
Sociology
- ART HISTORY: Professor William H. Jordy, Brown University, "Three Themes, Three Episodes in the Visual Arts of the Twentieth Century"
2. BENJAMIN, Tritobia H. The 20th Century African-American
Howard University Sculptor
Washington, D.C.
Art
 2. BRUSS, Paul S. The Aesthetics of German Expressionism
Eastern Michigan University
Ypsilanti, Michigan
English
 3. GAGGI, Silvio L. The Expressionistic and Surrealist-
University of South Florida ic Impulses in the Period Between
Tampa, Florida the Wars
Art
 4. GROSSMAN, Elizabeth G. American Beaux Arts and Progressive
Rhode Island School of Design Architecture, 1880 to 1940:
Providence, Rhode Island Approaches to Plans and Spaces
Architecture
 5. INNES, Jacqueline S. An Archetypal Approach to the Inter-
University of North Alabama pretation of the Visual Arts Based
Florence, Alabama on the Writings of Carl Jung and
Art History Related Works
 5. JAY, Nancy E. Images of Ourselves: A Study in
Valencia Community College Consciousness
Orlando, Florida
Art

7. SCHLOTTERBACK, Thomas Establishment Sculpture of the La
Western Washington State College 19th and Early 20th Centuries
Bellingham, Washington
Art History
8. SHIPPS, Stephen W. The Evolution of Photography With
Emerson College the 20th Century Visual Arts Con-
Boston, Massachusetts tinuum
Art
9. SMITH, Kim C. The Semiotics of Art: Duchamp and
Montana State University Conceptual Art
Bozeman, Montana
Art

CLASSICS: Professor Friedrich Solmsen, University of North Carolina
"Plato's Phaedrus and Latin Poetry"

1. BENNETT, Robert E. Sexuality in Antiquity
Kenyon College
Gambier, Ohio
Classics
2. BUSHALA, Eugene W. The Greek and Roman Erotic Elegy
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Classics
3. HELLISEN, Jean M. Fifth Century BC Greek and First
University of Wisconsin at Century BC Roman Historians and
LaCrosse Poets
LaCrosse, Wisconsin
Classics
4. HOGAN, James C. Temptation and the Trickster in
Allegheny College Homer's Odyssey
Meadville, Pennsylvania
Classics
5. KANE, Robert L. The Problem of Knowledge as
Miami University Reflected in Sophoclean Drama
Oxford, Ohio
Classics
6. NIX, George E. Aristotle and Isocrates
College of St. Teresa
Winona, Minnesota
Classics

7. PHILLIPS, Jane E. The Mother in Latin Literature
University of Kentucky
Lexington, Kentucky
Classics
8. TUCKER, Charles W. Early Roman Tragedy
Hampden-Sydney College
Hampden-Sydney, Virginia
Classics

ENGLISH LITERATURE: Professor Stuart M. Tave, University of Chicago,
"Problems and Opportunities in Literary Studies"

1. BOXER, David T. The City as Image: Nelson Algren
Humboldt State University and the Chicago School
Arcata, California
English
2. BRINKMAN, Marie Analogy in the Prose Imagery of
Saint Mary College Newman's Sermons
Leavenworth, Kansas
English
3. DEEGAN, Thomas An Edition of George Eliot's Trans-
Saint Xavier College lation of Spinoza's Ethics and a
Chicago, Illinois Study of Spinoza's Influence on
English George Eliot
4. ELMORE, Albert E. Problems with the Lyric as a Genre
Hampden-Sydney College or Set of Related Genres
Hampden-Sydney, Virginia
English
5. FERSTER, Judith I. Chaucer's Epistemology of Art
Colby College
Waterville, Maine
English
6. FRIES, Maureen H. Archetypal, Stereotypic, and Realis-
State University College tic Images of Women in Middle Eng-
at Fredonia lish Literature
Fredonia, New York
English
7. GOODE, James B. Short American Fiction
Southeast Community College
Cumberland, Kentucky
English

8. HELLENGA, Robert R.
Knox College
Galesburg, Illinois
English
Backgrounds of Sixteenth Century English Literature
9. NORTHROP, Douglas A.
Ripon College
Ripon, Wisconsin
English
The Epistemology of Kant, Hegel, and Marx
10. SCOTT, Shirley Clay
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, Michigan
English
Implications of French Structuralist Criticism for the Anglo-American Critic
11. SPRINGER, Mary D.
Saint Mary's College
Moraga, California
English
Women as Formal Elements in the Novellas of Henry James

EUROPEAN HISTORY: Professor Eugen Weber, University of California, Los Angeles. "High Culture and Popular Culture: Evolution and Interrelationships in 19th and 20th Century Europe"

1. AMATO, Joseph A.
Southwest Minnesota State College
Marshall, Minnesota
History
Twentieth Century European Intellectual Life
2. CHRISLOCK, Carl W.
College of St. Thomas
St. Paul, Minnesota
History
The Life and Times of Jindrich Plachta
3. CLARK, Linda L.
Millersville State College
Millersville, Pennsylvania
History
Pre-World War I French Popular Culture and Perceptions of Social Darwinism
4. COSTELLO, David R.
Canisius College
Buffalo, New York
History
The Relationship between Politics and Culture between World War I and World War II
5. DOYLE, Daniel J.
Williamsport Area Community College
Williamsport, Pennsylvania
History
A Varied Perspective on British Working-Class Culture: the People, the Activists, and the Representatives
6. FRIEDMAN, Adele C.
California State College at Sonoma
Rohnert Park, California
French
The Evolution of the Relationship between Popular and High Culture in the South of France

7. GOLDMAN, Peter B. Popular Culture and Social Realities
Queens College in Urban Spain, 1885-1914
Flushing, New York
History
 3. LAFLEUR, Ingrun Ideology and Working-Class Women
William James College
Allendale, Michigan
History
 9. NEVILLE, Joseph B., Jr. Political Art and the Weimar Republic
University of Wisconsin-Parkside
Kenosha, Wisconsin
History
 0. RICHARDS, Michael D. The European Revolutionary Tradition, 1789-1917
Sweet Briar College
Sweet Briar, Virginia
History
 1. SACKS, Paul M. High and Low Culture in Ireland
Colby College
Waterville, Maine
Political Science
 2. SANDSTROM, Roy E. Perceptions of French Society and Folklore in 19th Century Novels
University of Northern Iowa
Cedar Falls, Iowa
History
- FRENCH: Professor Victor Brombert, Princeton University, "Forms, Themes, and Concepts in French Fiction"
- .. BARKO, Carol A. The Dynamics of Time and Space in Symbolist and Post-Symbolist Poetry
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
French
 - .. BUTLER, Johanna M. New Approaches to Poetry of Early French Renaissance
Worcester State College
Worcester, Massachusetts
French
 - .. DuVERLIE, Claud A. Expérience et Pratique du Roman: Claude Simon
University of Maryland,
Baltimore County
Baltimore, Maryland
French
 - .. GELBER, Lynne L. Structuralism and Language in Claudel's Art Criticism
Skidmore College
Saratoga Springs, New York
French

5. LONDON, David M.
University of the South
Sewanee, Tennessee
French
Play and Performance in French
Theatre
 6. LEMARCHAND, Irene
St. Lawrence University
Canton, New York
French
Aspects of Game in Modern French
Fiction
 7. PARSONS, Susan Dunn
Williams College
Williamstown, Massachusetts
French
A Critical Edition of Le Marquis de
Fayolle by Gérard de Nerval
 8. SCANLAN, Margaret C.
Winona State College
Winona, Minnesota
Comparative Literature
Historical Themes in Proust
 9. WALL, Nancy R.
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
French
The Ironies of Womanhood: A Study
of the Novels of Jane Austen,
Madame de Stael, and George Sand
- GERMAN: Professor Guy Stern, University of Cincinnati, "Approaches
to German Prose Fiction"
1. ERHARDT, Jacob
Westminster College
New Wilmington, Pennsylvania
German
German-American Literature
 2. HOYT, Giles R.
University of Wisconsin at
Milwaukee
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
German
The German Baroque Novel
 3. LAGERWEY, Wallace P.
Elmhurst College
Elmhurst, Illinois
German
Influences on Hans Henny Jahnn's
Concept of Utopia and the Reception
of Feuchtwanger's Work in the United
States
 4. PROBST, Gerhard F.
Transylvania University
Lexington, Kentucky
German
Theory of the Novel in the Light of
Semiotics and Hermeneutics

5. ROBBINS, Walter L. A Jungian Study of Kafka
Nasson College
Springvale, Maine
German
 5. ROGERS, Elwin E. Cultural Romanticism in Western
Concordia College Society
Moorhead, Minnesota
German
 7. SEILER, Christiane I. The Narrative Voice in Wieland's
Indiana University/ Verse Epics: a Source for Methods
Purdue University at Fort Wayne of Narration in the 18th Century
Fort Wayne, Indiana German Novel
German
- MUSIC: Professor Charles Hamm, University of Illinois, Urbana
"Studies in Renaissance Music"
1. BARTHOLOMEW, Leland E. Modern Edition of Adriana
Fort Hays Kansas State College Banchieri's Concerti Ecclesiastici
Hays, Kansas
Music
 2. BRAWLEY, John G. The Performance and the Influence of
Erskine College Fauxbourdon in 15th Century Music
Due West, South Carolina
Music
 3. CASSINGHAM, Jack L. Mannerism in Renaissance Art and
University of Wisconsin at Music
Whitewater
Whitewater, Wisconsin
Music
 4. DALGLISH, William E. Medieval Techniques of Composition
Westminster Choir College and Improvisation
Princeton, New Jersey
Music
 5. HULLFISH, William R. Renaissance Performance Practice and
State University College at Renaissance Instrumentation
Brockport
Brockport, New York
Music
 6. McMURTRY, William M. The Historical Background, the Visual
Oklahoma State University Arts, and the Music of the
Stillwater, Oklahoma Franco-Flemish Area at the Turn of
Music the 16th Century

7. SIMMONS, Hal
Martin College
Pulaski, Tennessee
Music
Thematic Catalogue of Philippe de Monte's Secular Publications:
Madrigals
8. WAGNER, Lavern J.
Quincy College
Quincy, Illinois
Music
Flemish Composers Active in Spain
at the Court of Philip II, 1560-16

PHILOSOPHY: Professor Roderick M. Chisholm, Brown University,
"Metaphysics and the Nature of Man"

1. BENNETT, Henry G.
Corning Community College
Corning, New York
Philosophy
Person as a Social Value
2. BOYLE, Joseph M.
Aquinas College
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Philosophy
The Double Effect Principle
3. CHINN, Ewing Y.
Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas
Philosophy
A Theory of the Explanation of
Human Actions in Terms of the Rea
sons Given for Those Actions
4. DICKER, Georges
State University College at
Brockport
Brockport, New York
Philosophy
The Problem of Perception
5. EWENS, Thomas E.
LeMoyne College
Syracuse, New York
Philosophy
Philosophy, Intelligibility and t
Unconscious
6. HABER, Theodore A.
Edinboro State College
Edinboro, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
General Theory of Human Action
7. HAZELTON, William D.
Wheaton College
Norton, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Philosophy of Action

HIRSCH, Eli
Long Island University
Brooklyn Center
Brooklyn, New York
Philosophy

Identity Through Time

KONYNDYK, Kenneth J., Jr.
Calvin College
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Philosophy

Skepticism and Rational Acceptance
of Beliefs

MORELAND, John M.
Augustana College
Rock Island, Illinois
Philosophy

Physiology and the Mind: Critique
of a Reduction

PAXSON, Thomas D., Jr.
Southern Illinois University
at Edwardsville
Edwardsville, Illinois
Philosophy

Epistemic Justification Through
Coherence of Subjective Probability
Estimates

SULLIVAN, Thomas D.
College of St. Thomas
St. Paul, Minnesota
Philosophy

Intentionality

POLITICAL SCIENCE: Professor Vernon Van Dyke, University of Iowa,
"Human Rights and the Rights of Groups"

BAVENDER, Howard G.
Millsaps College
Jackson, Mississippi
Political Science

Political Institutions of Northern
Ireland and the Social Integration
of Catholic and Protestant

BOROWIEC, Walter A.
State University College at
Brockport
Brockport, New York
Political Science

The Legal and Constitutional Rights
of Minority Groups

BYRNES, Vincent M.
Southern University
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Political Science

State and Nationality: The Relation-
ship Between Nationality Groups and
State Unity Within and Among States

FROLICK, David A.
North Central College
Naperville, Illinois
Political Science

International Law and the Rights of
the American Indian

GOODRUM, Craig R.
Illinois State University
Normal, Illinois
Philosophy

Harm, Property, and Justice

LITTLE, Robert D.
Mountain View College
Dallas, Texas
Political Science

Human Rights

McCARTHY, Rockne M.
Trinity Christian College
Palos Heights, Illinois
History

Pluralistic Democracy and the
American Democratic Tradition

MASSARO, John L.
Nasson College
Springvale, Maine
Political Science

The Judicial Process

OLSEN, Michael L.
New Mexico Highlands University
Las Vegas, New Mexico
History

Three Cultural Beginnings: Spanish,
French, and English Settlement in
North America

PAJARI, Roger N.
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro, Georgia
Political Science

The Rights of Racial and Sexual
Minorities in American National and
State Political Parties

SKILLEN, James W.
Messiah College
Grantham, Pennsylvania
Political Science

Representative Government and the
Rights and Responsibilities of
Citizens in the United States

STELL, Lance K.
Illinois State University
Normal, Illinois
Philosophy

Human Needs, Human Rights, and
Equality

RELIGION: Professor Jonathan Z. Smith, University of Chicago,
"The Religious Construction of the World: Religion, Order and Ethos"

AGNEW, Mary Barbara
Villanova University
Villanova, Pennsylvania
Religion

Nature of Sacrifice

BOURQUE, Joseph H.
Montana State University
Bozeman, Montana
English

A Mythological Approach to the
Dilemma of the Individual in
Empirical Culture

3. BURHENN, Herbert W.L., Jr. The Theory of Rationality
University of Tennessee at
Chattanooga
Chattanooga, Tennessee
Religion
4. EVANS, Susan A. Women as Religious Practitioners i
City College of San Francisco Various Cultures
San Francisco, California
Anthropology
5. GUSTAFSON, Paul M. Islamic Religion, Culture, and So-
Hiram College ciety in Southeast Asia
Hiram, Ohio
Sociology
6. HARDIN, Mel A. Philosophy of Religion
Alcorn State University
Lorman, Mississippi
Fine Arts
7. NEWMAN, Robert G. Non-Western Religions and Philoso-
Morris Harvey College phies
Charleston, West Virginia
Religion
8. WALTZ, James C. Views of Outsiders in World Views
Eastern Michigan University of Medieval Christians and Muslims
Ypsilanti, Michigan
History

SOCIOLOGY: Professor Melvin M. Tumin, Princeton University,
"Human Nature and Social Conduct"

1. BRAMANN, Jorn K. The Concept of Ideology
Frostburg State College
Frostburg, Maryland
Philosophy
2. BURKE, Colin B. Views of Human Nature and 19th
University of Maryland, Baltimore Century American Education
County
Baltimore, Maryland
History
3. GRUENBERG, Barry T. Structural Effects on Human Behav:
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Sociology
4. KIMMEL, Larry D. The Joint Problems of Individual
Trinity University Identity and Social Community— a
San Antonio, Texas Point of Crisis and Resolution
Philosophy

- SPANISH: Professor Elias Rivers, Johns Hopkins University,
"Written and Oral Traditions in Spanish Literature"

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. GURZA, Esperanza
University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington
Spanish | Mythological Archetypes in Contemporary Mexican and Chicano Literature |
| 2. JIMENEZ, Maria Del Carmen
Thomas More College
Covington, Kentucky
Spanish | Popular Spanish Literature— an Approach to Man and Society |
| 3. LIPMANN, Stephen H.
Kirkland College
Clinton, New York
Comparative Literature | The Metaphor of the World as Theatre in Shakespeare and Calderon |
| 4. MITCHELL, Phyllis I.
Evangel College
Springfield, Missouri
Spanish | Contemporary Spanish Fiction: 1950 to Present |
| 5. PEARSON, Lon
University of Missouri—Rolla
Rolla, Missouri
Spanish | The Child Protagonist in Chilean Prose Fiction |

6. RASI, Humberto M. Miguel de Unamuno and the Bible
Andrews University
Berrien Springs, Michigan
Spanish
7. SQUIRE, Donald H. Written and Oral Traditions in
University of Puerto Rico at American Literature
Mayaguez,
Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
Spanish
8. SURLES, Robert L. Temporal and Geographic Dissemina-
University of Idaho tion of Epic Themes
Moscow, Idaho
Spanish

FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS, 1975-1976

Applicants Recommended for Approval as Alternates,
Listed by Seminar

AMERICAN HISTORY

BURNETTE, Rand
MacMurray College
Jacksonville, Illinois
History

Intellectual Origins of the Articles
of Confederation

DOUGHERTY, Mark E.
Tallahassee Community College
Tallahassee, Florida
History

U.S. Social History, 1880-1920

FOX, Stephen C.
Humboldt State University
Arcata, California
History

Comparative Moral and Cultural
Perspectives of Whigs and Demo-
crats

LOOSBROCK, Richard J.
Chadron State College
Chadron, Nebraska
History

The Small Town in American History

MEANS, Richard L.
Kalamazoo College
Kalamazoo, Michigan
Sociology

The Middle Class in American History
and Sociology from 1920-1970

RADABAUGH, Jack S.
Los Angeles Harbor College
Wilmington, California
Social Studies

Environmental Studies: Politics,
Law, Economics, Psychology,
Philosophy, and Religion

AMERICAN LITERATURE

FLINT, Allen D.
University of Maine at
Farmington
Farmington, Maine
English

The Relationship Between Black
American Novels and Autobiographies

FREEMAN, Margaret W.
College of William and Mary
Williamsburg, Virginia
English

The Conversion of Family Members
into a Personal Mythology among
the Confessional Poets

KAGLE, Steven E.
Illinois State University
Normal, Illinois
English

American Diary Literature

KASSEBAUM, L. Harvey
Cuyahoga Community College
Parma, Ohio
English

The Voice of the Black American
in Contemporary Literature

LANG, Phyllis M.
MacMurray College
Jacksonville, Illinois
English

Ethnic American Autobiogra-
phics

MURPHY, Mary E.
Framingham State College
Framingham, Massachusetts
English

A Blank Mirror: The Auto-
biography and American Women

SAVANT, John J.
Dominican College of San Rafael
San Rafael, California
English

The Significant Absence of
Fully Realized Feminine
Characters in American Fiction

ANTHROPOLOGY

BROWN, Alana K.
Montana State University
Bozeman, Montana
English

Women in Myth and Reality

DEMPSEY, William R.
Fayetteville State University
Fayetteville, North Carolina
History

Elite Conflicts and Problems
of Social Control in Soviet
Society

HEWITT, Gerald J.
University of the Pacific
Stockton, California
Political Science

Perception, Conceptualization
and Political Equality

MARINA, William F.
Florida Atlantic University
Boca Raton, Florida
History

The Paradox of Inequality:
An Analysis of Statist and
Non-Statist Paradigms as
Solutions to the Problem

MITHUN, Jacqueline S.
Sangamon State University
Springfield, Illinois
Anthropology

Psychological Aspects of
Power and Powerless States
of Being

MURRAY, Paul T., Jr.
Millsaps College
Jackson, Mississippi
Sociology

Maintaining Racial Domination

NOVAK, Sigrid S.
Mary Baldwin College
Staunton, Virginia
German

Myths Interpreted by Male and
Female Writers: A Comparative
Study

SCHNEIDER, Joseph W.
Drake University
Des Moines, Iowa
Sociology

Class as a Relevant Model for
the Analysis of Human Social
Inequality

ART HISTORY

1. ADAMS, Francis D. The New York Skyline/Form as an Expression of Themes, Episodes in the Organization of American Space
Rhode Island School of Design
Providence, Rhode Island
Architecture
2. CALCAGNO, Nicholas New Deal Mural Paintings and Sculpture in Oklahoma
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College
Miami, Oklahoma
Art
3. CARRIER, David S. Problems in Art Criticism
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Philosophy

CLASSICS

1. GLAZEWSKI, Johanna Imagery in Plautine Comedy
College of Saint Elizabeth
Convent, New Jersey
Classics
2. OLCOTT, Douglas W. History of Stage Conventions in Greek and Roman Theatre and Transformation in Non-Dramatic Literature
University of Santa Clara
Santa Clara, California
Classics
3. SHORT, Nona J. The Importance of Plato for Horace
Meredith College
Raleigh, North Carolina
Classics

ENGLISH LITERATURE

1. CURLEY, Michael J. Translation of Physiologus and Introduction
University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington
English
2. DAVIS, Cynthia A. Parody in Modern American Fiction
Texas A&I University
Kingsville, Texas
English
3. DAY, Robert P. Point of View in the English Novel
Washington College
Chestertown, Maryland
English
4. HELMSTADTER, Thomas H. Romantic Comedy: Studies in Humor, Satire, and Parody in the Early 19th Century
Wells College
Aurora, New York
English

5. JONES, Connie Holt
Northeast Missouri State
University
Kirksville, Missouri
English
Legal Mercy: A Commonplace in Tudor
and Stuart Studies
5. MADDOX, Edna M.
Macon Junior College
Macon, Georgia
English
Making Freshman English Practical
and Humanistic
- SIPE, Samuel M.
Point Park College
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
English
The Representation of the Material
World in English Fiction

EUROPEAN HISTORY

- KOWALSKI, Ronald E.
Onondaga Community College
Syracuse, New York
History
The Peasant Influence in the
Social Thought of Thomas Carlyle
- NEWMAN, Edgar L.
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces, New Mexico
History
French Popular Culture after the
1830 Revolution
- SAMUEL, Edmund W.
Antioch College
Yellow Springs, Ohio
History
Folk Cultural Influence upon
the Development of Medicine in
Europe during the 19th Century
- VALENTINE, Daniel B.
California State Polytechnic
University
Pomona, California
History
British Imperialism: Recent
Historiography
- WOLF, Kenneth H.
Murray State University
Kentucky
History
Nationalism and Religion in
Western Europe and the United
States from 1870 to 1914

FRENCH

1. COOLEY, Leo
Marymount College
Tarrytown, New York
English
Samuel Beckett: Dublin,
Paris, the World
2. EIN, Ronald B.
Clarkson College of Technology
Potsdam, New York
Comparative Literature
Changing Rhetoric of
Commentary in French Fict
3. OLIVER, William G.
North Georgia College
Dahlonega, Georgia
French
Nineteenth Century French
Novel: Conflict and
Compromise between
Individual and Society
4. ROSSMAN, Edward D.
State University College
Geneseo, New York
French
Food and Culinary Images
French Fiction
5. SMITH, Stephen L.
Central Connecticut State
College
New Britain Connecticut
French
The Self-Conscious Creati
Imagination in Modern
French Prose Fiction

GERMAN

1. BOCK, Eve C.
Heidelberg College
Tiffin, Ohio
German
German Prose Fiction
Writers from Prague
2. FREEMAN, Thomas P.
State University College
Brockport, New York
German
Biography of the German
Novelist Hans Henny Jahn
3. VANDER MEULEN, Ross
Knox College
Galesburg, Illinois
German
Latin Literature and Roman
History
4. WOLFKOPF, Althea C.
Regis College
Weston, Massachusetts
German
Changing Role of Woman in
Society as Seen in the
Development of the German
Novel

MUSIC

1. MORGAN, Ronnie P.
California Institute of the
Arts
Valencia, California
Music

Did Renaissance Instru-
mentalists Try to Imitate
the Human Voice?

PHILOSOPHY

1. SOMMESE, Rebecca R.
University of Connecticut
Groton, Connecticut
Philosophy

Augustine's Philosophy and
Theory of Man

RELIGION

1. DEAN, Eric
Wabash College
Crawfordsville, Indiana
Religion
2. REECK, Darrell L.
University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington
Religion
3. WILLIAMS, Robert R.
Northland College
Ashland, Wisconsin
Religion

The Congregations of the
Benedictine Order

Testing Process Philosophy
in Reinterpreting the Con-
cept of Social Development

Phenomenology and its
Application to Anthropology
and Religion

SOCIOLOGY

1. BLUMBERG, David I.
New York City Community College
Brooklyn, New York
Philosophy
2. SADLER, William A., Jr.
Bloomfield College
Bloomfield, New Jersey
Sociology

The Cognitive Basis of Moral
Development in Kohlberg and
Piaget

Humanizing the Sociology of
American Life

SPANISH

1. BEJAR, Manuel
Bates College
Lewiston, Maine
Spanish
Poetics before the Nineteenth Century and Main Currents of Literary Criticism in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
2. CHINCHON, Osvaldo
State University College
Fredonia, New York
Spanish
Literary Inventions by Spanish-American Writers of Today Based on Oral Traditions
3. PERRICONE, Catherine R.
Auburn University
Auburn, Alabama
Spanish
Latin American Literature
4. REDICK, Patricia C.
Frostburg State College
Frostburg, Maryland
Spanish
Linguistic Authenticity in the Canarian Narrative
5. RODRIGUEZ, Cecilia M.
Kansas City Kansas Community College
Kansas City, Kansas
Spanish
Independent Investigation of Major Contemporary Methods of Literary Criticism
6. THOMPSON, Currie K.
Louisiana State University
Shreveport, Louisiana
Spanish
A Program of Intensive Reading on Literary Criticism
7. WILLIAMS, Daniel A.
Western Maryland College
Westminster, Maryland
Spanish
Oral Traditions and the Spanish Civil War

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSFELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS, 1975-1976APPLICATIONS

1. ABRAMS, Marcy P.
Oakton Community College
Morton Grove, Illinois
English
English Seminar
Relationship Between Dramatists
and Comic Journalism During the
Victorian Age
2. ADAMS, Francis D.
Rhode Island School of Design
Providence
Architecture
Art History Seminar
Architecture
3. ADAMS, Kathleen J.
Central Washington State
College
Ellensburg
Anthropology
Anthropology Seminar
Premise of Equality in Small-
Scale Societies
4. ADAMS, Timothy D.
Old Dominion University
Norfolk, Virginia
English
American Literature Seminar
Fame and Contemporary Mock-
Autobiography
5. AGNEW, Mary Barbara
Villanova University
Pennsylvania
Religion
Religion Seminar
Nature of Sacrifice
6. AIETA, Joseph III
Lasell Junior College
Auburndale, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Inquiry into the Person as a
Sexual Being
7. AKLAMAKPE, Claudius A. V.
Los Angeles Harbor College
Wilmington, California
Anthropology
Anthropology Seminar
Language Use in the Maintenance
of Human Inequality
8. ALAM, Sterling E.
Sangamon State University
Springfield, Illinois
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Sociological Theory and the
Changing Family

9. AMATO, Joseph A.
Southwest Minnesota State
College
Marshall
History
Sociology Seminar
European History Seminar
Twentieth Century European
Intellectual Life
10. ANDREWS, Herbert D.
Towson State College
Baltimore, Maryland
History
European History Seminar
Mediators of the Bismark Image:
From High Culture to Popular
Culture in Germany, 1933-1945
11. ANNUNZIATA, Frank
Eisenhower College
Seneca Falls, New York
History
American History Seminar
Reform Tradition in America
12. ANONYE, Chinedozi A.
Morgan State College
Baltimore, Maryland
History
European History Seminar
How Myths Influenced African
Society and Culture
13. A'PWAH, John A.
County College of Morris
Dover, New Jersey
French
French Seminar
Toward a Better Understanding of
French Syntax and Literature
14. ASHE, Kathleen F.
Rosary College
River Forest, Illinois
History
Sociology Seminar
Ideas of Women's Position and of
Women's Freedom in Eighteenth
Century France
15. BAER, Kenneth L.
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
Anthropology
Anthropology Seminar
Evolution of the Use of Knowledge
as a Factor in Social Stratification
16. BAILEY, Thomas C.
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo
English
American Literature Seminar
Rhetoric of the Self: The Reader
and Writer in Autobiographical
Literature
17. BAILEY, Walter J.
Baker University
Baldwin City, Kansas
Art
Art History Seminar
Resurgence of Printmaking in
Twentieth Century American Art

18. ALBERTSON, Robert G.
University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington
Religion
Religion Seminar
Root Images in Wisdom Literature
9. ALEXANDER, Donald C.
Prairie State Community College
Chicago Heights, Illinois
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Concepts of Human Nature in
Contemporary Fiction
10. ALEXANDER, Wynona W.
Central Texas College
Killeen, Texas
Art
Art History Seminar
Relationship of Jewelry Forms
and Sculptural Movements
1. ALLAN, Denison M.
Quincy College
Illinois
English
English Seminar
Between Superstition and Enthusiasm:
The Search for the Source of
Authority in English Thought
2. ALLEN, Patrick F.
Union College
Schenectady, New York
English
American Literature Seminar
Critical Biography of Edward
Lewis Wallant
3. ALLINSON, Robert E.
West Virginia State College
Institute
Philosophy
Sociology Seminar
Marcuse's Humanistic Concept
of Man
4. ALMANZA, Miguel
Bethel College
North Newton, Kansas
Art
Art History Seminar
PreHispanic Art
5. ALT, Betty L.
Middlesex Community College
Bedford, Massachusetts
Sociology
Political Science Seminar
Influence of the Mass Media on
Attitudes toward Human Rights in
the United States

26. BAKER, Kenneth H.
Central Washington State
College
Ellensburg
Education
Philosophy Seminar
Three Dimensions of Human Nature
27. BALDERSON, Jay R
Western Illinois University
Macomb
English
American Literature Seminar
Biographical-Critical Study of
Hugh Henry Brackenridge and Crit-
ical Edition of His Novel Modern
Chivalry
28. BALLEW, Steven E.
Antioch College
Yellow Springs, Ohio
English
American Literature Seminar
William Faulkner and the Later Per-
iod (1948-62): Perspective From
Post Freudian Theories of the Self
29. BARKO, Carol A.
Oberlin College
Ohio
French
French Seminar
Dynamics of Time and Space in
Symbolist and Post-Symbolist
Poetry
30. BARNETTE, William J.
Austin Peay State University
Clarksville, Tennessee
English
American Literature Seminar
Augustinian Patterns in Black
Autobiography in America
31. BARTHELL, Robert J.
Northwest Community College
Powell, Wyoming
English
American Literature Seminar
Science and Technology as
Autobiography
32. BARTHOLOMEW, Leland E.
Fort Hays Kansas State College
Hays
Music
Music Seminar
Modern Edition of Adriano
Banchieri's Concerti Ecclesiastici
33. BAUMANN, Michael L.
California State University
Chico
English
American Literature Seminar
Fiction and Non-Fiction of
B. Traven
34. BAVENDER, Howard G.
Millsaps College
Jackson, Mississippi
Political Science
Political Science Seminar
Political Institutions of Northern
Ireland and the Social Integration
of Catholic and Protestant
Communities

35. BEACHAM, Walton E.
Virginia Commonwealth University
Richmond, Virginia
English
Art History Seminar
Visual Perspectives in Modern
Poetry: The Influences of Two
and Three Dimensional Forms on
Poetic Imagery
36. BEARDSLEE, Walter E.
Northwestern Michigan College
Traverse City
History
American Literature Seminar
Religious Mind and Attitudes of
John Adams through his Auto-
biography, Correspondence, and
Diaries
37. BEARUP, Stuart M.
College of Southern Idaho
Twin Falls
English
American Literature Seminar
Ethnic Autobiography: The Search
for an Authentic Identity in
Black, Chicano, and Indian
Literature
38. BEJAR, Manuel
Bates College
Lewiston, Maine
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Poetics before the Nineteenth
Century and Main Currents of Lit-
erary Criticism in the Nineteenth
and Twentieth Centuries
39. BELL, Fidelis M.
Albertus Magnus College
New Haven, Connecticut
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Survey of Spanish Literature
40. BELL, James R.
Southwest College
Chicago, Illinois
English
English Seminar
Literary Criticism
1. BELL, Roderick A.
St. Mary's College
Moraga, California
Political Science
Philosophy Seminar
Individual Experience in
Bureaucratized Societies
2. BELLES, A. Gilbert
Western Illinois University
Macomb
History
American Literature Seminar
Use of Black American Autobiography
in Afro-American History

-6-

43. BENJAMIN, Tritobia H.
Howard University
Washington, District of Columbia
Art
Art History Seminar
Examination of the Twentieth
Century African-American Sculptor
44. BENNER, Larry A.
Lincoln University
Pennsylvania
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Sociological and Social Psycho-
logical Analysis of Slavery
45. BENNETT, Charles E.
North Central College
Naperville, Illinois
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Non-Western Understandings of
Human Nature and Reality As They
Pertain to Social Conduct
46. BENNETT, Henry G.
Corning Community College
New York
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Person As A Social Value
47. BENNETT, Robert E.
Kenyon College
Gambier, Ohio
History
Classics Seminar
Sexuality in Antiquity
48. BENSON, John E.
Augsburg College
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Religion
Religion Seminar
Sociology Seminar
Schleiermacher's Hermeneutics in
Relation to his Ethics and Logic
49. BERGER, Pamela E.
Northern Virginia Community
College
Annandale
English
American Literature Seminar
Interdisciplinary Approaches to
Revolutionary War Era Autobiography
and Slave Narratives
50. BEST, Eugene C.
Marist College
Poughkeepsie, New York
Religion
Anthropology Seminar
The Dogma of the Divinity of Christ
as a Function of the Changing Socio-
Cultural Status of Christians and
Jews from Constantine to Theodosius
51. BIESTY, Patrick M.
County College of Morris
Dover, New Jersey
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Alienation from One's Self

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 52. | BIRON, Beth D.
Dalton Junior College
Georgia
French | Philosophy Seminar
Problem of Personality in Modern
Literature |
| 53. | BITTER, Barbara W.
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro
English | American Literature Seminar
New England Periodical Writers'
View of the South: 1820-1880 |
| 54. | BJORKQUIST, James B.
Willamette University
Salem, Oregon
Sociology | Religion Seminar
Impact of the Changing American
Society on American Religious
Organizations |
| 55. | BLACK, Lucius, Jr.
Texas Southern University
Houston
Sociology | Anthropology Seminar
Forms of Inequality in Contemporary
American Society |
| 56. | BLAISDELL, Gus
New Mexico Institute of Mining
and Technology
Socorro
Philosophy and Mathematics | Philosophy Seminar
Layers of Time: Still and Moving
Words and Pictures |
| 57. | BLISS, Karen K.
Snow College
Ephriam, Utah
Home Economics | Sociology Seminar
Early Childhood Education:
Model for Change |
| 58. | BLOCK, Robert H.
Nassau Community College
Garden City, New York
History | European History Seminar
The Pen and the Brush: European
Art and History from the Renaissance
to Our Time |
| 59. | BLUMBERG, David I.
New York City Community
College
Brooklyn, New York
Philosophy | Sociology Seminar
Cognitive Basis of Moral Development
in Kohlberg and Piaget |
| 60. | BLUMENTHAL, Shirlee M.
Southwest College
Chicago, Illinois
Art | Religion Seminar
The Creatrix: The Religious
Organization of the World by
Women |

61. BOCK, Eve C.
Heidelberg College
Tiffin, Ohio
German
German Seminar
German Prose Fiction Writers
from Prague
62. BOGAN, Gretchen
Regis College
Weston, Massachusetts
Theater
Philosophy Seminar
Examination of the Communal Impulse
as it Appears in Theater of the
Sixties and Seventies

Religion Seminar
Examination of the Communal Impulse
as it Appears in Theater of the
Fifties and Sixties
63. BORG, Marcus J.
Great Plains Institute of
Theology
Bismark, North Dakota
Religion
Religion Seminar
Death in Cross-Cultural and
Historical Perspective
64. BOROWIEC, Walter A.
State University of New York
College at Brockport
New York
Political Science
Political Science Seminar
Comparative Analysis of the Legal/
Constitutional Rights of Minorities
65. BOURQUE, Joseph H.
Montana State University
Bozeman, Montana
English
Religion Seminar
Mythological Approach to the
Dilemma of the Individual in
Empirical Culture
66. BOXER, David T.
Humboldt State University
Arcata, California
English
English Seminar
The City as Image: Nelson Algren
and the Chicago School
67. BOYLE, Joseph M., Jr.
Aquinas College
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Double Effect Principle

58. BRADFORD, Larry J.
Barton County Community
College
Great Bend, Kansas
Speech
English Seminar
The Human Condition: Self-
Identity as a Universal Theme in
Literature
59. BRAMANN, Jorn K.
Frostburg State College
Maryland
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Sociology Seminar
The Concept of Ideology
60. BRAWLEY, John G.
Erskine College
Due West, South Carolina
Music
Music Seminar
Performance and the Influence of
Fauxbourdon in Fifteenth Century
Music
61. BRIDGEMAN, Gerald
Moorpark College
California
Political Science
American Literature Seminar
Research into the Structure and
Content of the American Tradition
62. BRINKMAN, Marie
Saint Mary College
Leavenworth, Kansas
English
English Seminar
Analogy in the Prose Imagery
of Newman's Sermons
63. BROGAN, Harold W.
Loras College
Dubuque, Iowa
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Concept of Self in Neo-Kantian
Critical Philosophy
64. BROWN, Alana Kathleen
Montana State University
Bozeman
English
Anthropology Seminar
Women in Myth and Reality
65. BROWN, Jacqueline R.
Community College of Philadelphia
Pennsylvania
Art
Art History Seminar
Expressionism: A Case Study in
Afro-American Art of the Twentieth
Century
66. BROWN, Jerry E.
Longwood College
Farmville, Virginia
English
American Literature Seminar
Modern Southern Autobiography
and Fiction

-10-

- | | |
|---|--|
| 77. BROWN, Linda A.
San Diego Evening College
Mesa Campus
California
English | American Literature Seminar
Influence of Susan Gilbert
Dickinson on Emily Dickinson, and
an Edition of the Journals of
Edna Langridge, Pioneer Woman |
| 78. BROWN, Walter E.
Wesleyan College
Macon, Georgia
Religion | Philosophy Seminar
New Insights into Ways of
Motivating the International
Community |
| 79. BRUSS, Paul S.
Eastern Michigan University
Ypsilanti
English | Art History Seminar
Aesthetics of German Expression-
ism |
| 80. BURCH, Florine
Shaw University
Raleigh, North Carolina
English and Comparative Lit-
erature | American Literature Seminar
Tragic Vision in Twentieth
Century Literature |
| 81. BRYE, David L.
Luther College
Decorah, Iowa
History | American History Seminar
Ethnicity in Twentieth Century
America |
| 82. BURCH, John W.
Arkansas Polytechnic College
Russellville
Spanish | European History Seminar
Countess Emilia Pardo Bazan as
Social Historian: Spanish Social
Evolution and Cultural Interrelation-
ships in her Writings |
| 83. BURHENN, Herbert W. L. Jr.
University of Tennessee,
Chattanooga
Religion | Religion Seminar
Studies in the Theory of
Rationality |
| 84. BURKE, Colin B.
University of Maryland
Baltimore Campus
History | Sociology Seminar
Views of Human Nature and Nine-
teenth Century American Education |
| 85. BURNETTE, Rand
MacMurray College
Jacksonville, Illinois
History | American History Seminar
Intellectual Origins of the
Articles of Confederation |

-11-

5. BURNS, Roland A.
University of Maine
Fort Kent
English
English Seminar
Eighteenth Century Sources of
English Novel and Correspondences
Between Novels and Poetry in the
Twentieth Century
7. BUSHALA, Eugene W.
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Classics
Classics Seminar
The Greek and Roman Erotic Elegy
8. BUTLER, Johanna M.
Worcester State College
Massachusetts
French
French Seminar
New Approaches to Poetry of Early
French Renaissance
9. BUTLER, Ruth C.
Allentown College of St.
Francis de Sales
Center Valley, Pennsylvania
English and Music
Art History Seminar
Imagination and Hope in the
Scientific Moment
10. BUTTERFIELD, Stephen T.
Castleton State College
Castleton, Vermont
English
American Literature Seminar
Revolutionary War Narratives
11. BYMAN, Seymour D.
Winona State College
Minnesota
History
Religion Seminar
General Study of Martyrdom
12. BYRNES, Vincent Malcolm
Southern University
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Political Science
Anthropology Seminar
Political Science Seminar
State and Nationality: The
Relationship Between Nationality
Groups and State Unity Within and
Among States
13. BYRNES, Raymond A.
University of Minnesota
Technical College
Waseca
English
Art History Seminar
Rural Themes in the Visual Arts:
1865-1975

94. CALCAGNO, Nicholas A.
Northeastern Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College
Miami
Art
Art History Seminar
Evaluation of New Deal Mural Paintings and Sculpture in Oklahoma
95. CAMP, John B.
University of South Florida
Tampa
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Conceptual and Natural Bases of Modalities of Comprehending Man and Nature
96. CAMP, Roderic Ai
Central College
Pella, Iowa
Political Science
American Literature Seminar
Impact of Education on Policy Making through an Analysis of Autobiographies
97. CAPOWSKI, Vincent J.
Saint Anselm's College
Manchester, New Hampshire
History
American Literature
Biography of Lévi Woodbury
98. CARLISLE, Robert B.
St. Lawrence University
Canton, New York
History
Sociology Seminar
Economics of Romanticism
99. CARLSTEN, Paul R.
Illinois Institute of Technology
Chicago
Political Science
Political Science Seminar
Religion, Public Education, and Non-public Schools: Clash of Pluralistic and Democratic Values
100. CARLTON, Aura Cuevas
Palomar College
San Marcos, California
Comparative Literature
Religion Seminar
Conception of Self in Kierkegaard and St. Augustine
101. CARNESE, Abigail M.
Norwalk Community College
Connecticut
English and Journalism
European History Seminar
Crystal and Transistors: A Study of Good and Evil in Radio
102. CARNEY, Carmen M. V.
Missouri Southern State College
Joplin
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
The Motif of Cupid in Góngora's Poetry: A Study of Góngora's Syncretistic Use of Traditional Imagery

03. CARR, Walter E., Jr.
East Los Angeles College
Los Angeles, California
Music
Anthropology Seminar
Inequality in Minority Music:
Training and Employment
Music Seminar
Instrumental Performance Practices
During the Renaissance Period
04. CARRIER, David S.
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Art History Seminar
Problems in Art Criticism
05. CARSTENS, Jerald P.
University of Wisconsin
River Falls
Speech
Political Science Seminar
Freedom to Speak
Sociology Seminar
Organizational Communication
06. CASE, Robert P.
Our Lady of Angels College
Atton, Pennsylvania
History
American History Seminar
Evolution of Politicization and
Power Concentration in Twentieth
Century America
07. CASSINGHAM, Jack L.
University of Wisconsin,
Whitewater
Music
Music Seminar
Mannerism in Renaissance Art
and Music
08. CASTELLANO, Rita
Pierce College
Woodland Hills, California
Anthropology
Anthropology Seminar
Social Stratification in Complex
Societies
09. CAVAIOLI, Frank J.
Agricultural and Technical
College
Farmingdale, New York
History
American History Seminar
Filipino Americans: A Study of
a Neglected Minority
10. CHALBERG, John C.
Normandale Community College
Bloomington, Minnesota
History
American Literature Seminar
American Diplomacy as Seen by Hist-
orians, Novelists, and Autobiograph-
ers
American History Seminar
British and American Responses to
World War, Peace Conference Diplomacy
and Revolution in Russia, 1914-1919

111. CHIESA, Ernesto L.
University of Puerto Rico
Rio Piedras
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Deontic Logic and its Relevance
to the Teaching of Humanities
and Philosophy of Law
112. CHILDERS, Marjorie S.
Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, Massachusetts
Sociology
American Literature Seminar
Autobiographical Writing of
American Women
113. CHINN, Ewing Y.
Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Sociology Seminar
A Theory of the Explanation of
Human Action in Terms of the
Reasons Given for the Action
114. CHINCHON, Osvaldo
State University College
Fredonia
New York
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Literary Inventions by Spanish
American Writers of Today Based on
Oral Traditions
115. CHRISLOCK, Carl Winston
College of St. Thomas
St. Paul, Minnesota
History
European History Seminar
Life and Times of Jindrich Plachta
116. CHOWDHRY, Fazal A.
Garland Junior College
Boston, Massachusetts
Art
Art History Seminar
Illusion and Reality in Art
117. CLARK, Linda L.
Millersville State College
Pennsylvania
History
European History Seminar
Pre-World War I French Popular
Culture and Perceptions of Social
Darwinism
118. CLARK, Patricia J.
University of Wisconsin
River Falls
Art
Art History Seminar
Integrating and Utilizing Concepts
of Twentieth Century Visual Arts
and Its Impact for the Aesthetic
Philosophy of the Educator in
Middle America

19. CLEETON, Alan R.
Wentworth College of Technology
Boston, Massachusetts
Religion
Philosophy Seminar
Philosophy of Science and Non-
Western Philosophy in India
20. COBARRUBIAS, Juan J. G.
University of Puerto Rico
Rio Piedras
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Some Problems in the Analysis
of Causation
21. COCKERHAM, William C.
University of Wyoming
Laramie
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Role of the School in Future
Social Change
22. COGGINS, Paul E.
Eastern New Mexico University
Portales
English
English Seminar
Five Theories of Humor and Their
Applicability to the Humor of
Charles Lamb
23. COIN, Gregory M.
Bellarmine College
Louisville, Kentucky
Music
Music Seminar
Afro-American Musical Influences
24. COLE, Richard Randall
Old Dominion University
Norfolk, Virginia
French
French Seminar
French Literature in Its Relation
to French Civilization
25. COLLINGS, David S.
Bethune-Cookman College
Daytona Beach, Florida
Music
Music Seminar
Studies in Late Renaissance Music
26. COLTON, Theodore S.
Los Angeles Pierce College
Woodland Hills, California
English
European History Seminar
High Culture and Popular Culture
in the United States Since World
War II
27. COMPTON, Linda F.
Evening College and Summer Session
of Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
Comparative Literature
Spanish Seminar
Oral Composition in Medieval
Romance Lyrical Poetry

128. CONDIC, Joseph M. Philosophy Seminar
Western Michigan University Translation of Temelje Spoznaje
Kalamazoo Stvarnosti (Foundations of Know-
Philosophy ledge of Reality) by K. Vasilj
129. CONLIN, Robert E. Sociology Seminar
College of St. Thomas Violence in Interpersonal Relation-
St. Paul, Minnesota ships: A Sociological Perspective
Sociology
130. CONNERTON, Daniel P. European History Seminar
North Adams State College Liberal Press in Nineteenth
Massachusetts Century Saxony
History
131. COOLEY, Leo French Seminar
Marymount College Samuel Beckett: Dublin, Paris,
Tarrytown, New York the World
English
132. CORRIGAN, Harriet P. Sociology Seminar
Chestnut Hill College The American Religious Experience:
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania A Study in Changing Values, 1875-
History 1975
133. CORTINA, Jose R. Spanish Seminar
State University of New York Golden Age Drama as a Stage-
at Fredonia Oriented Art: A Comparison Between
New York Literary and Stage Texts
Spanish
134. COSTELLO, David R. European History Seminar
Canisius College Relationship between Politics and
Buffalo, New York Culture between World War I and
History World War II

135. COUTO, Richard A.
Northern Kentucky State College
Highland Heights
Political Science
Political Science Seminar
Appalachians and the Rights of
Adequate Income and Health
Anthropology Seminar
Social, Economic, and Political
Premises of the American Provision
of Health Care and Income Adequacy
136. CRAWFORD, Margo A.
Northeastern Illinois University
Chicago
History
Religion Seminar
Religious Construction of African
Culture
137. CRESPI, Muriel
Hunter College
New York, New York
Anthropology
Anthropology Seminar
Social Organization of Hacienda
Indians in Ecuador as an Adaptation
to Powerlessness
138. CRIMMINGS, Constance D.
Paris Junior College
Texas
English
American Literature Seminar
Spokesmen and Their Speeches in
the Black Man's Struggle for
Human Dignity
139. CROFT, David J.
Lane Community College
Eugene, Oregon
History
European History Seminar
La Métaphysique du Groupe: The
Idea of Community in Nineteenth
and Twentieth Century European
Political and Social Thought
140. CROSS, John W.
State University of New York
College at Geneseo
New York
French
French Seminar
French Language Poetry of the
Twentieth Century
141. CUNNINGHAM, Thomas J.
Grand Valley State Colleges
Allendale, Michigan
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Sociology Seminar
From Astrology (Astronomy) to
Anthropology: The Changing Basis
of Fundamental Philosophy

-18-

42. DAWLEY, Alan C. Anthropology Seminar
Trenton State College In/Equality in American Society
New Jersey
History
43. DAY, Robert P. English Seminar
Washington College Point of View in the English Novel
Chestertown, Maryland
English American Literature Seminar
History of Structural Experiment-
ation in American Fiction
44. DEAN, Eric Religion Seminar
Wabash College Congregations of the Benedictine
Crawfordsville, Indiana Order
Religion
45. DEEGAN, Thomas English Seminar
Saint Xavier College Edition of George Eliot's
Chicago, Illinois Translation of Spinoza's Ethics
English and a Study of Spinoza's Influence
on George Eliot
46. DELANEY, Mary C. American Literature Seminar
Gwynedd-Mercy College American Literature
Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania
English
47. DEMPSEY, William R. Anthropology Seminar
Fayetteville State University Elite Conflicts and Problems of
North Carolina Social Control in Soviet Society
History
48. DICKER, Georges Philosophy Seminar
State University of New York The Problem of Perception
College at Brockport
Philosophy
49. DICKSON, Charles E. American History Seminar
Geneva College Rise of the Professional Politician
Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania in America
History

-19-

150. CURLEY, Michael J.
University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington
English
English Seminar
Translation of Physiologus and
Introduction
151. CURTIN, John Claude
Nazareth College of Rochester
New York
Religion
Religion Seminar
Archetype, Order, and Freedom
152. DALGLISH, William Eugene
Westminster Choir College
Princeton, New Jersey
Music
Music Seminar
Medieval Techniques of Composition
and Improvisation
153. DALY, Emily J.
College of Saint Rose
Albany, New York
Classics
Classics Seminar
Deux Hommes Révoltés: Lucretius
and Camus
154. DAUGHADAY, Charles H.
Murray State University
Kentucky
English
English Seminar
Critical Theory, Practice, and
Legacy of Modern Experimental
Fiction
155. DAVIDSON, Ivan H.
Knox College
Galesburg, Illinois
Theater
English Seminar
Analysis of Eugene O'Neill's
Ah! Wilderness! and The Iceman
Cometh
156. DAVIS, Cynthia A.
Texas Agricultural and
Industrial University
Kingsville
English
English Seminar
Parody in Modern American Fiction
157. DAVIS, Glenda M.
Livingstone College
Salisbury, North Carolina
French and English
American Literature Seminar
English Seminar
A Matter of Homage: Twentieth
Century Literary Trends which Have
Been Influenced by Women Novelists
158. DAVISON, Kenneth E.
Heidelberg College
Tiffin, Ohio
History
American History Seminar
The Presidency: Changing Conceptions
and Interpretations of Leadership,
1876-1976

59. DIEHL, Richard C. Music Seminar
Castleton State College Renaissance Venice
Vermont
Music
60. DILLEY, Terrance N. Sociology Seminar
Austin Community College Social Justice
Minnesota
Sociology
61. DITTBERNER, Job L. Sociology Seminar
St. John's University American Liberal Intellectuals,
Collegeville, Minnesota 1950-1960: Critical Stagnation?
History
62. DORNY, Ruth E. American Literature Seminar
Snow College Women: Their Attitudes, Problems,
Ephraim, Utah and Contributions as Revealed in
English Their Own Writings and Men's
Writings
63. DOIG, Carol D. American Literature Seminar
Shoreline Community College The Biographical Craftsmanship
Seattle, Washington of Catherine Drinker Bowen
English
64. DOUGHERTY, Mark E. American History Seminar
Tallahassee Community College Readings in United States Social
Florida History, 1880-1920
History
65. DOYLE, Daniel J. European History Seminar
Williamsport Area Community British Working-Class Culture:
College The People, the Activists, and
Pennsylvania the Representatives
History
66. DRAKE, Christine M. S. Anthropology Seminar
LaFayette College Problems of Sex Differentiation and
Easton, Pennsylvania Ranking and Stratification and Their
Anthropology Relation to the Structure of
Sociocultural Systems

167. DROEGE, Ruth
Dominican College
San Rafael, California
Religion
Religion Seminar
C. G. Jung's Psychology as it
Pertains to the Evolution of the
Religious Construction of the
World
168. DUCHATEAU, André P.
Cowley County Community College
Arkansas City, Kansas
History
American History Seminar
Missouri Colossus: Alexander
William Doniphan, 1808-1887
169. DUNN, Coletta
Cardinal Stritch College
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Religion
Religion Seminar
Toward a Psychology of Religion
170. DURKEE, Stephen
Framingham State College
Massachusetts
Art
Art History Seminar
Museum Architecture and Design
Concepts Since the Guggenheim
171. DUSKA, Ronald F.
Rosemont College
Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Ethical Theory and Moral Development
172. DUVALL, William E.
Willamette University
Salem, Oregon
History
European History Seminar
Readings in the History of Science
in the Nineteenth and Twentieth
Centuries
173. DUVERLIE, Claud A.
University of Maryland Baltimore
County
Baltimore
French
French Seminar
Experience et Pratique du Roman:
Claude Simon
174. EATON, Travis E.
Texas Wesleyan College
Fort Worth
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Normative Structure, Religion,
and Deviance
175. EBERHARDT, Louise A.
Villa Julie College
Stevenson, Maryland
Sociology
Political Science Seminar
Women's Rights in Past and Present
Cultures and Societies

76. EDWARDS, Carl N. Religion Seminar
Mary Baldwin College Concept of Religion as It Has Been
Staunton, Virginia Used Within Two Different Contexts
Religion Within the Modern Era
77. EICHHOLZ, Duane W. Religion Seminar
North Shore Community College Caribbean Rockart: Class and
Beverly, Massachusetts Character
Art
78. EIN, Ronald B. French Seminar
Clarkson College of Technology Changing Rhetoric of Commentary
Potsdam, New York in French Fiction
English and Comparative Literature
79. EISMANN, Christian H. European History Seminar
College of Idaho World War I and the Growth of
Caldwell Fascism in Weimar Germany
History
80. ELMORE, Albert E. English Seminar
Hampden-Sydney College Problems with the Lyric as a
Virginia Genre or Set of Related Genres
English
81. ELWELL, Mary Ellen Sociology Seminar
Western Maryland College Readings in Sociological Lit-
Westminster erature
Sociology
82. EMBLIDGE, David M. American Literature Seminar
Simon's Rock College Readings in American Literary
Gt. Barrington, Massachusetts Romanticism, Modernism, and
English Post-Modernism
83. EMERY, Robert W. Music Seminar
Lincoln University The Spatial Art of Giovanni
Pennsylvania Gabrieli's Music
Music
84. EPTING, Marion A. Art History Seminar
California State University Cubism, Twentieth Century Vision,
Chico and African Art
Art

185. ERDE, Edmund L
Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas
Philosophy
Political Science Seminar
Sociology Seminar
Moral and Philosophical Issues In
Medicine and Biological Technology
186. ERHARDT, Jacob
Westminster College
New Wilmington, Pennsylvania
German
German Seminar
German-American Literature
187. EVANS, Susan A.
City College of San Francisco
California
Anthropology
Anthropology Seminar
Cross-Cultural Survey of Economic
Factors Affecting Women's Status
Religion Seminar
Women as Religious Practitioners
in Various Cultures
188. EWENS, Thomas E.
Le Moyne College
Syracuse, New York
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Philosophy, Intelligibility and
the Unconscious
189. FADEM, Richard K.
Scripps College
Claremont, California
English
European History Seminar
The Last Victorian Decade: A Study
of High, Middle, and Popular
Cultures
190. FAIR, Daryl R.
Trenton State College
New Jersey
Political Science
Sociology Seminar
Intensive Reading Program in the
Philosophy of Social Science
191. FANNING, Ron R.
Mesa Community College
Arizona
English
American Literature Seminar
Effects Emerson, Thoreau, and
Whitman Had on the American Civil
War

192. FARMER, Barthwell
Edinboro State College
Pennsylvania
Art
Art History Seminar
Artistic Intent and Critical Interpretation
193. FARRELL LEE, Grace
Sacred Heart University
Bridgeport, Connecticut
English
Art History Seminar
Magritte, Chagall, and the Magic of Abandoned Worlds
194. FECHNER, Roger J.
Adrian College
Michigan
History
American History Seminar
The American Revolution: Two Centuries of Historical Interpretation
195. FERSTER, Judith I.
Colby College
Waterville, Maine
English
English Seminar
Chaucer's Epistemology of Art
196. FIFE, Robert O.
Milligan College
Tennessee
History
European History Seminar
Secularity and Secularism in the Western World
197. FINDLING, John E.
Indiana University Southeast
New Albany
History
American History Seminar
Biographical Dictionary of United States Chiefs-of-Mission, 1778-1975
198. FINNEGAN, John D.
West Liberty State College
West Virginia
English
Religion Seminar
Ritual-Sacrificial Nature of Literature
199. FISHER, John G.
Norfolk State College
Virginia
English
European History Seminar
Contextual Theater
200. FLINT, Allen D.
University of Maine
Farmington
English
American Literature Seminar
Relationship Between Black American Novels and Autobiographies

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 201. | FLORES, Albert W.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Troy, New York
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
On the Nature of Events, Event
Identity, and Persons |
| 202. | FLORES, Carlos N.
Laredo Junior College
Texas
English | American Literature Seminar
A Chicano Looks at a Black |
| 203. | FORTIER, Charles B.
Notre Dame Seminary
New Orleans, Louisiana
Sociology and Economics | Spanish Seminar
Spanish Language |
| 204. | FOX, Stephen C.
Humboldt State University
Arcata, California
History | American History Seminar
Comparative Moral and Cultural
Perspectives of Whigs and Demo-
crats |
| 205. | FRAZER, Susan F.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
French | French Seminar
Despair and Violence in Canadian
Literature Since 1945 |
| 206. | FREDERICK, Peter J.
Wabash College
Crawfordsville, Indiana
History | American History Seminar
Historical Autobiography

American Literature Seminar
Autobiographies by Historians
and Intellectual Reformers |
| 207. | FREDERICKS, Steven J.
Bank Street College of
Education
New York, New York
Education | Anthropology Seminar
The School's Role in Maintaining
Political and Social Inequality |
| 208. | FREDMAN, Raymond M.
Cuyahoga Community College
Cleveland, Ohio
English | Anthropology Seminar
A Theoretical Understanding of
the Dynamics Approach to the
Teaching of Dramatic Literature |

209. FREEMAN, Margaret W.
College of William and Mary
Williamsburg, Virginia
English
American Literature Seminar
Conversion of Family Members
into a Personal Mythology among
the Confessional Poets
210. FREEMAN, Thomas P.
State University of New York
College at Brockport
New York
German
German Seminar
Biography of the German Novelist
Hans Henry Jahnn
211. FRIEDEL, Fred E.
Bellevue Community College
Washington
History
American History Seminar
The Impact of Rationalism and
Romanticism Upon Recent American
Historiography
212. FRIEDMAN, Adele C.
California State College,
Sonoma
Rohnert Park, California
French
European History Seminar
The Evolution of the Relationships
between Popular and High Culture
in the South of France
213. FRIEDMAN, Howard R.
University of Connecticut
Waterbury Branch
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Truth and Natural Language
214. FRIEDMAN, Lawrence S.
Purdue University at Fort Wayne
Indiana
English
English Seminar
Thomas Campion
215. FRIES, Maureen H.
State University of New York
College at Fredonia
English
Anthropology Seminar
English Seminar
Archetypal, Stereotypic, Realistic:
Images of Women in Middle English
Literature
216. FROESE, Menno
Beloit College
Wisconsin
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
A Study of the Family with Special
Attention to Alternative Perspect-
ives, Two Sources of Variation,
and Parenting

217. FROLICK, David A. Political Science Seminar
North Central College International Law and the Rights
Naperville, Illinois of the American Indian
Political Science
218. FRYE, Larry H. Sociology Seminar
St. Petersburg Junior College Conflict Between Modern Empiricism
Florida and Classical Humanism in the
Sociology Teaching of Undergraduate Sociology
219. FULLER, Lawrence B. American Literature Seminar
Bloomsburg State College William Milligan Sloane: The
Pennsylvania Man of Letters and the Modern
English Myth of Manhood
220. FULTON, James A. Philosophy Seminar
Wichita State University Concept of the Person in Psych-
Kansas ological Explanations of Behavior
Philosophy
221. GABBARD-ALLEY, Anne Sociology Seminar
Southwest Texas State University Communication Behaviors
San Marcos
Speech
222. GADO, Frank American Literature Seminar
Union College Conventions of the Autobiographical
Schenectady, New York Mode
English
223. GAGGI, Silvio L. Art History Seminar
University of South Florida Expressionistic and Surrealistic
Tampa Impulses in the Period between
Humanities the Wars
224. GALBIS, Ignacio R. M. Spanish Seminar
University of Maine Sense of Justice in Spanish
Orono Literature
Spanish
225. GARBER, Marilyn European History Seminar
California State College, Practical Utopianism and Popular
Dominguez Hills Religion
Carson
History

226. GELBER, Lynne L.
Skidmore College
Saratoga Springs, New York
French
French Seminar
Readings in Structuralism and
Study of Language in Claudel's
Art Criticism
227. GERVAIS, Ronald J.
San Diego State University
California
English
American Literature Seminar
Thematic Design in the Autobiog-
raphies of American Writers
228. GIANNINI, Bernadette F.
Laney College
Oakland, California
History
American Literature Seminar
Impact of the United States on
Immigrants
229. GIBBONS, Alan C.
East Carolina University
Greenville, North Carolina
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Epistemological Problems of the
Creative Literary Act and the
Place of Literary Works of Art
in an Ontology of Artifacts
230. GIBSON, Mickey
Callison College
Stockton, California
Anthropology
Philosophy Seminar
Sociology Seminar
Possibility of Cross Cultural
Understanding in Light of Man's
Nature
231. GILLIS, Richard
Kingsborough Community College
Brooklyn, New York
Political Science
Sociology Seminar
Reason and Political Reality:
A Humanistic Approach to the Study
of Politics
232. GLAZEWSKI, Johanna S. C.
College of St. Elizabeth
Convent, New Jersey
Classics
Classics Seminar
Study of Imagery in Plautine
Comedy
233. GLAZIER, Phyllis G.
Oberlin College
Ohio
English
English Seminar
Theories and Methods of Studying
Folklore in Literature
234. GOLDEN, Richard M.
Clemson University
South Carolina
History
Religion Seminar
Religious Radicalism in Seventeenth
Century Europe

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|---|
| 2 | 235. | GOLDMAN, Peter B.
Queens College
Flushing, New York
Spanish | European History Seminar
Popular Culture and Social
Realities in Urban Spain,
1885-1914 |
| 2 | 236. | GONTESKY, Michael T.
Mount Marty College
Yankton, South Dakota
Art | Art History Seminar
To Show Real Art Is Art When
It Is Totally Integrated Into
Society |
| 2 | 237. | GOODE, James B.
Southeast Community College
Cumberland, Kentucky
English | English Seminar
Humanistic Elements in Short
American Fiction for Students in
Appalachia |
| 2 | 238. | GOODLING, Suzanne J.
Elizabethtown College
Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania
Spanish | Spanish Seminar
Regionalism in Spanish Folk Songs
and Dances |
| 2 | 239. | GOODRUM, Craig R.
Illinois State University
at Normal
Philosophy | Political Science Seminar
Harm, Property, and Justice |
| 2 | 240. | GORHAM, Peter N.
Southwest Missouri State
University
Springfield
Economics | Anthropology Seminar
Reexamination of the Humanistic
Assumptions of Economic Decision-
Making: Are Reasonable Alternatives
Available? |
| 2 | 241. | GRAFF, Leo W., Jr.
Aquinas College
Grand Rapids, Michigan
History | American History Seminar
Municipal Reform in Grand Rapids,
Michigan, 1900-16 |
| 2 | 242. | GREEN, Harold A.
Edward Waters College
Jacksonville, Florida
Music | Music Seminar
Influence of Renaissance Music
on the Music of Later Periods |
| 2 | 243. | GREEN, Maureen F.
University of Maryland,
Eastern Shore
Princess Anne
English | Political Science Seminar
Readings in Socio-Linguistics |

244. GRIFFIS, William P.
Maui Community College
Kahului, Maui, Hawaii
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Altered States of Consciousness
and the Current Philosophy of Man
245. GRIFFITH, Stephen R.
Lycoming College
Williamsport, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Personal Identity
246. GRIFFITHS, Beth E.
Middlesex Community College
Bedford, Massachusetts
Babson College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
Art
Art History Seminar
The Urban Environment: Special
Emphasis on Housing for the
Future
247. GROPE, John D.
St. Joseph's College
Rensselaer, Indiana
English
American Literature Seminar
Toward a Theory of Fiction
248. GROSS, Jeffrey T.
St. Andrews College
Laurinburg, North Carolina
English
Religion Seminar
The Augustinian Tradition and
Samuel Johnson's View of the
Nature of Man
249. GROSSMAN, Elizabeth G.
Rhode Island School of Design
Providence
Architecture
Art History Seminar
American Beaux Arts and Progressive
Architecture, 1880-1940: Approaches
to Plans and Spaces
250. GRUBB, Gary
Western Wyoming College
Rock Springs
Art
Art History Seminar
The Now Artist in Society
251. GRUENBERG, Barry T.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Sociology
Religion Seminar
Sociology Seminar
Structural Effects on Human
Behavior
252. GURZA, Esperanza
University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Mythological Archetypes in
Contemporary Mexican and
Chicano Literature

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 253. | GUSTAFSON, Paul M.
Hiram College
Ohio
Sociology | Religion Seminar
Islamic Religion, Culture, and
Society in Southeast Asia |
| 254. | HABER, Theodore A.
Edinboro State College
Pennsylvania
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
General Theory of Human Action |
| 255. | HABIB, Nicholas T.
Pierce College
Woodland Hills, California
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
The Possibility of Personal Free-
dom in a Controlled Society |
| 256. | HALEY, Mary Joan
College of White Plains
New York
Psychology | Anthropology Seminar
Equal Rights Amendment |
| 257. | HALL, Jon F.
Colby College
Waterville, Maine
French | French Seminar
Introspection in the Modern Novel |
| 258. | HALLIWELL, Steven E.
Goddard College
Plainfield, Vermont
History | Anthropology Seminar
Social Stratification and
Egalitarianism |
| 259. | HALLMAN, Joseph M.
Wheeling College
West Virginia
Religion | Philosophy Seminar
Relevance of Contemporary Logic
and Language Philosophy to the
Theological Enterprise |
| 260. | HANSON, Bradley C.
Luther College
Decorah, Iowa
Religion | Religion Seminar
Socially Constructed Worlds
Epitomized in Jesus as Hero |
| 261. | HANSON, Donald B.
Harriman College
New York
History | American Literature Seminar
Civil War-Related Autobiography |

262. HARDIN, Mel A.
Alcorn State University
Lorman, Mississippi
Art
Religion Seminar
Philosophy of Religion
263. HARRIS, Harold J.
Kalamazoo College
Michigan
English
Sociology Seminar
The Need for a More Sophisticated
Theory of Society on the Part of
the Critical Reader and Teacher of
Nineteenth and Twentieth Century
Fiction
European History Seminar
Turgenev's and Dostoievski's
Journalism in Its Relationship
to Their Novels
264. HARRIS, M. Marvin
East Texas Baptist College
Marshall
English
American Literature Seminar
Medieval Drama as Social
Autobiography
265. HASSENCAHL, Frances J.
Alfred University
New York
Speech and History
American Literature Seminar
Biography of Charlotte Perkins
Gilman
266. HATCH, Norman B.
Pepperdine University
Malibu, California
Music
Music Seminar
Art, Social Customs, and History,
1450-1600
267. HAUGH, James B.
Old Dominion University
Norfolk, Virginia
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
The Nature of Man and Urban Living
268. HAZELTON, William Dean
Wheaton College
Norton, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Philosophy of Action
269. HEFFERLIN, Ray A.
Southern Missionary College
Collegedale, Tennessee
Physics
European History Seminar
Philosophy Seminar
The Point Where Communism,
Christianity, and Physics Interface
Each Other

270. HEINEMANN, Ronald L.
Hamptden-Sydney College
Virginia
History
American History Seminar
The American Character: Components, Origins, and Significance
271. HEITING, Tom J.
Odessa College
Texas
History
American History Seminar
Comparison of American Revolution of 1763-1783 and the Black American Experience of 1954-1974
272. HELLENGA, Robert R.
Knox College
Galesburg, Illinois
English
English Seminar
Backgrounds of Sixteenth Century English Literature
273. HELLIESEN, Jean M.
University of Wisconsin
at La Crosse
History
Classics Seminar
Fifth Century B.C. Greek and First Century B.C. Roman Historians, Poets, and Philosophers
274. HELMSTADTER, Thomas H.
Wells College
Aurora, New York
English
English Seminar
Romantic Comedy: Studies in Humor, Satire, and Parody in the Early Nineteenth Century
275. HENNING, Robert J.
Vennard College
University Park, Iowa
Philosophy
Religion Seminar
Eschatology and Ethics in the History of Thought
276. HENSELER, Donna L.
Mount Marty College
Yankton, South Dakota
English
English Seminar
Vico's Theory of Knowledge as the Foundation for Joyce's Literary Theory Used in Finnegan's Wake
277. HERDMAN, Gerald G.
Andrews University
Berrien Springs, Michigan
History
American Literature Seminar
The Michigan Experience in the Civil War
278. HERRARA, Maria Rebecca
Laredo Junior College
Texas
English
American Literature Seminar
Modern Drama and Novel

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 279. | HERRICK, Michael J.
Housatonic Community College
Bridgeport, Connecticut
English | American Literature Seminar
Expressive Components in Journal
Writing |
| 280. | HEWITT, Gerald J.
Callison College, University
of the Pacific
Stockton, California
Philosophy | Anthropology Seminar
Perception, Conceptualization, and
Political Equality |
| 281. | HILL, Harold E.
University of Tulsa
Oklahoma
Religion | Religion Seminar
The Phenomenological Study of
Religion: Philosophical and
Methodological Considerations |
| 282. | HILTZ, Starr Roxanne
Upsala College
East Orange, New Jersey
Sociology | Anthropology Seminar
Corporate Migration: Human and
Societal Effects Which Compound
Inequalities |
| | | Sociology Seminar
Cohabitation among the Elderly |
| 283. | HIRSCH, Eli
Long Island University
Brooklyn, New York
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
Identity through Time |
| 284. | HOGAN, James C.
Allegheny College
Meadville, Pennsylvania
Classics | Classics Seminar
Temptation and the Trickster
in Homer's <u>Odyssey</u> , with Special
Attention to Metaphorical
Language and Imagery |
| 285. | HOLLADAY, Harlan H.
St. Lawrence University
Canton, New York
Art | Art History Seminar
Influence of European Aesthetic
Ideas on Painting in the United
States |
| 286. | HOLLOWAY, Christopher M.
Mesa State College
Grand Junction, Colorado
History | Political Science Seminar
Civil Rights and the Minority
American |

287. HOLLY, Grant I.
Hobart and William Smith
Colleges
Geneva, New York
English
English Seminar
Readings in Structuralism and
an Essay "The Emblem of the Text
in Gulliver's Travels: Towards a
Semiotics of Swiftian Satire"
288. HOLTON, Oscar D., Jr.
Appalachian State University
Boone, North Carolina
English
Philosophy Seminar
Relation of Art to Ontology

Sociology Seminar
Sociological Relation of Art to
Ontology
289. HOMER, Frank X. J.
University of Scranton
Pennsylvania
History
American Literature Seminar
Role of Autobiography and
Biography in Historical Inquiry
290. HOUSER, Walter Roy
Eastern Kentucky University
Richmond
Music
Music Seminar
Playable Restoration of Fifteenth
and Sixteenth Century Wind
Instruments
291. HOWARD, W. Kenneth
University of Dayton
Ohio
Political Science
Sociology Seminar
Analysis of the Development and
Use of Normative Political
Concepts
292. HOWEY, Henry E.
Northwest Missouri State
University
Maryville
Music
Music Seminar
Instrumental Music in Manu-
scripts, 1450-1500
293. HOYT, Giles R.
University of Wisconsin
at Milwaukee
German
German Seminar
German Baroque Novel
294. HUEBEL, Harry R.
Texas A & I University
Kingsville
History
American Literature Seminar
Jack Kerouac and the Contemporary
West

5. HULLFISH, William R.
SUNY College at Brockport
New York
Music
Music Seminar
Renaissance Performance Practice
and Instrumentation
6. HURH, Won M.
Western Illinois University
Macomb
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Social Structure and Modes of
Thought: An Introduction to the
Sociology of Knowledge
7. HUTCHINS, Graham O.
Wenatchee Valley College
Washington
Philosophy
American Literature Seminar
Personal Objectivity: A Critical
Analysis of Self-Transcendence in
Self-Expression
8. HYBELS, Robert J.
Newton Junior College
Newtonville, Massachusetts
History and Sociology
Anthropology Seminar
Value Dilemmas: Why Social Problems
Persist
9. IKERD, Clarence F.
Austin Peay State University
Clarksville, Tennessee
English
English Seminar
Sources and Directions of the
Post-World War II Comic Novel
0. INNES, Jacqueline S.
University of North Alabama
Florence
Art
Art History Seminar
Archetypal Approach to the Inter-
pretation of the Visual Arts Based
on the Writings of Carl Jung and
Related Works
1. IWUNDU, Matthias E.
Texas Southern University
Houston
English
Anthropology Seminar
Cultural Variations in the Status
of Minority Groups and the Place
of Minority in the Evolution of
Stratification
2. JACKSON, Arthur F.
Providence College
Rhode Island
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Buber's Concept of Person
3. JACKSON, Richard A.
West Texas State University
Canyon
Political Science
Political Science Seminar
The Right of Property and Its
Relationship to Other Human Rights

304. JACOBITTI, Suzanne
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville
Political Science
Sociology Seminar
Ordinary Language Philosophy and
Concept Formation in the Social
Sciences
305. JACOBSON, Alf E.
Colby College
New London, New Hampshire
History
American Literature Seminar
The New England Congregational
Minister as News Commentator
in the Eighteenth Century
306. JAGGERS, Annie L.
Arkansas Polytechnic College
Russellville
Philosophy
Anthropology Seminar
Role and Status of Women as
Objectified in the Arts of China
Visual, Acoustical, Verbal, and
Their Combinations
307. JAMES, William R.
SUNY College at Potsdam
New York
Anthropology
Anthropology Seminar
Ethnicity and Class Structure in
Guyana: Political and Economic
Perspectives
Sociology Seminar
Ideology and Function of Race and
Ethnicity in Guyanese Society
308. JANIK, Phyllis
Moraine Valley Community College
Palos Hills, Illinois
English
English Seminar
Religion Seminar
Aesthetics: Consciousness and
Humor
309. JARVIS, Charles A.
Dickinson College
Carlisle, Pennsylvania
History
American History Seminar
John Greenleaf Whittier and the
Anti-Slavery Movement
310. JAY, Nancy E.
Valencia Community College
Orlando, Florida
Art
Art History Seminar
Images of Ourselves: A Study in
Consciousness
311. JELINEK, Estelle C.
Chabot College
Hayward, California
English
American Literature Seminar
Problems in American Autobiography
by Women

2. JENCKES, Norma M.
Bryant College
Smithfield, Rhode Island
English
English Seminar
Society, Culture, and Theater
in France, England, and Ireland,
1890-1920
3. JIMENEZ, Maria del Carmen
Thomas More College
Covington, Kentucky
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Popular Spanish Literature: An
Approach to Man and Society
4. JOHNSON, Paul J.
California State College
at San Bernardino
Philosophy
Sociology Seminar
Ethical Justifications of
Democracy
5. JOHNSTON, Dale A.
Westminster College
Salt Lake City, Utah
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Paranormal Phenomena and the
Nature of Man
6. JONES, Alan M.
The Art School of the Society
of Arts and Crafts
Detroit, Michigan
History
Religion Seminar
Evolution of Society and the
Myth of the Hero
7. JONES, Connie Holt
Northeast Missouri State
University
Kirksville
English
English Seminar
Legal Mercy: A Commonplace in
Tudor-Stuart Studies
8. JONES, Harriman
St. Lawrence University
Canton, New York
French
French Seminar
Social Developments in France,
1789-1914: The Plight of the
Neglected Classes and the Dominant
Culture's Reaction to Their Plight
9. JONES, Robert Butler
Shelby State Community College
Memphis, Tennessee
English
American Literature Seminar
Anti-Intellectualism in Robert
Frost's Poetry
10. JONES, Robert W.
Oregon State University
at Corvallis
English
American Literature Seminar
Thoreau, Adams, Twain: Strains of
Idealism and Materialism in the
American Character

- 3 321. JONES, Ronald W.
Concordia College
Bronxville, New York
Classics
Classics Seminar
Intensive Reading in the Greek
Dramatists, Roman Satirists, and
Roman Comedians
- 3 322. JOYCE, Davis D.
The University of Tulsa
Oklahoma
History
American History Seminar
Introduction to History
- 3 323. JURJI, E. David
Bellevue Community College
Washington
Anthropology
Anthropology Seminar
Cultural, Materialistic, and
Bio-Psychological Perspectives
on Inequality

Sociology Seminar
Biological-Evolutionary Roots
of the Irrational
- 3 324. KAGLE, Steven E.
Illinois State University
at Normal
English
American Literature Seminar
American Diary Literature
- 3 325. KAMBER, Richard
Susquehanna University
Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
The Relevance of Sartre's Work
for Contemporary Metaphysical
Debates
- 3 326. KANE, Robert L.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
Classics
Classics Seminar
The Problem of Knowledge as
Reflected in Sophoclean Drama
- 3 327. KARELIS, Charles H.
Williams College
Williamstown, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Art and Idea
- 3 328. KASSEBAUM, L. Harvey
Cuyahoga Community College
Parma, Ohio
English
American Literature Seminar
Voice of the Black American in
Contemporary Literature
- 3 329. KELLER, Michael C.
Aquinas College
Grand Rapids, Michi an
French
French Seminar
Stylistic Devices and the New
Subject-Object Relationships: It
Meaning and Structure in the Wors
of Robbet-Grillet and Ionesco

0. KELLY, Kennard D.
Maple Woods Community College
Kansas City, Missouri
Sociology and Law
Sociology Seminar
Study of Theory of and Techniques
Used in Affective Education
1. KELLY, Sidney L., Jr.
Salem College
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Religion
Religion Seminar
Religion and Literature
2. KELSO, Maria L.
Warren Wilson College
Swannanoa, North Carolina
Art
Art History Seminar
Art Relevancy in College
Curriculum
3. KIMMEL, Larry D.
Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas
Philosophy
Sociology Seminar
The Joint Problems of Individual
Identity and Social Community:
A Point of Crisis and Resolution
4. KINDZIA, John F.
Colorado Mountain College
Leadville
Art
Art History Seminar
Criteria to Understand and
Appreciate Modern Art by
Students
5. KING, Jerry G.
Arkansas State University
State University
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Reference Groups and Student
Motivation
6. KINTON, Jack F.
Milton College
Wisconsin
Sociology
Political Science Seminar
American Government State-Local
Relations
7. KLAMMER, Enno E.
Eastern Oregon State College
La Grande
Linguistics
European History Seminar
American History Seminar
Mathematical Foundations of
Linguistics
8. KLIER, John D.
Fort Hays Kansas State College
History
European History Seminar
Russian Attitudes on the Jewish
Question

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 339. | KOMANECKY, Peter M.
University of Wisconsin at
Milwaukee
Spanish | Spanish Seminar
Intertextuality in Góngora |
| 340. | KONYNDYK, Kenneth J., Jr.
Calvin College
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
Skepticism and Rational Acceptance
of Belief |
| 341. | KOWALSKI, Ronald E.
Onondaga Community College
Syracuse, New York
History | European History Seminar
Peasant Influence in the Social
Thought of Thomas Carlyle |
| 342. | KRAMER, Robert R.
Mars Hill College
North Carolina
German | German Seminar
Film As a Communication Medium |
| 343. | KROPF, Richard W.
Lansing Community College
Michigan
Religion | Religion Seminar
Exploration of the 'Energetics'
of P. Teilhard de Chardin |
| 344. | LABADIE, Patricia B.
University of Dayton
Ohio
English | English Seminar
Rhetorical Explication of James
Prefaces; and Development of
Critical Faculties as Effect
of Studies in Rhetoric/Criticism |
| 345. | LABAN, Lawrence F.
Virginia Commonwealth University
Richmond
English | European History Seminar
Gothic Spirit in Nineteenth
Century Popular and High Culture |
| 346. | LACKEY, Pat N.
California State University
Fullerton
Sociology | Sociology Seminar
The Empirical Status of Selected
Sociological Theories |
| 347. | LAFLEUR, Ingrid
Grand Valley State College
Allendale, Michigan
History | European History Seminar
Ideology and Working-Class Women |

LAGERWAY, Wallace P.
Elmhurst College
Illinois
German

German Seminar
Influences on H. H. Jahn's
Concept of Utopia and the Reception
of L. Feuchtwanger's Work in the
United States

LAHEY, John L.
Saint Bernard College
Alabama
Philosophy

Sociology Seminar
Foundations of Morality in
Human Nature and Society

LAMOREUX, Stephen
Colorado State University
Fort Collins
Journalism

Political Science Seminar
Language of Film

LANDON, David M.
University of the South
Sewanee, Tennessee
French

French Seminar
Play, Performance, and Humanistic
Studies

LANDREY, David W.
State University of New York
College at Buffalo
English

American Literature Seminar
Study of the Poetry of Lyle
Glazier

LANE, Robert G.
University of Wisconsin at
Oshkosh
Psychology

Sociology Seminar
An Inquiry into Human Loneliness

LANG, Eleanor M.
Southern Connecticut State
College
New Haven
English

American Literature Seminar
A Study of The Autobiography
of William Carlos Williams

LANG, Phyllis M.
MacMurray College
Jacksonville, Illinois
English

American Literature Seminar
Ethnic American Autobiographies

LANGAN, William J.
California State University
Hayward
Philosophy

Religion Seminar
Western Mysticism

- | | |
|---|--|
| 357. LAWRENCE, Kenneth F.
Wilbur Wright College
Chicago, Illinois
Comparative Literature | Classics Seminar
Dialectic Method and Greek and
Latin Literature |
| 358. LAWRY, Edward G.
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater
Philosophy | English Seminar
Similarities in the Structures
of Philosophical Thought and
Imaginative Literature |
| 359. LAWSON, James G.
Yuba College
Marysville, California
English | Sociology Seminar
Dynamics of Professional Inter-
action |
| 360. LEMARCHAND, Irene
Saint Lawrence University
Canton, New York
French | French Seminar
Aspects of Game in Modern
French Fiction |
| 361. LEPPER, Rita C.
Rhode Island Junior College
Warwick
Art | Art History Seminar
Visual Library of the Twentieth
Century |
| 362. LEROY, Margretta L.
College of Santa Fe
New Mexico
Spanish | Spanish Seminar
Arabic: Medieval Castilian
Lyric Poetry |
| 363. LESLEY, Patrick
Graceland College
Lamoni, Iowa
English | American Literature Seminar
Freneau's Psychic Biography and
the Role of "Audience" in American
Letters |
| 364. LEWIS, Joe O.
Georgetown College
Kentucky
Religion | Religion Seminar
Valorization of Culture in
Israelite and Other Near Eastern
Religions |
| 365. LEWIS, Tom T.
Mount Senario College
Ladysmith, Wisconsin
History | European History Seminar
History of the French Labor
Movement Since 1800

Political Science Seminar
Genocide and the United Nations |

LIFSON, Martha R.
Immaculate Heart College
Los Angeles, California
English

American Literature Seminar
Creation (Theme and Muse) in
Autobiography

LIN, Chi Y.
Monmouth College
Illinois
Political Science

Political Science Seminar
Human Relations in Utopian
Societies

LIPMANN, Stephen H.
Kirkland College
Clinton, New York
Comparative Literature

Spanish Seminar
Metaphor of the World as Theatre
in Shakespeare and Calderon

LISSKA, Anthony J.
Denison University
Granville, Ohio
Philosophy

Philosophy Seminar
A Contemporary Analysis of Thomas
Aquinas's Theory of Perception

LITTLE, Robert D.
Mountain View College
Dallas, Texas
Political Science

Political Science Seminar
Development of Subject Content
Materials in Area of Human Rights
for Community College Students

LOFQUIST, Andrew J.
Corning Community College
New York
English

American Literature Seminar
Teaching American Literature in
the Two Year College

LOGAN, Jacqueline E.
Casper College
Wyoming
Spanish

Spanish Seminar
Spanish Language: Modern Spanish
Suffixes, Idioms, and Proverbs

LONNES, Jerome L.
Virginia Commonwealth University
Richmond
Philosophy

Philosophy Seminar
Concepts of Human Nature: Their
Validity and Implications

LOOSBROCK, Richard J.
Chadron State College
Nebraska
History

American History Seminar
The Small Town in American History

375. LORD, Russell H., Jr.
Plymouth State College
New Hampshire
English
American Literature Seminar
Relation of Structure to
"Character" in the Poetry of
Robert Frost
376. LOWE, Frederick W., Jr.
Manchester Community College
Connecticut
English
English Seminar
Harald Hardrada, Viking King
and Poet
377. LYNCH, James J.
Oregon State University
Corvallis
English
English Seminar
Archetypal Criticism and the
Archetypal Approach to Literature
378. MCCARTHY, Rockne M.
Trinity Christian College
Palos Heights, Illinois
History
Political Science Seminar
Analysis of Pluralistic (Consocia-
tional) Democracy and the American
Democratic Tradition (Faith)
379. McCAY, Mary A.
Newton College
Massachusetts
English
American Literature Seminar
Self-Portraits of American
Artists
380. McCLELLAND, Benjamin W.
Rhode Island College
Providence
English
American Literature Seminar
Contemporary Prose Fiction by and
about Native Americans
381. McCLUNG, Paul F.
Santa Barbara City College
California
History
European History Seminar
Nineteenth and Twentieth Century
English and Russian Novels as a
Way of Entering into the Life and
Problems of Past Men and Women
382. McDONALD, Louise P.
University of Arkansas
Pine Bluff
English
English Seminar
Latin Grammar and German Grammar
383. McELROY, Davis D.
Centralia College
Washington
English
English Seminar
Three Existential Heroes: Don
Juan, Faust, and Don Quixote

84. MCGILVRAY, Duncan D.
Palomar College
San Marcos, California
Political Science
Political Science Seminar
American Government
85. MCGINLEY, John W.
University of Scranton
Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Language and the Nature of Man
86. McLAUGHLIN, John J.
Clemson University
South Carolina
English
American Literature Seminar
American Biography and the Myth
of Progress
87. McLEAN, Stuart D.
University of Santa Clara
California
Religion
Religion Seminar
Use of Root Metaphor Analysis to
Explore the Tensions between
Traditionalism and Modernization
88. McMURTRY, William M.
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater
Music
Music Seminar
The Historical Background, the
Visual Arts, and the Music of
the Franco-Flemish Area at the
Turn of the Sixteenth Century
89. MACHAN, Tibor
State University College
Fredonia, New York
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Human Nature, Individuality and
the Scope of Law
90. MADDOX, Edna M.
Macon Junior College
Georgia
English and Spanish
American Literature Seminar
English Seminar
Making Freshman English Practical
and Humanistic to Junior College
Students in Middle Georgia
91. MADRIGUERA, Enric F.
Rockingham Community College
Wentworth, North Carolina
Music
Music Seminar
The Transcription of Renaissance
Music for Guitar
92. MAGE, Shane H.
Thomas Jefferson College
Grand Valley State Colleges
Allendale, Michigan
Economics
Philosophy Seminar
Philosophy of History in Relation
to the Crisis of Contemporary
Civilization

393. MANNING, Robert J.
Davidson College
North Carolina
Physics
Philosophy Seminar
A Study of the Reciprocal Influences
of Western Science and Culture as
They Deal with the Essence, Identity
and Purpose of Man
394. MARINA, William F.
Florida Atlantic University
Boca Raton
History
Anthropology Seminar
The Paradox of Inequality: An
Analysis of Statist and Non-
Statist Paradigms as Solutions
to the Problem
395. MARLIES, Michael W.
Trinity College
Hartford, Connecticut
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Reason in Practice
396. MARISSEAU, Kenneth G.
Mount Wachusett Community College
Gardner, Massachusetts
English
English Seminar
American Literature Seminar
The Importance and Feasibility
of Literary Readings in English
Composition Courses
397. MARTIN, John W.
Lebanon Valley College
Annville, Pennsylvania
French and Comparative Literature
French Seminar
French Influence on America in
the Revolutionary and Federalist
Eras
398. MASON, Francis M.
Saint Anselm's College
Manchester, New Hampshire
History
European History Seminar
Edwardian Working Child
399. MASSARO, John L.
Nasson College
Springvale, Maine
Law
Political Science Seminar
Extensive Reading and Course
Auditing in the Judicial Process
400. MAY, Marlynn L.
Beloit College
Wisconsin
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Conceptions of Human Nature and
Society in Criminological Theory
and Their Implications for Social
Change

-48-

1. MBERE, Aggrey M. Anthropology Seminar
Roxbury Community College Concept of Equality/Inequality in
Massachusetts Traditional African Society
History

2. MEANS, Richard L. American History Seminar
Kalamazoo College The Middle Class in American
Michigan History and Sociology from 1920-
Sociology 1970

3. MEDINA, Pedro J. Sociology Seminar
Colegio Universitario del Turabo Man's Behavior and His Environment
Gurabo, Puerto Rico in Harmony and Conflict
Sociology

4. MEDINE, Patricia D. European History Seminar
Pima College Critical Principles for the
Tucson, Arizona Evaluation of Popular Literature
English

5. MELLICK, David C. Philosophy Seminar
Greenville College The Anatomy of Descriptive Meta-
Illinois physics: A Meta-Metaphysical
Philosophy Inquiry

6. MELTZER, Barbara L. Anthropology Seminar
York College, City University The Concept of Romantic Love as
of New York an Instrument of Dominance-
Jamaica, New York Dependency Relationships
Anthropology

7. MEREDITH, Lester A. Political Science Seminar
Texarkana College Corelations between Local Political
Texas Structures and Citizen Participation
Political Science by the Poor

8. MERWIN, Miles M. Sociology Seminar
University of Santa Clara Impact of the Revolutionary War
California on American Life
History

9. MEYER, Michael American Literature Seminar
University of North Carolina Politics of Henry David Thoreau
at Charlotte English

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 410. | MICHELSON, Elmer B.
Boston Conservatory
Massachusetts
History | American Literature Seminar
Women's Autobiography

European History Seminar
Role of Migrant Women in the
Popular Culture of the Late
Nineteenth Century |
| 411. | MILLAY, John R.
College IV, Grand Valley State
Colleges
Allendale, Michigan
Sociology | Sociology Seminar
Intensive Readings In Theories
of Deviant Behavior with Focus
on the Role of Power in the
Labeling Process |
| 412. | MILLER, Richard W.
University of Missouri at Rolla
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
Man and the Nature of Abortion |
| 413. | MILOWSKI, Raymond S.
Bemidji State College
Minnesota
English | American Literature Seminar
William Dean Howells' Life
Experiences Related to His Concept
of Everyman's Capitalism |
| 414. | MITCHELL, Phyllis I.
Evangel College
Springfield, Missouri
Spanish | Spanish Seminar
Contemporary Spanish Fiction: 1955
to the Present |
| 415. | MITHUN, Jacqueline S.
Sangamon State University
Springfield, Illinois
Anthropology | Anthropology Seminar
Psychological Aspects of Power
and Powerless States of Being |
| 416. | MONTAGUE, John S.
University of Wisconsin at
Whitewater
Art | Art History Seminar
Romanesque Sculptural Design: An
Investigation of Design Planning
Systems Governing Monumental and
Ornamental Sculpture |
| 417. | MORELAND, John M.
Augustana College
Rock Island, Illinois
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
Physiology and the Mind:
Critique of a Reduction |

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 418. | MORGAN, Ronnie P.
California Institute of the Arts
Valencia
Music | Music Seminar
Did Renaissance Instrumentalists
Try to Imitate the Human Voice? |
| 419. | MORKOVSKY, Mary C.
Our Lady of the Lake College
San Antonio, Texas
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
Human Freedom and Technological
Man |
| 420. | MORRIS, James A.
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces
Political Science | Sociology Seminar
The Individual and Post-Industrial
Politics |
| 421. | MORRIS, Reginald A.
Alabama State University
Montgomery
Art | Art History Seminar
The Evolution of Art in the
Ethnic Sub-Cultures of the United
States |
| 422. | MOSEDALE, Frederick E.
Millikin University
Decatur, Illinois
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
The Explanation of Behavior |
| 423. | MOUW, Richard J.
Calvin College
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Philosophy | Sociology Seminar
An Examination of Some Models of
Human Sociality |
| 424. | MULLER, Erik S.
Southwestern Oregon Community
College
Coos Bay
English | American Literature Seminar
Language and Meaning |
| 425. | MURPHY, John V.
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
English | English Seminar
The Relationship between Phenom-
enology, Existentialism, and Myth-
opoesis in the Poetry of Blake,
Byron and Shelly |
| 426. | MURPHY, Mary E.
Framingham State College
Massachusetts
English | American Literature Seminar
A Blank Mirror: Autobiography
and American Women |

427. MURRAY, Paul T., Jr.
Millsaps College
Jackson, Mississippi
Sociology
Anthropology Seminar
Maintaining Racial Domination
428. MUSCARI, Paul G.
Adirondack Community College
Glens Falls, New York
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Philosophy: Metaphysics
429. MUZYK, Sharon G.
Mercer County Community College
Trenton, New Jersey
English
Sociology Seminar
A Developmental Concept of
Montessori Education for Adults
430. NABERHAUS, William J.
Northwestern Oklahoma State
University
Alva
History
American History Seminar
Biographical Study of Representative
American Leaders
431. NAJMI, M. A.
Bradley University
Peoria, Illinois
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
The Third World Intellectual
432. NARANJO, Manuel O.
Metropolitan State College
Denver, Colorado
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Spanish Oral Tradition of the
Southwest
433. NEIDHARDT, Carl R.
Austin College
Sherman, Texas
Art
Art History Seminar
Role of Theory in Twentieth
Century Art
434. NEIL, Leonard B.
Worthington Community College
Minnesota
English
American Literature Seminar
American Literature
435. NELKIN, Norton
University of New Orleans
Louisiana
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Wittgenstein: The Tractatus and
the Transitional Works

- | | |
|--|---|
| 436. NELSON, Edward H.
Wayne County Communtiy College
Detroit, Michigan
Music | American History Seminar
Research in Afro-American Music
History with Memoirs of Dr. Eva
Jessye |
| 437. NEVILLE, Joseph B., Jr.
University of Wisconsin at
Parkside
Kenosha
History | European History Seminar
Political Art and the Weimar
Republic |
| 438. NEWMAN, Edgar L.
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces
History | European History Seminar
French Popular Culture after
the 1830 Revolution |
| 439. NEWMAN, Robert G.
Morris Harvey College
Charleston, West Virginia
Religion | Religion Seminar
Non-Western Religions and
Philosophies |
| 440. NIEHUS, Edward L.
Knox College
Galesburg, Illinois
English | English Seminar
Nature and Development of the
Quixote Figure in the English
Novel of the Late Eighteenth
and the Nineteenth Centuries |
| 441. NIX, George E.
College of St. Teresa
Winona, Minnesota
Classics | Classics Seminar
Studies in Aristotle and Isocrates |
| 442. NOEL, Daniel C.
Goddard College
Plainfield, Vermont
Religion | American Literature
Experiments with Story and
Autobiography in Recent American
Fiction and Religious Thought |
| 443. NORTHROP, Douglas A.
Ripon College
Wisconsin
English | Religion Seminar
English Seminar
Epistemology of Kant, Hegel,
and Marx |
| 444. NOVAK, Sigrid Scholtz
Mary Baldwin College
Staunton, Virginia
German | Anthropology Seminar
Myths Interpreted by Male and
Female Writers: A Comparative
Study of Treatment |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 445. O'BRIEN, Kenneth P.
State University College at
Brockport
New York
History | Anthropology Seminar
Caste and Class in the Nineteenth
Century American South |
| 446. ODELL, Walter T.
College of the Holy Cross
Worcester, Massachusetts
Political Science | Political Science Seminar
Hegel's Theory of Rights |
| 447. O'HERN, Edna M.
St. Francis College
Brooklyn, New York
Sociology | Anthropology Seminar
Traditionally Catholic Ethnic
Groups as Victims and Perpetuators
of the American Inequality System |
| 448. OLCOTT, Douglas W.
University of Santa Clara
California
Classics | Classics Seminar
History of Stage Conventions in
Greek and Roman Theater and
Transformation in Non-Dramatic
Literature |
| 449. OLIVER, William G.
North Georgia College
Dahlonega
French | French Seminar
Nineteenth Century French Novel:
Conflict and Compromise between
Individual and Society |
| 450. OLSEN, Michael L.
New Mexico Highlands University
Las Vegas
History | Political Science Seminar
Three Cultural Beginnings:
Spanish, French and English
Settlement in North America |
| 451. OPPER, Jacob
Frostburg State College
Maryland
Music and Humanities | European History Seminar
Chance in Twentieth Century
Culture |
| 452. OSWALD, Artell L.
Cameron University
Lawton, Oklahoma
Art and Humanities | Art History Seminar
Modern Art as Relevant Symboling
in Today's Culture |
| 453. OTTEN, Robert M.
St. Anselm's College
Manchester, New Hampshire
English | American Literature Seminar
Attitudes Towards Science and
Technology in American Literature |

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 4. | OWENS, David C.
Okaloosa-Walton Junior College
Niceville, Florida
Art | Art History Seminar
Disintegration of the Object in
Art during the Twentieth Century
through Non-Objective Tangibles
and into Idea Art |
| 5. | PACKARD, David M.
John A. Logan College
Carterville, Illinois
English | American Literature Seminar
Changing Status of Women in
American Literature |
| 6. | PAJARI, Roger N.
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro
Political Science | Political Science Seminar
Assessment of the Rights of
Racial and Sexual Minorities in
American National and State
Political Parties |
| 7. | PALMER, Richard D.
State University College at
Fredonia
New York
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
Unfelt Pains: A Footnote to
Leibniz Against the Cartesians |
| 8. | PALMER, Richard E.
MacMurray College
Jacksonville, Illinois
Comparative Literature | Religion Seminar
World As Metaphor: Hermeneutics
and the Concept of World |
| 9. | PARKS, Barton A.
Windham College
Putney, Vermont
Sociology | Sociology Seminar
Power and Affirmation in Human
Growth |
| 10. | PARSONS, Susan Dunn
Williams College
Williamstown, Massachusetts
French | French Seminar
Critical Edition of <u>Le Marquis
de Fayolle</u> by G. de Nerval |
| 11. | PAXSON, Thomas D., Jr.
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
Epistemic Justification through
Coherence of Subjective Probability
Estimates |

462. PAYNTON, Clifford T.
California State College
San Bernardino
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Social Self and Human Behavior
463. PEARSON, Lon
University of Missouri at
Rolla
Latin American Studies
Spanish Seminar
The Child Protagonist in Chilean
Prose Fiction
464. PERRICONE, Catherine R.
Auburn University
Alabama
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Latin American Literature
465. PETERS, Eugene H.
Hiram College
Ohio
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Process Metaphysics, with Special
Attention to the Metaphysical
System of A. N. Whitehead
466. PETERS, Theodore F.
Newberry College
South Carolina
Philosophy and Religion
Religion Seminar
Science and Human Values via
World-Views
467. PETERSEN, Nis Adolph
Jersey City State College
New Jersey
History
European History Seminar
Impact of Nazi Nationalism on
Selected Aspects of German
Culture
468. PETROELJE, Marvin J.
Northwestern College
Orange City, Iowa
History
American History Seminar
Development of the Puritan
Ethic in American History
469. PETTIROSS, Rino
Middlesex Community College
Middletown, Connecticut
History
Political Science Seminar
Development of New Course and
Text on Human Rights in Contem-
porary Society
470. PETTY, George R., Jr.
Montclair State College
Upper Montclair, New Jersey
English
English Literature Seminar
Medieval Literary Scholarship from
Dryden to Kittredge

471. PHILLIPS, Jane E.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Classics
Classics Seminar
The Mother In Latin Literature
472. PISKACEK, Jaroslav
Odessa College
Texas
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Foreign Languages and Literature
473. PLANER, John H.
Manchester College
North Manchester, Indiana
Music
Art History Seminar
Systems of Analysis in the Visual
Arts of the Fifteenth and
Nineteenth Centuries
474. PLATT, Robert Martin
Tarrant County Junior College
Fort Worth, Texas
Education
Anthropology Seminar
Anthropological Approach to
Justice for a Pluralistic Urban
Population with a Democratic
Ideology
475. PLETCHER, Galen K.
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville
Religion
Religion Seminar
Place of Mysticism in World
Religions
476. PORTER, David L.
St. Mary's College
St. Mary's City, Maryland
Political Science
Sociology Seminar
Anthropology Seminar
Spontaneity and Structure:
Tensions in the Anarchist Pursuit
of Freedom
477. PORTER, Roger J.
Reed College
Portland, Oregon
English
American Literature Seminar
Style in American Autobiography
478. PORTER, William H., Jr.
Mount Union College
Alliance, Ohio
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Human Nature, Social Conduct, and
the Understanding of Death and
Death Related Behavior
479. POYNTER, John D.
Claremont Men's College
California
German
European History Seminar
Comparisons of Family Life and
Community Structures of North
Germany and Scandanavian Counter-
parts

480. PRESTON, Kathleen
Humboldt State University
Arcata, California
Psychology
Sociology Seminar
Masculine-Feminine: Toward a
Balanced View of Human Nature
481. PROBST, Gerhard F.
Transylvania University
Lexington, Kentucky
German
German Seminar
Theory of the Novel in the Light
of Semiotics and Hermeneutics
482. PRUITT, Sylvia A.
University of Redlands
California
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Influence of Metaphysics on
Aesthetics and the Arts
483. PRUST, Richard C.
St. Andrews College
Laurinburg, North Carolina
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Analytic Philosophy of Religion
484. QUINN, Carolyn S.
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro
Speech
Political Science Seminar
Anthropology Seminar
Analysis of the Rhetoric of
Catholic and Protestant Leaders
in the Northern Ireland Con-
traversy
485. RABINOWITZ, Rea E.
Lafayette College
Easton, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Irrationality in Human Behavior
and Social Institutions
Sociology Seminar
Sexual Bias in Social Theory and
Methodology
486. RADABAUGH, Jack S.
Los Angeles Harbor College
Wilmington, California
History
American History Seminar
Environmental Studies: Politics,
Law, Economics, Psychology,
Philosophy, and Religion
487. RADLOFF, Ralph M.
Augustana College
Rock Island, Illinois
Religion
Religion Seminar
Study of the World Views, Value
Views and Knowledge Views of
Asian Cultures

488. RAMOS, Judith S.
Pierce College
Woodland Hills, California
Moorpark College
California
English
European History Seminar
Literary History of English and
American Literatures of the
Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
489. RASI, Humberto M.
Andrews University
Berrien Springs, Michigan
Foreign Languages and
Literatures
Spanish Seminar
Miguel de Unamuno and the Bible
490. RATHMAN, Stephen R.
Portland Community College
Oregon
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Intensive Readings in the
Philosophy of Psychology
491. REDICK, Patricia C.
Frostburg State College
Maryland
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Linguistic Authenticity in the
Canarian Narrative
492. REECK, Darrell L.
University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington
Religion
Religion Seminar
Testing Process Philosophy in
Reinterpreting the Concept of
Social Development
493. REED, Carl H.
Seattle Pacific College
Washington
Music
Music Seminar
Music
494. REICHERT, William O.
Bowling Green State University
Ohio
Political Science
American Literature Seminar
Elitism and Anti-Semitism in the
Social and Political Thought of
Henry Adams

Religion Seminar
Nature and Function of Myth in
American Deistic Thought
495. REID, Elbridge K.
Old Dominion University
Norfolk, Virginia
Sociology
Anthropology Seminar
Belleville: A Third Generation
Communitarian Settlement of Black
Jews in Rural Virginia

- | | |
|---|--|
| 496. REID, Willard S.
St. Mary's College of Maryland
St. Mary's City
Political Science | Anthropology Seminar
Equality and Inequality in
Peasant Subcultures in Latin
America |
| 497. REISS, Philip J.
Orange County Community College
Middletown, New York
History | American Literature Seminar
Anthology of Biographical
Studies of Various Prominent
Twentieth Century Americans |
| 498. RELKIN, Henrietta J.
University of Puerto Rico
Humacao Regional College
English | Anthropology Seminar
Sociology Seminar
The Negro in American Literature:
An Analysis of His Treatment in
Literature by Major Authors |
| 499. RENN, Walter F.
Wheeling College
West Virginia
History | European History Seminar
Socialism and Facism Compared |
| 500. RICHARDS, Jane A.
Friends University
Wichita, Kansas
English | American Literature Seminar
Intensive Reading of Native
American Literature in Order
to Analyze This Culture's Attitud
toward the Development of
Personhood |
| 501. RICHARDS, Michael D.
Sweet Briar College
Virginia
History | European History
European Revolutionary Tradition
1789-1917 |
| 502. RIDGLEY, Ronald H.
University of South Dakota
at Springfield
History | American History Seminar
History of Technology in the Uni
States |
| 503. RIFE, David J.
Lycoming College
Williamsport, Pennsylvania
English | American Literature Seminar
Hamilton Wright Mabie: An Editio
of His Essays with a Biographica
and Critical Introduction |
| 504. RILEY, Wallis H.
Miami-Dade Community College
Miami, Florida
English | American Literature Seminar
Ambivalence: Images of the Black
Female in Literature by Blacks |

505. ROBBINS, Walter L. German Seminar
Nasson College Jungian Study of Kafka
Springvale Maine
German
506. ROBERTS, Susan E. Philosophy Seminar
Ohio State University Heideggerian Phenomenology as an
at Marion Approach to Milton
English
507. ROBINSON, George E., Jr. Art History Seminar
Bethel College Interrelationships of Art, Politics,
St. Paul, Minnesota Philosophy and Religions in the
Art Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
508. ROBINSON, Henry S. European History Seminar
Morgan State College The Soviet Union and the Con-
Baltimore, Maryland temporary Middle East
History
509. RUBY, Dennis E. Philosophy Seminar
Ohlone College Philosophy of the Physical and
Fremont, California Natural World
Philosophy
510. ROCH, John H. American Literature Seminar
Glassboro State College Annotated Bibliography of American
New Jersey Non-Fictional Prose and Criticism
English to 1820
511. ROCHAT, Joyce H. American Literature Seminar
Andrews University How a Fundamentalist Protestant
Berrien Springs, Michigan Reads Flannery O'Connor
English
- English Seminar
Flannery O'Connor: Precursor to
the New Romantics
512. RODGERS, Paul M. European History Seminar
Maricopa Technical College Influence of American Culture on
Phoenix, Arizona Great Britain during the Twentieth
Education Century
- Religion Seminar
Comparison of Religion in America
with the Religions of Other Nations
and the Political Implications
Involved

513. RODRIGUEZ, Cecilia M.
Kansas City Community College
Kansas
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Major Contemporary Methods of
Criticism
514. RODRIGUEZ, Daniel P.
Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Spanish Literature after the
Generation of '98
515. ROGERS, Daniel J.
Loras College
Dubuque, Iowa
English
English Seminar
A Holistic Experience of the
Work of W. B. Yeats and Virginia
Woolf
516. ROGERS, Elwin E.
Concordia College
Moorhead, Minnesota
German and Norwegian
European History Seminar
German Seminar
Cultural Romanticism in Western
Society
17. ROGERS, Howard A.
Los Angeles City College
California
History
European History Seminar
Intensive Examination of
Seventeenth Century Cultural
Resource Material for Course in
Modern Social English History
8. ROGERS, Joseph E.
Big Bend Community College
Moses Lake, Washington
Anthropology
Anthropology Seminar
Children's Perception of the
Opposite Sex's Basic Nature
1. ROSEL, Natalie E.
New College
Sarasota, Florida
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Social Context of Dying
- ROSEN, David M.
University of Maine
at Presque Isle
Anthropology
Anthropology Seminar
Equality and Inequality in
Utopian Communities
- ROSS, Rosa T.
Piedmont Technical College
Greenwood, South Carolina
English
English Seminar
Critical Evaluation of the Political,
Social, and Economic Plight of Black
Americans

522. ROSSMANN, Edward D.
State University of New York
College at Geneseo
French
European History Seminar
Intensive Readings in the French
Novel as a Cultural-Historical
Document

French Seminar
Food and Culinary Images in French
Fiction
523. ROZYCKI, Paul A.
Mott Community College
Flint, Michigan
Political Science
Political Science Seminar
Legal Rights of Women in the
United States
524. RUNNING, Joseph M.
University of the South
Sewanee, Tennessee
Music
Music Seminar
Organ and Choral Music of the
Renaissance
525. RUSHTON, Willard T.
Del Mar College
Corpus Christi, Texas
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Classical Sociological Literature,
Humanistic Psychology, and
Philosophy
526. RUSSELL, Robert W.
Franklin and Marshall College
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
English
American Literature Seminar
Writing
527. RYE, Stephen H.
Grand View College
Des Moines, Iowa
History
History Seminar
Twentieth Century American Culture
as Reflected in Literature

528. SABATINI, Raymond N. Spanish Seminar
Loyola University Twentieth Century Latin American
New Orleans, Louisiana Literature
Spanish
529. SACKS, Paul M. European History Seminar
Colby College High and Low Culture in Ireland
Waterville, Maine
History
530. SADLER, William A. Jr. Sociology Seminar
Bloomfield College Humanizing the Sociology of
Bloomfield, New Jersey American Life
Sociology
531. SADOFF, Dianne F. English Seminar
Antioch College Transformation and Irony in the
Yellow Springs, Ohio Poetry of William Morris
English
532. SAKAC, Ann V. American Literature Seminar
Mount St. Mary College The Woman Character in Selected
Newburgh, New York Fiction of Willa Cather
English
533. SAMUEL, Edmund W. European History Seminar
Antioch College Folk Culture Influence upon
Yellow Springs, Ohio the Development of Medicine
Biology in 19th Century Europe
534. SANDOVAL, Patricia R. American Literature Seminar
Millikin University Autobiographies of Americans
Decatur, Illinois Whose Achievements Lie Outside
English of Literary Pursuits
535. SANDSTROM, Roy E. European History Seminar
University of Northern Iowa Perceptions of French Society and
Cedar Falls Folklore in 19th Century Novels
History
536. SARGENT, William L. American History Seminar
Walker College Intensive Reading on Folk Culture
Jasper, Alabama
History
537. SAVANT, John J. American Literature Seminar
Dominican College of San Rafael The Significant Absence of Fully
San Rafael, California Realized Feminine Characters in
English American Fiction

SCANLAN, Margaret C.
Winona State College
Winona, Minnesota
Comparative Literature

French Seminar
Development of a Critical Frame-
work to Treat Historical Themes in
Proust

SCHAFER, Delbert F.
Missouri Southern State College
Joplin
History

European History Seminar
Political Science Seminar
Working Class Women in Victorian
Britain

SCHLENKER, Jon A.
Jones County Junior College
Ellisville, Mississippi
Sociology

Sociology Seminar
A Comparison of the American Fam-
ily System with Its Western Ante-
cedents and Non-Western Counter-
parts

SCHLOTTERBACK, Thomas
Western Washington State College
Bellingham
Art History

Art History Seminar
Establishment Sculpture of the
Late 19th and Early 20th Centuries

SCHMIDT, Stephen A.
Concordia Teachers College
River Forest, Illinois
History

American History Seminar
History of Lutheran Education in
American Society

SCHNELL, Ronald O.
Tougaloo College
Tougaloo, Mississippi
Art

Art History Seminar
Aesthetic, Mediterranean Influ-
ences in the Work of Three Ger-
man Artists

SCHULZ, James A.
Mayfair College
Chicago, Illinois
Philosophy

Philosophy Seminar
The Metaphysics of Gender

SCOTT, Shirley C.
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo
English

English Seminar
Implications of French Structur-
alist Criticism for the Anglo-Am-
erican Critic

SEILER, Christiane I.
Indiana-Purdue University
Fort Wayne
German

German Seminar
Narrative Voice in Wieland's Verse
Epics: A Source for Methods of
Narration in the 18th Century
German Novel

SERE, Charlotte E.
Barat College
Lake Forest, Illinois
English

English Seminar
Existential Ideas in Black Liter-
ature

548. SEXTON, Thomas F.
University of Alaska
Anchorage
English
American Literature Seminar
A Journal Based on Thoreau's
A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers
549. SHANNON, Samuel H.
Tennessee State University
Nashville
History
American History Seminar
The Black Land-Grant College,
1890-1974
550. SHARMA, Prakash C.
University of North Alabama
Florence
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Caste in India and Class in the
United States
551. SHAW, George C.
Yuba College
Marysville, California
History
American History Seminar
Progressive Era Social and Political Literature: the Implications and Impact
552. SHEERIN, Edmund J.
University of Detroit
Detroit, Michigan
Sociology
Sociology Seminar
Humanistic Understanding of Modern Social Systems
553. SHIPPS, Kenneth W.
Trinity College
Deerfield, Illinois
History
Religion Seminar
Christianity and Modernization
in English History
554. SHIPPS, Stephen W.
Emerson College
Boston, Massachusetts
Art History
Art History Seminar
Evolution of Photography within
the 20th Century Visual Arts
Continuum
555. SHORT, Nona J.
Meredith College
Raleigh, North Carolina
Classics
Classics Seminar
The Importance of Plato for Horace
556. SIEVERS, Rodney M.
Humboldt State University
Arcata, California
History
American History Seminar
Adlai Stevenson and American
Liberalism
557. SILVER, Roger H.
Edward Waters College
Jacksonville, Florida
English
American Literature
The Cycle of Passivity and
Rebellion in Minority Autobiography
558. SIMMONS, Hal
Martin College
Pulaski, Tennessee
Music
Music Seminar
Thematic Catalogue of Philippe
Monte's Secular Publications: Monographs

59. SIMONSON, Conrad
Luther College
Decorah
Religion
Religion Seminar
Ghost Dances, Cargo Cults, and
American Cultural Values
60. SIMPSON, Hoke S., Jr.
Grossmont College
El Cajon, California
Philosophy
Classics Seminar
The Interrelation of Form and
Content in Plato's Dramatic
Dialogues
61. SINGH, Hari
Eisenhower College
Seneca Falls, New York
Comparative Literature
Art History Seminar
Twentieth Century Art in Relation
to Other Areas
62. SIPE, Robert B.
Sangamon State University
Springfield, Illinois
Sociology
Anthropology Seminar
Critical Theory: The Frankfurt
School's Contribution to Marxist
Social Analysis
63. SIPE, Samuel M.
Point Park College
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
English
English Seminar
Representation of the Material
World in English Fiction
64. SKILLEN, James W.
Messiah College
Grantham, Pennsylvania
Political Science
Political Science Seminar
Representative Government and
the Rights and Responsibilities
of Citizens in the United States
65. SLAWSON, George D.
Oregon College of Education
Monmouth
English
American Literature Seminar
Relationship Between Film and
Contemporary Literature
European History Seminar
Film Aesthetics, Criticism, and
History
66. SMITH, Anneliese H.
Agricultural and Technical College
Cobleskill, New York
English
American Literature
Methods of Representation in
Wharton, Cather, Stein, Glasgow,
Porter, and McCarthy as Indicators
of Feminist Awarenesses
67. SMITH, Chesley Jr.
Paul Quinn College
Waco, Texas
Art
Art History Seminar
Developing and Organizing of an
Art Education Program for Paul
Quinn College

-67-

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 568. | SMITH, Kim C.
Montana State University
Bozeman
Art | Art History Seminar
Semiotics of Art: Duchamp and
Conceptual Art |
| 569. | SMITH, Lewis C.
State University College
Cortland, New York
English | English Seminar
Milton, Cromwell, and the Model
Revolution |
| 570. | SMITH, Raleigh W. Jr.
Miami University
Hamilton, Ohio
Political Science | Religion Seminar
The English Public Orthodoxy from
the Homilies to Burke |
| 571. | SMITH, Stephen L.
Central Connecticut State College
New Britain
French | French Seminar
Self-Conscious Creative Imagination
in Modern French Prose Fiction |
| 572. | SMITHERS, William S.
Fulton Montgomery Community College
Johnstown, New York
Sociology | Sociology Seminar
Evaluation of the Impact of the
Findings of Modern Geneticists
Sociological Theory |
| 573. | SNYDER, Robert R.
Laredo Junior College
Laredo, Texas
Latin-American Studies | Anthropology Seminar
Anthropology and Sociology

Spanish Seminar
Art and Spanish |
| 574. | SOMMESE, Rebecca R.
University of Connecticut
Groton
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
Augustine's Philosophy and Theology
of Man |
| 575. | SPENCER, Eber A. Jr.
Norwich University
Montpelier, Vermont
Political Science | Anthropology Seminar
Systems of Power and Authority
American Prisons |
| 576. | SPENCER, James C.
Cuyahoga Community College
Parma, Ohio
Philosophy | Philosophy Seminar
The Relationship Between Intentionality
and Ontology for the
Purpose of Clarifying the Problem
of the Criterion |
| 577. | SPICER, Jerry W.
Peninsula College
Port Angeles, Washington
Sociology | Anthropology Seminar
Sociology Seminar
Gerontology |

- SPRINGER, Mary D.
Saint Mary's College
Moraga, California
English

English Seminar
Women as Formal Elements in the
Novellas of Henry James
- SPRUELL, Malcolm E.
Thiel College
Greenville, Pennsylvania
Sociology

Sociology Seminar
Defining Man: An Integrated Study
- SQUIRE, David E.
Olympic College
Bremerton, Washington
Sociology

Sociology Seminar
Humanistic Elements of Sociolog-
ical Theory Through Phenomeno-
logical Analysis
- SQUIRE, Donald H.
University of Puerto Rico
Mayaguez
Spanish

Spanish Seminar
Written and Oral Traditions in
American Literature
- SQUIRES, William T.
Rockingham Community College
Wentworth, North Carolina
Art

Art History Seminar
Esoteric Technological Theory and
Process in Art: A Critical Per-
spective
- STEELMAN, Nell V.
Central Virginia Community College
Lynchburg
English

Art History Seminar
Synthesis of Representative Post-
World War II American Written and
Visual Art Forms
- STEIN, George J.
University of North Carolina
Asheville
Political Science

Religion Seminar
Textual Analysis of Richard
Hooker's Of the Laws of Ecclesias-
tical Polity
- STELL, Lance K.
Illinois State University
Normal
Philosophy

Political Science
Human Needs, Human Rights and
Equality
- STELLMAN, John E.
Atlantic Community College
Mays Landing, New Jersey
Speech

Sociology Seminar
First Amendment Opinions and De-
cisions
- STEVENSON, David R.
Kearney State College
Kearney, Nebraska
History

European History Seminar
Religion Seminar
Secularization: Central Thrust
from Theology to Belles Lettres
to Social Science

588. STEWART, James B.
Macalester College
St. Paul, Minnesota
History
American Literature Seminar
Biographical Study of Wendell Phillips
589. STONEBURNER, Charles J.
Denison University
Granville, Ohio
English
American Literature Seminar
Methodist Circuit Rider Autobiographies: Their Form and Significance
590. STRANGE, George W.
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College
Tifton, Georgia
English
American Literature Seminar
Retreat or Victory: A Study of Studied Nonbelievers in Contemporary Society
591. STUART, William J.
Greenville College
Greenville, Illinois
Religion
Religion Seminar
Religion and Culture: A Study of a Rural Community in the Midwest
592. STUDDARD, Prince A.
Pembroke State University
Pembroke, North Carolina
Religion
Religion Seminar
Medicine and Human Values
593. SULLIVAN, Thomas D.
College of St. Thomas
St. Paul, Minnesota
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Intentionality
594. SURLES, Robert L.
University of Idaho
Moscow
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Temporal and Geographic Dissemination of Epic Themes
595. SUTPHIN, Katherine T.
West Virginia State College
Institute
English
American Literature Seminar
Index of Fictional Characters
Negro American Writing
596. SWANSON, Charles H.
Furman University
Greenville, South Carolina
Sociology
Anthropology Seminar
Sociology Seminar
The Role of Deviance in Caste Society
597. SWEENEY, Ernest S.
Loyola Marymount University
Los Angeles, California
History
Anthropology Seminar
Mexican and Puerto Rican Immigrant Workers: Exploitation or Equality

SZILAK, Dennis
Northwestern Michigan College
Traverse City
English

Sociology Seminar
Metaphors of Scientific Discovery

TAGGE, Ann W.
Lasell Junior College
Auburndale, Massachusetts
English

American Literature Seminar
Autobiographical Novels of Louis
Auchincloss and J.P. Donleavy

TAYLOR, Douglas H.
California State College
Turlock
English

American Literature Seminar
John Wise and American Prose
Style

TAYLOR, Kenneth L.
University of Maine
Presque Isle
English

American Literature Seminar
American Values as Expressed in
Literary Autobiographies and
Spoken Memoirs

TEEUWISSEN, W. John
Tougaloo College
Tougaloo, Mississippi
English

English Literature Seminar
The Application of General Sys-
tems Theory to Literary Criticism

TENOEVER, Donald A.
The Athenaeum of Ohio
Cincinnati
English

American Literature Seminar
Attitudes on Art in American
Autobiography

THIERSTEIN, Eldred A.
Kentucky State University
Frankfort
Music

Music Seminar
Early Music in the Ohio Valley
Anthropology Seminar
The Role of Music as a Part of
Man's Relations of Equality and
Inequality

THOMPSON, Conway B.
Longwood College
Farmville, Virginia
Art

Art History Seminar
Aesthetics

THOMPSON, Currie K.
Louisiana State University
Shreveport
Spanish

Spanish Seminar
Intensive Reading of Literary
Criticism

THORNE, C. Sheldon
Golden West College
Huntington Beach, California
History

European History Seminar
The Asturian Revolution of 1934

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 608. | TIFFANY, David M.
Spring Hill College
Mobile, Alabama
History | American History Seminar
Evaluating Presidential Greatness
and Accomplishments |
| 609. | TIMMINS, James F.
Portland Community College
Portland, Oregon
Political Science | European History Seminar
Political Change: Elites, Masses
and Political Identity |
| 610. | TODD, James A.
Lake Erie College
Painesville, Ohio
Religion | Philosophy Seminar
Agential Models of Ultimate Reality |
| 611. | TOLLEFSON, Robert J.
Buena Vista College
Storm Lake, Iowa
Religion | American History Seminar
Dynamics of Technological Change
in the United States |
| 612. | TONESS, Odin A.
El Paso Community College
El Paso, Texas
Anthropology | Anthropology Seminar
Economics of Inequality |
| 613. | TORRENS, James S.
University of Santa Clara
Santa Clara, California
English | Philosophy Seminar
Self-Scrutiny of Contemporary
Poets: Affliction or a Way of
Affirmation? |
| 614. | TRANQUILLA, Ronald E.
St Vincent College
Latrobe, Pennsylvania
English | American Literature Seminar
The Concept of Being at Home
in the World in the Works of Thoreau |
| 615. | TRIPP, Joseph F.
University of Minnesota
Morris
History | American History Seminar
The American Dream and Expressions
of Community in United
States History |
| 616. | TUCKER, Charles W.
Hampden-Sydney College
Hampden-Sydney, Virginia
Classics | Classics Seminar
Early Roman Tragedy |
| 617. | TURNER, Jean C.
Texas Wesleyan College
Fort Worth
Art | Art History Seminar
Study of a Self-Portrait of Voltaire
Lebrun from the Collection of
Kimbell Art Foundation |
| 618. | VALENTINE, Daniel B.
California State Polytechnic
University
Pomona
History | European History Seminar
British Imperialism: Recent Historiography |

9. VANDER MEULEN, Ross
Knox College
Galesburg, Illinois
German
German Seminar
Latin Literature and Roman History
10. VANDERPOOL, Harold Y.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
History and Religion
American Literature Seminar
Genius, Creativity and Representative Leadership in America: The Case of Jonathan Edwards
11. VAN DEVENDER, George W.
Bluefield College
Bluefield, Virginia
English
American Literature Seminar
English and American Authors' Moral and Religious Views
12. VANNORSDALL, A. Oliver
Nebraska Wesleyan University
Lincoln, Nebraska
Religion
American Literature Seminar
American Religion, Ideology and Nationality
Religion Seminar
Religious Quest in Contemporary Literature
13. VANSSEN, Leslie L.
Colby College
New London, New Hampshire
Art
Art History Seminar
The Artist's Cultural Context: Cross References for the Making of Art
14. VILLALON, José R.
Catholic University of Puerto Rico
Ponce
Religion
Sociology Seminar
Philosophy Seminar
Impact of Praxis and Socio-Historical Dimensions upon the Understanding of Reality
15. VOPAT, James B.
Carroll College
Waukesha, Wisconsin
English
English Seminar
Function and Meaning in the Form of the Novel
16. VORSTEG, Robert H.
Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Disputed Conditions of Communications: Intentions, Conventions, Rules
17. WAGNER, Lavern J.
Quincy College
Quincy, Illinois
Music
Music Seminar
Flemish Composers Active in Spain at the Court of Philip II, 1560-1600

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 628. | WAGONER, R. Sharron H.
Fort Hays Kansas State College
Hays
French | French Seminar
Realistic Novel in France, 1671-1715 |
| 629. | WALDROP, Hubert D.
Blinn College
Brenham, Texas
English | English Seminar
American Literature Seminar
Transcendentalism in American Literature |
| 630. | WALL, Nancy R.
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
French | French Seminar
Ironies of Womanhood: A Study of the Novels of Jane Austen, Mme de Staël, and George Sand |
| 631. | WALTER, James F.
Southeastern Louisiana University
Hammond
English | Classics Seminar
Nature and Function of Rhetoric and Poetry in Works of Vergil and Dante |
| 632. | WALTZ, James C.
Eastern Michigan University
Ypsilanti
History | Religion Seminar
Views of Outsiders in World Views of Medieval Christians and Muslims |
| 633. | WARD, Robert B.
Miami-Dade Community College
Miami, Florida
English | Sociology Seminar
Teaching of Scientific Literature in the Humanities |
| 634. | WARING, George H.
Montana College of Mineral Science
Butte
History | European History Seminar
Legacy of the Enlightenment: Equality vs. Liberty |
| 635. | WATSON, Douglas F.
Vernon Regional Junior College
Vernon, Texas
English | American Literature Seminar
Theological and Philosophical Limits of Action and Resolution in Literature |
| 636. | WEICHBROD, Michael H.
Montgomery College
Rockville, Maryland
Sociology | Anthropology Seminar
Social Nature of Work: Affecting Social Relationships |
| 637. | WEINBERG, Helen A.
Cleveland Institute of Art
Cleveland, Ohio
English | Anthropology Seminar
Reflections of Social Values in American Novel, Film, and Popular Culture |

68. WEISS, Herold D.
Saint Mary's College
Notre Dame, Indiana
Religion
Religion Seminar
Research on the Sources of Philo
of Alexandria
69. WELCH, Edwin H.
West Virginia Wesleyan College
Buckhannon
Sociology
Anthropology Seminar
Determinants of Inequality in
Contemporary Marriages
60. WELCH, William G.
West Texas State University
Canyon
German
German Seminar
Development and Nature of the
20th Century German Novella
61. WEN, David Y.
Diablo Valley College
Pleasant Hill, California
Computer Science
Anthropology Seminar
Computers and Society
62. WERHANE, Patricia H.
American College
Leysin, Switzerland
Philosophy
Religion Seminar
Basic Problems in Aesthetics
63. WIERENGA, Edward R.
Illinois State University
Normal
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Recent Work on Necessity, the
Mind-Body Problem, and Freedom and
Determinism
64. WILBUR, William C.
Eckerd College
St. Petersburg, Florida
History
European History Seminar
W. Robertson Nicoll and the
British Weekly
65. WILLIAMS, Anne
Cornell College
Mt. Vernon, Iowa
English
English Seminar
Background of Wordsworth's Theo-
dicy of the Landscape
65. WILLIAMS, Carolyn R.A.
State University of New York
Cortland
History
American Literature Seminar
Afro-American History Through
Autobiography
67. WILLIAMS, Daniel A.
Western Maryland College
Westminster
Spanish
Spanish Seminar
Oral Traditions and The Spanish
Civil War

648. WILLIAMS, John R.
Southeastern Louisiana University
Hammond
English
English Seminar
Milton's View of Personal Responsibility and Its Relevance Today
649. WILLIAMS, Murial B.
LaGrange College
LaGrange, Georgia
English
American Literature Seminar
Portraits of Women in Mark Twain's Fiction
650. WILLIAMS, Robert R.
Northland College
Ashland, Wisconsin
Religion
Religion Seminar
Phenomenology and Its Application to Anthropology and Religion
651. WINEGARDNER, Karl L.
Ohio State University
Lima
English
English Literature Seminar
Literary and Critical Problems involved in Tracing Influence of Milton's Theology on Subsequent Literature
652. WITHERSPOON, Loy H.
University of North Carolina
Charlotte
Religion
Religion Seminar
Intensive Reading in Religion and Literature
653. WOLF, Kenneth H.
Murray State University
Murray, Kentucky
History
European History Seminar
Nationalism and Religion in Western Europe and the United States from 1870-1914
654. WOLFE, Raymond N.
State University College
Geneseo, New York
Psychology
Sociology Seminar
Person Perception and Alienation, Studies
655. WOLFKOPF, Althea C.
Regis College
Weston, Massachusetts
German
German Seminar
Changing Role of Woman in Society as Seen in the Development of the German Novel
656. WORTHINGTON, Mildred G.
Bentley College
Waltham, Massachusetts
English
American Literature Seminar
The Influence of Goethe's Dichtung und Wahrheit on 19th Century American Autobiographies; 20th Century Oral Histories as Autobiography
Philosophy Seminar
A Creative Philosophy for a Self-Destructive World, and the Influence of Language on Thought Processes

- 1. WRASE, Judith H.
Southwest Missouri State
University
Springfield
Comparative Literature
European History Seminar
West Africa Novel
- 2. WRIGHT, Ernelle V.
Tougaloo College
Tougaloo, Mississippi
French
French Seminar
History and Methods of Teaching
French in Black Africa and Its
Relevancy to Afro-Americans
- 3. YEILDING, Kenneth D.
Odessa College
Odessa, Texas
History
American Literature Seminar
Autobiography and Biography of
the Age of Reason, the American
Revolution, and Early National
Period to 1800
- 4. ZIMMER, Lawrence H.
Kean College
Union, New Jersey
History
European History Seminar
German Jews Before World War I
- 5. ZISMAN, Paul M.
Mary Washington College
Fredericksburg, Virginia
Education
Sociology Seminar
Universal Mental Structures and
Mind as a Social Construct
- 6. CHASTEEN, Nina
Louisiana State University
at Alexandria
Louisiana
English
Transformations of the American
Adamic Myth in Some Auto-
biographies and Novels of Southern
Black and White Writers
American Literature Seminar
- 7. SCHNEIDER, Joseph W.
Drake University
Des Moines, Iowa
Sociology
Anthropology Seminar
Class as a Relevant Model for
the Analysis of Human Social
Inequality

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS
Summer Stipends

I. Applications Recommended for Approval

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. ALBANESE, Catherine L.
Wright State University
Dayton, Ohio
Religion | Religion and the American
Revolution |
| 2. ALEXANDER, Roberta S.
University of Dayton
Ohio
History | Slavery to Freedom in North
Carolina during Presidential
Reconstruction |
| 3. AL-HAMDANI, Betty W.
Western Carolina University
Cullowhee, North Carolina
Art | The Lost Early Christian
Mural Cycle of S. Paolo,
F.L.M., Rome and Related
Monuments |
| 4. ANGROSINO, Michael V.
University of South Florida
Tampa
Anthropology | Human Factors in Industrial-
ization in a Third World
Society |
| 5. ARONSTAM, Robin A.
St. Joseph's College
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
History | Royal and Ecclesiastical
in Late Anglo-Saxon England |
| 6. BALCH, David L.
Franklin and Marshall College
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Religion | Greek Descriptions of Foreign
People's Religion and their
Defensive Response |
| 7. BANE, Mary Jo
Harvard Graduate School of Education
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Sociology | Concepts of Responsibility
for Others and their Social
Implications |
| 8. BEARDSLEY, James E.
University of Chicago
Illinois
Law | Constitutional Review in
France |
| 9. BEAVER, Frank E.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Film | Social and Political Thought
in the Graphic Films of
Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia |

10. BECK, Thomas D.
State University of New York
Albany
History
The One Hundred Days of
Napoleon: A National
Trauma
11. BEEZLEY, William H.
North Carolina State University
Raleigh
History
Many Mexicos in Revolution
12. BENOIT, Virgil P.
University of Vermont
Burlington
French Canadian Literature
Revolutionary Thought in the
Work of Fleury Mesplet
13. BIECHLER, James E.
La Salle College
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Religion
Linguistic Analysis of the
Peace Symbol in the Religious
Rhetoric of Erasmus of
Rotterdam
14. BLOOM, Alfred H.
Swarthmore College
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
Linguistics
Chinese Syntax and Cognitive
Style
15. Blumenthal, Uta-Renate
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
History
The Sequence of the Agree-
ments of Santa Maria del
Turri, Sutri and Ponte
Mammolo
16. BOLTON, Sidney C.
University of Arkansas
Little Rock
History
Anglican Church of Colonial
South Carolina
17. BRANDES, Stuart D.
University of Wisconsin-
Rock County Center
Janesville
History
Profiteering in the United
States During the Second
World War
18. BRAY, Robert C.
Illinois Wesleyan University
Bloomington
American Literature
Editing and Annotating the
Revolutionary War Diary of
Jeremiah Greenman
19. BREUER, Hans-Peter
University of Delaware
Newark
English Literature
Samuel Butler's Manuscript
Notebooks

20. BRIGHTENBACK, Kristine
University of California
Santa Cruz
French Literature
Research toward Publication
of Poetry of Conon de
Bethune
21. BROOKS, Michael W.
West Chester State College
West Chester, Pennsylvania
English Literature
John Ruskin and Victorian
Architecture
22. BROSTROM, Kenneth N.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Russian Literature
Analysis of The Life of the
Archpriest Avvakum
23. BUNI, Andrew
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
History
Paul Robeson in Europe,
1925-1939
24. BURGE, C. Tyler
University of California
Los Angeles
Philosophy
Psychological Sentences
25. BURNS, Elizabeth J.
University of Florida
Gainesville
History
The Industrial Education
Myth
26. BUTLER, James A.
La Salle College
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
English Literature
Critical Edition of
Wordsworth's The Ruined
Cottage
27. CANFIELD, J. Douglas
University of Arizona
Tucson
English Literature
John Dryden's Heroic Plays
28. CARE, Norman C.
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
Philosophy
Analytical Study of the
Theory of the Social Contract
29. CATALAN, Diego M.
University of California, San Diego
La Jolla
Spanish Literature
The "New" Historiography
of Alfonso XI

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 30. | CATLIN, Janet G.
Oscar Rose Junior College
Midwest City, Oklahoma
English Literature | The Public Speeches of
Queen Elizabeth I |
| 31. | CHURCH, Margaret
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana
Comparative Literature | Structure and its Relation
to Meaning in Fiction: Don
Quixote to James Joyce |
| 32. | CLARK, William W.
Queens College
Flushing, New York
Art | The Bias-Set Capital in
Gothic Architecture in
Normandy |
| 33. | COHEN, Florence
Barat College
Lake Forest, Illinois
Political Science | The Impact of Political
Repression on the Creative
Artist |
| 34. | COHEN, Marshall
Richmond College, CUNY
Staten Island, New York
Philosophy | Obligation and International
Conduct |
| 35. | CONLEY, Tom C.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Comparative Literature | The Americas as a Moral
Emblem in French Literature,
1560-1600 |
| 36. | CONTRENI, John J.
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana
History | Early Medieval Medicine and
Medical Education |
| 37. | CORTINA, Lynn E.
University School Milwaukee
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Spanish Literature | Figural Meaning of Literary
Portraits in Medieval
Spanish Poetry |
| 38. | COWAN, James C.
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville
English Literature | D. H. Lawrence, C. G. Jung,
and Alchemy |
| 39. | COX, Richard W.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge
Art | The Picture Book in Modern
American Society |

40. CROWLEY, John W.
Syracuse University
Syracuse, New York
American Literature
The New England Family
Chronicle Novel
41. DANIELS, Norman
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
Ethics
Ethical Issues and Medical
Technology
42. DANOS, Joseph R.
Northeast Louisiana University
Monroe
French Literature
Final Editing of a Concordance
to the Roman de la rose of
Jean de Meun
43. DEFAUX, Gérard
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
French Literature
Molière's Theory of Comedy
44. DICKSTEIN, Morris
Queens College
Flushing, New York
English
The Sixties and After:
American Culture and Sensi-
bility in Transition
45. DORRA, Henri
University of California
Santa Barbara
Art
The Symbolist Movement in
Art, Late 19th Century
46. DOUGLAS, Crerar
California State University
Northridge
Religion
The Religious Basis of Robert
L. Dabney's Defense of the
Confederacy
47. EASTWOOD, Bruce S.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
History
Science and Christian Learning
in the Early Middle Ages
48. EAVES, Morris E.
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque
English Literature
William Blake's Case Against
the Printing Press
49. EDMUNDS, Sheila
Wells College
Aurora, New York
Art
The Manuscripts of the
Printer Johannes Bäumler

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 50. | ELPHINK, Richard H.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
History | A Co-operative History of
the Cape Colony, 1652-1814 |
| 51. | ELSBREE, Langdon
Claremont Men's College
Claremont, California
English and American Literature | Archetypal Actions in English
and American Literature |
| 52. | FASEL, George W.
University of Missouri
Columbia
History | The Industrial Revolution
in England and the Concept
of Property |
| 53. | FASSIOTTO, Marie-José
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
Comparative Literature | The <u>Salons Littéraires</u> and
the American Revolution |
| 54. | FENDELMAN, Earl B.
Herbert H. Lehman College
New York, New York
American Literature | Historical Background of
American Autobiography |
| 55. | FETZ, Gerald A.
University of Montana
Missoula
German Literature | Re-Interpretation of History
in Recent German Drama:
Martin Luther |
| 56. | FIELD, Geoffrey G.
State University of New York
Purchase
History | Houston Stewart Chamberlain |
| 57. | FINNERAN, Richard J.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
English Literature | A Textual Study of W. B.
Yeats's <u>A Vision</u> (1937) |
| 58. | FISHER, Lawrence E.
University of Illinois
Chicago
Anthropology | Speech Forms in Contemporary
Jicarilla Apache Culture |
| 59. | FLAUMENHAFT, Mera J.
Anne Arundel Community College
Arnold, Maryland
Comparative Literature | Essay Discussing Machiavelli
<u>Mandragola</u> , and an Annotated
<u>Literal Translation</u> of the
Play |

60. FORBES, Susan S.
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts
History
New Garden, Pennsylvania
Quakers and the American
Revolution
61. FORSYTHE, Dall W.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Political Science
Patterns of Political Change
in American History
62. FRENCH, Jean M.
Bard College
Annandale-on-Hudson, New York
Art
Romanesque Sculpture in
American Collections: Nine
Reliefs from a Lost Portal
63. FUNSTON, Richard Y.
San Diego State University
California
Political Science
Colonial Origins of the
Idea of a National Judiciary
64. GARTNER, Carol B.
College of White Plains
White Plains, New York
American Literature
Assimilation and the
Immigrant Writer: Anzia
Yeziarska
65. GEBHARDT, Eike
The Cooper Union
New York, New York
Sociology
Scientific Methodologies as
Orientational Models
66. GINET, Sally M.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Philosophy
Vagueness in a Formal Theory
of Natural Language Semantic
67. GRANGER, Bruce I.
University of Oklahoma
Norman
American Literature
Essay Serials in America
68. GRENANDER, Mary E.
State University of New York
Albany
American Literature
Renaissance Americans and
European Culture
69. GRUBER, Ira D.
Rice University
Houston, Texas
History
British Strategy in the War
for American Independence

70. HAAG, John J.
University of Georgia
Athens
History
A History of the University
of Vienna, 1918-1938
71. HABOUCHA, Reginetta
Herbert H. Lehman College, CUNY
New York, New York
Spanish Literature
Judeo-Spanish Folktales
from Israel
72. HAHN, Thomas G.
University of Rochester
New York
Comparative Literature
Sources of the Medieval Imag
of India, and the Effect of
this Image on the Idea of
the American Indian
73. HAMEL, Mary M.
Eastern Kentucky University
Richmond
Art
Impact of Industrialism Upon
Late Nineteenth Century
Peasant Painters
74. HARDACRE, Paul H.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
History
The Personnel of the Chancer
1660-1667
75. HARRINGTON, David V.
Gustavus Adolphus College
St. Peter, Minnesota
English Literature
English Court Poetry of the
Fifteenth Century
76. HASKINS, John F.
University of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
Archaeology
Catalogue of the "Ordos
Bronzes," East Asian Museum,
Stockholm
77. HATCH, Elvin J.
University of California
Santa Barbara
Anthropology
American Anthropology and th
1930's: The Changing
Perspective
78. HEALY, Paul F.
Douglass College
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Archaeology
Cultural Change on a Pre-
Columbian Frontier: Northeas
Honduras
79. HERBERT, Sharon C.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Archaeology
Hellenistic Coarseware
from Tel Anafa

80. HERNDL, George C. The Discipline of Criticism:
Belmont Abbey College Principles Uniting Major
Belmont, North Carolina Schools
Comparative Literature
81. HIATT, Mary P. The Way Women Write
Baruch College
New York, New York
Linguistics
82. HICKS, Eric C. The Autograph Editions of
University of Maryland Christine de Pizan (I:
College Park Collected Works)
French Literature
83. HICKS, Walter J. William Burroughs: Stone
University of California Painter
Davis
American Literature
84. HINCHEY, John J. Narrative Art of William
Swarthmore College Faulkner
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
American Literature
85. HINDMAN, Sandra L. Dutch Bible Illustration
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
Art
86. HOPKINS, Karen K. The Losing Side: An Organi-
State University of New York zational Analysis of American
Brockport Loyalists
Sociology
87. HORWITZ, Henry G. History of London, 1650-1780
University of Iowa
Iowa City
History
88. HOWE, James Writing and Ritual Among
Massachusetts Institute of the San Blas Cuna
Technology
Cambridge
Anthropology
89. IATRIDES, John O. The United States and
Southern Connecticut State College Greece, 1944-1974
New Haven
Political Science

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 90. | JACOB, Margaret C.
Baruch College, CUNY
New York, New York
History | Early Eighteenth Century
Freethinkers: Their Ideas
and Social Organizations |
| 91. | JEFFREY, Kirk, Jr.
Carleton College
Northfield, Minnesota
History | The Career of Sarah Josepha
Hale, 1788-1879 |
| 92. | JOHNSON, Karen D.
University of Texas
El Paso
Political Science | Symbolic Speech in the
Marketplace of Ideas |
| 93. | JONES, Phyllis M.
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
American Literature | The Saga of the Soul's
Salvation |
| 94. | JOSEPHS, Herbert
Michigan State University
East Lansing
French Literature | The Marquis de Sade and the
Enlightenment "Sleep of
Reason" |
| 95. | JOSEPHSON, Harold
University of North Carolina
Charlotte
History | Benjamin Gitlow and the
Failure of American
Radicalism |
| 96. | KACZOROWSKI, Robert J.
Wagner College
Staten Island, New York
History | Origins and Early Implemen-
tation of the Fourteenth
Amendment |
| 97. | KATSELL, Jerome H.
University of California, San Diego
La Jolla
Russian Literature | Ivan Bunin: A Critical
Biography |
| 98. | KENDALL, Martha B.
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
Linguistics | Linguistic Analysis of
Hualapai, Yavapai and
Havasupai |
| 99. | KERSHNER, Richard B., Jr.
University of Florida
Gainesville
English Literature | James Joyce and Popular
Consciousness |

100. KIERNAN, Kevin S.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
English Literature
Art and Structure in the
Middle English Verse
Romances
101. KINNAIRD, Joan K.
Trinity College
Washington, D.C.
History
Feminism in Seventeenth
Century England
102. KINNAIRD, John W.
University of Maryland
College Park
Comparative Literature
The Rebirth of Romanticism:
The Visionary Heritage of th
Fantasy Known as Science
Fiction
103. KLAUSENBURGER, Jurgen
University of Washington
Seattle
Linguistics
Latin Phonology
104. KRAMMER, Arnold P.
Texas A&M University
College Station
History
Prisoners of War in Soviet
Russia, 1917-1925
105. LA CROIX, Richard R.
State University College
Buffalo, New York
Religion
The Plurality of Possible
Omnipotent Beings
106. LACY, Norris J.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
French Literature
Narrative Technique in the
Works of Chrétien de Troyes
(12th Century)
107. LAUTER, Paul
State University of New York
Old Westbury
American Literature
Toward Revision of the
American Literary Canon
108. LEAR, Linda J.
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces
History
Harold L. Ickes: A Political
Life
109. LEON, George B.
Memphis State University
Memphis, Tennessee
History
Greece, the Great Powers,
and the Eastern Question,
1919-1923

110. LERNER, Judith A. Polychromy in Achaemenid
Smith College Relief Sculpture
Northampton, Massachusetts
Art
111. LINDOW, John F. Manuscript Tradition of
University of California Skaldic Poetry
Berkeley
Scandinavian Literature
112. LIPPY, Charles H. Richard Price as Defender
Miami University and Interpreter of the
Oxford, Ohio American Revolution
History
113. LOUGEE, Carolyn C. Aristocratic Reform and the
Stanford University Education of Girls: A Social
Stanford, California History of Saint-Cyr
History
114. MAHONEY, Michael S. The Académie des Sciences
Princeton University (Paris), 1665-1699
Princeton, New Jersey
History
115. MANTELL, Martin E. The Formation of the
University of Arkansas Republican Party in Arkansas
Pine Bluff
History
116. MARTINSON, Fred H. Early Japanese Screen
University of Tennessee Paintings and their Context
Knoxville
Art
117. McGEE, James S. Three Early Tracts by
University of California John Bunyan
Santa Barbara
English Literature
118. McGLYNN, Edward J. Shaker Communities
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
Sociology
119. McKIRAHAN, Richard D., Jr. Mathematical Influences on
Pomona College Aristotle's Theory of Science
Claremont, California
Philosophy

120. McMILLEN, Neil R. A History of Black
University of Southern Mississippi Mississippians, 1890-1970
Hattiesburg
History
121. McNAB, Gregory R., Jr. The Artistic Formation of
University of Rhode Island José de Almada-Negreiros
Kingston
Portuguese Literature
122. MELIA, Daniel F. Manuscripts of the Irish
University of California Saga "Táin Bó Cuailnge"
Berkeley
Celtic Literature
123. MILLER, C. William Subsidization of Controversial
Temple University Political Writings in Phila-
Philadelphia
American Literature
124. MILLER, Ronald B. "To Be a Composer": Theme,
Haverford College Imagery, and Structure in
Haverford, Pennsylvania Langston Hughes
American Literature
125. MINAULT, Gail A History of Women's Education
University of Texas Among Indian Muslims
Austin
History
126. MORAN, Geoffrey P. Material Culture from Exca-
Bradford College vations at Narbonne House
Haverhill, Massachusetts (ca. 1670) Salem, Massachuse
History
127. MORANTZ, Regina A. M. The Entrance of Women into
Unaffiliated the Medical Profession in
Rockville, Maryland 19th Century America
History
128. MORGAN, Sophia S. Narrative Structure in
University of Colorado Folk-Epic
Boulder
Comparative Literature
129. MORTON, John A. Psychological Knowledge:
Princeton University the Everyday Concept of Man
Princeton, New Jersey
Philosophy

130. MULCAHY, Francis D. Gypsy Language and
Cedar Crest College Literature
Allentown, Pennsylvania
Anthropology
131. NELSON, William N. The Justification of
University of Houston ' Democracy
Texas
Philosophy
132. NEUFELDT, Leonard N. The Writings of Henry D.
University of Texas-Permian Thoreau
Odessa
American Literature
133. O'CONNELL, Marvin R. Cajetan: The Intellectual
University of Notre Dame as Reformer
Notre Dame, Indiana
History
134. O'CONNOR, John S. Federal Theater Project
George Mason University
Fairfax, Virginia
American Literature
135. PADEN, William D., Jr. Troubadour Manuscripts
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
French Literature
136. PANDEY, Triloki N. Political and Economic
University of California Changes among the Zuni
Santa Cruz
Anthropology
137. PAYNE, Harry C. Friedrich Melchior Grimm
Colgate University
Hamilton, New York
History
138. PEINOVICH, Michael P. The English Language in
University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, 1725-1800
Philadelphia
English Language
139. PINKERTON, Jan A Twentieth-Century Concept
Chicago State University of "Order"
Illinois
American Literature

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 140. | PRAGER, Carolyn
Borough of Manhattan
Community College
New York, New York
English Literature | English Renaissance
Perceptions of Slavery
in the New World |
| 141. | PRICE, Curtis A.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
Music | Musical Practices in
English Restoration Drama |
| 142. | RAGUIN, Virginia C.
College of the Holy Cross
Worcester, Massachusetts
Art | Burgundian Stained Glass |
| 143. | RAYNER, Clare G.
California State University
Long Beach
Music | Wesley Kuhnle: An American
Keyboard Maker and Performer
in Perspective |
| 144. | REED, James W.
Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe
Cambridge, Massachusetts
History | Robert Yerkes and the
Development of Mental
Testing |
| 145. | REYNOLDS, Michael S.
North Carolina State University
Raleigh
American Literature | Hemingway's Reading: What
He Read and When |
| 146. | RHIE, Marylin M.
Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts
Art | The Relation of T'ang Dynast
Sculpture with Late Buddhist
Sculpture from North India
and Afghanistan |
| 147. | RICHARDSON, Richard J.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
Political Science | The Revolution's Impact on
the First Lower Federal
Courts |
| 148. | ROBERTS, Arthur O.
George Fox College
Newberg, Oregon
History | History of Quakers in
America |
| 149. | ROBSON, Barbara B.
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Linguistics | The Validation of the Whorf
Hypothesis |

150. ROGERS, John E., Jr.
Shippensburg State College
Shippensburg, Pennsylvania
English Literature
The Art and Lite of Dorothy
Wordsworth
151. ROLLINS, Yvonne B.
Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, Massachusetts
French Literature
Baudelaire anā the Tradition
of the Grotesque
152. RONDA, James P.
Youngstown State University
Youngstown, Ohio
History
The Missionary as Cultural
Revolutionary: Mission Planni
and Indian Responses in Early
America
153. ROSENBLUM, Nancy L.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Political Science
Jeremy Bentham's Political
Philosophy of the Modern State
154. ROZMAN, Gilbert F.
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey
Sociology
The Modernization of China
155. RUHM VON OPPEN, Beate M.C.
St. John's College
Annapolis, Maryland
History
The Letters of Helmuth James
von Moltke
156. RUST, Richard D.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
American Literature
Definitive Edition of James
Fenimore Cooper's The
Pathfinder
157. SADLER, Albert W.
Sarah Lawrence College
Bronxville, New York
Religion
The Writings of Alan Watts,
1915-1973
158. SCHACHT, Richard L.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Philosophy
Philosophical Anthropology
159. SCHAFER, Edward H.
University of California
Berkeley
Chinese Literature
The Sky and Stars in Litera-
ture and Folklore during
the T'ang Dynasty

160. SCHALLER, Michael R.
University of Arizona
Tucson
History
United State Policies
towards China during the
Second World War
161. SCHWARTZ, Joel
Montclair State College
Upper Montclair, New Jersey
History
The Response of the Urban
Militia to Social Disorders
before the Civil War
162. SCHWARTZ, Robert A.
Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York
Philosophy
The Concept of Intelligence
163. SHERZER, Dina M.
University of Texas
Austin
French Literature
Language in Modern French
Theater
164. SHIFF, Richard A.
University of Chicago
Illinois
Art
French Impressionism: Artists
Processes and their Associated
Meanings
165. SHINN, Larry D.
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
Religion
Commitment and Community in
an Indian Utopia
166. SIMON, Myron
University of California
Irvine
American Literature
Nationality and Ethnicity in
North American Literature: A
Comparison of the U.S. and
Canadian Experiences
167. SKLAR, Kathryn K.
University of California
Los Angeles
History
Women and Education in the
U.S., 1870-1910
168. SMITH, David C.
Bates College
Lewiston, Maine
Religion
The Effect of the American
Example of Religious Equality
upon German Protestant Thought
169. SMITH, Louise Z.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
Comparative Literature
The American Revolution in
English Popular Fiction,
1775-1810

170. SOSIN, Jack M. Foundations of Early Empire:
University of Nebraska Anglo-American trade,
Lincoln, Nebraska politics, and kinship
History
171. SPAIN, Carol R. Iconographic traditions
University of Scranton among Religious Groups of
Scranton, Pennsylvania Northeastern Pennsylvania
Art
172. STAM, James H. Plato's Treatment of Lying
Upsala College
East Orange, New Jersey
Philosophy
173. STEINER, Mark J. Explanation in Mathematics
Columbia University
New York, New York
Philosophy
174. STEVENSON, Catherine B. An Edition of the Diary
Newton College of Emily Tennyson
Newton, Massachusetts
English Literature
175. STILLMAN, Norman A. Moroccan Economic and
State University of New York Diplomatic History in the
Binghamton, New York Late 18th Century
History
176. STILLING, Roger J. The Domestic Drama and
Appalachian State University Its Transformations
Boone, North Carolina
Comparative Literature
177. STREITBERGER, William R. Topographical Descriptions
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington
English Literature
178. STUCKEY, Charles F. Frederick Edwin Church and
The Johns Hopkins University the Symbolism of Nature
Baltimore, Maryland
Art

179. SUESS, John G.
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio
Music
Italian Baroque Performance
Practices for String Instru-
ments as Found in Contemporary
Instruction Manuals in
Northern Italy
180. SYDNOR, Charles W., Jr.
Longwood College
Farmville, Virginia
History
Totenkopf: A History of the
Waffen SS Death's Head
Division, 1939-1945
181. TAYLOR, Alexander D.
Eastern Connecticut State College
Willimantic
Danish Literature
Main Currents in Contemporary
Danish Poetry
182. TIMM, Lenora A.
University of California
Davis
Linguistics
A study of the Breton (Celtic)
dialect of Cornouaillais
183. TIRYAKIAN, Edward A.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
Sociology
The Durkheimian School
of Sociology
184. TRACHTENBERG, Marc B.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
History
French Reparation Policy,
1918-21
185. VAN DEN BERG, Sara J.
Occidental College
Los Angeles, California
English Literature
Ben Jonson's Poetry
186. VICINUS, Martha J.
Indiana University
Bloomington
English Literature
Women in the Late Victorian
and Edwardian Music Hall
187. WALDBAUM, Jane C.
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Art
Metal Work from Sardis

188. WALKER, David A. Ethnic and Minority Populations on North American Mineral Frontiers
Mankato State College
Mankato, Minnesota
History
189. WASOW, Thomas A. The Relevance of Relational Grammar to the Innateness Hypothesis
Stanford University
Stanford, California
Linguistics
190. WATERHOUSE, Lynn H. Dialect and Social Isolation in the Pine Barrens of New Jersey
Trenton State College
Trenton, New Jersey
Linguistics
191. WEIS, Jerry S. Ethical Aspects of Biomedical Research
Kansas State University
Manhattan
Ethics
192. WELCH, Claude E., Jr. Rebellion in Peasant Societies
State University of New York
Buffalo
Political Science
193. WEST, Paul N. Impossibility
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
Comparative Literature
194. WHEELER, Samuel C., III Determination of Real Kinds in Aristotle and in Fact
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Philosophy
195. WILLIAMS, Peter W. Gothic Revival Architecture and American Religious Life from the Civil War to the Depression
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
Religion
196. WINANS, Robert B. Descriptive Check list of Eighteenth-Century American Printed Catalogues of Books
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
American Literature

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 197. | WINNER, Langdon C.
Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, Cambridge
Political Science | Technology and Society:
The Viewpoints of Contem-
porary German Philosophy |
| 198. | WOLFE, Peter
University of Missouri
St. Louis
English | The Image of Australia in
the Fiction of Patrick White |
| 199. | WYATT, William F., Jr.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
History | Ancient Biology and
Medicine |
| 200. | YALOF, Helen R.
Queensborough Community College
Bayside, New York
Theater | Theater during the Revolu-
tionary War in Philadelphia |
| 201. | DeLOACH, William B. F.
Memphis State University
Memphis, Tennessee
American Literature | Biography of William James |

II. Applications Recommended for Approval as Alternates

1. KORKOWSKI, Eugene
Texas Technical University
Lubbock
American Literature
A History of Menippean
Satire
2. FARLEY, Ena L.
State University of New York
Brockport, New York
History
From Prince Hall to Thomas
Atkins: Dimensions of the
Quest for Education for Black
in Boston, 1787, 1855, and 197.
3. STEPHAN, Alexander F.
University of California
Los Angeles
German Literature
Introduction to German Exile
Literature
4. BATTO, Bernard F.
Mount Saint Mary's College
and Seminary
Emmitsburg, Maryland
History
The Role of Women at Mari in
the Area of Economics
5. STONUM, Gary L.
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio
American Literature
The Development of William
Faulkner's Aesthetics in
the 1920's

APPLICATIONS

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 1. | ABBOTT, Don P.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Spanish | Eighteenth-Century Spanish
Rhetoric |
| 2. | ABBOTT, Frank W.
New Mexico Military Institute
Roswell
History | The Moderate Internationalists
Between World War I and World
War II |
| 3. | ABRAHAM, Kenneth S.
University of Maryland
Law School
Baltimore
Law and Jurisprudence | Trial Marriage: A Legal
Perspective |
| 4. | ABU-ABSI, Samir
University of Toledo
Ohio
Linguistics | Arabic Linguistics |
| 5. | ADAMS, Anne D.
State University of New York
Old Westbury
Philosophy | Philosophical Issues in
Feeling and Emotion |
| 6. | ADAMS, L. Jerold
Central Missouri State
University
Warrensburg
Political Science | Japanese Economic Penetration
of S.E. Asia: Policy Implica-
tions for the United States |
| 7. | AGGELER, Geoffrey D.
University of Utah
Salt Lake City
English | English Renaissance Moral
Philosophy |
| 8. | AGNEW, John P.
Pine Manor Junior College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
History | Richard Price and the American
Revolution |

9. AHERN, Wilbert H. Reformers, Racial Minorities
University of Minnesota and the School, 1861-1911
Morris
History
10. ALBANESE, Catherine L. Religion and the American
Wright State University Revolution
Dayton, Ohio
Religion
11. ALBANESE, Ralph A Sociological View of
University of Michigan French Classicism
Ann Arbor
French
12. ALDERINK, Larry J. Levi-Strauss, Structuralism,
Concordia College and Greek Mythology
Moorhead, Minnesota
Religion
13. ALEXANDER, Roberta S. From Slavery to Freedom in
University of Dayton North Carolina during
Ohio Presidential Reconstruction
History
14. AL-HAMDANI, Betty W. The Lost Early Christian Murals
Western Carolina University Cycle of S. Paolo, Rome and
Cullowhee, North Carolina Related Monuments
Art
15. ALLEN, Edward J. Diplomatic
Plymouth State College
Plymouth, New Hampshire
History
16. ALLEN, William B. Political Philosophy of
Harvey Mudd College Harriet B. Stowe
Claremont, California
Political Science
17. ALVIS, John E. Willmoore Kendall's Theory
University of Dallas of the American Political
Irving, Texas Experience
American Government
18. AMELINCKX, Frans C. French Opinion of the American
University of Nebraska Revolution, 1789-1795
Lincoln
French

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 9. | ANGROSINO, Michael V.
University of South Florida
Tampa
Anthropology | Human Factors in Industrialization
in a Third World Society |
| 0. | ANTHONY, Allen
Sul Ross State University
Alpine, Texas
Sociology | Television Availability and Leisure
Time Use in a Small Town in a Remote
Mountainous Area |
| 1. | APOSTLE, Hippocrates G.
Grinnell College
Grinnell, Iowa
Philosophy | Aristotle's <u>De Interpretatione</u>
(<u>On Propositions</u>) |
| 2. | APPEL, John C.
East Stroudsburg State
College
Pennsylvania
History | Flour Supply as a Crucial Factor
in the American Revolution |
| 3. | AQUILA, Richard E.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
Philosophy | Feeling and Thought in Emotion:
Special Attention to Kant |
| 4. | ARBUR, Rosemarie
Lehigh University
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Photography | Visual Rhetoric |
| 5. | ARKWRIGHT, Thomas D.
Universite du Quebec
Chicoutimi, P.Q., Canada
Linguistics | Evaluation of Phonal Formalism |
| 5. | ARMISTEAD, J.M.
Rider College
Trenton, New Jersey
English Literature | The Artistic Achievement of
Nathaniel Lee |
| 7. | ARMSTRONG, Dan W.
Berea College
Berea, Kentucky
Sociology | Changing Values Toward the
Aged |
| 3. | ARNINK, Dale E.
Rocky Mountain College
Billings, Montana
Philosophy | The Logic of the Humanities:
Methods of Inquiry |
| 9. | ARNOLD, A. James
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
French Literature | Freedom and Form in French
Literature of the Twentieth
Century |

30. ARNOLD, Marc H. Divinely Inspired Poetry in
University of Arkansas the English Renaissance
Little Rock
English Literature
31. ARNSTEIN, Walter L. Protestant-Catholic Rivalry
University of Illinois in Mid-Victorian England
Urbana
History
32. ARONSTAM, Robin A. Royal and Ecclesiastical Law
St. Joseph's College in Late Anglo-Saxon England
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Law and Jurisprudence
33. ASHBY, Clifford C. Harley Sadler and His Own Show
Texas Technical University
Lubbock
Theatre
34. ASTOUR, Michael C. Northern Syria from Sargon
Southern Illinois University of Akkad to Sargon II of
Edwardsville Assyria
History
35. AUGROS, Robert M. The Objectivity of the
St. Anselm's College Moral Law
Manchester, New Hampshire
Philosophy
36. AXELROD, Steven G. Robert Lowell, American Poet
University of California
Riverside
American Literature
37. BABULA, William The Tempest and The Bermuda
University of Miami Pamphlets
Coral Gables, Florida
English Literature
38. BAKER, Bruce P. English Courses for the Aged
University of Nebraska
Omaha
English
39. BAKER, John D. The Suburban Movement of the
Ashland College 1920's
Ashland, Ohio
History

40. BAKER, Riley E. Are Humanistic Values
Louisiana Technical University Relevant and Significant to
Ruston the Study of American
American Government Government?
41. BAKER, Robert S. Henry James and Victorian
University of Wisconsin Aestheticism
Madison
English Literature
42. BALCH, David L. Greek Descriptions of Foreign
Franklin and Marshall Peoples' Religion, and their
College Defensive Response
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Religion
43. BALLARD, Ronald L. American Television's Visual
Hagerstown Junior College Vocabulary
Hagerstown, Maryland
English
44. BALLINGER, Robert M. Impact of International Trade
Berkshire Community College on Berkshire County's Economy
Pittsfield, Massachusetts
Economics
45. BANE, Mary Jo Concepts of Responsibility for
Harvard Graduate School Others and their Social
of Education Implications
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Sociology
46. BANKS, Landrum English Baroque Drama
Xavier University
New Orleans, Louisiana
English Literature
47. BARBER, Charles T. Human Interaction via Postal
Indiana State University Communications
Evansville
Political Science
48. BARNARD, Alice C. Sullivan-Clinton Campaign of
SUNY Agricultural and 1779, and American Revolutionary
Technical College Attitude toward the Indians
Cobleskill, New York
American Literature
49. BARR, William R. History and Form in D.H.
St. Lawrence University Lawrence's Later Novels
Canton, New York
English Literature

50. BARSNESS, John C. American Craftsmen in Clay
Edgewood College 1776-1976
Madison, Wisconsin
Art
51. BARRETT, Carol J. The Aged: In Search of
Wichita State University Life-Sustaining Values
Kansas
Psychology
52. BARRIO, Raymond Aztlan -- and U.S. War of
Foothill College Independence
Los Altos Hills, California
Spanish Literature
53. BARTLEY, Russell H. Modernization and Political
University of Wisconsin Decision-Making in 19th
Milwaukee Century Argentina
History
54. BATSON, Trenton W. Watershed of Dissent in
Gallaudet College Massachusetts: The Pamphlet
Washington, D.C. War of 1719 and 1720
History
55. BATTO, Bernard F. The Role of Women at Mari
Mount Saint Mary's College in the Area of Economics
Emmitsburg, Maryland
History
56. BAUMAN, Harold The Reform of Medical Education
University of Utah in Prussia, 1800-1810
Salt Lake City
History
57. BAXT, Linda D. Game in Cortázar
Unaffiliated
Del Mar, California
Latin American Literature
58. BEARDSLEE, William A. A Process Theory of Interpreta-
Emory University tion and its Application to the
Atlanta, Georgia Interpretation of the Narrative
Religion
59. BEARDSLEY, James E. Constitutional Review in France
University of Chicago
Illinois
Law

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 60. | BEAUPRE, Norman R.
St. Francis College
Riddeford, Maine
French | A Franco-American Parochial
School |
| 61. | BEAVER, Frank E.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Film | The Graphic Films of Poland,
Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia |
| 62. | BECK, Thomas D.
State University of New York
Albany
History | The One Hundred Days of
Napoleon |
| 63. | BECKWITH, Toni H.L.
Wheaton College
Norton, Massachusetts
Comparative Literature | Structures of Meaning in
Literary Naturalism |
| 64. | BEDDINGFIELD, Donnie H.
Campbellsville College
Campbellsville, Kentucky
Music | Articulations, Ornaments,
Registrations of the French
Organ Mass, 17th - 18th
Centuries |
| 65. | BEEZLEY, William H.
North Carolin State University
Raleigh
History | Many Mexicos in Revolution |
| 66. | BEISER, Edward N.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Law & Jurisprudence | Study of Karl Llewellyn and
John Rawls |
| 67. | BELANGER, Joseph L.
Marist College
Poughkeepsie, New York
French | History of Africa |
| 68. | BELL, Sarah F.
University of North Carolina
Greensboro
French | Bibliographical Essay on the
Present State of Nodier
Studies |
| 69. | BELLMAN, Samuel I.
California State Poly-
technic University
Pomona
American Literature | American folk and "serious"
Art |

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 70. | BENNETT, James G.
Martin High School
Laredo, Texas
Music | Music and Tradition of the
Mariachi |
| 71. | BENOIT, Virgil P.
University of Vermont
Burlington
French | Revolutionary Thought in the
Work of Fleury Mesplet |
| 72. | BENSON, Charlotte A.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
Spanish | The Lyric Poetry of Spain's
Golden Age |
| 73. | BEN-UR, Lorraine E.
Mount Holyoke College
S. Hadley, Massachusetts
Latin American Literature | A Prefaced Critical Edition of
the Short Stories of Lino
Novás Calvo |
| 74. | BERGER, Ronald M.
State University of New York
Oneonta
History | The Distribution of Poverty
and Wealth in Coventry,
1603-63 |
| 75. | BERGER, Stephen D.
Franconia College
Franconia, New Hampshire
Sociology | Max Weber's Conception of
Legitimacy |
| 76. | BERGER, William E.
Drury College
Springfield Missouri
History | John S. Phelps and Problems of
Political Leadership |
| 77. | BERKSON, William K.
Bridgewater State College
Bridgewater, Massachusetts
Philosophy | Rationalism and Romanticism |
| 78. | BERLATSKY, Joel A.
Wilkes College
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania
History | The Colonial Origins of
Communalism in Three Cultures:
Canada, India, and Ireland
under British Rule |
| 79. | BERTEL, Manfred F.
Brainerd Community College
Brainerd, Minnesota
American Literature | American Humanistic Study in
the Community College |

80. BEVINGTON, Gary L. A Comparative Syntax of the
Northeastern Illinois Ghëg and Tosk Dialects of the
University Albanian Language
Chicago
Linguistics
81. BIALES, Albert An Analytic Study of
The College of St. Catherine Giovanni Priuli's Delicie
St. Paul, Minnesota musicali (1625)
Music
82. BIANCO, Frank J. Luis Vélez de Guevara:
St. Bonaventure University Three Plays
St. Bonaventure, New York
Spanish Literature
83. BIANCO, Patricia J. Transactional Analysis and
University of Pittsburg its Application to Actor's
Bradford, Pennsylvania Training
Theatre
84. BIECHLER, James E. A Linguistic Analysis of the
La Salle College Peace Symbol in the Religious
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Rhetoric of Erasmus of
Religion Rotterdam
85. BIEHL, James W. Renaissance Literary Aesthetics
Ohio Wesleyan University
Delaware, Ohio
English Literature
86. BIGBY, John W. Eadweard Muybridge and the
Santa Rosa Junior College Humanistic Implications of
Santa Rosa, California the Motion Picture
Film
87. BISHOP, Peter C. Ethical Reaction to
Georgia Southern College Technological Change in the
Statesboro Industrial Revolution
Philosophy
88. BLACK, David J. Kurt Vonnegut and Herman Hesse:
Unaffiliated the Relationship between Human
Birmingham, Alabama Values and Technology
German
89. BLAHNA, Loretta J. American Women's Public
University of Minnesota Speaking: the Mayflower
Morris to the Revolution
Speech

90. BLAISDELL, Charmarie J. Biography of Renee de France,
Northeastern University Duchess of Ferrara, 1510-1575
Boston, Massachusetts
History

91. BLAKE, Stephen P. Law and Society in Muslim
University of Minnesota India
Minneapolis
History

92. BLECHNER, Michael H. A Translation of The Book of
University of Tulsa Margery Kempe
Oklahoma
English Literature

93. BLOOM, Alfred H. Chinese Syntax and Cognitive
Swarthmore College Style
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
Linguistics

94. BLOSSOM, Thomas Translation with Notes of
Old Dominion University Diario of Santander in Europe
Norfolk, Virginia and USA in 1829-1832
History

95. BLUMENSHINE, Gary B. Alcuin's Liber Contra Haeres
Indiana University im Felicis: an Edition with
Fort Wayne an Introduction
History

96. BLUMENTHAL, Uta-Renate The Sequence of the Agreements
Vanderbilt University of Santa Maria del Turri, Sutri
Nashville, Tennessee and Ponte Mammolo
History

97. BODAMER, William G. The Idea of the "Stranger" in
Millikin University the Laws of Manu
Decatur, Illinois
Religion

98. BOCK, Paul J. Types of Religious Influence
Heidelberg College on American Society
Tiffin, Ohio
Religion

99. BOLT, Ernest C., Jr. Biography of Louis Ludlow
University of Richmond (1873-1950)
Virginia
History

100. BOLTON, Sidney C
University of Arkansas
Little Rock
History
Anglican Church of Colonial
South Carolina
101. BOND, Gordon C.
Auburn University
Auburn, Alabama
History
Jean Louis Ferrand and French
Rule in Hispaniola: the Last
Years, 1804-1808
102. BORGMANN, Albert
University of Montana
Missoula
Philosophy
A Philosophical Analysis of the
Technological Transformation
of Reality
103. BOROCK, Donald M.
Gettysburg College
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
Political Science
The Nature of Revolutionary
Governance in a Small
Community
104. BOSSERMAN, Charles P.
University of South Florida
Tampa
Sociology
The Historical Development of
a Leisure Ethic
105. BOUDREAU, Gordon V.
Le Moyne College
Syracuse, New York
American Literature
Two Mythic Conceptions
of John Brown
106. BOURDETTE, Robert E., Jr.
University of New Orleans
Louisiana
English Literature
Richard Bentley's Edition (1732)
of Milton's Paradise Lost
107. BOYD, Jack A.
Abilene Christian College
Abilene, Texas
Music
American Choral Music from the
Revolution to the First World
War
108. BOYD, Steven R.
St. Olaf College
Northfield, Minnesota
History
Federalists' Objections to
the Constitution
109. BOYER, John W.
University of Chicago
Illinois
History
History of Political and
Cultural Radicalism in
Vienna, 1875-1914

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 110. | BRAKE, Robert J.
Illinois State University
Normal
Speech | The Fourth of July Oration:
a Study in the Preservation
of Ideals |
| 111. | BRADSHAW, Dan F.
Kentucky Wesleyan College
Owensboro
History | Past and Present Attitudes
toward the Suez Canal |
| 112. | BRANDES, Stuart D.
University of Wisconsin -
Rock County Center
Janesville
History | Profiteering in the United
States during the Second
World War |
| 113. | BRASHEAR, Lucy M.
Appalachian State University
Boone, North Carolina
English Literature | Katherine Philips: the
"Matchless Orinda" |
| 114. | BRATCHER, Waldemar D., Jr.
Alice Lloyd College
Pippa Passes, Kentucky
Contemporary Literature | The Credibility of Capote and
O'Conner in their Presentation
of the Mass Murderer |
| 115. | BRAVMANN, Rene A.
University of Washington
Seattle
Art | African Art and the City/
Arts of Knowledge in Black
Africa |
| 116. | BRAY, Robert C.
Illinois Wesleyan University
Bloomington
American Literature | Editing and Annotating the
Revolutionary War Diary of
Jeremiah Greenman |
| 117. | BRAZELTON, W. Robert
University of Missouri
Kansas City
History | The Philosophical Base of the
Henry George "Single Tax"
Movement and the Philosophical
Implications |
| 118. | BREEN, Mary J.
Palomar College
San Marcos, California
Sociology | Spanish Language Film |
| 119. | BRENKERT, George G.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville, Tennessee
Philosophy | Karl Marx's Moral Psychology |

120. BRESLAUER, S. Daniel
Colgate University
Hamilton, New York
Religion
The Structural Transformation
of Ancient Near Eastern Myths
in the Hebrew Bible
121. BRESNAHAN, Roger J.
Voorhees College
Denmark, South Carolina
American Literature
Examination of Mark Twain
Papers with Respect to
Spanish-American War
122. BREUER, Hans-Peter
University of Delaware
Newark
English Literature
Edition of Butler's Manuscript
Notebooks
123. BRIGHTENBACK, Kristine
University of California
Santa Cruz
French Literature
Poetry of Conon de Bethune
124. BRINTNALL, Douglas E.
University of Northern Iowa
Cedar Falls
Anthropology
The Unintended Impact of
National Ideology and Action
on the Local Scene in a
Peasant Society
125. BRITT, Robert D.
West Virginia University
Morgantown
History
Politics and the Purse in
American Monetary History
126. BROER, Lawrence R.
University of South Florida
Tampa
Contemporary Literature
The Embattled Vision of
John Updike
127. BROOKS, Michael W.
West Chester State College
West Chester, Pennsylvania
English Literature
John Ruskin and Victorian
Architecture
128. BROPHY, Robert H., III
University of Idaho
Moscow
Classical Languages
Mancipium and Emacipatio in
Latin Literature and the
Development of American
Notion of Emancipation
129. BROSTROM, Kenneth N.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Russian Literature
Analysis of the Life of
the Archpriest Avvakum

130. BROUDE, Norma
Unaffiliated
New York, New York
Art
Methodology of Arts Administration and its Effects upon the Fine Arts in the United States Today
131. BRUMMEL, Ann R.
Marymount College
Salina, Kansas
French Literature
Current African Literature, with Strong Emphasis on Black, French-Speaking Authors
132. BRUNDAGE, Gloria S.
Marquette University
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
History
Treaties between the United States and the Delaware Indian Nation
133. BRYAN, Frank M.
Montana State University
Bozeman
Political Science
Town Meetings in the Post Industrial Era
134. BUCHANAN, John G.
California State University
Long Beach
History
A Computer Analysis of Politically Oriented Articles in the Boston Gazette from 1760 to 1776
135. BUCK-LEW, Marian
Unaffiliated
Baltimore, Maryland
Music
Music of the Peoples Republic of China from 1950-1975
136. BUENKER, John D.
University of Wisconsin-
Parkside
Kenosha, Wisconsin
History
Four Progressive Era Amendments
137. BUETTNER, William S
Lewis and Clark College
Portland, Oregon
Art
Reason and Emotion in Recent American Art
138. BUNI, Andrew
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
History
Paul Robeson in Europe, 1925-1939
139. BURG, B. Richard
Arizona State University
Tempe
History
Pirate Communities in the 17th Century: a Case Study of Homosexual Ethical Systems

140. BURGE, C. Tyler
University of California
Los Angeles
Philosophy
Psychological Sentences
141. BURNER, David B.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
History
Biography of Herbert Hoover
142. BURNLEY, Gary M.
LeHigh University
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Art
The Image of the Black Man
143. BURNS, Alfred
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
History
An Epigraphic Study of 18
Boundary Stones from the
Piraeus
144. BURNS, Elizabeth J.
University of Florida
Gainesville
History
The Industrial Education Myth
145. BUSACCA, Basil
Occidental College
Los Angeles, California
Comparative Literature
Noh in World Theatre
146. BUTLER, James A.
La Salle College
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
English Literature
Critical Edition of Wordsworth's
The Ruined Cottage
147. BYALIN, Ken
Finch College
New York, New York
Sociology
The Social Organization of
Architectural Practice
148. CADY, Duane L.
Hamline University
St. Paul, Minnesota
Philosophy
The Possibility of a Science
of Value
149. CAINE, Stanley P.
DePauw University
Greencastle, Indiana
History
The Social and Intellectual
Dynamics of Late Nineteenth
Century American Society
150. CALARCO, Anthony S.
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona
Architecture
19th Century Religious
Architecture in New York

151. CALISTA, Donald J.
Bennett College
Millbrook, New York
Sociology
On Discovering the Boundaries
to Cross-Cultural Communica-
tions: the U.S. and Japan
152. CAMPBELL, Dowling G.
Northern Arizona University
Flagstaff
American Literature
The Technology of American
Honor
153. CANFIELD, J. Douglas
University of Arizona
Tucson
English Literature
John Dryden's Heroic Plays
154. CANNING, Jeremiah W.
Willamette University
Salem, Oregon
Philosophy
Empirical Consequences of
Philosophical Attitudes
Concerning the Nature of
Human Freedom
155. CANNON, Ellen S.
Saint Michaels College
Winooski, Vermont
History
The Political Culture of
American Jews: a Study in
Literature and Politics
156. CARDOSO, Lawrence A.
University of Wyoming
Laramie
History
Mexican Emigration to the
United States, 1900 to 1930
157. CARE, Norman S.
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
Philosophy
Analytical Study of the Theor
of the Social Contract
158. CARLETON, Samuel B.B.
Pacific Lutheran University
Tacoma, Washington
History
The Classics as Political
Propaganda in Pre-Revolutionary
South Carolina
159. CARLOS, James E.
The University of the South
Sewanee, Tennessee
Art
Contributions and Recent
Developments in American
Aesthetics
160. CARNEY, Sister St. Raphael
D'Youville College
Buffalo, New York
History
The Crisis of 1774

161. CARPENTER, Willard C.
Southern State College
Magnolia, Arkansas
Art
Visual Conflict in Art
162. CARR, Virginia M.
Allegheny College
Meadville, Pennsylvania
English Literature
Thomas Heywood: Man of the Theater
163. CARRABINO, Victor
Florida State University
Tallahassee
French Literature
Black Literature of French Expression
164. CARROLL, Mary G.
College of New Rochelle
New Rochelle, New York
Music
American Music in the Revolutionary Era: Including Classical, Indian and Folk and their Relationship to Visual Arts
165. CARROLL, Raymond A.
St Louis University
Missouri
Psychology
Humanistic Psychology and its Application to Teaching Teachers
166. CARROLL, Richard A.
Spelman College
Atlanta, Georgia
American Literature
An Historical Study of the Black Writer as a Literary Critic in America
167. CARSE, James P.
New York University
New York
Religion
The Phenomenon of Death as a Structural Factor in Formation of Mythic Narrative
168. CARSON, Ronald A
New College
Sarasota, Florida
Religion
Nietzsche's Image of Post-Ascetic Man
169. CARTE, Gene E.
University of Cincinnati
Ohio
Sociology
Police Reform in 20th Century American Police History: Case Study in Cincinnati, Ohio
170. CARTHEW, John A
Los Angeles Pierce College
Woodland Hills, California
Geography
Historical Geography of the Mono County Section of the Sierra Nevada of California

171. CARTY, James W., Jr.
Bethany College
Bethany, West Virginia
Latin American Literature
Ideological Trends in the
Literary Content of Publication
of the University of Mexico
172. CASERTA, Ernesto G.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
Italian Literature
A Study of Leopardi's Pensieri
and their relationship to the
poetry of his last period
173. CASHMAN, Dennis W.
Quinnipiac College
Hamden, Connecticut
History
Yorkist Ireland, 1447-1496
174. CASTEEL, Dale O.
Independence Community
Junior College
Independence, Kansas
Music
The Blues - and Its Effect on
the Music of the Church
175. CASWAY, Jerrold I.
Howard Community College
Columbia, Maryland
History
Anglo-Gaelic Cultural
Struggle
176. CATALAN, Diego M.
University of California,
San Diego
La Jolla
Spanish Literature
The "New" Historiography of
Alfonso XI
177. CATLIN, Janet G.
Oscar Rose Junior College
Midwest City, Oklahoma
English Literature
A Critical Edition, with
Commentary, of the Public
Speeches of Queen Elizabeth I
178. CAUJOLLE, Claude
Hollins College
Hollins College, Virginia
French Literature
Contribution to the Folkloric
Heritage of the Language and
literature of Occitan
179. COWAN, James C.
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville, Arkansas
English Literature
D. H. Lawrence, C. G. Jung,
and Alchemy
180. CHAPMAN, G. Clarke, Jr.
Moravian College
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Religion
Three Approaches to Defining
"Freedom" in Contemporary
Religious Thought

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 181. | CHASZAR, Edward
Indiana University of
Pennsylvania
Indiana, Pennsylvania
Political Science | The Effects of Science and
Technology on Political
Values in the United States |
| 182. | CHEAGLE, Roslyn V.
Rockingham Community College
Wentworth, North Carolina
History | The Historical and Literary
Contributions of Women to
American Society |
| 183. | CHEN, Ching-chih
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville
History | Japanese Colonial Administration
in Taiwan, 1895-1945 |
| 184. | CHESLEY, Gene A.
University of California
Davis
Theater | National List of Historic
Theatre Buildings |
| 185. | CHITTENDEN, Varick A.
State University of New York
Canton
American Literature | Images of the North Country
in the Visions of its
Artists |
| 186. | CHURCH, Cornelia D.
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
Religion | Readings in Hindu Mythology |
| 187. | CHURCH, Margaret
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana
Comparative Literature | Structure and its Relation
to Meaning in Fiction: Don
Quixote to James Joyce |
| 188. | CLARK, Edward W.
Winthrop College
Rock Hill, South Carolina
American Literature | The Image of the Indian in
the Literature of the
Revolution |
| 189. | CLARK, William W.
Queens College
Flushing, New York
Art | The Bias-Set Capital in
Gothic Architecture in
Normandy |
| 190. | CLARKE, Garry E.
Washington College
Chestertown, Maryland
Music | Essays in American Music |

191. CLARKSON, William E. Ezra Pound's John Adams
University of the South Cantos
Sewanee, Tennessee
American Literature
192. CLAYTON, Suzanne J. Science, Technology, and
Forest Park Community College Human Values
St. Louis, Missouri
Political Science
193. CLEMENT, Dorothy C. Further Exploration of Samoan
University of North Carolina Concepts of Mental Illness
Chapel Hill and Treatment
Anthropology
194. CLEMENT, Richard P. Germany 1975: An Historical
Mesa Community College and Cross-Cultural Study
Mesa, Arizona
History
195. CLOUSE, Robert G. The Role of Millennialism in
Indiana State University Christian Support of the
Terre Haute, Indiana American Revolution
History
196. CLOUSER, Roy A. The Relation of Religious
Trenton State College Faith and Theoretical
Trenton, New Jersey Knowledge
Religion
197. COATS, Sandra W. Reactions of the Major British
Wharton County Junior College to 1774-76 Uprisings
Wharton, Texas of American Colonists
History
198. COBB, Geneva A Portrait of Phyllis
Kentucky State University
Frankfort, Kentucky
American Literature
199. COCHRAN, Clarke E. Athenian Democracy and the Roots
Texas Technical University of the American Experiment in
Lubbock Government
Political Science
200. COHEN, Cynthia B. A Philosophical Rationale for
University of Denver Informed Consent in Human
Colorado Studies
Religion

201. COHEN, Florence
Barat College
Lake Forest, Illinois
Political Science
The Impact of Political
Repression on the Creative
Artist
202. COHEN, Marshall
Richmond College, CUNY
Staten Island, New York
Philosophy
Obligation and International
Conduct
203. COHN, William H.
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
History
Robert Bonner and The New
York Ledger
204. COLE, Allan B.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
History
Valeu Systems and American-
Japanese Relations: Case
Studies 1931-41
205. COLE, Burl L.
South Plains College
Levelland, Texas
Anthropology
Mogollon Indian Excavations:
Hext Site
206. COLLIER, Kenneth W.
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville, Illinois
Philosophy
The Aesthetics of Still
Photography
207. COLLINS, James R.
Unaffiliated
Washington, D.C.
Political Science
Fred M. Vinson
208. COLLINS, Thomas W.
Memphis State University
Memphis, Tennessee
Anthropology
An Analysis of the Impact of
Technological Change on Two
West Tennessee Counties
209. COLTER, Larry W., Jr.
Illinois Wesleyan University
Bloomington
Philosophy
That-Clauses and the Analysis
of Belief
210. COLTEAUX, Coco
Carleton College
Northfield, Minnesota
Latin American Literature
José María Arguedas and Miguel
Ángel Asturias: A Thematic
and Stylistic Comparison

211. COMBS, Jo Anne
Morgan Hill Elementary
California
Art
To Make Oil Rubbings to
Document Hawaiian
Petroglyphs
212. CONARD, Robert C.
University of Dayton
Ohio
German Literature
Translation of the Poems of
Heinrich Böll with
Annotation, Interpretation
and Analysis
213. CONLEY, Tom C.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
French Literature
The Americas as Moral
Emblem in French
Literature 1560-1600
214. CONTRENI, John J.
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana
History
Early Medieval Medicine
and Medical Education
215. COOK, Terrence E.
Washington State University
Pullman
Political Science
Evaluating Two Revolutions:
Criteria Used by the
Founders in Comparing the
American and French Cases
216. COOPER, Josephine H.
Laney College
Oakland, California
Psychology
Humanities Workshop or
Political Science
Program
217. COPEK, Peter J.
Oregon State University
Corvallis
English Literature
Literature and Society: The
Developing Response of the
English Novel to Indus-
trialism and Technology
218. CORTINA, Lynn E.
University School Milwaukee
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Spanish Literature
Figural Meaning of
Literary Portraits in
Medieval Spanish Poetry
219. CORTLAND, Peter
Quinnipiac College
New Haven, Connecticut
English
A Study of Reading
Perceptions in Action
220. COTTER, James F.
Mount Saint Mary College
Newburgh, New York
English Literature
The Sonnets of Sir Philip
Sidney
221. COULET DU GARD, René
University of Delaware
Newark
History
The French in the American
Revolution

222. COUTANT, Victor
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo
Classics
Five Physiological Essays of Theophrastus
223. COUTO, Richard A.
Northern Kentucky State College
Highland Heights
Political Science
T.V.A. : Twenty-five Years at the Grassroots
224. COX, Martha H.
San Jose State University
San Jose, California
American Literature
Annotated Bibliography of Steinbeck Manuscripts
225. COX, Richard W.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge
Art History
The Picture Book in Modern American Society
226. COYLE, E.Wallace
Northeastern University
Boston, Massachusetts
American Literature
A Guide to Roger Williams: A Bibliography
227. CRABBS, Jack A. Jr.
California State University
Fullerton
Turkish
Intensive summer course in Intermediate Turkish
228. CRAIN, David A.
South Dakota State University
Brookings
History
Régis Debray, Theorist of Revolution in Latin America
229. CRAVEN, George M.
De Anza College
Cupertino, California
Art
Color Photography: An Aesthetic Rationale
230. CRESSON, Bruce C.
Baylor University
Waco, Texas
History
A Study of Iron Age Culture in Palestine in Relationship to Possible Outside Influences
231. CRONIN, Maureen P.
Lone Mountain College
San Francisco, California
History
Impact of British and American Propaganda on the Outcome of the American Revolution

22. CROWLEY, John W.
Syracuse University
Syracuse, New York
American Literature
The New England Family Chronicle
Novel
233. CROWLEY, Weldon S.
Florida Southern College
Lakeland
History
Benjamin Rush and the American
Revolution
234. CROWNFIELD, David R.
University of Northern Iowa
Cedar Falls
Religion
Philosophical Implications of
the Esalen Integration of Somatic
Gestalt, and Spiritual Disci-
plines
235. CUNNAR, Eugene R.
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces
English Literature
Relationship between Alchemy and
17th Century Literature
236. CURTIS, James M.
University of Missouri
Columbia
Russian Literature
Shestov's Use of Nietzsche in His
Early Work
237. DANIELS, Norman
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
Religion
Ethical Issues and Medical Tech-
nology
238. DANOS, Joseph R.
Northeast Louisiana University
Monroe
French Literature
Final Editing of a Concordance
to the Roman de la Rose of Jean
de Meun
239. DAVENPORT, Edward A.
John Jay College
New York, New York
English Literature
Victorians and Marriage: The
Hidden Transvaluation
240. DEFAUX, Gérard
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
French Literature
A Study of the Evolution of
Molière's Theory of Comedy
241. De GEORGE, Fernande M.
unaffiliated
Lawrence, Kansas
French Literature
The Theory of the Prose Poem in
19th Century France

242. DEHON, Claire L. The Theatre of Emile Verhaeren
Kansas State University
Manhattan
French Literature
243. DEIBEL, Terry L. American Diplomats Abroad
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
History
244. de la CUESTA, Leonel A. A critical edition of Gakdós'
City College of New York La Fontana de Oro
New York
Spanish Literature
245. DELANEY, Brian J. The Evolution of the Concept of
Blue Ridge Community College Success in American Culture
Weyer's Cave, Virginia
American Literature
246. DELANEY, Douglas W. African Influence on Brazilian
College of Marin Music
Kentfield, California
Music
247. DeLOACH, William B.F. Biography of William James
Memphis State University
Memphis, Tennessee
American Literature
248. DERRENBARGER, John P. Pessimism in Early 20th Century
Hamline University German Literature
St. Paul, Minnesota
German Literature
249. DERSOFI, Nancy Feminism in Italy
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
Italian
250. DeWINTER, Urbain J. Art as Play in the Works of José
Cornell University Ortega y Gasset
Ithaca, New York
Spanish Literature
251. DIACONOFF, Theodore A. George Herbert's Influence on
Michigan Technological University British and American Writers
Houghton
American Literature

52. Di BENEDETTO, Ubaldo P.
Newton College
Newton, Massachusetts
Spanish Literature
Adaptation of Cervantes Philosophy to Contemporary Thinking
253. DICK, Wesley A.
Albion College
Albion, Michigan
History
Visions of Abundance to Energy Crisis: The Paradox of Plenty
254. DICKINSON, George E.
Gustavus Adolphus College
St. Peter, Minnesota
Sociology
Death Education and Physicians' Attitudes Toward Dying Patients
255. DICKSON, James G. Jr.
Stephen F. Austin State University
Nacogdoches, Texas
Political Science
The Office of County Sheriff in Texas: Model of Modern Law Enforcement or Political Anachronism?
256. DICKSTEIN, Morris
Queens College
Flushing, New York
History
The Sixties and After: American Culture and Sensibility in Transition
257. DOERR, Donald J.
North Dakota State School of Science
Wahpeton
History
Native American Culture in the Dakotas
258. DOLAN, Patricia S.
Community College of Allegheny County
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
English Literature
Influence of Nora Barnacle on the Life and Literature of James Joyce
259. DONALDSON, Robert P.
Illinois Wesleyan University
Bloomington
Art/Music
Music and Art Analogues in 19th Century Romanticism
260. DOOLEY, Eleanor R.
College of Our Lady of the Elms
Chicopee, Massachusetts
French Literature
Metaphysical Dimension of Baudelaire Reflected in Subsequent Poets
261. DORINSON, Zahava K.
DePaul University
Chicago, Illinois
English Literature
The Relationship of Contemporary Narrative Prose to Changing Conceptions of the Universe

262. DORMON, James H.
University of Southwestern
Louisiana
Lafayette
History
Aspects of Mass Leadership and
Collective Behavior in the Amer-
ican Popular Resistance, 1764-75
263. DORRA, Henri
University of California
Santa Barbara
Art History
The Symbolist Movement in Late
19th Century Art
264. DOUGLAS, Crerar
California State University
Northridge
Religion
Religious Basis of Robert L.
Dabney's Defense of the
Confederacy
265. DRAKE, Glendon F.
San Diego State University
San Diego, California
Sociology
The Sociolinguistics of Southern
Appalachia
266. DRUMMOND, Andrew H.
Kingsborough Community College
Brooklyn, New York
Theatre
John Latouche, Librettist, and
his Contribution to the American
Theatre
267. DYKSTRA, Brian J.
College of Wooster
Wooster, Ohio
Music
The Revival of Ragtime Music in
the 1970's
268. DUGAN, J. Sanford
Eastern Michigan University
Ypsilanti
French Literature
Pierre de Ronsard and the Valois
(1560-1585)
269. DULL, Elizabeth H.
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo
Architecture
Walter Gropius and the Architects
Collaborative: The Work of the
1960's
270. EARLY, George W.
Black Hills State College
Spearfish, South Dakota
History
Development of the Jewish Stereo-
type as Demonstrated by Bavarian
Deportations, 1923
271. EASTWOOD, Bruce S.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
History
Science and Christian Learning in
the Early Middle Ages

72. EAVES, Morris E. William Blake's Case Against the
University of New Mexico Printing Press
Albuquerque
English Literature
273. EDELSTEIN, Melvin A. Agrarian Disorders in France in
William Paterson College the First Half of the 19th Cen-
Wayne, New Jersey tury
History
274. EDMONAS, Helen G. Improving the Teaching of the
North Carolina Central University United Nations
Durham
History
275. EDMUNDS, Sheila The Manuscripts of the Printer
Wells College Johannes B  mler
Aurora, New York
Art History
276. EGGERMAN, Richard W. The Practical Significance of
Oklahoma State University Normative Philosophy
Stillwater
Philosophy
277. EISEMAN, David The Musical Heritage of Portland
Oregon State University Oregon
Corvallis
Music
278. EISENSTEIN, Samuel A. The Drama of Social Protest:
Los Angeles City College U.S. and European Differences
Los Angeles, California
Theatre
279. ELLSWORTH, Edward W. The Ideology and Work of the
Wheelock College Shirreff Sisters
Boston, Massachusetts
History
280. ELPHICK, Richard H. A Co-operative History of the
Wesleyan University Cape Colony, 1652-1814
Middletown, Connecticut
History
281. ELSBREE, Langdon Archetypal Actions in English
Claremont Men's College and American Literature
Claremont, California
English

82. EMMERT, J. Richard
Utica College
Utica, New York
Political Science
The Political and Socio-Economic
Absorption of Italian-Americans
in Utica, New York, 1930-1960
83. ENGELHARDT, Carroll L.
Concordia College
Moorhead, Minnesota
History
American Liberalism in the 20th
Century: the Liberal as Intell-
ectual
84. ENGESETH, James H.
Nebraska Wesleyan University
Lincoln
Art
An Encounter with the Spectrum
of American Architecture
85. ENGLISH, Mary O.
unaffiliated
Larchmont, New York
History
The Loyalists Who Remained in
New York City and Its Environs
after the American Revolution
86. ENGLISH, Philip W.
State University of New York
Plattsburgh
Speech
Reconstruction Advocates for
Black Education, 1867-1900
87. ENGLUND, Pearl K.
Mankato State College
Mankato, Minnesota
Anthropology
The Ewe People of Africa in this
Era of Nationalism
88. ENROTH, Theresa L.
American River College
Sacramento, California
English
Women Poets at Work
89. ERDELY, Stephen L.
Massachusetts Institute of
Technology
Music
Research of American and Ethnic
Music in Boston and Vicinity
90. ERSKINE, Andrew H.
Muhlenberg College
Allentown, Pennsylvania
Theatre
Modern Italian Theatre
91. ESPEY, David B.
Colorado State University
Fort Collins
American Literature
Relation of American Indian
Religion to Modern American
Fiction

2. EUBANKS, Cecil L.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge
Political Science
Marxism: An Analytic and Bibliographic Study
293. EVANS, Harry B.
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
Classics
Ovid's Poetry in Exile
294. EVANS, Robert A.
McCormick Theological Seminary
Chicago, Illinois
Religion
The Understanding of "Community" in the Thought of Josiah Royce
295. EVANS, Will B. Jr.
University of Arkansas
Pine Bluff
Religion
Tibetan Buddhism
296. EVANS, William W.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge
American Literature
French-English Literary Dialect in George Washington Cable's Early Fiction
297. FAGAN, Ann
Barnard College
New York, New York
History
British Policy Toward Germany, 1930-1935
298. FANNING, Michael W.
Southeastern Louisiana University
Hammond
Greek
Beginning Classical Greek
299. FARLEY, Ena L.
State University College
Brockport, New York
History
From Prince Hall to Thomas Atkin: Dimensions of the Quest for Education for Blacks in Boston, 1787, 1855, and 1974
300. FARLEY, John T.
College of Great Falls
Great Falls, Montana
History
The Economic and Political Heritage of the United States
301. FASEL, George W.
University of Missouri
Columbia
History
The Industrial Revolution in England and the Concept of Property
302. FASSIOTTO, Marie-José
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
French Literature
The Salons Littéraires and the American Revolution

-31-

03. FEHNER, Jeannette M.
Henry Ford Community College
Dearborn, Michigan
History
The Growth and Development of
the U.S. During 200 Years, from a
Chemical Point of View
04. FELLER, John Q.
University of Scranton
Scranton, Pennsylvania
History
Influences on the Growth and
Development of the China Trade
to the U.S.
05. FELLERS, Raymond D.
Staten Island Community College
Staten Island, New York
Political Science
Environmental Group Pressure on
Government in the Tocks Island
Dam Controversy
06. FENDELMAN, Earl B.
Herbert H. Lehman College
New York, New York
American Literature
Historical Background of American
Autobiography
07. FERLAND, Richard A.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
French Literature
Correspondence of Appeal to the
Papal Bull Unigenitus
08. FERLING, John E.
West Georgia College
Carrollton
History
Early American Attitudes Toward
Warfare
09. FETZ, Gerald A.
University of Montana
Missoula
German Literature
The Re-Interpretation of History
in Recent German Drama: Martin
Luther
10. FIELD, Geoffrey G.
State University of New York
Purchase
History
Houston Stewart Chamberlain
11. FIERMAN, Morton C.
California State University
Fullerton
Religion
Reaffirmation of the American
Dream in the Theology of Abraham
Joshua Heschel
12. FINN, Mary E.
Niagara County Community College
Sanborn, New York
History
Family Relationship Patterns,
Glasgow, 1890

313. FINNERAN, Richard J. A Textual Study of
Tulane University W. B. Yeats's
New Orleans, Louisiana A Vision (1937)
English Literature
314. FINNEY, Paul C. Excavation of Punic and
University of Missouri Roman Carthage
St. Louis
History
315. FISCHER, Joseph E. Musicians and Musical
Converse College Culture in the Charlestown,
Spartanburg, South Carolina South Carolina Colony:
Music 1670-1775
316. FISCHER, Raymond L. "Tent Chautauqua"
University of North Dakota Influence on the
Grand Forks Midwest
History
317. FISHER, David J. The History of Pacifism
American College in Paris in France, 1914-1939
Paris, France
History
318. FISHER, Lawrence F. Speech Forms in
University of Illinois Contemporary Jicarilla
Chicago Apache Culture
Anthropology
319. FLAUMENHAFT, Mera J. An Essay Discussing
Anne Arundel Community College Machiavelli's Mandragola,
Arnold, Maryland and an Annotated Literal
Comparative Literature Translation of the Play
320. FLETCHER, William H. The American Folk and the
Oklahoma Christian College 19th Century Disciples
Oklahoma City Movement
Music
321. FLETCHER, William J. The Vernacular in
Sacred Heart University Catholic Ritual 1789
Bridgeport, Connecticut
Sociology
322. FORBES, Susan S. New Garden, Pennsylvania
Brandeis University Quakers and the
Waltham, Massachusetts American Revolution
History
323. FORSYTHE, Dall W. Patterns of Political
Columbia University Change in American
New York, New York History
Political Science

24. FOSTER, John M.
Bay Path Junior College
Longmeadow, Massachusetts
Sociology
Interdisciplinary Approach to
the Behavioral Sciences
25. FOUKE, George L.
St. Andrews Presbyterian College
Laurinburg, North Carolina
Political Science
The New Equal Protection Doctrine
and the Promotion of Human Dignity
26. FRAIKOR, Arlene L.
Wichita State University
Wichita, Kansas
Anthropology
Ethical Dilemmas of Biomedical
Advances
27. FRANCIS, Daniel M.
Butler University
Indianapolis, Indiana
Theatre
Yankee Character, the Voice of
the American Patriot
28. FRASER, Howard M.
College of William and Mary
Williamsburg, Virginia
Latin American Literature
The Supernatural in Modernist
Fiction
29. FRATTO, Toni F.
Hobart and William Smith Colleges
Geneva, New York
Anthropology
The Making of the Spanish Woman's
Self
30. FREDERICKS, Robert T.
College of Marin
Kentfield, California
History
Colonial Impact on the Environ-
ment: A Humanistic Investigation
1. FRENCH, Jean M.
Bard College
Annandale-on-Hudson
Art
Romanesque Sculpture in American
Collections: Nine Reliefs from a
Lost Portal
2. FRICKER, Sandra K.
California State University
Chico
Psychology
The Effectiveness of Hospital
Orientation Programs on Pediatric
In-Patients
3. FRIEDMAN, James W.
University of Santa Clara
Santa Clara, California
Philosophy
Foundations of Contemporary
Culture

334. FRIQUEGNON, Marie-Louise
William Paterson College
Wayne, New Jersey
Philosophy
An Analysis of Metaphysical Arguments in Indian Philosophy
335. FRYER, T. Bruce
University of South Carolina
Columbia
Spanish
A Study of Pragmatics in Three Colombian Cities
336. FUCHS, Alan E.
College of William and Mary
Williamsburg, Virginia
Philosophy
The Limits of Liberty: A Philosophical-Legal Study
337. FULLER, Lawrence B.
Bloomsburg State College
Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania
American Literature
William Milligan Sloane—The American Man of Letters and the Modern Myth of Manhood
338. FULLINWIDER, Robert K.
State University of New York
Albany
Philosophy
Compensation and Equal Opportunity as Grounds for Special Treatment
9. FUNSTON, Richard Y.
San Diego State University
San Diego, California
Political Science
Colonial Origins of the Idea of National Judiciary
340. GALLAGHER, Joseph T.
State University of New York
Fredonia
History
Ngomat: A Cooperative in Tanzania
341. GALLICK, Susan L.
University of Maryland
College Park
English Literature
Medieval and Renaissance Rhetoric: the Ars Grammatica, Poetria, Dictaminis
342. GALLOWAY, Jonathan F.
Lake Forest College
Lake Forest, Illinois
Political Science
Cultural and Political Effects of the Diffusion of Technology to Less-Developed Countries
343. GALVÁN, Robert A.
Southwest Texas State University
San Marcos
Spanish
A Bilingual Dictionary of the Regional Spanish Used by the Mexican American of Texas

344. GANNON, William J. Jr.
Quinebaug Valley Community College
Danielson, Connecticut
Sociology
Changing American Attitudes
Toward Death, Dying, and an
Afterlife
345. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, Jorge
Southampton College
Southampton, New York
Philosophy
Some Ego Structures
346. GARLID, George W.
University of Wisconsin
River Falls
History
Technological Advance and the
Values of Charles Lindbergh
347. GARRETT, William R.
St. Michael's College
Winooski, Vermont
Sociology
The Religious Roots of American
Civil Religion
348. GARTNER, Carol B.
The College of White Plains
White Plains, New York
American Literature
Assimilation and the Immigrant
Writer: Anzia Yezierska
349. GASKINS, Norman E.
Palomar Community College
San Marcos, California
American Literature
Military Uniforms of the American
Army: 1775-1861
350. GATES, Barbara T.
University of Delaware
Newark
English Literature
A Study of Victorian Attitudes
toward Suicide
351. GEBHARDT, Eike
The Cooper Union
New York, New York
Sociology
Scientific Methodologies as
Orientational Models
352. GEDO, Mary M.
De Paul University
Chicago, Illinois
Art History
The Art of Manierre Dawson
353. GILBERT, Robert B.
Livingston University
Livingston, Alabama
American Literature
The Unpublished Folk Material of
Ruby Pickens Tartt

4. GILL, John G. Freedom and Violence
Central Michigan University
Mt. Pleasant
Philosophy
355. GILL, June M. Women Directors: The Role of
California State University Women in the Seventh Art
Fresno
Film
356. GILPIN, George H. Romanticism and Science: Blake
University of Miami Response to Hunter
Coral Gables, Florida
English Literature
357. GINET, Sally M. Vagueness in a Formal Theory o
Cornell University Natural Language Semantics
Ithaca, New York
Linguistics
358. GINSBURG, Arlin I. Ipswich, Massachusetts during
College of the Redwoods American Revolution 1760-1792
Eureka, California
History
359. GLAZER, Penina M. The Political Culture of Pacif
Amherst College in World War II
Amherst, Massachusetts
History
360. GODBOLD, E. Stanly Jr. Christopher Gadsden: Radical
Valdosta State College Leader of the American Revolut
Valdosta, Georgia
History
361. GODLEY, Michael R. Chinese-Americans
Beloit College
Beloit, Wisconsin
History
362. GOERDT, Arthur L. North American Shakespeare
St. Mary's University Festivals
San Antonio, Texas
English Literature
363. GOLDSMITH, James L. Patterns of Rural Crime under
University of Oklahoma Louis XIV
Norman
History

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 54. | GOMES, Audrey S.
University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati, Ohio
History | What Do You Think? : Provocative
Essays on Western Civilization |
| 55. | GONZALEZ, Gabriel F.
North Carolina State University
Raleigh
Spanish Literature | The Image of Man in Spanish
Baroque Theatre |
| 56. | GOODWIN, LeRoy W.
Fort Lewis College
Durango, Colorado
Political Science | U.S. Politics, Press and Govern-
ment: The Formative Years |
| 57. | GOTSCH, Robert E.
The Maryland Institute
Baltimore, Maryland
Art | Choice of Imagery in Murals
Depicting American History |
| 58. | GOUINLOCK, James S.
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
Philosophy | Functions of Theories of Human
Nature in Moral Philosophy |
| 59. | GRACIA, Jorge J.E.
State University of New York
Buffalo
Philosophy | Fifty Years of Philosophical
Anthropology in Latin America
1910-1960 |
| 70. | GRAESER, Paul
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb
Economics | Human Capital: An Extension after
Djilas |
| 71. | GRAFFIN, Walter R.
University of Wisconsin-Parkside
Kenosha
American Literature | Bibliography of Writings By and
On Norman Mailer |
| 72. | GRANGE, Joseph
University of Maine
Portland
Psychology | Jung's Image of Being Human |
| 73. | GRANGER, Bruce I.
University of Oklahoma
Norman
American Literature | Essay Serials in America |

1. GRAVES, Michael P.
George Fox College
Newberg, Oregon
Speech
The Rhetoric of American Quakers
During the Revolutionary War
375. GREEN, Miriam S.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Music
Women Art Song Composers
376. GREENE, Dana
St. Mary's College
St Mary's City, Maryland
History
Patriotism vs. Pacifism: The
Dilemma of Colonial Quakers
During the American Revolution
377. GREENE, Thomas R.
Villanova University
Villanova, Pennsylvania
History
The English Catholic Milieu,
1928-1940
378. GRENANDER, Mary E.
State University of New York
Albany
American Literature
Renaissance Americans and
European Culture
379. GRESSLER, Thomas H.
Kellogg Community College
Battle Creek, Michigan
Theatre
Theatre as Focus for Interdisci-
plinary Humanities
380. GRIFFIN, John R.
Southern Colorado State College
Pueblo
English Literature
The Moral Implications of Liber-
alism
381. GRIFFITHS, Leslie M.S.
University of Arkansas
Little Rock
Religion
A Study of "God" as a Referring
Expression
382. GROS, John J.
Christian Brothers College
Memphis, Tennessee
Religion
Religion, Education and Society
in the Rural South
383. GROSSMAN, Lawrence
Yeshiva University
New York, New York
History
Political Leadership in the 19th
Century Northern Black Community
The Cases of P. Clark and G.T.
Downing

- B4. GROW, Lynn, M.
Wichita State University
Wichita, Kansas
Comparative Literature
Bulwark Against Disorder:
A Reading of the Works of
Bienvenido N. Santos
- B5. GRUBER, Ira D.
Rice University
Houston, Texas
History
British Strategy in the War for
American Independence
- B6. GRUGEL, Lee E.
Moorhead State College
Moorhead, Minnesota
History
The Works of James Martineau
- B7. GUGGENHEIM, Ann H.
Regis College
Weston, Massachusetts
History
English Version(1972) of Fernand
Braudel's The Mediterranean and
the Mediterranean World
- B8. GUSENIUS, Edwin M.
Friends University
Wichita, Kansas
History
Science and Culture in 18th
Century Sweden
- B9. HAAG, John J.
University of Georgia
Athens
History
A History of the University of
Vienna, 1918-1938
- B10. HABERLAND, Paul M.
Western Carolina University
Cullowhee, North Carolina
German Literature
German Literature and Culture in
Charleston, South Carolina, late
18th and 19th Centuries
- B11. HABOUCHA, Reginetta
Lehman College, CUNY
Bronx
Spanish
Judeo-Spanish Folktales from
Israel
- B12. HADDAD, William W
Illinois State University
Normal
Arabic
Learning Classical Arabic
- B13. HAGAN, John
State University of New York
Binghamton
English
The Nineteenth Century Bildungs-
roman

4. HAHN, Thomas G. The Medieval Image of India, and
University of Rochester Its Effect on the Idea of the
Rochester, New York American Indian
Comparative Literature
395. HALAL, William E. Social Effects of Technology
American University
Washington, D.C.
Sociology
396. HALL, Diana L. Hormones and Sex Research in th
Boston University United States Before World War
Boston, Massachusetts
History
397. HALL, Elmo M. History of Churches of Christ i
Oklahoma Christian College Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
Religion
398. HALLI, Robert W. Jr. Development of Critical Approac
University of Alabama to Robert Herrick's Poetry
University
English Literature
399. HAMEL, Mary M. Impact of Industrialism Upon
Eastern Kentucky University Late 19th Century Peasant
Richmond Painters
Art
400. HAMMOND, Valerie M. Sociology in a New Key
Carthage College
Kenosha, Wisconsin
Sociology
401. HAMPLE, Judy J. The Mythification of Patrick
Western Illinois University Henry's Oratory
Macomb
American Literature
402. HAMRICK, Emmett W. The History and Culture of
Wake Forest University Galilee as Evidenced by Excava-
Winston-Salem, North Carolina tion at Meiron
Religion
403. HAN, Pierre Studies in the Baroque
American University
Washington, D.C.
Comparative Literature

04. HANE, Norman R.
Drake University
Des Moines, Iowa
American Literature
American History in Contemporary
American Fiction
05. HANKEY, Clyde T.
Youngstown State University
Youngstown, Ohio
Linguistics
Judicial Opinions Derived from
Language Statements
06. HANLON, Edward F.
King's College
Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania
History
Nativism Among the Immigrants:
A Study of Anti-Immigration Feel-
ing
07. HANSON, F. Allan
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Anthropology
Influence of Scientific Epistem-
ology on Concepts of Man
08. HANSON, Richard S.
Luther College
Decorah, Iowa
Anthropology
The Numismatic and Paleographical
Evidence of the Meron Site
09. HARALSON, William C.
Foothill College
Los Altos Hills, California
Black Literature
The Folklore and Folktales of the
Southern U.S. and those of
Guyana and Surinam in South Amer-
ica
10. HARDACRE, Paul H.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
History
The Personnel of the Chancery,
1660-1667
11. HARMAN, Richard S.
Old Dominion University
Norfolk, Virginia
Linguistics
Chinese-English Dictionary of
Combinations
12. HARPER, Andrew H. Jr.
Indiana University
Fort Wayne
Music
Music in Charles Town 1750-1800
13. HARRINGTON, David V.
Gustavus Adolphus College
St. Peter, Minnesota
English Literature
English Court Poetry of the
Fifteenth Century

414. HARRIS, Duncan S.
University of Wyoming
Laramie
English Literature
Shakespearean Tragic Closure
415. HARRIS, Kenneth
Alderson-Broadbudd College
Philippi, West Virginia
Theatre
Theatrical Booking Practice in
America ca. 1900
416. HART, John M
University of Houston
Houston, Texas
History
The Mexican Agrarian Movement,
1810-1910
417. HARTY, Kevin J.
Centenary College of Louisiana
Shreveport
English Literature
The Chester Mystery Cycle
418. HASKINS, John F.
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Art
Catalogue of the "Ordos Bronzes"
at the East Asian Museum, Stock
holm
419. HASSEL, R. Chris Jr.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
English Literature
Art and Drama of Elizabethan and
Jacobean Festival Days
420. HATCH, Elvin J.
University of California
Santa Barbara
Anthropology
American Anthropology and the
1930's: The Changing Perspectiv
421. HAUGEN, Clair O.
Concordia College
Moorhead, Minnesota
Theatre
Practice and Innovation in 19th
Century Theatre
422. HAUSMAN, David B.
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, Texas
Philosophy
The Implications for Medicine of
the Distinction Between Acts of
Commission and Acts of Omission
423. HAVELOCK, Christine M.
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
Art
Image of Women in Greek Art

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 24. | HAWKINS, Opal W.
North Carolina Agricultural and
Technical State University
Greensboro
Linguistics | The Rhetoric of Dialectology |
| 25. | HAWORTH, Marcus A.
St. Louis University
St. Louis, Missouri
Classics | Translation of Latin Correspondence of St. Thomas More |
| 26. | HAYES, John T.
Miami-Dade Community College
Miami, Florida
History | Virginia's Cavalry in the American Revolution |
| 27. | HEALEY, Maryanne F.
Mt. St. Mary's College
Emmitsburg, Maryland
History | Witness, Participant, and Chronicler: Herbert Feis in the Development of American Foreign Policy |
| 28. | HEALY, Paul F.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Anthropology | Cultural Change on a Pre-Columbian Mesoamerican Frontier: Northeast Honduras |
| 29. | HEIFERMAN, Ronald I.
Qinnipiac College
Hamden, Connecticut
History | Ideology and Isms: the Debate over Socialism in China During the May 4th Movement |
| 30. | HEJL, Lubos J.
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York
Political Science | Contribution of the Eur-Atlantic Integration |
| 31. | HELENIAC, Roman J.
Southeastern Louisiana University
Hammond
History | The American South and The White House: the Lyndon B. Johnson Presidency |
| 32. | HELMEN, Vernon R.
Metropolitan Community College
Minneapolis
Anthropology | Hungarian Ethnohistory and its Effect on America |
| 33. | HELWIG, Carl
Old Dominion University
Norfolk, Virginia
Education | A Whole History of the Child in American Education |

4. HENDERSON, James D.
Grambling State University
Grambling, Louisiana
History
Violence and Continuity in Colombian History: Tolima in the 20th Century
435. HENDLEY, W. Clark
University of Missouri
Kansas City
English Literature
The Journalism of Daniel Defoe
436. HENDRICK, Clyde A.
Kent State University
Kent, Ohio
Psychology
Social Psychology as History
437. HERBERT, Gary B.
Loyola University
New Orleans, Louisiana
Philosophy
Thomas Hobbes: Reason and Value
438. HERBERT, Sharon C.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Archaeology
Hellenistic Coarseware from Tel Anafa
439. HERBERT, Walter
University of Florida
Gainesville
English Literature
John Wesley as Editor
440. HERMAN, Nicholas B.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge, Massachusetts
History
Voluntarism and Technology
Transfer of the Green Revolution
441. HERMAN, Robert H.
College of St. Thomas
St. Paul, Minnesota
Music
American Patriotic Song, 1776-19
442. HERMINGHOUSE, Patricia A.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
German
The German Cultural Heritage of St. Louis
443. HERNDL, George C.
Belmont Abbey College
Belmont, North Carolina
Comparative Literature
The Discipline of Criticism:
Principles Uniting Major Schools

144. HERSH, Alan B.
Slippery Rock State College
Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania
Music
American Folk and Popular Music
of the 19th and 20th Centuries:
Its Relationships with African
Culture
145. HERTLEIN, Grace C.
California State University
Chico
Art
The Humanities in a Cybernetic
Era: Renaissance II
146. HERTZ, Bertha M.
St. Hyacinth College and Seminary
Granby, Massachusetts
American Literature
Francis Hopkinson: Patriot Satir-
ist
147. HIATT, Mary P.
Baruch College
New York, New York
Comparative Literature
The Way Women Write
148. HICKEN, Victor
Western Illinois University
Macomb
History
The Photographic History of a
Midwest Town
149. HICKS, Eric C.
University of Maryland
College Park
French Literature
The Autograph Editions of
Christine de Pizan
150. HICKS, Walter J.
University of California
Davis
American Literature
William Burroughs: Stone Painter
151. HILL, Albert S.
Southeastern Massachusetts
University
North Dartmouth
History
Pacifism and War Resistance in
France, 1919-1939
152. HIMMELBERG, Robert F.
Fordham University
Bronx, New York
History
Issues and Voting Patterns in
the U.S. House of Representatives
1921-1933
153. HINCHEY, John J.
Swarthmore College
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
American Literature
Narrative Art of William Faulkner

454. HINDMAN, Sandra L.
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
Art
Dutch Bible Illustration
455. HIPPELY, Edward C.
Knox College
Galesburg, Illinois
Theatre
Scenic Illusions in the Baroque
and 18th Century Theatre: Scale
and Importance
456. HIRSCHFIELD, John M.
Park College
Kansas City, Missouri
Classics
Crash Program to study Classical
Greek
457. HOGEBOM, Willard L.
Babylon High School
Babylon, New York
History
The Revolutionary Spirit Among
the Middle and Working Classes
in Colonial Long Island
458. HOGU, Barbara J.
Malcolm X College
Chicago, Illinois
Art
Visual Religious Symbolisms of
the Afro-Brazilian in Bahia
Brazil as Compared to the Fon
the Yoruba of West Africa
459. HOHSTADT, Thomas D.
unaffiliated
Odessa, Texas
Music
The Relationships of the Arts to
the Humanities and Their Implica-
tions for the State-based Program
of NEH
460. HOLIAN, John Jr.
Cuyahoga Community College
Parma, Ohio
Spanish
Intensive Study of the Spanish
Language
461. HOLLAND, John G.
Davidson College
Davidson, North Carolina
Chinese
Third year Chinese
462. HOLLIDAY, Donald R.
Southwest Missouri State University
Springfield
American Literature
Folk Values in an Age of Science
and Technology
463. HOLLIS, George T.
East Los Angeles College
Los Angeles, California
Music
Colonial American College Com-
mencement Music: F.G. Bertoni
and the Cavatina

64. HOLLOWAY, Marcella M.
Fontbonne College
St. Louis, Missouri
English Literature
Impact of Welsh Landscape on
Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins
65. HOLZINGER, Walter P.
University of California
Irvine
Comparative Literature
Authority and Social Commitment
in Modern Latin American and
German Poetry
66. HOPKINS, Karen K
State University of New York
Brockport
Sociology
The Losing Side: An Organization-
al Analysis of American Loyalists
67. HORST, James D.
Winthrop College
Rock Hill, South Carolina
History
Political Sentiment among the
Germans in South Carolina, 1775-
1780
68. HORTON, Fred L
Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Archaeology
The History and Culture of the
Galilee as Evidenced by the Ex-
cavation at Meiron
69. HORWITZ, Henry G.
University of Iowa
Iowa City
History
History of London 1650-1780
70. HORWITZ, William J.
University of Oklahoma
Norman
History
Slavery in the Ancient Near East
71. HOWARD, H. Wendell
St. John Fisher College
Rochester, New York
American Literature
Oral Literature of the Chippewa
and Sioux Indians
2. HOWE, G.Kaye
University of Colorado
Boulder
American Literature
A History of the Convent of
St. Walburga

473. HOWE, James
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Anthropology
Writing and Ritual Among the San Blas Cuna
474. HSU, Lichu C.
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
Sociology
Humanization of Food Practices in a Technologically Advanced Society
475. HUEY, Talbott W.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
Political Science
Popular Attitudes Toward Government as Revealed by Chinese Model Citizens and Their Human Environment
476. HUMPHREYS, R. Stephen
State University of New York
Buffalo
History
Architectural Patronage in Ayyubid Damascus, 1193-1260
477. HURLEY, John R.
Santa Ana College
Santa Ana, California
American Literature
Later Colonial Literature as an Indicator of Revolutionary Ideology
478. HUSSEY, John P.
Fairmont State College
Fairmont, West Virginia
American Literature
Fiction and Poetry of Edgar Allan Poe
479. HWOPEK, Dorothy A.
Youngstown State University
Youngstown, Ohio
American Literature
Poetry of the American Revolution
480. HYNES, Joseph A.
University of Oregon
Eugene
English Literature
The Fiction of Muriel Spark
481. IANNOTTA, Anthony L.
George Fischer Middle School
Carmel New York
Philosophy
The Changing State of Humanist Knowledge: Implications for the Future
482. IATRIDES, John O.
Southern Connecticut State College
New Haven
Political Science
The United States and Greece, 1944-1974

83. ICE, Jackson L. Schweitzer and Spengler: A Comparative Study
Florida State University
Tallahassee
Religion
84. INGARDIA, Richard Francis Herbert Bradley's Theory
East Carolina University of Capital Punishment
Greenville, North Carolina
Philosophy
85. ISON, David L. The Literary Affinity Between
Fort Hays Kansas State College the American Poet Walt Whitman
Hays and the English Poet Gerard
Comparative Literature Manley Hopkins
86. JACOB, Margaret C. Early 18th Century Freethinkers:
Baruch College Their Ideas and Social Organiza-
New York, New York tion
History
87. JAMESON, Brent L. Study of French Culture and
Phoenix College Idiomatic Expressions
Phoenix, Arizona
French
88. JEANSONNE, Glen S. Gerald L.K. Smith: Archives
University of Southwestern Collection and Biography
Louisiana
Lafayette
History
89. JEFFREY, Kirk Jr. The Career of Sarah Josepha Hale,
Carleton College 1788-1879
Northfield, Minnesota
History
90. JEHENSON, Yvonne M. Ideality and Reality in Renais-
University of Albuquerque sance Pastoral Literature
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Comparative Literature
91. JENKINS, Reese V. Franz von Baader and Natural
Case Western Reserve University Philosophy in the Romantic Move-
Cleveland, Ohio ment
History
92. JEWSBURY, George F. Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn and
Oklahoma State University Détente: The American Response
Stillwater to a Soviet Dissident
History

3. JIMENEZ, Julio A.
University of Texas of the
Permian Basin
Odessa, Texas
Spanish Literature
Collection of Short Stories of
XVII Century Spain
494. JOBLING, Ann A.
University of Louisville
Louisville, Kentucky
History
Satire and Society in Wilhelmine
Germany
495. JOHANSEN, Jerald R.
Stevens Henager College
Ogden, Utah
History
The Influence of Denmark and
Scandinavia on the American
Revolutionary Era
496. JOHNSON, Arthur L.
West Texas State University
Canyon
Philosophy
Ethusiasm and Mysticism as the
Antithesis of Reason
497. JOHNSON, Colin B.
Utah State University
Logan
Theatre
Panorama Devices in 19th Century
America and Their Cultural/Educa
tional Influence on Daily Life
498. JOHNSON, David L.
Indiana State University
Terre Haute
Religion
Modernization of Hindu India
499. JOHNSON, Karen D.
University of Texas
El Paso
Political Science
Symbolic Speech in the Market-
place of Ideas
500. JOHNSON, Lyman L.
University of North Carolina
Charlotte
History
The Artisan of Buenos Aires
During the Viceroyalty, 1776-1810
501. JOHNSON, Mary D.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
History
The Polly Cult in the Age of
Democratic Revolution
502. JOHNSON, Nancy A.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Linguistics
Basil Bernstein's "Restricted
Code": Social Class and the
Ability to Think

3. JOHNSON, Roberta L.
Wartburg College
Waverly, Iowa
Comparative Literature
The Reception of U.S. Fiction
in Spain, 1960-1974
4. JONES, Arnita A.
Indiana University Southeast
New Albany
History
The 1923 Crisis and the Stresemann Chancellorship: The Initiation of the Locarno Era
5. JONES, Charles T. Jr.
William Woods College
Fulton, Missouri
History
The Life of Harold Bell Wright
5. JONES, Ferdinand T. Jr.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Psychology
Personality Adaptations of Africans to Rhode Island Slavery
7. JONES, George M.J.
Eastern Illinois University
Charleston
History
The Career of Officers in the British Army, 1689-1727
8. JONES, Phyllis M.
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
American Literature
The Saga of the Soul's Salvation
9. JONES, Robert E.
Belmont Abbey College
Belmont, North Carolina
History
Thucydides' Advice on Interstate Systems
10. JORDAHL, Vern T.
Roanoke College
Salem, Virginia
Philosophy
Man's Search for Meaning
1. JORDAN, Marjorie W.
Jackson State University
Jackson, Mississippi
History
Pioneer Women of the Old Southwest
2. JOSEPHS, Herbert
Michigan State University
East Lansing
French Literature
The Marquis de Sade and the Enlightenment "Sleep of Reason"

513. JOSEPHSON, Harold
University of North Carolina
Charlotte
History Benjamin Gitlow and the Failure
of American Radicalism
514. JOST, Lawrence J.
University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati, Ohio
Philosophy Revolution: Concept and Justifi-
cation
515. JUDGE, Agnes-Rita
Holy Names College
Oakland, California
French Literature Readings in French on Corneille
Racine, Molière for Undergradua
Students
516. JUDKINS, Russell A.
State University College of
New York
Geneseo
Anthropology Human Relations and the Exper-
ience of Family in Mormon Polyg-
my: Alternative Styles of Famil
Life
517. KACZOROWSKI, Robert J.
Wagner College
Staten Island, New York
History Origins and Early Implementatio
of the Fourteenth Amendment
518. KADISH, Doris Y.
Kent State University
Kent, Ohio
French French Linguistics and Literary
Structuralism
519. KAHN, Coppélia
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
English Literature Sexuality and Identity in
Shakespeare
520. KAINZ, Howard P.
Marquette University
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Philosophy The Philosophy of Democracy
521. KAPLAN, Fred
Queens College
Flushing, New York
English Literature A Biography of Thomas Carlyle:
Carlyle, the Man and the Mind
522. KAPLAN, George A.
Lone Mountain College
San Francisco, California
Psychology Video and Value: A Search

3. KAPLOWITZ, Noel
University of California
Los Angeles
Political Science
Attitudes and Images of Arabs
and Israelis: A Psycho-Political
Study of International Conflict
4. KATSELL, Jerome H.
University of California
La Jolla
Russian Literature
Ivan Bunin: A Critical Biography
5. KAUSHIK, Suresh C.
Alabama Lutheran College & Academy
Selma
Sociology
Selma Mass Movement Revisited
Ten Years Later
6. KEET, James C.
California State College
Bakersfield
Film
Film Editing and Literature
7. KELLY, James T.
Ursuline College
Cleveland, Ohio
Philosophy
Moral Values in John Rawl's
Theory of Justice
8. KELLY, Reece C.
Fort Lewis College
Durango, Colorado
History
German University Teachers and
National Socialism
9. KEMP, John R.
unaffiliated
New Orleans, Louisiana
History
Patrick Ford: Irish Immigrant,
Journalist, and Intellectual
10. KENDALL, Martha B.
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
Linguistics
Comparative Linguistic Analysis
of Hualapai, Yavapai, and Hava-
supai
1. KENNEDY, Thomas L.
Washington State University
Pullman
History
Self-Strengthening, the First
Phase: The Establishment of Stra-
tegic Industry, 1860-1875
2. KERNEK, Sterling J
Western Illinois University
Macomb
History
British Foreign Policy from 1815
to 1853: Its Relevance to Kissin-
ger's Diplomacy

3. KERSHNER, Richard B. Jr.
University of Florida
Gainesville
English Literature
James Joyce and Popular Consciousness
534. KESSLER, Gary E
California State College
Bakersfield
Religion
Mysticism and Occultism in American Culture
535. KEYES, Donald
Oakland University
Rochester, Michigan
Art
Figure Painting at the Centennial
536. KIBLER, Louis W.
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
Italian
The Human Comedy of Alberto Moravia
537. KIEFER, Frederick P.
University of Arizona
Tucson
English Literature
Elizabethan Dumb Shows and Renaissance Iconography
538. KIERNAN, Kevin S.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
English Literature
Art and Structure in the Middle English Verse Romances
539. KIM, Paul S.
Gannon College
Erie, Pennsylvania
Political Science
Asian Immigrants to the United States Since World War II
540. Kim, Young Kun
Herbert Lehman College
Bronx, New York
Political Science
Hegel's Political Thought During His Jena and Nuremberg Periods
541. KIM, Yunkuk D.
Ashland College
Ashland, Ohio
Religion
Wu wei of Tao Te Ching and 'amar of the Book of Isaiah
542. KING, Thomas M.
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
Religion
The Epistemology of Teilhard de Chardin

- . KINNAIRD, Joan K.
Trinity College
Washington, D.C.
History
Feminism in 17th Century Englan
- . KINNAIRD, John W.
University of Maryland
College Park
Comparative Literature
The Rebirth of Romanticism: The
Visionary Heritage of the Fantasy
Known as Science Fiction
- . KIRBY, F.E.
Lake Forest College
Lake Forest, Illinois
Music
Typology of Characteristic Styles
in the Art and Music of the West
- . KIRKPATRICK, Walter G.
DePauw University
Greencastle, Indiana
History
Bolingbroke and Walpole: 18th
Century Views of the Power of the
Press
- . KIRSCH, George B.
Manhattan College
Riverdale, New York
History
The Effect of the American Revo-
lution on the New England Clergy
- . KITTELSON, James M.
Ohio State University
Columbus
History
From Pre-Reform to Lutheran Orth-
doxy in Strasbourg
- . KLAUSENBURGER, Jorgen
University of Washington
Seattle
Linguistics
Latin Phonology
- . KLEIN, Maury N.
University of Rhode Island
Kingston
History
American Industrial Utopian
Novelists
- . KLEINBAUM, Abby R.
Borough of Manhattan Community
College
New York, New York
History
Women's History: 18th Century
Historiography
- . KLOCKER, Harry R.
University of Denver
Denver, Colorado
Art
Art:Medieval Heraldry

53. KNIGHT, Barry L.
Northern Michigan University
Marquette
History
American Economic Affairs in
China, 1890-1950
554. KNOLL, Paul W.
University of Southern California
Los Angeles
History
The Library of the University of
Cracow in the 15th Century
555. KNOX, Thomas R.
Bowling Green State University
Bowling Green, Ohio
History
Popular Radicalism in Newcastle-
on-Tyne 1771-1774
556. KOEHLER, Conrad J.
Thiel College
Greenville, Pennsylvania
Philosophy
Philosophy in American Bluegrass
Music
557. KOESTER, Robert John
Ball State University
Muncie, Indiana
Architecture
Technology and Human Value
58. KOOT, Gerard M.
Southeastern Massachusetts Uni-
versity
North Dartmouth
History
The English Historical School of
Economics, 1870-1931
559. KORKOWSKI, Eugene
Texas Tech University
Lubbock
Comparative Literature
A History of Menippean Satire
560. KOST, Frank C.
State University of New York
Oneonta
History
A Study of the History of The
Calculus
561. KOTTMAN, Richard N.
Iowa State University
Ames
History
The Presidency of Calvin Coolidge
562. KOVAL, John P.
DePaul University
Chicago, Illinois
Sociology
Perspectives on Adult Play and
Festivity

- KRAMMER, Arnold P.
Texas A&M University
College Station
History
Prisoners of War in Soviet Russia
1917-1925
- KRAWCZENIUK Joseph V.
King's College
Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania
Comparative Literature
Vatroslav Jagic and the Slavs
- KREUTER, Gretchen V.
College of St. Catherine
St. Paul, Minnesota
History
Women's History: Minnesota Women
in the Nation and the World
- KUEMMERLE, Clyde V.
State University of New York
Plattsburgh
Theatre
Arts Administration and Program-
ming
- KUHR, Manuel I.
Slippery Rock State College
Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania
American Literature
Yellowstone National Park and the
Development of the National Park
Idea
- KUK, Zenon M.
Ohio University
Athens
Slavic Literatures
The Formation of Diminutives of
Personal Proper Names in Ukrain-
ian and Russian
- KUMAR, Doris M.
unaffiliated
Murray, Kentucky
German
Eighteenth Century Germany and the
American Revolution
- KUMAR, Frederick L.
Murray State University
Murray, Kentucky
Philosophy
Humanistic Conceptions of Mind in
East and West
- KURRIGER, Patricia A.
College of DuPage
Glen Ellyn, Illinois
Art
Aesthetic Elements in the Visual
Arts of Selected Minority Groups
- La BERGE, Ann F.
unaffiliated
Knoxville, Tennessee
History
The Annales d'hygiène publique et
de médecine légale

73. LABRIOLA, Albert C.
Duquesne University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
English Literature
Biblical Typology and the
Structure of Paradise Lost
574. La CROIX, Richard R.
State University College of New
York
Buffalo
Religion
The Plurality of Possible Omni-
potent Beings
575. LACY, Norris J.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
French Literature
Narrative Technique in the Works
of Chrétien de Troyes
576. LADD, Anne P.
Indiana University
Fort Wayne
French Literature
The Concept of Obscenity in Old
French Literature
577. LADE, K.-Peter K.
Salisbury State College
Salisbury, Maryland
Anthropology
Community Organization and
Structure of the Eastern Shore
of Maryland
578. LAINOFF, Seymour
Yeshiva University
New York, New York
English Literature
Charles Lamb as Literary Critic
579. LAIR, Robert L.
Malone College
Canton, Ohio
American Literature
Syntactic Ambiguity in the Poetry
of Emily Dickinson
580. La MANNA, Anne A.
South Scranton Jr. High School
Scranton, Pennsylvania
Art
Art: Its Aesthetic Importance in
Exploring Process and Experience
in a Related Arts Program
581. LANE, James B.
Indiana University Northwest
Gary
History
The Peoples of Gary, Indiana:
The History of a 20th Century
City
582. LANGDON, John W.
Le Moyne College
Syracuse, New York
History
A History of the École Sainte-
Geneviève, Paris, 1854-1913

583. LARRABEE, Mary J. Time and Being in Husserl's
Ryerson Polytechnical Institute Phenomenology
Toronto, Canada
Philosophy
584. LARSON, Charles H. War and Poetry: England During
University of Missouri the 1640's
St. Louis
English Literature
585. LARSON, David M. The Persuasive Rhetoric of
Franklin and Marshall College Benjamin Franklin
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
American Literature
586. LASKY, Herbert American Financial History
Eastern Illinois University
Charleston
History
587. LAUTER, Paul Toward Revision of the American
State University of New York Literary Canon
Old Westbury
American Literature
588. LEAP, William L. Isletan and English Grammatical
American University Constraints in Isletan English
Washington, D.C.
Linguistics
589. LEAR, Linda J. Harold L. Ickes: A Political
New Mexico State University Life
Las Cruces
History
590. LECHNER, Emil T. Bonhoeffer in Relation to
University of South Carolina Keats and Jung
Columbia
English Literature
591. LEDER, Lawrence H. Economics and Empire: Colonial
Lehigh University American Economic Thought, 1700-
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 1776
History

592. LEDERER, Mary A.
Saint Xavier College
Chicago, Illinois
Religion
The Beginnings of Religion
as Revealed in Primitive Art
593. LEE, John M.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Music
The Piano Works of Olivier
Messiaen
594. LEE, Patrick E.
College of Great Falls
Great Falls, Montana
American Literature
Preparation of a Guide to the
Study of Montana Literature
595. LEE, R. Alton
University of South Dakota
Vermillion
History
Biography of Dwight D. Eisenhower
596. LEE, Stephen
St. Mary College
Leavenworth, Kansas
Ancient Languages
Advanced Sanskrit
97. LEITCH, Vincent B.
Mercer University
Macon, Georgia
English Literature
Poets of Desolation: Southwell,
Herbert, Hopkins, and Eliot
598. LELYVELD, Toby
Juilliard School
New York, New York
Theatre
The Status of Women in the Theatre
599. LeMAY, Albert H.
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, Indiana
History
Letters from Spain and the Colonies during the American Revolution
600. LEON, George B.
Memphis State University
Memphis, Tennessee
History
Greece, the Great Powers, and the
Eastern Question, 1919-1923
601. LERNER, Judith A.
Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts
Art
Polychromy in Achaemenid Relief
Sculpture

2. LEVIN, Robert L.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Architecture
Imagination, Community, History
and Architecture: Louis I. Kahn's
Plans for Center-City Philadel-
phia
3. LEVINE, Herschel M.
Eastern Connecticut State College
Willimantic
Comparative Literature
Falaquera's The Seeker
4. LEVINE, Norman
University of Maryland
Baltimore
History
The Hegelian Foundation of Marx-
ian Economics
5. LEVITT, Morris J.
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
Political Science
Acquiescence of Women in Political
Role Assignments
6. LEVY, Fernando J.
DeAnza College
Cupertino, California
Latin American Literature
Latin American Literature: a
Comparative Study
7. LEWIN, Harlan J.
San Diego State University
San Diego, California
Political Science
Conflict Between Intellectual and
Popular Attitudes Towards the
United States
8. LEWIS, Anne L.
Xavier University
New Orleans, Louisiana
Political Science
Experts and Their Opponents in
the Legislative Process: The Case
of the U.S. House of Represent-
atives
9. LEWIS, Steven A.
Allan Hancock College
Santa Maria, California
Art
Index to U.S. Collections of
Photographs
10. LI, Dun J.
William Paterson College
Wayne, New Jersey
History
Confucianism and Anti-Confucian-
ism in China
11. LI, Peter
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Chinese Literature
Chinese Heroic Literature and the
Epic

12. LIDDELL, Brendan E.A.
Bradley University
Peoria, Illinois
Philosophy
Nature and Character of Love as
Existential Enterprise
613. LIFKA, Mary L.
Clarke College
Dubuque, Iowa
History
Thiers' Role in the French Rev-
olution of 1830 and Others'
Perceptions of that Role
614. LIND, Richard W.
University of Tulsa
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Philosophy
Phenomenology of Ethical Value
615. LINDEN, Stanton J.
Washington State University
Pullman
English Literature
The Influence of Alchemy in Eng-
lish Medieval and Renaissance
Literature
616. LINDENBERG, Karen E.
Eastern Michigan University
Ypsilanti
Spanish
Spanish Language Training
17. LINDOW, John F.
University of California
Berkeley
Scandinavian Literature
Manuscript Tradition of Skaldic
Poetry
618. LIPPY, Charles H.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
Religion
Richard Price as Defender and
Interpreter of the American Rev-
olution
619. LISLE, Robert
Madison College
Harrisonburg, Virginia
History
Roman Imperial Procurators
620. LOGAN, Paul E.
Morgan State College
Baltimore, Maryland
Comparative Literature
Works of Black Authors in German
621. LORD, Donald C.
Unity College
Unity, Maine
History
Humanism in the White House: The
Kennedy Years

2. LORD, Robert S.
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Music
Music of Charles Tournemire:
20th Century French Composer
3. LORING, Rosalind, K.
University of California
Los Angeles
Sociology
Interrelationship of Roles of
Women and Continuing Education
4. LOUGEE, Carolyn C.
Stanford University
Stanford, California
History
Aristocratic Reform and the
Education of Girls: A Social
History of Saint-Cyr
5. LOVELL, Ronald P.
Oregon State University
Corvallis
Political Science
A Study of Modern Presidential
Press Secretaries
6. LOWENGARD, Elaine T.
Loomis-Chaffee School
Windsor, Connecticut
History
Medieval Studies for a Modern
Teacher
7. LUETHANS Tod N.
Indiana-Purdue University
Indianapolis
French Literature
Gormont et Isembart: The Position
of the Epic in Oral Chanson de
Geste Tradition
8. LUNDE, Erik S.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
History
Origins of American Political and
Cultural Nationalism
9. LUTY, Carl E.
Hood College
Frederick, Maryland
Philosophy
The Epistemological Foundation
of Locke's Political Teaching
10. LYON, Willene E.
Mt. Hood Community College
Gresham, Oregon
Philosophy
Philosophy: an Interpretive Tool
for Literature
1. LYON, Zoë
University of Southwestern Louisiana
Lafayette
History
Women of France Behind the Scenes
2. LYONS, Kathleen A.
Half Hollow Hills High School
Dix Hills, New York
History
The Impact of the French Immigra-
tion on the American Culture

633. MacDONALD, Robert A.
University of Richmond
Virginia
Spanish
Texts in Basic Spanish
Law: 1 The Especulo
634. MacDONALD, Scott M.
Utica College
New York
American Literature
Annotated Bibliography
of and Several Essays
about the Writings of
Erskine Caldwell
635. MAGNUS, Bernd
University of California
Riverside
Philosophy
Nietzsche as Philosopher:
Recurrence, Will to Power
and Superman
636. MAHONEY, Michael S.
Princeton University
New Jersey
History
The Academie des Sciences
(Paris), 1665-1699
637. MALARD, Sandra G.
Haverford College
Pennsylvania
English Literature
Aesthetic Distance in
Piers Plowman
638. MALCHOW, Howard L.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
History
Late-Victorian Pressure
Groups
639. MALIK, Peter R.
Alcorn State University
Lorman, Mississippi
American Literature
Washington Irving's View
of the American
Revolution
640. MALONE, Michael E.
Northern Arizona University
Flagstaff
Philosophy
Socio, and Anthro, as
Background for a
Philosophy Course in
Science and the Nature
of Man
641. MANDEVILLE, Clarence L.
Iowa Western Community
College
Clarinda
American History
History of Page County,
Iowa

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 642. | MANESS, Lonnie E.
University of Tennessee
Martin
History | The Slavery Question and
the Black Man after 1865 |
| 643. | MANGOUNI, Anahid
Junior College of Albany
New York
History | Intellectual Biography
of Karl Marx and
Friedrich Engels |
| 644. | MANLEY, James C.
Stockton State College
Pomona, New Jersey
Philosophy | Aesthetics and the
Social Sciences |
| 645. | MANNO, John R.
Tulsa University
Oklahoma
Music | Vocal Music of the
Shakers |
| 646. | MANSFIELD, Sue
Claremont Men's College
California
History | Agression and Agressive
Values in Technological
Society |
| 647. | MANTELL, Martin E.
University of Arkansas
Pine Bluff
American History | The Formation of the
Republican Party in
Arkansas |
| 648. | MANTINI, Barbara K.
North Hennepin Community
College
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Archaeology | Centers of the Major
Ancient Indian
Civilizations of
Mesoamerica |
| 649. | MARGERISON, Kenneth H., Jr.
Southwest Texas State
University
San Marcos
History | Political Biography of
Pierre-Louis Roederer
During the French
Revolution |
| 650. | MARKEY, Thomas L.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Anthropology | Linguistic and Social
Acculturation Among the
Hienghene of New
Caledonia |

651. MAROLDO, William J.
Texas Lutheran College
Seguin
American Literature
The Life, Accomplishments,
and Literary Production of
Major Robert Rogers
(1731-95)
652. MARSH, John L.
Edinboro State College
Pennsylvania
American Literature
Opera House America
653. MARTER, Joan M.
Sweet Briar College
Virginia
Art
Alexander Calder and
Abstraction in the 1930s
654. MARTIN, Alice C
Arizona State University
Tempe
Contemporary Literature
The Fantastic Naturalism
of the Novels of the
Seventies
655. MARTIN, Francis D.
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
Art
The Aesthetics of
Sculpture
656. MARTIN, James K.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
American History
Democratic Licentiousness
and the Making of the
Constitution of 1787
657. MARTIN, Joy R.
Tennessee Temple College
Chattanooga
American Literature
Women Authors in America
from 1620-1800
658. MARTINSON, Fred H.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
Art
Early Japanese Screen
Paintings and Their
Context

659. MARTIN-TRIGONA, Helen V.
D. C., Teachers College
Washington, D. C.
History
The Four Bacons (A
Biography of the Bacon
Family, a First of its
kind)
660. MARTZ, William J.
Ripon College
Wisconsin
English
The Place of The
Merchant of Venice in
Shakespeare's Universe
of Comedy
661. MASON, Norman D.
Blue Mountain College
Mississippi
History
The Moslem Community in
Venice During the
Turco-Venetian War for
Crete, 1645-69
662. MASSON, Margaret W.
University of Maryland
Baltimore
History
Adolsecence, the Colonial
Family, and the Movement
to Found American Colleges
1745-1770
663. MATYOKA, Gertrude M.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
History
The Instituto Nacional
and the Development of
National Consciousness
Among the Governing Elites
in 19th Century Chile
664. MAZZOCCO, Angelo
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb
Italian
Antiquarianism from
Antiquity to Early
Renaissance
665. McALISTER, Linda L.
Brooklyn College
New York
Philosophy
Franz Brentano's
Würzburg Years:
1866-1874
666. McBATH, James H.
University of Southern
California
Los Angeles
Speech
Revolutionary Rhetoric
as Argument
667. McCHESNEY, Robert D.
New York University
New York
History
Topography of Balkh in
17th Century

668. McCLAIN, Laurene W.
City College of San Francisco
California
History
The China Aid Act of
1948
669. McDANIEL, Robert A.
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana
History
Modernization, Arms
Technology and Political
Stability in 19th
Century Persia
670. McDONNELL, Clare I.
Our Lady of Angels College
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Comparative Literature
Scaffold Speeches in
Renaissance and
American Literature
671. McELROY, Hilda-Njoki
Barat College
Lake Forest, Illinois
American Literature
The Emergence of Black
Consciousness in Black
American Literature
During the Late 1700's
672. McELVAINE, Robert S.
Millsaps College
Jackson, Mississippi
History
Working-Class Discontent
in the United States
During the 1930's
673. McGEE, James S.
University of California
Santa Barbara
English Literature
Three Early Tracts by
John Bunyan
674. McGLYNN, Edward J.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
Sociology
Shaker Communities
675. McGUIRE, Meredith B.
Montclair State College
Upper Montclair, New Jersey
Sociology
Language and Social
Change
676. McKEAN, Philip F.
Hampshire College
Amherst, Massachusetts
Anthropology
Life History of a
Modern Balinese: Musican,
Teacher, Leader

677. McKENZIE, John J.
Villanova University
Pennsylvania
Urban Studies
Development Controls
for Historical
Preservation
678. McKERNAN, John J.
Marshall University
Huntington, West Virginia
American Literature
The Conventions of Free
Verse Poetry in 20th
Century American Poetry
679. McKIRAHAN, Richard D., Jr.
Pomona College
Claremont, California
philosophy
Mathematical Influences
on Aristotle's Theory
of Science
680. McMICHAEL, George
California State University
Hayward
American Literature
"The Damned Scribbling
Women," a Study of the
Popular Women Novelists
of 19th-Century America
681. McMILLEN, Neil R.
University of Southern
Mississippi
Hattiesburg
History
A History of Black
Mississippians,
1890-1970
682. McMILLAN, Sam G.
Mount Hood Community College
Gresham, Oregon
History
Pioneer Settlement
Patterns of Eastern
Oregon
683. McNAB, Gregory R., Jr.
University of Rhode Island
Kingston
Portuguese Literature
The Artistic Formation
of José de Almada-
Negreiros
684. MELIA, Daniel F.
University of California
Berkeley
Celtic Languages/Literatures
Manuscripts of the
Irish Saga "Táin
Bó Cuailnge"
685. MELROSE, Robert J.
University of Wisconsin
Menomonie
History
The U. S. Constitution
and Abraham Lincoln

686. MENIKOFF, Barry
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
English Literature
Robert Louis Stevenson's
Kidnapped: A Textual
Study
687. MENTHA, Guy G.
Earlham College
Richmond, Indiana
French
Proust's Intellectual
Background in Relation
to J-J Rousseau's
Writings
688. MEYER, Herbert H.
Merrimach College
North Andover, Massachusetts
Philosophy
A Phenomenology of
Ethical Values
689. MEZVINSKY, Norton H.
Central Connecticut State
College
New Britain
History
Testing of Theses in
Handlin's Book The
Uprooted
690. MIHM, Brian L.
Millikin University
Decatur, Illinois
English Literature
George Meredith and
Victorian Periodical
Literature
691. MILLER, Arthur I.
Lowell Technological Institute
Massachusetts
History
A History of Pre-
Relativistic Physics:
The Work of Lorentz
and Poincare
692. MILLER, Clyde L.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
Philosophy
The Motif of Measure
in Plato's Philebus
693. MILLER, C. William
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
American Literature
Subsidization of
Controversial Political
Writings in Philadelphia,
1765-76

694. MILLER, David L.
Syracuse University
New York
Religion
Greek Mythological
Antecedents in
Christian Doctrines
and Contemporary
Literature
695. MILLER, Martha L.
Unaffiliated
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Spanish
A Comparative Study
of Jose Ortega y Gasset
and Jorge Guillen
696. MILLER, Ronald B.
Haverford College
Pennsylvania
American Literature
"To Be a Composer":
Theme, Imagery, and
Structure in
Langston Hughes
697. MILLER, Yvette E.
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
American Literature
Mexican-American
Study Project
698. MILLICHAP, Joseph R.
University of Tulsa
Oklahoma
American Literature
The Image of the
Indian in American
Art and Literature
699. MINAULT, Gail
University of Texas
Austin
History
A History of Women's
Education Among
Indian Muslims
700. MINER, Celia S.
Mount Marty College
Yankton, South Dakota
Philosophy
Man: A Synthesis
View
701. MINER, Ralph E.
Western Washington State
College
Bellingham
Political Science
Democratic Values and
the Representative
Process
702. MISKIMIN, Alice S.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
English Literature
From Medieval to
Renaissance

703. MITCHELL, Dolores B.
California State University
Chico
Art
Caricatures of Aged
Women in Western
Art
704. MITCHELL, Donald W.
Northeast Missouri State
Kirksville
Political Science
Economic Development:
Prospects and Problems
705. MITCHELL, Jack L.
San Bernardino Valley
College
California
History
The Treatment of the
American Revolution
in the Historical
Novel
706. MITCHELL, Louis D.
University of Scranton
Pennsylvania
American Literature
Five Black Playwright-
Scholars
707. MITCHELL, Robin C.
Marquette University
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
American Literature
John Steinbeck's
Letters to
Professor Eugene Vinaver
708. MITIAS, Michael H.
Millsaps College
Jackson, Mississippi
Philosophy
Whitehead's Ethical
Theory
709. MOHAPATRA, Manindra K.
Dominion University
Norfolk, Virginia
Political Science
Ombudsmanic Role of
Legislators: A
Comparative Analysis
710. MOLLINGER, Robert N.
Nassau Community College
Garden City, New York
American Literature
America's Compulsive
Character: Modern
American Literature

711. MOMEYER, Richard W.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
Philosophy
The Philosophical
Foundations of
American Democracy
712. MONROE, Betty I.
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
Art
The Poet-Painters
of Nineteenth
Century Japan
713. MONTEVERDE, Mildred A.
Southern Colorado State
College
Pueblo
Art
Ethnic Art History
of Southwestern
United States
714. MONTORO, Adrian G.
Goucher College
Towson, Maryland
History
The Image of the
United States and the
American Revolution
Among the "Enlightened"
Latin American Elite
Between 1776-1826
715. MONTROSE, Louis A.
University of California,
San Diego
La Jolla
English Literature
The Relationship of
the Theory and
Practise of Pastoral
Literature to Social
Dynamics in Elizabethan
England
716. MOORE, Mark A.
Salisbury State College
Maryland
Philosophy
The Logical Relation
Between the Singular
and Particular
717. MORAN, Geoffrey P.
Bradford College
Haverhill, Massachusetts
American History
Material Culture from
Excavations at Narbonne
House (ca. 1670) Salem,
Massachusetts
718. MORANTZ, Regina M.
Unaffiliated
Rockville, Maryland
History
The Entrance of Women
into the Medical
Profession in 19th
Century America

719. MORAZAN, Ronald R.
Southern University
A & M College
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
History
The Role of the Black
Troops During the
American Revolution
720. MOREARTY, John E.
University of Pacific
Stockton, California
Philosophy
The Doctrine of
Impermanence in
(chiefly Tibetan) Bud-
dhist Philosophy and
Practice
721. MORGAN, John H.
Earlham College
Richmond, Indiana
Sociology
Race, Society, and the
Future: The Perspective
of Teilhard de Chardin
722. MORGAN, Sophia S.
University of Colorado
Boulder
Comparative Literature
Narrative Structure in
Folk-Epic
723. MORIARTY, Thomas F.
College of Our Lady of
the Elms
Chicopee, Massachusetts
History
Anglo-Irish Politics in
the Era of the American
Revolution
724. MORRILL, Dexter G.
Colgate University
Hamilton, New York
Music
A Study of the Dynamic
Properties in Trumpet
Phrases
725. MORRIS, Walter J.
State University of New York
Brockport
Comparative Literature
The Adams Family as
Intermediaries of German
Culture and Literature
in America
726. MORROW, Carolyn R.
University of Utah
Salt Lake City
Italian Literature
Petrarchism in
John Donne and
Francisco de Quevedo
727. MORTON, John A.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Philosophy
Psychological Knowledge:
The Everyday Concept of
Man

728. MOYLAN, Patricia M. Critical Study and
Holy Apostles College History of Christian
Cromwell, Connecticut Prose, 1200-1800
English Literature
729. MROZEK, Donald J. The Transformation of
Kansas State University the U. S. Military
Manhattan Establishment, 1898-1972
History
730. MUELLER, Hans-Eberhard The Creation of Meeting:
Swarthmore College Interpretations of
Pennsylvania Schiller's "Robbers"
Sociology in the Light of Social
and Cultural Change
731. MULCAHY, Francis D. Gypsy Language and
Cedar Crest College Literature
Allentown, Pennsylvania
732. MUNRO, George E. Preconditions of
Virginia Commonwealth Urbanization in Russia
University
Richmond
History
733. MURNION, William E. The Crisis in
Ramapo College of American Culture
New Jersey
Mahwah
Religion
734. MURRAY, Lawrence L. Modern Bureaucratic
State University of Policy Formulation:
New York Treasury Under
Fredonia Secretary S. Parker
History Gilbert (1918-1923),
A Test Case
735. MURPHY, Billie G. Historic and
University of Massachusetts Contemporary Weaving
Amherst Arts of the Cherokee
Sociology

736. MURPHY, Mary C.
Wabash College
Crawfordsville, Indiana
English Literature
The Influence of the
British Elocutionary
Movement's Pre-Scriptions
for Gesture and Posture
on William Hogarth and
Henry Feilding
737. MURTAUGH, Daniel M.
Manhattanville College
Purchase, New York
French Literature
Narrative Structure in
Chretien de Troyes
738. MYRSIADES, Linda S.
Delaware County Community
College
Media, Pennsylvania
Theatre
Child Drama and Every-
day Living: The Use
of Theatre as a
Coordinator of
Curricular and Life
Experience in the
Montessori System
739. NACHBAR, John
Bowling Green State
University
Kentucky
Film
The Image of the
American Indian
in Film
740. NACHOD, Douglas E.
State University of New York
Cortland
History
The Institute of
Journalists and its
Influence Upon the
Evolution of Journalism
as a Profession in
Great Britain
741. NAKANO, Mei T.
Laney College
Oakland, California
Comparative Literature
Essays of
Yasunari Kawabata
742. NATHANSON, Stephen L.
Northeastern University
Boston, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Scientific and
Ethical Knowledge in
Context of Locke's
Empiricism
743. NEFF, Roger H.
Otterbein College
Westerville, Ohio
Political Science
The World League Against
Alcoholism: The Early
Years

744. NELSON, William N.
University of Houston
Texas
Philosophy
The Justification of
Democracy
745. NEMEC, Ludvik
Rosemont College
Pennsylvania
Religion
The Cyrillomethodian
Heritage, Legacy, and
Church Unionism
746. NETTLE, Evelyn E.
Langston University
Oklahoma
American Literature
The Contributions Made
by Blacks to American
Literary Prose During
the Seventeenth and
Eighteenth Centuries
747. NEUFELDT, Leonard N.
University of Texas, Permian
Odessa
American Literature
Edited Text of Sections
of the Journal for The
Writings of
Henry D. Thoreau, CEAA
748. NEWMAN, James E.
Ocean County College
Toms River, New Jersey
American History
An Investigation of
the Backgrounds of the
Delegates to the
Constitutional
Convention of 1787
749. NIGRO, August J.
Kutztown State College
Pennsylvania
American Literature
Mythopoeic Pattern in
American Literature
750. NIRGIOTIS, Nicholas
Olive-Harvey College
Chicago, Illinois
American Literature
Ethnic Consciousness
in Greek-American
Writers
751. NORDSTROM, Byron J.
Gustavus Adolphus College
St. Peter, Minnesota
History
Current Scandinavian
Research and Resources
Dealing with Immigration
to the United States
752. NORENA, Carlos G.
University of California
Santa Cruz
Philosophy
Philosophy of
Francisco Suarez

753. NORTON, Suzanne F. Political Dramas of
Detroit College of Business Mercy Warren
Dearborn, Michigan
Theatre
754. NOVAK, Michael P. The Letters of
Saint Mary College Rolfe Humphries
Leavenworth, Kansas
American Literature
755. NUSSBAUM, Felicity A. Verse Satires on
Syracuse University Women: Context and
New York Controversy, 1660-1790
English
756. OBERDORFER, Jeffrey J. Verticality Archetypes
Tufts University
Boston, Massachusetts
Architecture
757. O'BRIEN, John M. Medieval Minorities
College of White Plains
New York
History
758. O'BRIEN, Michael J. Joseph McCarthy and
University of Wisconsin: 1946-1957
Center Fox Valley
Menasha
History
759. OCHRYMOWYCZ, Orest R. Chicano Literature and
Saint Mary's College the Chicano Movement
Winona, Minnesota
Spanish
760. O'CONNELL, Marvin R. Cajetan: The
University of Notre Dame Intellectual as
Indiana Reformer
History
761. O'CONNOR, John S. Federal Theater Project
George Mason University
Fairfax, Virginia
Theatre

762. O'CONNOR, June E. Religion and Social
University of California Theory
Riverside
Religion
763. OLDANI, Louis J. Jesuit Drama in
Rockhurst College Britain
Kansas City, Missouri
-- English Literature
764. OLSON, Gary L. Assumptions and
Moravian College Values in U. S.
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania Population Policy-
Political Science Making
765. OLSON, Susan M. Translation of Yvain
University of Vermont Chretien de Troyes
Burlington
French
766. OSHIRO, Kenji K. The Settlement of
Wright State University Japanese Immigrants in
Dayton, Ohio the States of Colorado,
History Kansas and Nebraska
767. OTT, Paul L. Ancient Megalithic Sites
Unaffiliated in U. S. and Counter-
Syracuse, New York parts in the Rest of
Archeology the World
768. OTTEN, Charlotte F. Magico-Medical Botany
Grand Valley State Colleges in Milton's Comus
Allendale, Michigan
English Literature
769. OYER, John S. Religious Radicalism
Goshen College in Zwickau, 1500-1550
Indiana
History
770. OZAR, David T. An Analysis of the
Loyola University Concept of Labor
Chicago, Illinois
Philosophy

771. PABLO, Jean M. Neighborhoods in
Unaffiliated Transition
Washington, D. C.
History
772. PABON, Thomas A. Miguel de Cervantes
Washington College
Chestertown, Maryland
Spanish Literature
773. PADEN, William D., Jr. Troubadour Manuscripts
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
French Literature
774. PAGE, Walter P. Economic Adaptation and
West Virginia University Technological Change in
Morgantown the Great Plains, 1860-
History 1900: The Influence of
the Small Family Farm
775. PAHL, Gary W. Archaeological Field
Harvey Mudd College Work at La Flecha,
Claremont, California Departamento de Copan,
Archaeology Honduras, C.A.
776. PANDEY, Triloki N. Political and Economic
University of California Changes Among the Zuni
Santa Cruz
Anthropology
777. PARKER, Robert L. Adam Renner's Nine
University of Miami Polyphonic Mass Settings
Coral Gables, Florida A Modern Critical
Music Edition
778. PARKS, Lloyd C. The Influence of
North Texas State University Maurice Maeterlinck's
Denton Plays on the Plays of
Comparative Literature William Butler Yeats
779. PARRY, Richard D. The Theory of Crafts
Agnes Scott College in Plato's Dialogues
Decatur, Georgia
Philosophy

780. PASHOTE, Edward R.
Palomar College
San Marcos, California
Spanish
Bilingual Education-
Language, Culture and
Technology
781. PATON, F. Ann
Geneva College
Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania
English Literature
Chaucer's Canterbury
Tales: The Comic
Vision in Theory and
Practice
782. PATTERSON, George J., Jr.
Eastern Oregon State College
La Grande
Anthropology
The Unassimilated
Greeks of Vancouver
783. PAYNE, Harry C.
Colgate University
Hamilton, New York
European History
Friedrich Melchior
Grimm
784. PEARSON, Lyle M.
Unaffiliated
Bellingham, Washington
Film
A Decade of Non-Aligned
Cinema in Africa and
Asia
785. PEINOVICH, Michael P.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
English
The English Language
in Philadelphia
1725-1800
786. PEOPLES, Morgan D.
Louisiana Tech University
Ruston
History
Letters from a
Revolutionary War
Commander--
Colonel Israel Shreve
787. PERLMAN, Bennard B.
Community College of
Baltimore
Maryland
Art
1% Art in Public
Architecture: The
Artist/Architect
788. PETERSEN, Peter L.
West Texas State University
Canyon
History
The Reaction of Rural
Iowans to the
Centralization of
Decisionmaking During
the Progressive Era

789. PETERSON, F. Ross
Utah State University
Logan
History
History of School
Desegregation During
the Eisenhower
Administration
790. PETERSON, Larry W.
Jersey City State College
New Jersey
French
Pronunciation of
Renaissance French
791. PETSCHAUER, Peter
Appalachian State University
Boone, North Carolina
History
The Education and Role
Development of
Eighteenth-Century
German Women
792. PFEIFFER, John R.
Central Michigan University
Mount Pleasant
English Literature
GBS: An Annotated
Bibliography of
Writings about Him
793. PICHERIT, Jean-Louis G.
Virginia Commonwealth
University
Richmond
French
Linguistic Study of
the Late French Epic
of Lion de Bourges
794. PIELKE, Robert G.
George Mason University
Fairfax, Virginia
Philosophy
The Legacy of Publius
795. PIERCE, Glenn Q.
Central Missouri State
University
Warrensburg
Theatre
William Motter Inge,
Kansas- born playwright
796. PIERSEL, David T.
Black Hills State College
Spearfish, South Dakota
Music
Ornamentation in Piano
Method Books, 1790-1850
797. PIFER, Mary G.
University of Wisconsin
La Crosse
French Literature
An Anthology and
Transcription of the
Ambrosian Manuscript
"G," a Manuscript
Devoted Entirely to
Troubadour Works from
Southern France

798. PINKERTON, Jan
Chicago State University
Illinois
American Literature
A Twentieth-Century
Concept of Order
799. PLACE, James G.
Southeastern Massachusetts
University
North Dartmouth
Philosophy
The Relationship
Between Language and
Vision in Aesthetic
Perception
800. PLOTKIN, Ira L.
California State College
Bakersfield
History
The Taigyaku Jiken:
A Study of the Manipula-
tive Powers of the
Government
801. PLOTT, John C.
Marshall University
Huntington, West Virginia
Philosophy
The Global History of
Philosophy
802. POLLOCK, John J.
San Jose State University
California
English Literature
Three Seventeenth-
Century English Poets
803. POLLOCK, Lansing R.
Buffalo State College
New York
Philosophy
The Justification
of Punishment
804. POLOS, Nicholas C.
La Verne College
California
History
The Philosophical
Expectations of American
Blacks in the American
Revolution
805. POPKIN, David S.
Fisk University
Nashville, Tennessee
Korean Literature
Translation of Korean
Stories
806. PORTUONDO, Augusto A.
Clinch Valley College
Wise, Virginia
Latin American Literature
Contemporary Cuban
Novel

807. POSTER, Mark S.
University of California
Irvine
History
Freud's Concept of
the Family
808. POTTER, John M.
Hunter College of the City
University of New York
New York
English Literature
Shakespeare's
Intellectual Backgrounds
809. POULIN, Norman A.
University of Maryland
Baltimore
French
The Role of
Pennsylvania Authorities
in the Establishment of
Asylum
810. POWER, James B.
Dean Junior College
Franklin, Massachusetts
Sociology
Town Planning and Reform
Movements in Selected
Nineteenth Century
Industrial Communities
United Kingdom/United
States
811. POWLEY, E. Harrison
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah
Music
Madrigali Pastoral...
il bon bacio: A
Critical Edition
812. PRAGER, Carolyn
Borough of Manhattan
Community College
New York, New York
History
English Renaissance
Perceptions of Slavery
in the New World
813. PRESTWOOD, Charles M.
Albright College
Reading, Pennsylvania
Sociology
The Behavior of
Indigenous White Religious
Groups During the Civil
Revolution in Alabama
814. PRICE, Curtis A.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
Theatre
Musical Practices in
English Restoration
Drama

815. PRULLETTI, Rita G.
Southern Connecticut
State College
New Haven
Latin American Literature
The Alientation of Man
in Society through
Three Contemporary
Argentine Writers
816. PUTZEL, Robert C.
El Camino College
Torrance, California
History
American History:
The Teacher's and
Students' Experience
as Resorce for
Humanizing the Teaching
of History
817. PYFROM, Sara G.
Phoenix College
Arizona
History
The Candidates, Issues,
Songs and Strategies of
Presidential Campaigns
818. QUART, Leonard
Richmond College of the
City University of New York
Staten Island
Film
Hollywood: The
Political, Economic
and Mythic Structure
819. QUATAERT, Jean H.
Unaffiliated
Houston, Texas
History
A Socio-Biographical
Analysis of the "New
Leadership" of the
German Socialist
Women's Movement in
1917
820. RADVANY, Egon
Hunter College of the City
University of New York
New York
History
The Evolution of
Constitutionalism in
Austria, 1848-1867
820. RAESCHILD, Sheila
Clarkson College of
Technology
Potsdam, New York
American Literature
Science Fiction: The
Bridge Between the
Humanities and the
Technocracy
822. RAFAT, Amir
DePauw University
Greencastle, Indiana
Religion
Religion and
Modernization: The Case
of Iran

823. RAGUIN, Virginia C. Burgundian Stained
College of the Holy Cross Glass
Worcester, Massachusetts
Art
824. RAHBAR, Daud An English Translation
Boston University of Ghalib's Letter
Massachusetts (from Urdu), with Notes
Comparative Literature and Introduction
825. RALEIGH, Henry P. Rural Craft Design
State University of New York of the Hudson Valley
New Paltz in Pre-Revolutionary
Philosophy and Revolutionary Period
826. RATHBUN, John W. Intellectual Views of
California State University American Avantgarde
Los Angeles Composers, 1948-1968
Music
827. RAYNER, Clare G. Wesley Kuhnle: An
California State University American Keyboard Maker
Long Beach and Performer in
Music Perspective
828. REA, Robert R. Life and Times of
Auburn University Robert Farmer
Alabama
History
829. REDMAN, David The Building of Bridges
Newton High School of Communication
New York City Between Latin American
Latin American History and North American
Cultures
830. REECE, Robert D. Medical Ethics
Wright State University
Dayton, Ohio
Religion
831. REED, James W. Robert Yerkes and the
Sclesinger Library, Development of Mental
Radcliffe College Testing
Cambridge, Massachusetts
History

832. REICHARD, Gary W.
Ohio State University
Columbus
History
Partisan and
Institutional Interaction
on Foreign Policy,
1953-1961
833. REILLY, Gavin
St. Anselm's College
Manchester, New Hampshire
Religion
Modern Greek Language for
the Study of Greek-
Orthodox Religion
834. REILLY, John E.
College of the Holy Cross
Worcester, Massachusetts
American Literature
An Annotated
Bibliography of American
Drama, Fiction, and
Poetry Devoted to Poe
835. REINES, Philip
State University of New York
Plattsburgh
Film
D. W. Griffith
Cinematographer: The
Nation's First Visual
Historian
836. REITMAN, Shane E.
Aurora College
Illinois
Art
American Painting,
Colonial Beginnings to
1880
837. RENO, Christine M.
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
French
A Critical Edition of
Christine de Pizan's
L'Avison-Christine
838. REYNOLDS, Larry J.
Texas A&M University
College Station
American Literature
Herman Melville
839. REYNOLDS, Michael S.
North Carolina State University
Raleigh
American Literature
Hemingway's Reading:
What He Read and When
840. RHIE, Marylin M.
Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts
Art
The Relation of T'ang
Dynasty Sculpture of the
7th-8th Centuries A.D.
with Late Buddhist
Sculpture (6th-8th
Centuries A.D.) from
North India and
Afghanistan

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 841. | RHODES, Benjamin D.
University of Wisconsin
Whitewater
History | British Perceptions
of American Politics
and Society, 1921-1929 |
| 842. | RHODES, Carol F.
Pima Community College
Tucson, Arizona
Music | Patronage: Its Effect
upon the Contemporary
American Composer and
the Listening Audience |
| 843. | RHOADS, David M.
Carthage College
Kenosha, Wisconsin
Religion | Social Causes of the
Roman-Jewish War of
A.D. 66-70 |
| 844. | RICCARDS, Michael P.
State University of New York
Buffalo
History | The Development of
Presidential Authority |
| 845. | RICE, Pauline B.
Imperial Valley College
California
Theatre | The Values of Modern
Man as Reflected in
Contemporary Theatre |
| 846. | RICHARDS, Norvin W.
University of Alabama
University
Philosophy | The Ethics of
Censorship |
| 847. | RICHARDSON, Richard J.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
Political Science | The Revolutions's Impact
on the First Lower
Federal Courts |
| 848. | RICKERT, Richard F.
Merrimack College
North Andover, Massachusetts
Philosophy | The Dilemma of
Revolution Elucidated
and Resolved in Zen and
Krishnamurti |
| 849. | RICON, Amado
Staten Island Community College
New York
Political Science | A Cultural and Political
Study of Spanish
Newspapers of New York
During Nineteenth Century |

850. RIES, Joachim S. Literary American and
California State University Soviet Post-Revolutionary
Fresno Satire
Comparative Literature
851. RIPPLEY, La Vern J. Pennsylvania German
St. Olaf College Dialects in South
Northfield, Minnesota Dakota
German
852. RISER, John S. Freedom and Responsibility
Florida Technological
University
Orlando
Philosophy
853. RITTER, Naomi The House-Motif in
Indiana-Purdue University Nineteenth Century
Indianapolis German Prose
German Literature
854. RIZZO, James J. Publication of the
St. John's University Unedited Panegyrics of
Queens, New York Nicetas the Paphlagonian
History
855. ROBERTS, Arthur O. History of Quakers in
George Fox College Alaska
Newberg, Oregon
Religion
856. ROBERTS, Helen S. 1774---And the Colonial
South Plains College Stages Went Dark
Levelland, Texas
Theater
857. ROBSON, Barbara B. The Validation of the
University of Wisconsin Whorf Hypothesis
Milwaukee
Linguistics
858. ROCHELLE, Lugenia The Use of Archetypes
North Carolina A & T in American Literature
State College
Greensboro
American Literature

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 859. | ROEDER, Richard B.
Montana State University
Bozeman
History | Montana Since World
War II |
| 860. | ROETZEL, Calvin J.
Macalester College
St. Paul, Minnesota
Anthropology | A Fresh Look at Myth
and Legend in the
Bible |
| 861. | ROGERS, John E., Jr.
Shippensburg State College
Pennsylvania
English | The Art and Life of
Dorothy Wordsworth |
| 862. | ROLLINS, Yvonne B.
Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, Massachusetts
French Literature | Baudelaire and the
Tradition of the
Grotesque |
| 863. | RONDA, James P.
Youngstown State University
Ohio
History | The Missionary As
Cultural Revolutionary:
Mission Planning and
Indian Responses in
Early America |
| 864. | ROOT, John D.
Illinois Institute of
Technology
Chicago
History | English Modernism and
Science |
| 865. | ROSENBLUM, Nancy L.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Political Science | Jeremy Bentham's
Political Philosophy of
the Modern State |
| 866. | ROSENFELT, Deborah S.
California State University
Long Beach
American Studies | <u>Salt of the Earth</u> : Its
Background Impact, and
Aesthetic Implications |
| 867. | ROSENSHIELD, Gary
University of Wisconsin
Madison
Russian | Women in Dostoevsky's
Major Fiction |

868. ROSS, Robert C.
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Archaeology
Analysis and Preparation
for Publication of the
Pottery, Objects and
Architectural Remains
of "Area G" and "C",
Tel Hadidi, Syria
869. ROSSER, John H.
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Archaeology
Byzantine Archeology
870. ROTH, John K.
Claremont Men's College
California
American Studies
American Dreams:
Appraisals of American
Life
871. ROTHSCHILD, Joseph
Columbia University
New York, New York
Political Science
The Reasoning of the
Nazis in Selecting the
Sites for Their Death
Camps
872. ROTHWEILER, Robert L.
University of Wisconsin
Whitewater
Political Science
Republication Government
in the Confederation
873. ROWE, Stephen C.
Grand Valley State Colleges
Allendale, Michigan
Philosophy
Social Action in the
Sixties as a Time of
Trial
874. ROWLAND, Robert J., Jr.
University of Missouri
Columbia
History
The Pre-Roman Cultures
of Sardinia
875. ROZMAN, Gilbert F.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Sociology
The Modernization of
China

876. RUHM von OPPEN, Beate M. C.
St. John's College
Annapolis, Maryland
History
The Letters of
Helmuth James von Moltke:
An Annotated Edition
877. RUNFOLA, Ross T.
Medaille College
Buffalo, New York
Sociology
Sport and the Mass Media
878. RUST, Richard D.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
American Literature
Definitive Edition of
James Fenimore Cooper's
The Pathfinder
879. RUSTIN, Judith B.
Long Island University
Brooklyn, New York
English Literature
The Disabled Character
in Twentieth Century
American and English
Fiction
880. RYAN, Michael R.
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, Texas
American Literature
American Poetics
881. RYAN, Rosalie M.
College of St. Catherine
Saint Paul, Minnesota
Contemporary Literature
Value Orientation of
Israeli Women in
Literature and Life
882. RYDER, Mahler B.
Rhode Island School of Design
Providence
History
The Rhode Island Black
Regiment in Context
883. RYNES, Theodore J.
University of Santa Clara
California
English Literature
City Versus Country in
Pope's Satires
884. SADLER, Albert W.
Sarah Lawrence College
Bronxville, New York
Religion
The Writings of
Alan Watts, 1915-1973

885. SAKAC, Ann V. Women in Biblical Literature
Mount Saint Mary College
Newburgh, New York
English Literature
886. SALAMONE, Charles R. Will Rogers and Mexican American Relations
Monroe Community College
Rochester, New York
History
887. SALLUSTIO, Anthony T. Influence of Selected Spanish Fiction on 17th Century French Fiction
Pace University
New York, New York
Comparative Literature
888. SALMON, Jack D. Social and Political Values of Engineers and Engineering
Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Blacksburg
Political Science
889. SALWAK, Dale F. John Wain
Citrus College
Azusa, California
English Literature
890. SANBORN, Harriet Humanities, the Environment for American Women to Experience a Fully Human Development
Aquinas College
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Education
891. SANDBERG, Jessie R. Man's View of Himself in Art
Tennessee Temple College
Chattanooga, Tennessee
Art
892. SANDERSON, David R. English Romantic Poetry and Mystical Literature
Beloit College
Wisconsin
English Literature
893. SANDLIN, Winred G. Coal Miners: History and Culture
Walker College
Jasper, Alabama
History

894. SANKOWSKI, Edward T. Philosophy of Emotion
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
Philosophy
895. SAPIO, Victor A. The Revolutionary
Tusculum College Concept of Virture
Greeneville, Tennessee
History
896. SAPPINGTON, Roger E. The Life and
Bridgewater College Contributions of
Virginia Dan West
History
897. SCHACHT, Richard L. Philosophical
University of Illinois Anthropology
Urbana
Philosophy
898. SCHAFER, Edward H. The Sky and Stars in
University of California Literature and Folklore
Berkeley During the T'ang
Chinese Literature Dynasty
899. SCHAGRIN, Morton L. Policy Decisions in the
State University of New York Age of the Computer
Fredonia
Philosophy
900. SCHALLER, Michael R. United States Policies
University of Arizona Towards China During
Tucson World War II
History
901. SCHEFLIN, Alan W. Law-Making Role of the
University of Santa Clara Jury
Law School
California
Law and Jurisprudence
902. SCHEMPP, James I. The Life and Work of
Murray State University N. B. Stubblefield
Kentucky
History

- | | |
|--|---|
| 903. SCHICK, Robert D.
West Chester State College
Pennsylvania
Music | Music Criticism which
Emphasizes the
Philosophical Premises
of the Field |
| 904. SCHIFF, Gary S.
City University of New York
New York
Political Science | The Politics of
Population Policy: The
Case of Israel |
| 905. SCHILLER, William D.
Blinn College
Brenham, Texas
American Literature | Children During Wartime
in Historical Novels
about the American
Revolution |
| 906. SCHMIDGALL, Gary R.
Stanford University
California
Comparative Literature | The Transformation of
Literary Masterpieces
for the Operatic Stage |
| 907. SCHMIDT, Hans
State University of New York
New Paltz
History | Smedley D. Bulter,
Major General, United
States Marine Corps
(1181-1940) |
| 908. SCHMIDT, Ruth L.
Unaffiliated
Union City, California
Anthropology | Medicine Buddha
Shrines in the
Kathmandu Valley |
| 909. SCHMIDT, William J.
Saint Peter's College
Jersey City, New Jersey
Religion | Samuel McCrea Cavert
and Models of Christian
Unity |
| 910. SCHNALL, David J.
Staten Island Community College
New York
Political Science | Ideology and Thought of
Left-Wing Leaders in
Israel |
| 911. SCHOLTEN, James W.
Ohio University
Athens
Music | A Study of the Sacred
Harp, 1944-1975 |

912. SCHULTZE, Sydney P.
University of Louisville
Kentucky
Russian Literature
Plot Construction in
the Works of Tolstoy
913. SCHWARTZ, Joel
Montclair State College
Upper Montclair, New Jersey
History
The Response of the
Urban Militia to Social
Disorders Before the
Civil War
914. SCHWARTZ, Robert A.
Brooklyn College
New York
Philosophy
The Concept of
Intelligence
915. SCHWARZ, Carl E.
Fullerton College
California
Political Science
Protecting Individual
Constitutional Rights in
the Mexican and United
States Federal Courts
916. SCHWARZ, Jordan A.
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb
History
The Public Career of
Bernard M. Baruch
917. SCHWARZ, Philip J.
Virginia Commonwealth University
Richmond
History
Punishment of Slaves
in Colonial Virginia
918. SCHWERNER, Armand
Staten Island Community College
New York
Classical Languages
Translation of
Euripides' Bacchae
919. SCORZA, Thomas J.
Kenyon College
Gambier, Ohio
Political Science
Political Thought of
Herman Melville
920. SCOTT, William T.
University of Nevada
Reno
Philosophy
Man in Scientific
World View

921. SELDEN, Mark
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
History
United States
Multinational Enterprise
in Asia
922. SEVER, Janet H.
Illinois Valley Community
College
Oglesby
History
Era of American
Revolution
923. SHANAHAN, Mary S.
Cameron University
Lawton, Oklahoma
English Literature
The Effect of World
War I on Virginia Woolf
and Her Response to it
as Reflected in Jacob's
Room
924. SHANNON, Thomas A.
Worcester Polytechnic Institute
Massachusetts
Philosophy
Bioethics and Fetal
Research and Experimen-
tation
925. SHAW, Peter
State University of New York
Stony Brook
American Literature
Hawthorne, History, and
the American Revolutionary
Crowd
926. SHEIKHOESLAMI, Erika A.
Glassboro State College
New Jersey
Slavic Literature
The German Influence
in the Work of
Boris Pasternak
927. SHER, Lawrence A.
Borough of Manhattan Community
College
New York, New York
Philosophy
The Effect of
Uncertainty Principles
im Mathematics and
Physics on Epistemology
928. SHERZER, Dina M.
University of Texas
Austin
French
Language in Modern
French Theater

929. SHIBATANI, Masayoshi
University of Southern
California
Los Angeles
Linguistics
Study of Interactions
Between Syntax and
Logic
930. SHIBLES, Warren
University of Wisconsin
Whitewater
Philosophy
An Analysis of Humor
931. SHIFF, Richard A.
University of Chicago
Illinois
Art
French Impressionism:
Artistic Processes and
Their Associated
Meanings
932. SHINN, Larry D.
Oberlin College
Ohio
Religion
Commitment and Community
in an Indian Utopia
933. SHIVERS, Alfred S.
Stephen F. Austin State
University
Nacogdoches, Texas
Theatre
Literary History of
the Playwrights'
Company
934. SHORT, Patricia B.
Southeastern Louisiana
University
Hammond
Theatre
Theatre and Broad-
casting in South
America
935. SHUMWAY, Helen B.
Southwest Texas State
University
San Marcos
Art
Relationship of Photo-
graphy, and Film to
Basic Tenets of
Humanities Courses as
a Mode of Perception
936. SHURR, Georgia H.
University of Idaho
Moscow
French
Thomas Jefferson and
the French Revolution

- | | |
|---|--|
| 937. SIKES, James D.
Jacksonville University
Florida
Theatre | Selected Scripts,
Premiered at
Jacksonville University |
| 938.. SILVERSTEIN, Raymond O.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
Linguistics | Early American
Phonetics |
| 939. SIMON, Myron
University of California
Irvine
American Literature | Nationality and Ethni-
city in North American
Literature: A Compar-
ison of the U. S.
and Canadian Experiences |
| 940.. SIMON, Sidney
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Art | Four Faces of Modern
Art: Marcel Duchamp,
Marcel Proust,
T. S. Eliot and
James Joyce |
| 941. SIMONSEN, Kenneth H.
College of Lake County
Grayslake, Illinois
Film | Film Aesthetics and
Film Production |
| 942. SKAU, George H.
Bergen Community College
Paramus, New Jersey
History | The Human Dimensions
of Presidential Power--
A Bicentennial View |
| 943. SKIDMORE, Max J.
Southwest Missouri State
University
Springfield
Political Science | Political Rhetoric and
the Consciousness of
Slavery |
| 944. SKLAR, Kathryn K.
University of California
Los Angeles
History | Women and Education in
the United States
1870-1910 |

945. SKYRM, Richard D. Music in an Emergent
College of Idaho Pioneer Society
Caldwell
Music
946. SLUBERSKI, Thomas R. American Religious
Concordia College Literature of the
Bronxville, New York Seventeenth Century
American Literature
947. SMART, James G. The News Monopoly
Keene State College During America's
New Hampshire Industrial Revolution
History
948. SMITH, Catherine F. Sexual Metaphor in
Bucknell University The Four Zoas by
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania William Blake
English Literature
949. SMITH, Catherine P. Branles in the 18th
University of Nevada Century: Dance
Reno Manuals as Performance
Music Practice Indicators
950. SMITH, David C. The American Example
Bates College of Religious
Lewiston, Maine Equality upon German
Religion Protestant Thought
951. SMITH, David G. Ivan Mestrovic: His
Hope College Creative Life in
Holland, Michigan America
Art
952. SMITH, G. Ross Use of Reasons in
Arapahoe Community College Grounding Moral
Littleton, Colorado Judgments
Philosophy
953. SMITH, Gerald L. Land Acquisition Pro-
Utah State University cedures for Open
Logan Space Development
Architecture

954. SMITH, Harold D., Jr.
Cape Cod Community College
West Barnstable, Massachusetts
Urban Studies
The Effect of Urban
Sprawl on Cape Cod
955. SMITH, Howard W., Jr.
Spring Hill College
Mobile, Alabama
History
The Federal Bill of
Rights and the States,
1791-1868
956. SMITH, James L.
East Carolina University
Greenville, North Carolina
Philosophy
The Conceptions of
'Human Right' in
Marcuse and Jefferson
957. SMITH, Louise Z.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
English Literature
The American
Revolution in English
Popular Fiction,
1775-1810
958. SMITH, Michael P.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
Sociology
The Impact of
Urbanization on
Individual Personality
959. SMITH, Phyllis H.
Unaffiliated
San Francisco, California
Art
American Silversmithing,
Holloware and Techniques
960. SMITH, Roch C.
University of North Carolina
Greensboro
French Literature
Gaston Bachelard's
Literary Criticism:
A Re-appraisal
961. SMITH, Terry B.
State College of Arkansas
Conway
Political Science
Gubernatorial Elections
in the Twentieth
Century
962. SMOOT, William R.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
Philosophy
Authenticity in the
Work Experience

963. STECKLEY, George F.
Knox College
Galesburg, Illinois
History
Jurisdictional Dis-
putes Between the High
Court of Admiralty
and the Courts of the
Common Law, 1640-1660
964. STEELE, Charles W.
Denison University
Granville, Ohio
Spanish
The Contemporary
Spanish Short Story
965. STEELE, Walter W.
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, Texas
Political Science
Commitment Treatment
and Discharge: Parity
Between Civil Patients
and Criminal Patients
966. STEINER, Mark J.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Philosophy
Explanation in
Mathematics
967. STEIRER, William F., Jr.
Clemson University
South Carolina
History
American Newspapers in
Revolutionary Period,
1764-1794
968. STEPHEN, Alexander F.
University of California
Los Angeles
German
Introduction to German
Exile Literature
969. STEVENSON, Catherine B.
Newton College
Massachusetts
English Literature
An Edition of the
Diary of Emily Tennyson
970. STEVENSON, Russell B., Jr.
George Washington University
Washington, D. C.
Political Science
Institutional Informa-
tion and Institutional
Privacy
971. STILLING, Roger J.
Appalachian State University
Boone, North Carolina
English
The Domestic Drama and
Its Transformations

972. STILLMAN, Norman A.
State University of New York
Binghamton
History
Moroccan Economic and
Diplomatic History in
the Late 18th Century
973. STONUM, Gary L.
Case Western Reserve
University
Cleveland, Ohio
American Literature
The Development of
William Faulkner's
Aesthetics in the
1920s
974. STOTHART, Eleanor M.
Central Piedmont Community
College
Charlotte, North Carolina
English
History of English
Language
975. STOWELL, H. Peter
Florida State University
Tallahassee
Film
John Ford's Mythic
America
976. STRAUBER, Ira L.
Grinnell College
Iowa
Political Science
The Changing Concept
of Political Community:
A Judicial Perspective
977. STREITBERGER, William R.
University of Washington
Seattle
English
First Edition of
Edmond Tyllney's
"Topographical
Descriptions"
978. STRIDER, Maurice W.
Morehead State University
Kentucky
Art
The Use of Traditional
African Art Motifs by
Contemporary African-
American Artists
979. STROM, Robert D.
Arizona State University
Tempe
Psychology
Collaborative Possibil-
ities in Parent Education
for American Indians
and Australian
Aborigines

980. SOUTHERN, David W.
Westminster College
Fulton, Missouri
History
Judge Waring and the
Race Question
981. SPAIN, Carol R.
University of Scranton
Pennsylvania
Art
Iconographic Traditions
Among Religious Groups
of Northeastern
Pennsylvania
982. SPEARS, Alan E.
Crafton Hills College
Yucaipa, California
Political Science
A Possible Legal
Solution to Inter-
national Terrorism
983. SPINKS, Cary W., Jr.
Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas
American Literature
Motifs in Science
Fiction
984. SPRAGUE, Stuart S.
Morehead State University
Kentucky
History
Appalachian History
985. SQUERCIATI, Marie T.
The Juilliard School
New York, New York
American Literature
Fanny Kemble: A Study
American Women:
Literature and Social
History
986. STAM, James H.
Upsala College
East Orange, New Jersey
Philosophy
Plato's Treatment of
Lying
987. STANTON, Esther H.
Butler University
Indianapolis, Indiana
Sociology
Justice and Technology
Trial on Videotape--
Videotape on Trial
988. STARKEY, Armstrong M.
Adelphi University
Garden City, New York
History
A Biographical Study
of the Scottish
Historian Robert Wodrow
(1679-1734)

989. SMYTHE, Donald W. Punitive Expedition of
John Carroll University 1916-1917
Cleveland, Ohio
History
990. SNYDER, Susan Examination of the
College of the Mainland Aaron Copland Piano
Texas City, Texas Sonata
Music
991. SOARES, Sandra French Translations of
University of Wisconsin Laurence Sterne up to
River Falls 1850
Comparative Literature
992. SOBRE, José M. Edition of a 17th
University of Puget Sound Century Spanish Play
Tacoma, Washington in its Stage Context
Spanish Literature
993. SOKOLOW, Moshe Old Testament Studies
Erna Michael College in Colonial America
New York City
Ancient Languages
994. SOLOMON, Harry M. Eighteenth-Century
Auburn University British Attitudes
Alabama Toward the American
English Revolution
995. SORENSEN, Charles W. The Origins of Liberty
Grand Valley State Colleges of Conscience in
Allendale, Michigan America
History
996. SOSIN, Jack M. Foundations of Early
University of Nebraska Empire: Anglo-American
Lincoln Trade, Politics, and
History Kinship
997. SOUTHARD, Robert F. Reading in Early 19th
Earlham College Century German Theology
Richmond, Indiana
History

998. SULLIVAN, Roger J. The Moral Philosophy
University of South Carolina of Immanuel Kant
Columbia
Philosophy
999. SURLES, Robert L. Medieval Epic Themes
University of Idaho of Spanish Ballad in
Moscow Contemporary American
Comparative Literature of Chicano Southwest
1000. SUTPHEN, Sandra Female Archetypes in
California State University Modern American
Fullerton Culture: Birth,
American Literature Death, Resurrection
1001. SUTTON, Donald S. Phantom Modernization
Carnegie-Mellon University in 20th Century China
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania "Imperialism",
History Military and
 Economic Change in
 Yunnan Province
1002. SWAN, Kenneth D. Benjamin Franklin and
Taylor University John Woolman: Moral
Upland, Indiana Antecedents for a
American Literature Modern American Ethic
1003. SWEENEY, Cecily P. A Study of Cistercian
Los Angeles City College Chant Treatises and
California Their Relationship to
Music the Development of
 Modal Theory from the
 12th to 16th Centuries
1004. SYDNOR, Charles W., Jr. Totenkopf: A History
Longwood College of the Waffen SS
Farmville, Virginia Death's Head Division,
History 1939-1945
1005. SZENDREY, Thomas L. History of Hungarian
Gannon College Philosophy in the
Erie, Pennsylvania Twentieth Century
History

1006. STRONG, George V. Social Democracy and
College of William and Mary the Austrian
Williamsburg, Virginia Nationality Question,
History 1914-1918
1007. STROUD, Donald D. Adobe
South Plains College
Levelland, Texas
Architecture
1008. STRUM, Philippa Feasibility Study for
Brooklyn College of the a Psychobiography of
City University of New York an American Supreme
Brooklyn Court Justice
Political Science
1009. STRUVE, Lynn A. Confucian Thought,
Evergreen State College Then and Now
Olympia, Washington
Philosophy
1010. STUCKEY, Charles F. Frederick Edwin Church
Johns Hopkins University and the Symbolism of
Baltimore, Maryland Nature
Art
1011. STURM, Philip W. Life and Literary
Ohio Valley College Works of
Parkersburg, West Virginia Margaret Blennerhassett
History
1012. SUDANO, Gary R. Personal and Artistic
Illinois State University Freedom as the Basis
Normal of Revolutionary
Art Stylistic Tendencies
in Early 20th Century
American Painting, Music,
and Dance
1013. SUESS, John G. Italian Baroque Per-
Case Western Reserve formance Practices for
University String Instruments as
Cleveland, Ohio Found in Contemporary
Music Instruction Manuals in
Northern Italy

1014. TAGLIABUE, John
Bates College
Lewiston, Maine
American Literature
The Poetry of
Marsden Hartley
1015. TAN, Frits J. E.
Northland College
Ashland, Wisconsin
History
The "Culture System"
in Java and Dutch
Investments in
America (1831-1899)
1016. TAPLEY, Philip A.
Louisiana College
Pineville
American Literature
The Portrayal of
Women in Selected
Short Stories by
Eudora Welty
1017. TARULA, Robert
Unaffiliated
Plainfield, Vermont
Anthropology
Early American
Construction Crafts: The
Relearning and
Experiencing of Work by
Hand
1018. TATSUNO, Marlene
Bakersfield College
California
Art
Glass Art Medium
1019. TAYLOR, Alexander D.
Eastern Connecticut State
College
Willimantic
Scandinavian Literature
Main Currents in
Contemporary Danish
Poetry
1020. TAYLOR, Mary C.
Plymouth State College
New Hampshire
Art
Japanese Art
1021. THACKER, Ernest W.
Los Angeles Valley College
Van Nuys, California
Religion
Influence of a
Certain Section of
England on American
Religion

1022. THOMAS, David O.
St. Mary's College
Winona, Minnesota
Film
Narrative Screen-
writing: From the
Screenplay to the
Finished Film
1023. THOMAS, Donald E., Jr.
Virginia Military Institute
Lexington
History
Philosophy of
Technology in
Germany
1024. THOMAS, Louis R.
Northern Kentucky State
College
Highland Heights
History
Myron W. Whitney,
America's Premier
Bass During the
Gilded Age
1025. THOMPSON, George W.M., Jr.
East Stroudsburg State College
Pennsylvania
Philosophy
The Possibility of
Human Fulfillment in
Modern Technological
Society in
H. N. Wieman's Thought
1026. THORSON, James L.
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque
Comparative Literature
Yugoslav-American
Literary Relations
1027. THRON, Edward M.
University of Wisconsin
Green Bay
English Literature
History and Literature:
The Romantic Period
1028. TILLMAN, Mary Katherine
University of Notre Dame
Indiana
Philosophy
The Influence of
Phenomenology on
American Philosophy:
W. Dilthey and
G. H. Mead
1029. TIMM, Lenora A.
University of California
Davis
Linguistics
A Study of the Breton
(Celtic) Dialect of
Cornouaillais

- | | | |
|-------|--|---|
| 1030. | TIPTON, Julius R., III
Xavier University
New Orleans, Louisiana
Music | Ives to Copland:
Americana in
Twentieth Century
American Music |
| 1031. | TIRYAKIAN, Edward A.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
Sociology | The Durkheimian
School of Sociology |
| 1032. | TOBIN, Eugene M.
Jersey City State College
New Jersey
History | The Relationship of
Law to Social Change |
| 1033. | TOBLER, Douglas F.
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah
History | History of the
Mormons in Europe |
| 1034. | TOKES, Rudolf L.
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Political Science | The Budapest School
of Marxism |
| 1035. | TOMLINSON, Robert H.
Louisiana State University
Eunice
History | The American Revolution:
Its Ideals and
Virginia's Press, 1824-
1860 |
| 1036. | TOMPKINS, C. David
Northeastern Illinois
University
Chicago
History | Senator Arthur H.
Vandenberg and
Bipartisan Foreign
Policy: 1945-51 |
| 1037. | TONDREAU, Louis R.
Saint Mary's College
Notre Dame, Indiana
Political Science | An Insider's
Evaluation of Democratic
Theory, Revisited Five
Years in a Model City |
| 1038. | TONDRO, Terry J.
University of Connecticut
West Hartford
Political Science | Development of Public
Policy on Use of Land
and Water Resources in
Early Nineteenth
Century Connecticut |

1039. TORRIELLI, Andrew J. An Anonymous Italian
Loyola University Manuscript on
Chicago, Illinois American Revolution,
History dated 1803 :
1040. TRACHTENBERG, Marc B. French Reparation
University of Pennsylvania Policy, 1918-21
Philadelphia
History
1041. TREDWAY, Gilbert R. Biography of
Campbellsville College Oliver P. Morton
Kentucky
History
1042. TREMBLAY, Bill Modern Poets on
Colorado State University Poetics
Fort Collins
Comparative Literature
1043. TROTMAN, C. James The Fiction of
Lincoln University George W. Cable
Pennsylvania
American Literature
1044. TSENG, Edward C. Contemporary Concepts
California Lutheran College of Morality in
Thousand Oaks Chinese Communist
Political Science Domestic Politics
1045. TUCKER, Anne Critical Essays on
Philadelphia College of Art American Art by
Pennsylvania Elizabeth McCausland
Art
1046. TURNBAUGH, William A. Influence of the 19th
University of Rhode Island Century American
Kingston Indian on Early
Archaeology Archaeological Research
1047. TURNER, J. Michael Return of Former
College of the Holy Cross Afro-Brazilian Slaves
Worcester, Massachusetts to Ghana
History

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 1048. | TURNER, John D.
University of Montana
Missoula
Classical Language | Ancient Greek
Alchemical Texts |
| 1049. | TWEDDALE, Charles T.
Tarrant County Junior
College
Fort Worth, Texas
English Literature | Ruskins's Latter
Years 1889-1900 |
| 1050. | TYOR, Peter L.
Illinois Institute of
Technology
Chicago
History | Mental Retardation in
America 1850-1920 |
| 1051. | ULRICH, Lawrence P.
Univeristy of Dayton
Ohio
Philosophy | The Person and
Medicine |
| 1052. | URBISTONDO, Vicente
San Francisco State
Univeristy
California
Latin American Literature | Contemporary Latin
American Literature |
| 1053. | URKEN, Arnold B.
Stevens Institute of
Technology
Hoboken, New Jersey
Political Science | The Relationship
Between <u>Wei-Ch'i</u> and
Western Game Theory |
| 1054. | UTTER, Glenn H.
Lamar University
Beaumont, Texas
Political Science | International Committee
of the Red Cross and
Sweden: Comparative
Study in Conflict
Management |
| 1055. | VAGET, Hans R.
Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts
German Literature | The Early Work of
Thomas Mann |

1056. VAN, Thomas A.
University of Louisville
Kentucky
French Literature
Translation of the
Collected Works of
Baudouin and
Jean de Conde
1057. van den BERG, Sara J.
Occidental College
Los Angeles, California
English Literature
Ben Jonson's
Poetry
1058. VANDERHAAR, Gerard A.
Christian Brothers College
Memphis, Tennessee
Religion
The Rise of the
Just War Theory
1059. VANDERMOLEN, Ronald J.
California State College,
Stanislaus
Turlock
History
Calvinist Views of
History
1060. VAN TASSELL, G. Lane
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro
History
An Assessment of
Recent Works on
American Negro
Slavery in Light of
The Evidence Compiled
by Interviews and
Narration Between
Former Slaves and
WPA Interviews of 1930's
1061. VAUGHN, Philip
Oscar Rose Junior College
Midwest City, Oklahoma
History
Years of Reckoning:
The Eisenhower
Administration and
Civil Right
1062. VEEDER, Mary H.
Indiana University Northwest
Gary, Indiana
English Literature
An Edition of
British Museum
Ms. Harley 2372

1063. VICINUS, Martha J.
Indiana University
Bloomington
English Literature
Women in the Late
Victorian and
Edwardian Music
Hall
1064. VICKERY, Robert L., Jr.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Architecture
New Directions in
Architectural Theory
1065. VIERA, David J.
Tennessee Technological
University
Cookeville
Spanish Literature
Studies on the
Catalan Author
Eiximenis
1066. VINSON, Fleming G.
College of Charleston
South Carolina
Spanish Literature
Influences of the
Pastoral Novel and
of Chivalry on
Selected Chronicles
of the Americas
1067. VINSON, George L.
Mesa Community College
Arizona
Sociology
Black Philosophical
Presence in
Southwest, U.S.A.
1068. VITZ, Robert C.
Northern Kentucky State
College
Highland Heights
History
Cincinnati as a
Cultural Center: Its
Rise and Decline,
1840-1900
1069. VONDERSMITH, Bernard J.
Indiana State University
Terre Haute
English
English Language and
Literature in an
Open Classroom
1070. WADE, Juanita M.
San Diego City College
California
Comparative Literature
Philosophies and
Trends- Development
of Humanism

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 1080. | WAGNER, Jon C.
Trenton State College
New Jersey
Anthropology | Body-Manipulation as
Vernacular Art |
| 1081. | WALDBAUM, Jane C.
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Archaeology | Metal Work from
Sardis |
| 1082. | WALDRON, Randall H.
Ohio Wesleyan University
Delaware
American Literature | Machine Force and
Life Force in
Twentieth Century,
American Literature |
| 1083. | WALKER, David A.
Mankato State College
Minnesota
History | Ethnic and Minority
Populations on North
American Mineral
Frontiers |
| 1084. | WALKER, Robert H.
George Washington University
Washington, D. C.
History | Relating Values to
Social Changes in
America |
| 1085. | WALPUCK, Kenneth W.
Queensborough Community
College
Bayside, New York
Art | Seventeenth Century
Architecture and the
Cosmic Image |
| 1086. | WALTHER, Thomas R.
Kansas State College
Pittsburg
History | Immigration and Ethnic
Groups in Kansas
History |
| 1087. | WANDYCH, Piotr S.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
History | The United States
and Poland |
| 1088. | WARD, Hiley H.
Mankato State College
Minnesota
Anthropology | 1. Comparative
Intercultural Study of
Happiness, 2. Ritual
in America, and 3.
A Political History of
the U. S. in Weekly
Newspapers |

- | | | |
|-------|--|--|
| 1089. | WEIGOLD, Marilyn E.
College of White Plains
New York
History | Revolutionary War Diary
and Orderly Book of
Sargent James Humphrey |
| 1090. | Weis, Jerry S.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
Philosophy | Ethical Aspects of
Biomedical Research |
| 1091. | WEISS, Donald D.
State University of New York
Binghamton
Philosophy | Materialism and
Socialism: The
Marxian Methodology
of the Social Sciences |
| 1092. | WEISS, Robert M.
West Virginia State College
Institute
History | A Study of Interracial
Towns in West
Virginia |
| 1093. | WELCH, Claude E., Jr.
State University of New York
Buffalo
Political Science | Rebellion in Peasant
Societies |
| 1094. | WELLS, Rebecca S.
Mississippi University for
Women
Columbus
History | Foundation of the
Dorotheum in Vienna |
| 1095. | WENZ, Peter S.
University of Wisconsin
Stevens Point
Religion | Classical Christian
Metaphysics |
| 1096. | WENZL, Michael J.
California State Polytechnic
University
San Luis Obispo
Comparative Literature | The Concept of
Audience in
Literature |
| 1097. | WEST, Edward
School of the Art
Institute of Chicago
Illinois
Art | Postcard Photographers
(1893-1914) |

-118-

1098. WEST, James L.W., III
Virginia Polytechnic Institute
and State University
Blacksburg
American Literature
Textual and Critical
Study of Fitzgerald's
This Side of Paradise
1099. WEST, Paul N.
Pennsylvania State University
University Park
Comparative Literature
Impossibility
1100. WEST, William E.
University of Texas
Arlington
History
The Saloon in the
Rocky Mountain West
1101. WESTFALL, Richard S.
Indiana University
Bloomington
History
Biography of
Isaac Newton
1102. WHEELER, Samuel C., III
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Philosophy
Determination of Real
Kinds in Aristotle and
in Fact
1103. WHITAKER, James W.
Iowa State University
Ames
History
Cattle Raising and
in the 19th Century
Southeastern United
States
1104. WHITBURN, Merrill D.
Texas A&M University
College Station
English Literature
Scientific Method
and Swift's A Tale
of a Tub
1105. WHITE, Edna L.
McCall High School
South Carolina
History
The Arah-Israeli
Dispute

1106. WHITE, Margaret B.
Goddard College
Teaneck, New Jersey
Education
History of
American Graduate
Education
1107. WHITE, W. D.
St. Andrews Presbyterian
College
Laurinburg, North Carolina
English Literature
The Rhetoric of
John Henry Newman's
Catholic Preaching
1108. WHITEHURST, Carol F.
College of Long Island
Greenvale, New York
Psychology
The Effect of Toy
Design on Creative
Behavior of Young
Children
1109. WHITESIDE, Thomas L.
Brevard Community College
Cocoa, Florida
Music
A Survey of 18th
Century English
Music
1110. WICKSTROM, Gordon M.
Franklin and Marshall College
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Theatre
Eastern European
Theatre and Drama
1111. WIDMAN, Harry F.
Museum Art School
Portland, Oregon
History
Cultural History:
United States, France
and England, Late
18th and 19th Century
1112. WIDMAYER, Richard A.
College of Idaho
Caldwell
English Literature
English Literary
Influences of the
Work of William Byrd, II
1113. WIETING, Thomas W.
Reed College
Portland, Oregon
Philosophy
The Transition from
Mythical to Rational-
Mathematical Forms of
Explanation in
Ancient Greece
1114. WILES, Ann M.
Madison College
Harrisonburg, Virginia
Philosophy
Ancient Greek
Civilization and
Literature

1115. WILEY, Raymond A. John Mitchell Kemble:
Le Moyne College Impatient Victorian
Syracuse, New York Scholar
German Literature
1116. WILHELSEN, Frederick D. To Know is to....
University of Dallas Communicate: Identity
Irving or Difference
Philosophy
1117. WILLETT, Patricia A. A Genre Study of
West Virginia University French Lyric Poetry
Morgantown before 1300
French Literature
1118. WILLIAMS, Jimmy L. Completion of Research
North Carolina A & T and Writing of My
State University Portions of a Text
Greensboro
Black Literature
1119. WILLIAMS, Melvin G. The Psalms of the
American International English Bible as
College Literature
Springfield, Massachusetts
Literature
1120. WILLIAMS, Peter W. Gothic Revival Ar-
Miami University chitecture and
Oxford, Ohio American Religious Life
Religion from the Civil War to
the Depression
1121. WILLINGHAM, Russell Black Voices from the
Clemson University Antilles
South Carolina
Black Literature
1122. WILLIS, Bruce E. Language Skills of
Luther College Mentally Retarded
Decorah, Iowa Children
Linguistics

-121-

1123. WILLIS, Susan L.
University of Minnesota
Morris
English Literature
W. H. Auden and the
Traditions of
Panegyric and
Occasional Verse
1124. WILSON, Douglas L.
Knox College
Galesburg, Illinois
American Literature
The British
Countryside as a
Point of Comparison
for the American
1125. WINANS, Robert B.
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
American Literature
Eighteenth-Century
American Printed
Catalogues of Books
1126. WINKELMAN, John H.
State University of New York
Geneseo
History
Mary Elizabeth Wood
(1861-1931): American
Missionary Librarian
to China
1127. WINNER, Langdon C.
Massachusetts Institute
of Technology
Cambridge
Political Science
Technology and Society:
The Viewpoints of
Contemporary German
Philosophy
1128. WINSTON, Kenneth L.
Wheaton College
Norton, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Law and Moral Theory
1129. WISER, James L.
Loyola University
Chicago, Illinois
Political Science
Reason in the
Technological Society
1130. WOLFE, Peter
University of Missouri
St. Louis
Comparative Literature
The Image of
Australia in the
Fiction of
Patrick White

-122-

1131. WOOD, Robert S.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Political Science
United States Foreign
Policy and the Notion
of World Public
Order
1132. WOODS, Samuel H., Jr.
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater
English Literature
William Whiston
(1667-1752) and
Oliver Goldsmith's
Vicar of Wakefield
1133. WRENICK, Elaine V.
Case Western Reserve
University
Cleveland, Ohio
History
Ohio Erie Canal
1134. WRIGHT, Richard A.
Talladega College
Alabama
Philosophy
Philosophical
Foundations of
Scientific Value
Studies
1135. WRIGHT, Scott K.
College of St. Thomas
St. Paul, Minnesota
History
A German-American
Family in the
United States
1136. WRIGHT, Thomas C.
University of Nevada
Las Vegas
History
Landowners and the
Advent of Mass
Politics in Chile,
1900-1940
1137. WUERTH, Hans M.
Moravian College
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
German Literature
Moravian Lyric
Poetry of the 18th
Century
1138. WYATT, William F., Jr.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
History
Ancient Biology and
Medicine
1139. YALOF, Helen R.
Queensborough Community College
Bayside, New York
Theater
Theater During the
Revolutionary War
in Philadelphia

1140. YARUSS, Daniel H.
Yavapai College
Prescott, Arizona
Art
Traditional Indian and
Anglo Cultures in the
Southwestern United
States
1141. YOUNG, Franklin A.
California State College,
Stanislaus
Turlock
Anthropology
Samoan Language
1142. YOUNG, James A.
Louisiana College
Pineville
Archaeology
The Jewish Sources
of Christianity:
Literary and
Archaeological
1143. ZADRO, Michael G.
State University of New York
New Paltz
Music
Music and Musical
Activities in the
Mid Hudson Valley
During the
Revolutionary War
1144. ZAMOYTA, Vincent C.
St. John's University
Jamaica, New York
Religion
Patriotism as an
Expression of Religious
Virtue in American
History
1145. ZANGRANDO, Joanna S.
George Washington University
Washington, D. C.
History
Monumental Bridge
Design in Washington,
D. C. as a Reflection
of American Culture,
1886-1932
1146. ZÁRATE, Armando E.
University of Vermont
Burlington
Latin American Literature
Concrete Poetry
1147. ZOECKLEIN, Walter O.
California State College
San Bernardino
Philosophy
Jurisprudence--Plato,
Cicero and Jefferson

1148. ZOPF, Paul E., Jr.
Guilford College
Greensboro, North Carolina
Sociology
Synthesis of Findings on
American Sociocultural
Systems
1149. ZOPHY, Jonathan W.
Carthage College
Kenosha, Wisconsin
History
Christoph Kress and the
Politics of the Reformation
in Nuremberg
1150. ZUCKER, Stanley
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
History
The Evolution of Political
Parties in Nineteenth
Century Germany
1151. JAMES, Harold P.
Middle Georgia College
Cochran, Georgia
The Impact of the Old
South Social Philosophy
on Southern California
after the American Civil
War.

Division of FellowshipsCenters for Advanced Study

		<u>No. of Fsp.</u>	<u>Recommended</u>	<u>G&M</u>
			<u>Outright</u>	
H-22920	Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences, Stanford	5	\$110,000	
H-23085	Folger Shakespeare Library	3 or 4	49,500	
H-22993	Hoover Institution	3	54,450	
H-23026	Huntington Library	3	50,820	
H-23027	Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton	7 + 6	100,100	\$ 80,300
H-22994	Newberry Library	3 or 4	49,500	
H-22990	Woodrow Wilson International Center, Washington, D.C.	7		140,028
			<u>\$414,370</u>	<u>\$220,328</u>

APPENDIX L

I N D E X

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

Meetings 31 - 35

prepared by

Joseph R. Schurman, Secretary to the Council

American Issues Forum	32:9-10, 15
	35:12
National Planning Group for	32:9-10
<hr/>	
American Revolution Bicentennial Commission	
See "Bicentennial of the American Revolution"	
<hr/>	
Archaeology	31:24
Park Service support of	34:10
Policy	35:17
Policy - Old World and New World	34:10
<hr/>	
Appropriations	
See "Funding"	
<hr/>	
Bible, Alan, Senator	35:6
<hr/>	
Bicentennial of the American Revolution	31:9-10, 23-24
	32:9, 15, 16
	34:4, 16
	35:8
See also: "Bicentennial Youth Debate"	
"American Revolution Bicentennial	
Commission," "American Issues Forum," "State	
and Local History"	
<hr/>	
Bicentennial Youth Debate	31:15-16, 31
<hr/>	
Bilingualism	
See "Languages"	
<hr/>	
Black Colleges	
Fellowships for teachers	34:12

NCH Meetings - Minutes (Index continued)

Budget

See "Funding"

Burkhardt, Frederick

32:11

Center for Editions of American Authors

31:25; 33:11

Citizens' Committee for the Humanities
(a proposed fund-raising organization)34:5, 18
9:10 and
10:14

See also: "Friends of the Humanities"

Citizenship

31:13-14

Resolution and policy statement

32:10, 12, 16,
16-17

Community Colleges

See "Junior Colleges"

Conflicts of Interest

Resolution

32:7-8

Does not apply to fellowship granted before
Hollander became member

33:4

Congress

Provision of guest speakers

34:4

Stephen Wexler

34:6

Consultants

See "Experts and Consultants"

Council

Budget priorities - Council voice in

33:9-10; 34:6

Description of highlights

31:30

New members - consultants

32:5

New schedule

35:13

Orientation session

32:8

Policy session

35:13

Summer meeting

35:13

Council (continued)

meeting dates	32:17; 34:4
minutes (correction of minutes of 33rd meeting)	35:4
Quorum (no action taken because of lack of)	32:10, 12
Ratification of prior actions	32:16

Credit, Academic	
Given by non-academic institutions	34:8-9

Cultural Institutions Program	
See "Education Programs, Division of"	

Degrees	
See "Credit, Academic"	

Discrimination	
See "Languages (Bilingualism," "Personnel (Minority Hiring)"	

Editing Projects	
See "Research Division"	

Education Programs, Division of	
Cultural Institutions Program	34:8-9

Elementary and Secondary Education	32:5, 17
------------------------------------	----------

Elitism	35:9, 10
---------	----------

Emerson, William R.	32:5-6, 18
---------------------	------------

Evaluation of Projects	31:12
Bicentennial	32:11, 15; 33:7-8, 10, 12, 12-13; 34:5; 35:12-13, 15
<u>Thesaurus Linguae Graecae</u>	33:10

Experts and Consultants	
Consultants Program of Education Division	34:6-7; 35:8
Proposed new Council members	32:5

NCH Meetings - Minutes (Index continued)

Fellowships	34:7
Professions	33:9; 34:11-12 35:18
Residential Fellowships	33:4; 34:7
Research Division and other divisions - overlap	34:10, 12
Secondary School Teachers	34:11-12
See also: "Junior Colleges"	
<hr/>	
Film	31:8; 32:15
Japanese Films	33:5
Youthgrant Films	34:16
See also: "Media"	
<hr/>	
Foreign Institutions/Individuals	
Canada	31:14
See also: "Citizenship"	
<hr/>	
Fund-Raising	
See "Citizens' Committee for the Humanities"	
<hr/>	
Funding	
Budget	31:9 (1975)
Council members' input	33:9-10
Council members' input	34:6
See also: "Set-aside of funds"	
<hr/>	
Garment, Leonard H.	35:6
<hr/>	
Gifts and Matching	33:12
Gifts in kind	31:11
Gifts in kind - policy	34:17-18
State-Based Program	34:18
See also: "Citizens' Committee for the Humanities"	
<hr/>	
Grants	
Chairman's grants <i>(resolution of delegation)</i>	31:11, 33-5
Delegation	31:33-35
High-risk grants	33:6-7
Museum proposals	31:26
<hr/>	
Hanson, Julia Butler, Congresswoman	35:7
<hr/>	
Hard Times	34:6-7, 8-9

NCH Meetings - Minutes (Index continued)

Institute for Advanced Study (Princeton)	31:23
Institute, Humanistic Humanities Institute at Yale	35:8 31:27-28, 32 433-437 32:6; 33:5
Insurance Museum exhibits	31:26
Jefferson Lecture	31:8; 34:8, 18
Junior Colleges Fellowships for teachers	31:12-13; 32:11 35:9-10, 11, 17 34:12
Labor Unions Faculty unions Royal Shakespeare Company	34:17 35:4
Languages Bilingualism Foreign language instruction Translations	31:24 31:13 35:17
Levi, Edward H., Attorney General	35:7
Libraries	35:17
Media See also: "Newspaper," "Television and Radio," "Film"	35:17
Modern Language Association See: "Center for Editions of American Authors"	
Museums Jobs Bill	31:26; 32:6, 15 35:5 35:8-9

NCH Meetings - Minutes (Index continued)

National Endowment for the Arts	35:15, 17
Budget preparation	33:9
No divorce from NEH	34:6
<hr/>	
National Endowment for the Humanities	
History	33:9
No divorce from NEA	34:6
<hr/>	
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities	
Budget preparation	33:9
No divorce of the two Endowments	34:6
<hr/>	
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act	34:6; 35:13
<hr/>	
National Humanities Faculty	31:12
Evaluation of	32:11
<hr/>	
National Science Foundation	31:11
<hr/>	
Newspaper	
Course by Newspaper	31:8; 32:13;
	33:4; 34:5
See also "Media"	
<hr/>	
Office of Management and Budget	33:9
<hr/>	
Paper	
Preservation	34:17
<hr/>	
Personnel	
Minority hiring	31:14; 32:5
<hr/>	
President of U.S.	35:5, 12
<hr/>	
Prestigious Institutions	
See "Elitism"	
<hr/>	
Publications	32:11
Of editing projects in microfilm	34:10
See also: "Paper," "Research, Editing Projects"	

NCH Meetings - Minutes (Index continued)

Recession

See "Hard Times"

Research

See "Research Division," "Scientific Research"

Research Division

Basic Research

32:5, 18

Distinguished from Fellowships

32:18, 98-99;

34:10, 12

Editing Projects

34:9-10

Financial Needs

32:18

Royal Shakespeare Company

35:4

Schools, Elementary and Secondary

33:10

Fellowships for teachers in

34:11-12

Youthgrants for high school students

35:12

Science, Technology and Human Values

31:11-12; 32:15

Scientific Research

Paper preservation

34:17

Set-aside of Funds

35:9, 10, 17

State and Local Histories

33:5; 35:8

State-Based Humanities Program

33:6, 7; 35:8

Administrative funds

35:40, 47-48

Gifts for administrative purposes

34:18

State Department

Bicentennial

31:10

Subsidies

34:6-7

Teachers

Fellowships for

34:11-12

Television and Radio

32:6

Adams Chronicles

33:5

See also "Media"



JULY 75

N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA

